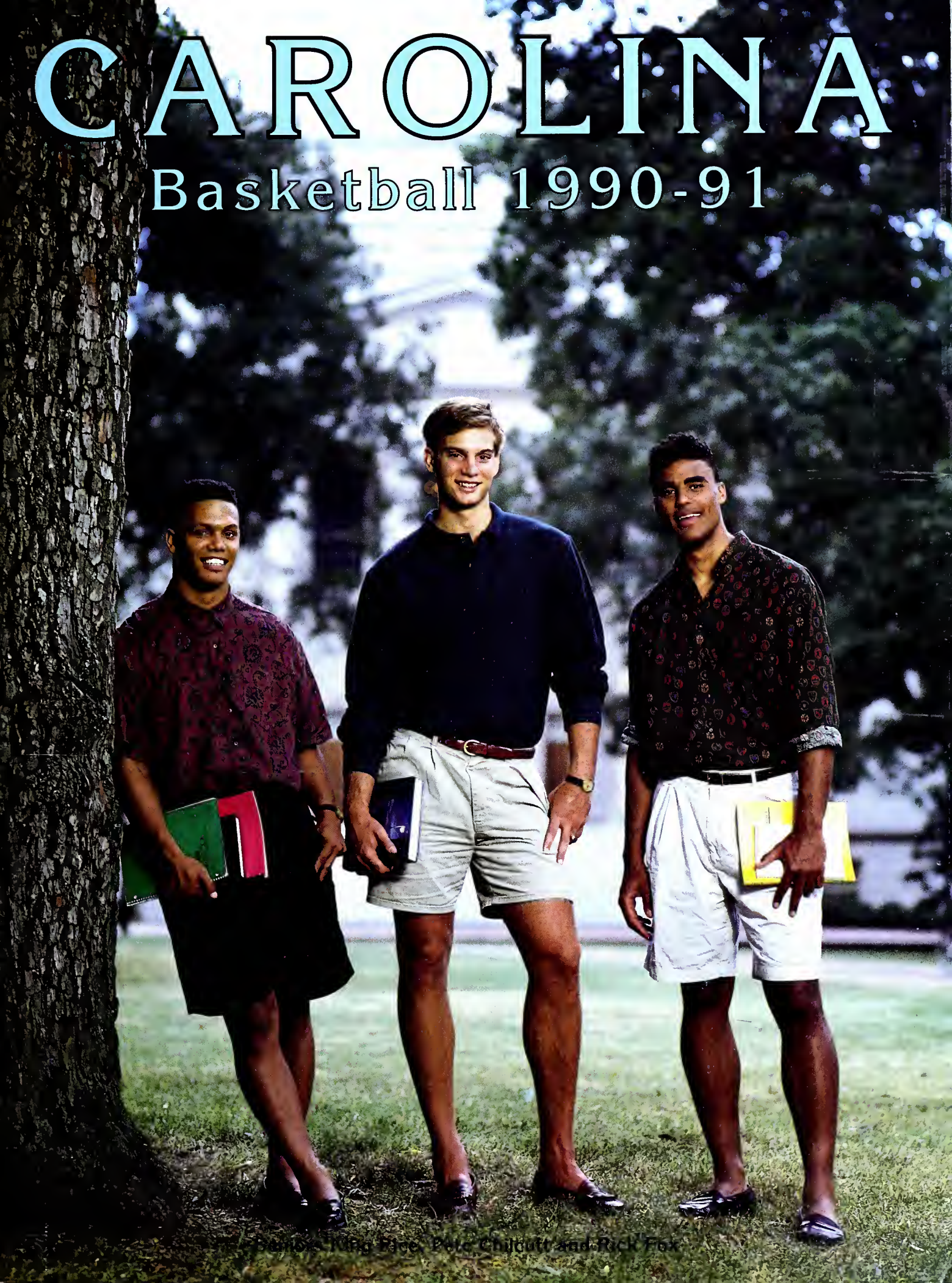
CAROLINA

Basketball 1990-91

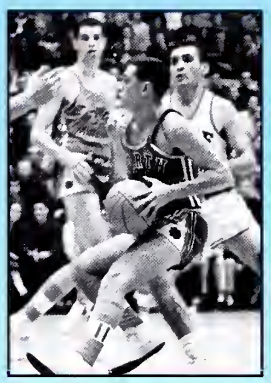


Sandy King Face, Pete Chilcutt and Rick Fox

HONORING THREE DECADES OF CAROLINA BASKETBALL MEMORIES UNDER

Coach Dean Smith

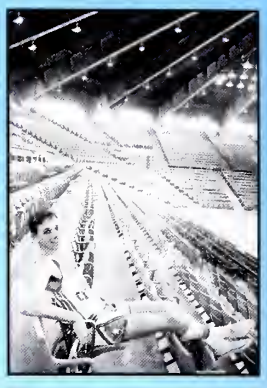
1961-62: After serving as assistant to Frank McGuire for three years, Dean Smith, at age 30, takes over leadership of the Tar Heel basketball program



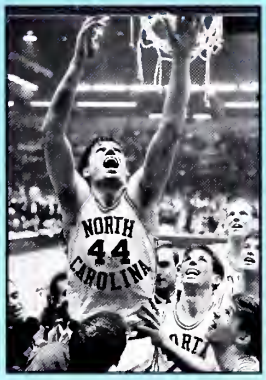
1962-63: Guard Larry Brown led Coach Smith's second team to a 15-6 mark, including road victories at Kentucky and Notre Dame; a year later, he led the Americans to a Gold Medal in Tokyo

1963-64: High-flying Billy Cunningham, the "Kangaroo Kid," was All-ACC three times, a first-team All-America twice and an academic All-America during a distinguished Tar Heel career

1964-65: Smith's first assistant, Kenny Rosemond, freshman star-to-be Larry Miller and Smith survey the progress on Carolina's new home, Carmichael Auditorium

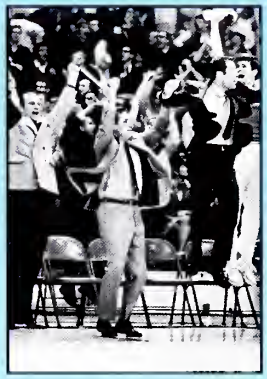


1965-66: Bob Lewis leads the Tar Heels into their new Carmichael Auditorium home; in 21 seasons, Carolina was 169-20 in the venerable edifice



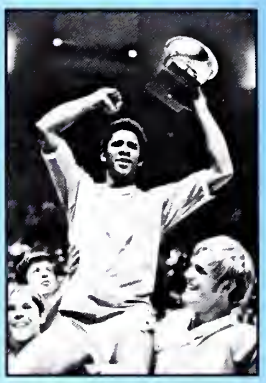
1966-67: Miller's MVP effort paces UNC to its first ACC Tournament and regular-season titles & NCAA Final Four under Coach Smith

1967-68: Smith led a veteran Tar Heel team of Bill Bunting, Dick Grubar, Rusty Clark, Charlie Scott and Miller to another ACC title and a berth in the NCAA title game

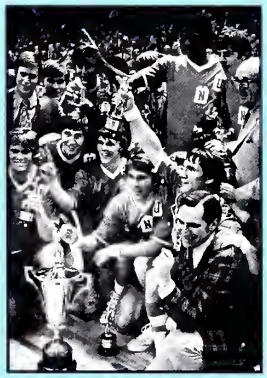


1968-69: Pandemonium reigns supreme as Scott's last-second shot against Davidson at College Park sends UNC to a third straight Final Four

1969-70: The first black scholarship athlete in the South, Charlie Scott was ACC Athlete-of-the-Year, first-team All-America and three times All-ACC during his brilliant career



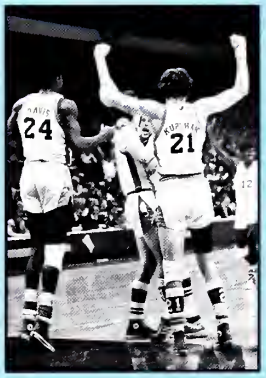
1970-71: Bill Chamberlain's Most Valuable Player performance, 34 points and 10 rebounds key Tar Heels past Georgia Tech for the NIT championship



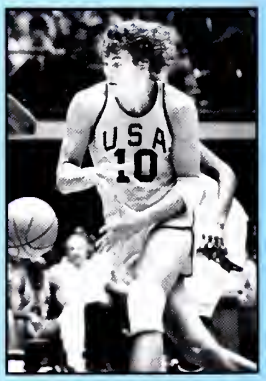
1971-72: Carolina wins five tournament championships en route to another ACC title and a fourth Final Four trip under Coach Smith

1972-73: Defensive whiz Bobby Jones leads Tar Heels to Rainbow Classic championship and semifinals of NIT during an All-ACC season

1973-74: Walter Davis' half-court shot against Duke caps college basketball's greatest comeback— 8 points in 17 seconds



1974-75: Carolina upsets defending national champion N.C. State in finals of closest and most exciting ACC Tournament in history



1975-76: Mitch Kupchak joins Davis, Phil Ford, Tommy LaGarde and Coaches Smith and Bill Guthridge in helping Americans recapture Olympic Gold Medal in Montreal

The tribute to Dean Smith's three decades at Carolina continues on the inside back cover.

1990-91 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Basketball Media Guide

Chronological Table of Contents

Carolina Quick Facts 1
Media Information & Brochure Credits 2
Section I: The 1990-91 Season 3
1990-91 UNC Basketball Schedule, 1991 NCAA Tournament Dates & Sites 4
1990-91 Carolina Basketball Outlook 5
Upperclass Player Biographical Sketches 8-20
Carolina's Freshman Players 21
Career Statistics of Returning Tar Heel Players 22
Alphabetical & Numerical Rosters 23
Radio/TV/Photo Roster 24
Section II: Carolina Brain Trust 25
UNC-Chapel Hill Chancellor Paul Hardin 26
Director of Athletics John D. Swofford 27
Head Coach Dean E. Smith 28-31
Chief Assistant Basketball Coach Bill Guthridge 32
Assistant Coach Phil Ford 33
Assistant Coaches Randy Wiel and Dave Hanners 34
Carolina Basketball Support Staff 35
Carolina Athletic Administration 36-37
UNC Sports Information Staff 38
Medical Staff, Athletic Department Staff 39
The Educational Foundation 40
Athletic Department Directory 41
The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill 42
Section III: 1989-90 Season in Review 43
1989-90 Season Review 44
1989-90 Results & Statistics 45
1989-90 Game-by-Game Box Scores 46-50
Section IV: Carolina Basketball Tradition & History 51
Carolina Basketball Tradition 52-57
The History of Carolina Basketball 58-63
Carolina Basketball's Tournament Success 64-65
Carolina's Greatest Players 66-69
Carolina Basketball in International Competition 70-72
Section V: The Dean E. Smith Center 73
The Smith Center 74-76
Smith Center Records 77-79
The Smith Center Jerseys 80-86
Section VI: The 1990-91 Opponents 87
1990 Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions 88
1990 Red Lobster Classic 89
Carolina's 1990-91 Non-Tournament Opponents 90-97
Records Against Opponents 98
All-Time Scores Versus Opponents 99-104
Section VII: Carolina Basketball Records 105
Year-by-Year Records & Conference Finishes 106-107
All-Time Scores 108-113
Carolina Basketball Team Records 114-115
Carolina Basketball Individual Records 116-117
Annual Statistical Leaders 118-119
Career Statistical Leaders 120-121
Team Award Winners 122-123
Carolina Leaders Versus ACC Opponents 124
Carolina Coaching Records, Mile Run Statistics 125
Carolina Basketball Honor Roll 126-128
Section VIII: Carolina Basketball Alumni 129
Carolina Alumni in the Professional Ranks 130-131
The Lettermen under Dean Smith 132-135
Carolina's All-Time Basketball Lettermen 136

Topical Table of Contents

All-Time Scores 108-113
Annual Statistical Leaders 118-119
Assistant Coaches 32-34
Athletic Council 27
Athletic Department Administration 36-37
Athletic Department Employees 39
Basketball Support Staff 35
Biographies, Freshmen 21
Biographies, Upperclassmen 8-20
Board of Trustees 26
Box Scores, 1989-90 46-50
Brochure Credits 2
Directory, Athletic Department 41
Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions 88
Educational Foundation 40
Faculty Athletic Committee 27
Greatest Players 66-69
Hardin, UNC-Chapel Hill Chancellor Paul 26
Highs Versus ACC Opponents 124
History, Carolina Basketball 58-63
Honor Roll, Carolina Basketball 126-128
International Competition, Carolina Basketball in 70-72
Jerseys, The Smith Center 80-86
Lettermen, All-Time 136
Lettermen, Under Coach Dean Smith 132-135
Media Information 2
Medical Staff 39
Mile Run Statistics 125
NCAA Dates & Sites, 1990 4
Opponents, Non-Tournament, 1990-91 90-97
Outlook, 1990-91 5-7
Professional Players 130-131
Pronunciation Guide 23
Quick Facts 1
Records, Coaching 125
Records, Individual 116-117
Records, Opponents 98
Records, Smith Center 77-79
Records, Team 114-115
Records, Year-by-Year 106-107
Red Lobster Classic 89
Results, 1989-90 45
Roster, Alphabetical 23
Roster, Numerical 23
Roster, Radio/TV/Photo 24
Schedule, 1990-91 4
Scores Versus Opponents, All-Time 99-104
Season Review, 1989-90 44
Smith Center 74-76
Smith, Head Coach Dean 28-31
Sports Information Staff 38
Statistical Leaders, Career 120-121
Statistics, Current Players, Career 22
Statistics, 1989-90 45
Swofford, Athletic Director John 27
Team Award Winners 122-123
Tradition, Carolina Basketball 52-57
Tournament Success 64-65
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill 42

Carolina Quick Facts

Location	Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2126
Enrollment	23,592
University Chartered	1789
First Year of Classes	1795
Nickname	Tar Heels
Colors	Carolina Blue & White
Home Arena	The Smith Center (21,572)
Conference Affiliation	Atlantic Coast Conference
National Affiliation	NCAA Division I
National Championships	Three (1924, 1957, 1982)
NIT Championships	One (1971)
NCAA Runnerup Placings	Four (1946, 1968, 1977, 1981)
NCAA Final Four Appearances	Nine (1946, 1957, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1977, 1981, 1982)
ACC Regular-Season Championships	20
ACC Tournament Championships	11
All-Time Record	1479-544 (.731)
National Players-of-the-Year	Nine
First-Team All-Americas	29 players honored 44 times
ACC Players-of-the-Year	Nine
ACC Tournament MVP's	11
First-Team All-ACC Selections	28 players honored 50 times

Basketball Media Information

The sports information office at the University of North Carolina welcomes your interest in the Carolina basketball program and will make every effort to make your coverage of the Tar Heels easier. Following are some brief guidelines you should be aware of in your coverage of the UNC basketball.

CREDENTIALS: Working press and photo credentials for Carolina home games in the Smith Center, with the exception of the December 6 game with Connecticut, can be obtained in writing from Assistant Athletic Director for Sports Information and Public Relations Rick Brewer. Please make your request at least two weeks in advance on your company's letterhead stationery. Brewer's mailing address is P.O. Box 2126, Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2126. Requests are screened to ensure a working press row at the Smith Center. Children, spouses and pets are not allowed in compliance with the working code of the U.S. Basketball Writers Association. Credentials are usually mailed approximately 10 days prior to each game or, if time does not permit, are held at the Smith Center press will call on the North side of the building.

FILING COPY: The sports information office furnishes an ample number of telephones for writers to use in moving their copy in the press room of the Smith Center. Anyone desiring a private line should contact Southern Bell Telephone in Raleigh at 919-780-2800 to make arrangements. Please use Rick Brewer or Lee Snyder as the contact person in the sports information office for placement of your phone in the press room. No courtside phone hookups are allowed at the Smith Center. The Carolina sports information office has one fax machine available on a first-come, first-served basis after each game. Please contact one of Carolina's sports information student assistants to arrange for its use.

PRESS ROW SERVICES: Press seating at the Smith Center is at floor level, either at the scorer's table (limited seating) or in the two end zones. Radio and film crews and overflow press seating is on the mezzanine level on the Smith Center's North concourse. The Smith Center press room is located on the ground level of the arena on the back hallway across from the visiting team locker room.

Programs, media guides and game notes will be available in the press room before each game. A halftime box score will be provided in the press room as well as a full post-game book consisting of final and halftime box scores, a full play-by-play and coaches quotes from each team. The head coaches from both teams will be brought to the press room following the game for brief press conferences. Locker rooms will be open in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Atlantic Coast Conference. A luncheon or dinner will be available to the media in the press room approximately two hours before tipoff of each game.

Media Contacts List

SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE PHONES
(919) 962-2123, 962-1376
DEAN SMITH, HEAD BASKETBALL COACH
Office Phone: (919) 962-1154
RICK BREWER, Assistant Athletic Director for Sports Information & Public Relations
Home Phone: (919) 929-2721
DAVE LOHSE, Associate Sports Information Director
Home Phone: (919) 967-7272
STEVE KIRSCHNER, Assistant Sports Information Director
Home Phone: (919) 929-9121
SHERI WEST, Assistant Public Relations Director
Home Phone: (919) 490-1592
SPORTS INFORMATION FAX MACHINE
(919) 962-0612
CAROLINA HOTLINE
(800) 227-8621, in state of North Carolina only

INTERVIEWS: Player interviews should be arranged through Rick Brewer in the sports information office. Please give at least one day's notice. Coach Smith is available each Tuesday beginning January 8, 1991 on the Atlantic Coast Conference teleconference from 11:30-11:40 a.m. You can also call Coach Smith's personal secretary, Linda Woods, at 919-962-1154 to arrange a one-on-one phone interview with Coach Smith. Coach Smith does not hold a regular weekly press conference, but is available from time to time during the season. Please check Carolina's weekly press release for these opportunities.

RADIO NETWORK & TELEVISION SHOW: The Tar Heel Sports Network, under the management of the Village Companies in Chapel Hill, organizes one of the most comprehensive basketball radio networks in all of collegiate sports. Woody Durham is in his 20th year as the play-by-play voice of the Tar Heels and Mick Mixon handles the color commentary. Out-of-state Carolina fans can listen to Tar Heel Sports Network broadcasts by calling 1-800-225-5551 and charging the call to their major credit card.

The Dean Smith Television Show is televised across the state of North Carolina each Sunday. The show, produced by Jefferson-Pilot Teleproductions, features Charlotte broadcasting veteran John Kilgo as host.

Carolina Sports Information Staff

Assistant Athletic Director for Sports Information & Public Relations: Rick Brewer (North Carolina '71)
Associate Sports Information Director: Dave Lohse (Purdue '77)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Steve Kirschner (Connecticut '88)
Assistant Public Relations Director: Sheri West (Clemson '88)
Secretary: Lee Snyder (North Carolina '80)
Student Assistants: Sonja Allison (So., Journalism, China Grove, N.C.); Brad Bankston (Jr., Economics, Keysville, Va.); Chuck Brittain (Sr., Journalism, Fayetteville, N.C.); Lamar Chance (Sr., RTVMP, Albemarle, N.C.); Bobby Evans (Sr., Business Administration, Jackson, N.C.); Jared Forman (So., Public Policy Analysis, Greensboro, N.C.); Pamala Jeffries (Sr., RTVMP, Carrboro, N.C.); Mark Kautz (Graduate Student, English, Nanuet, N.Y.); Emily Watkins (Sr., Journalism, Wake Forest, N.C.).

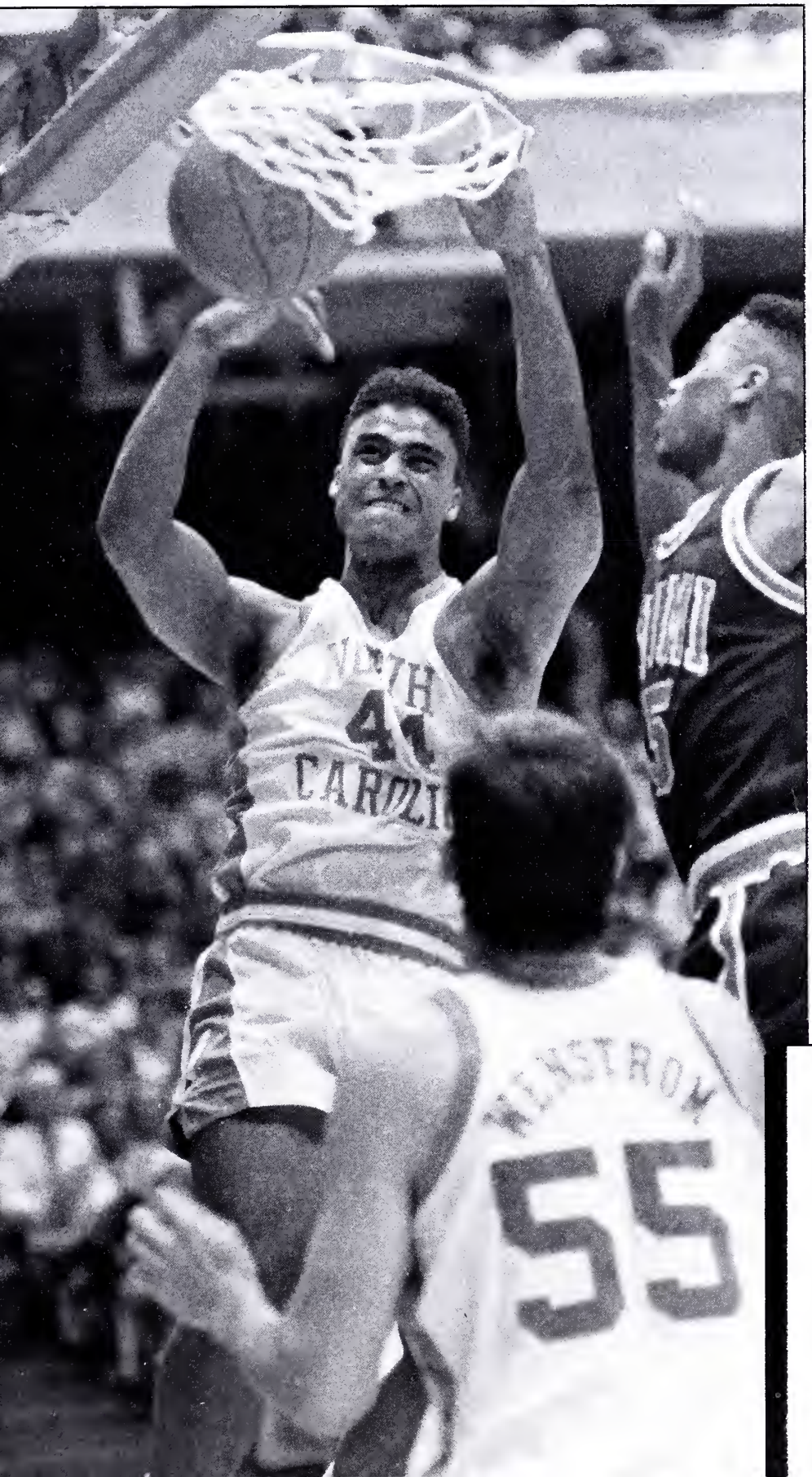
1990-91 Carolina Basketball Brochure Credits

EDITOR: Dave Lohse, Associate Sports Information Director

CONTRIBUTORS: Former sports information student assistant Martin Armes, now an intern in the sports information office at Florida, and student assistant Lamar Chance updated the records section of this year's media guide. Student assistants Mark Kautz and Kelley Goodyear compiled the opponents section on pages 88-97. Sports information student assistant Emily Watkins compiled the box scores on pages 46-50. Student assistants Sonja Allison and Pamala Jeffries wrote the staff bios on pages 35-39. The scores versus opponents section on pages 99-104 is the combined effort of Chance, Watkins and sports information student assistants Brad Bankston and Jared Forman. Kay Thomas, secretary in the basketball office, compiled the lettermen's section on pages 132-135. Many thanks to all these individuals who assisted in this team effort. Also, many thanks to Steve Kirschner for providing me with the idea for the inside front and back covers.

PHOTOGRAPHY: Bob Donnan of Raleigh, N.C. took the front cover as well as the current player and coach coat-and-tie shots. Scott Sharpe of Raleigh, N.C. provided the color slides for the back cover. Jim Bradley Photographers of Dallas, Texas took the current uniform mug shots. Most of the current black-and-white action pictures were taken by Robert Crawford of Winston-Salem, N.C. and Jim Hawkins of Mt. Airy, N.C. The section divider pictures were taken as folows—Crawford, pages 4 and 25; Hawkins, pages 43 and 87; Sally Sather of Chapel Hill, N.C., page 105. The picture of Michael Jordan on page 129 is courtesy of Rocky Widner and the Chicago Bulls. Other pictures used throughout the book were credited where the format permitted.

DESIGN AND PRINTING: Anderson Press, Inc. of Charlotte, N.C. Many thanks to Tony Klubert of Anderson Press for his invaluable assistance in the publication of this media guide.



The 1990-91 Season

North Carolina Men's Basketball Schedule

Date	Day	Time	Opponent/Event	Site	TV Coverage
NOVEMBER					
10	Saturday	4:30 p.m.	Blue-White Game (Exhibition)	Chapel Hill, N.C.	
17	Saturday	7:30 p.m.	German National Team (Exhibition)	Chapel Hill, N.C.	
24	Saturday	7:30 p.m.	San Diego State	Chapel Hill, N.C.	
27	Tuesday	7:30 p.m.	Jacksonville	Chapel Hill, N.C.	
		Third Annual Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions			
30	Friday	7:00 p.m.	Houston vs. Iowa State	Charlotte, N.C.	Raycom
		9:00 p.m.	North Carolina vs. South Carolina	Charlotte, N.C.	Raycom
DECEMBER					
		Third Annual Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions			
1	Saturday	7:00 p.m.	Consolation Game	Charlotte, N.C.	Raycom
		9:00 p.m.	Championship Game	Charlotte, N.C.	Raycom
		Second Annual ACC/Big East Challenge			
6	Thursday	7:00 p.m.	Villanova vs. Wake Forest	Chapel Hill, N.C.	ESPN
		9:00 p.m.	Connecticut vs. North Carolina	Chapel Hill, N.C.	ESPN
10	Monday	9:00 p.m.	Kentucky	Chapel Hill, N.C.	ESPN
15	Saturday	7:30 p.m.	Alabama	Chapel Hill, N.C.	ESPN
22	Saturday	7:30 p.m.	Purdue	West Lafayette, Ind.	ESPN
		Red Lobster Classic			
29	Saturday	1:15 p.m.	Central Florida vs. Stanford	Orlando, Fla.	Sunshine Network
		4:07 p.m.	DePaul vs. North Carolina	Orlando, Fla.	ABC
30	Sunday	1:15 p.m.	Consolation Game	Orlando, Fla.	Sunshine Network
		3:30 p.m.	Championship Game	Orlando, Fla.	Sunshine Network
JANUARY					
3	Thursday	7:30 p.m.	Cornell	Ithaca, N.Y.	
5	Saturday	8:00 p.m.	Notre Dame	East Rutherford, N.J.	ESPN
9	Wednesday	7:30 p.m.	Maryland	Chapel Hill, N.C.	
12	Saturday	8:00 p.m.	Virginia	Charlottesville, Va.	Raycom/JP
16	Wednesday	9:00 p.m.	North Carolina State	Chapel Hill, N.C.	Raycom/JP,ESPN
19	Saturday	8:00 p.m.	Duke	Durham, N.C.	ESPN
23	Wednesday	9:00 p.m.	Wake Forest	Winston-Salem, N.C.	Raycom/JP
27	Sunday	2:00 p.m.	Georgia Tech	Chapel Hill, N.C.	CBS
31	Thursday	9:00 p.m.	Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	ESPN
FEBRUARY					
6	Wednesday	9:00 p.m.	North Carolina State	Raleigh, N.C.	Raycom/JP,ESPN
9	Saturday	4:00 p.m.	Virginia	Chapel Hill, N.C.	Raycom/JP
13	Wednesday	7:00 p.m.	Wake Forest	Chapel Hill, N.C.	ESPN
16	Saturday	1:00 p.m.	Maryland	College Park, Md.	Raycom/JP Delayed
18	Monday	7:30 p.m.	The Citadel	Chapel Hill, N.C.	
23	Saturday	1:30 p.m.	Clemson	Chapel Hill, N.C.	Raycom/JP
28	Thursday	9:00 p.m.	Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	Raycom/JP,ESPN
MARCH					
3	Sunday	2:00 p.m.	Duke	Chapel Hill, N.C.	CBS
8-10	Friday—Sunday	All Day	38th Annual Atlantic Coast Conference Men's Basketball Tournament	Charlotte, N.C.	Raycom/JP,ESPN,CBS

All Game Times are Eastern Standard Time (EST).

1991 NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Tournament Dates and Sites

March 14 & 16, 1991 (First and Second Round Games)
East Regional—Cole Field House, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.
Southeast Regional—Freedom Hall, University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky.
Midwest Regional—Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
West Regional—Jon M. Huntsman Center, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah
March 15 & 17, 1991 (First and Second Round Games)
East Regional—Carrier Dome, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.
Southeast Regional—The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.
Midwest Regional—Dayton Arena, University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio
West Regional—McKale Center, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.
March 21 & 23 (Regional Semifinals and Finals)
Southeast Regional—Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.
West Regional—The Kingdome, Seattle, Wash.
March 22 & 24 (Regional Semifinals and Finals)
East Regional—Brendan Byrne Arena, East Rutherford, N.J.
Midwest Regional—The Pontiac Silverdome, Pontiac, Mich.
March 30 & April 1, 1990 (The Final Four)
Indiana Hoosier Dome, Indianapolis, Ind.

North Carolina Basketball Outlook

The University of North Carolina heads into its 1990-91 basketball season with as many question marks as any Tar Heel team in the past two decades.

Although Carolina finished the 1989-90 season with "just" a 21-13 record, it was still another very good campaign for Coach Dean Smith's team. Playing what was perhaps the most difficult schedule in the nation, the Tar Heels won at least 21 games for the 20th straight season, extending their own NCAA record string, and they reached the Final 16 of the NCAA Tournament for a 10th successive season. That's the second-longest skein of Final 16 appearances, exceeded only by UCLA's 13-year run from 1967 through '79.

But two key players, starting center Scott Williams and starting big guard Kevin Madden, as well as three other lettermen, have been lost to graduation. Finding replacements for those veteran players will be a key con cern as the Tar Heels begin the upcoming campaign. In addition, there are concerns about rebounding, defense, ball handling and the dearth of experience.

Still, the picture is far from being completely bleak. Carolina returns three starters from last year's team—senior forward Pete Chilcutt, senior swing man Rick Fox and senior point guard King Rice. Also back are a pair of players who both saw a considerable amount of game action in 1989-90—junior guard Hubert Davis and sophomore forward George Lynch. With these five players forming a strong nucleus, the Tar Heels could again be a challenger in the Atlantic Coast Conference race in the upcoming season. Last year, Carolina finished tied for third in the ACC standings with eventual NCAA Final Four participant Georgia Tech. That marked the 26th successive year the Tar Heels have finished third or higher in the ACC standings, including 23 seasons in which UNC was either first or second.

Replacing Williams and Madden will be a difficult thing to accomplish, however. The quickness, size and shot-blocking ability of Williams will be sorely missed. He was Carolina's leading rebounder last year at 7.3 caroms per game and he was second on the team in points per game at 14.5 and in field goal percentage at 55.4.

Madden's importance to UNC became very evident after he suffered a season-ending knee injury in practice prior to Carolina's NCAA Midwest Regional semifinal game with Arkansas. Madden was coming off his finest two games of the season in Tar Heel wins over Southwest Missouri State and Oklahoma in the NCAA's first and second rounds. With Madden on the bench, the Tar Heels were eliminated from the post-season by the Razorbacks. Although he averaged 10.1 points per game and led the team in field goal percentage at 56.9, Madden's biggest contributions came in the little things he did. He was the team's best screener, had an outstanding assist-error ratio and played with great savvy on both ends of the court.

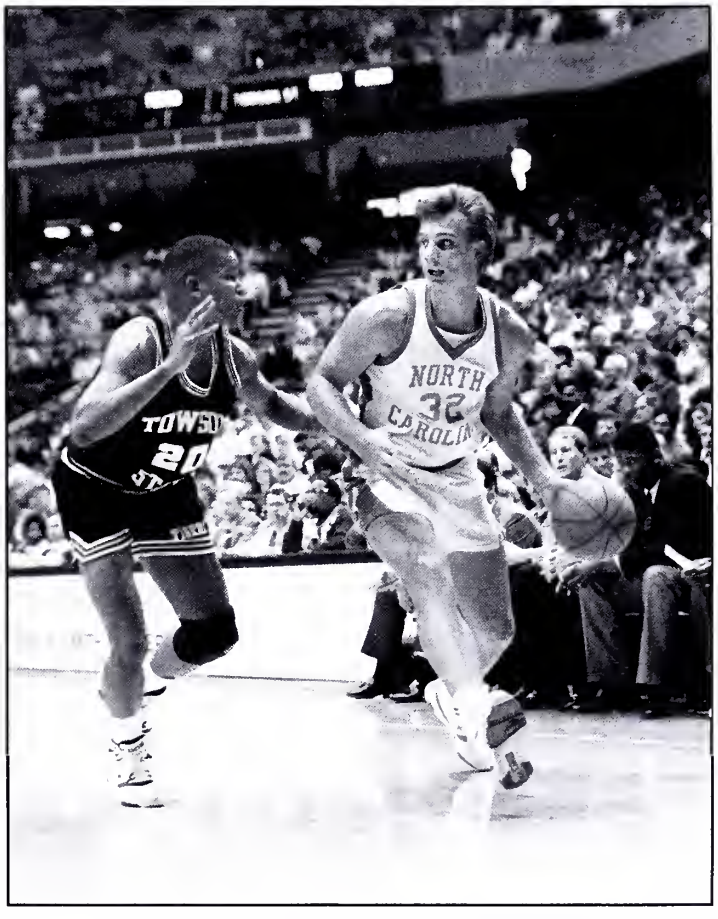
With those major losses and the fact 11 of Carolina's 15 players will be either sophomores or freshmen in 1990-91, this year's team will be a very inexperienced one.

"I'm very concerned about our inexperience and, because of that, our defense," says Smith. "That's usually where inexperience hurts you the most. Plus, we've lost two outstanding rebounders and that's always a concern of mine.

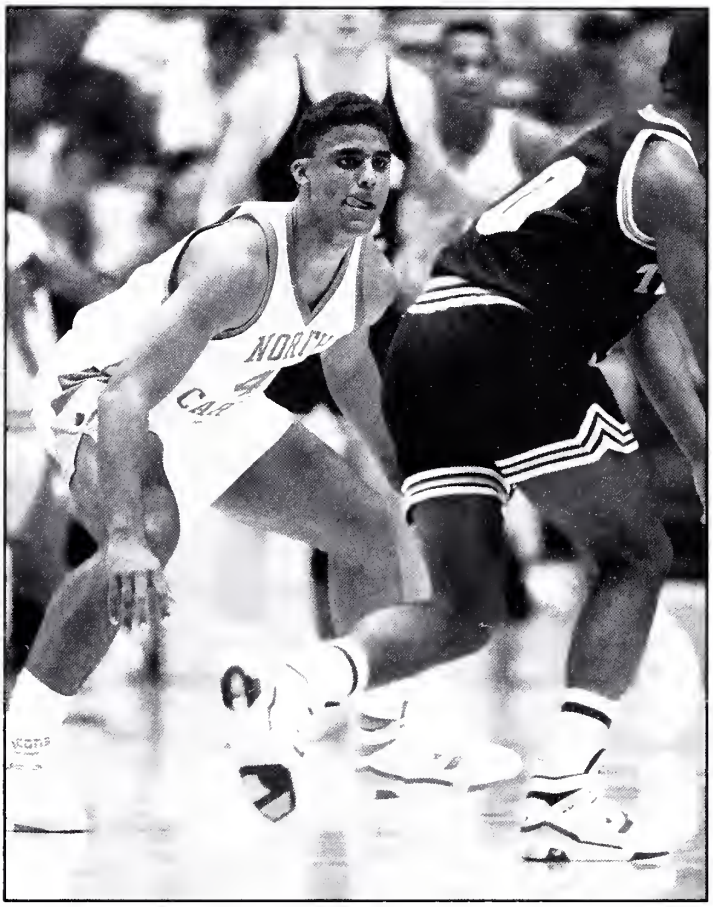
"We also must work to take better care of the basketball and shoot a better percentage from the field than we did last season."

The 1989-90 Tar Heels shot 49.8 percent from the field last year, the first time a Carolina team had dropped below the 50 percent mark since 1970. Ironically, that percentage was still good enough to lead the conference statistics, but the Tar Heels had to finish the season strong to do that.

Smith always counts



Forward Pete Chilcutt is expected to deliver in his leadership role as a senior. The Eutaw, Ala. native is Carolina's best returning rebounder and has a soft shooting touch around the basket. (Photo by Robert Crawford)



Senior swing man Rick Fox led Carolina in scoring last season and was named the team's Most Valuable Player. He made the last-second shot which beat Oklahoma in last year's NCAA Tournament, allowing Carolina to advance to a 10th straight Final 16. (Photo by Robert Crawford)

heavily on his seniors for both leadership and good play. Because of this particular team's tremendous youth, the senior class will be relied on even more than usual.

That group is headed by Fox, a 6-7 1/2, 231-pound swing man from Nassau, The Bahamas. He led UNC in scoring at 16.2 points per game and in steals with 54 last year while shooting 52.2 percent from the field and 73.5 from the line. After being named third-team All-Atlantic Coast Conference last season, Fox figures to be one of the top players in the ACC and a leading candidate for all-star honors this year.

"Rick has really improved defensively and his confidence in his shooting has increased a great deal," says Smith. "His passing judgement is becoming what we hoped it would be and he is an excellent competitor. He only learned to play the game at a late age, but he has come on and improved rapidly."

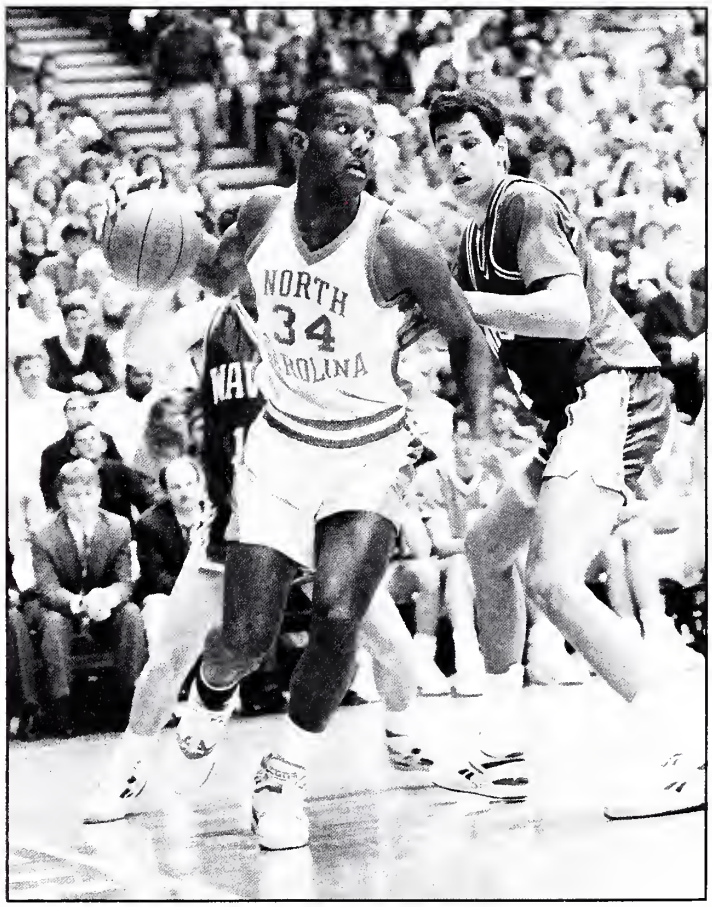
Chilcutt is a 6-10, 232-pound forward from Eutaw, Ala. He was the team's second-leading rebounder last year with 6.6 per game and he also scored at a 9.0 per contest clip. He is one of the team's more consistent players, has good hands around the basket and has made steady improvement on defense since his arrival at Carolina.

Rice, the returning starter at the point, is a 6-0, 193-pounder from Binghamton, N.Y. In his first season as the full-time starter at the point, he performed admirably last year. He handed out a team-leading 217 assists, tied Fox for team leadership in steals with 54 and scored 9.2 points per game. The only player in Carolina history to have more than 217 assists in a season was Kenny Smith, who had 235 in 1985.

Davis, a 6-4, 177-pound junior from Burke, Va., was a top reserve in the backcourt and also started on occasion last season. He averaged 9.6 points per game in that role and also led the team in free throw percentage at 79.7.

Lynch, 6-7 and 214 pounds, is from Roanoke, Va. He is a solid rebounder and a good scoring threat inside. However, because of the size of some of Carolina's sophomores and freshmen, he will move outside this year. That will be a major adjustment for him offensively. He did play some on the perimeter defensively last season, so he does have experience in that phase of small forward play. As a freshman, Lynch averaged 8.6 points in a reserve role and was the team's third-leading rebounder at 5.4.

Another sophomore who saw a good deal of action late in the 1989-90 season is Henrik Rodl, a 6-7 1/2, 200-pound swing man from Heusenstamm, Germany. He could play either in the frontcourt or at big guard. Two other players who saw spot



George Lynch made great strides as a freshman last year. The Roanoke, Va. native, who played mostly at power forward in his first season, will attempt a move to the small forward/big guard slot for his sophomore campaign. (Photo by Jim Hawkins)

Junior Hubert Davis was a part-time starter at the big guard position last season when he led the Tar Heels in free throw shooting with a 79.7 percentage. (Photo by Robert Crawford)

playing time last season were Kenny Harris, a 6-1, 180-pound sophomore guard from Petersburg, Va. and Matt Wenstrom, a 7-1, 250-pound sophomore center from Katy, Texas. Rounding out the list of upperclassmen is Scott Cherry, a 6-4, 172-pound sophomore guard from Ballston Spa, N.Y.

Joining the squad are red-shirt freshman Kevin Salvadori, a 7-0, 217-pound center from Pittsburgh, Pa., and five incoming freshmen. This group includes Eric Montross, a 7-0, 251-pound center from Indianapolis, Ind.; Derrick Phelps, a 6-3, 175-pound guard from Pleasantville, N.Y.; Brian Reese, a 6-5, 205-pound swing man from the Bronx, N.Y.; Clifford Rozier, a 6-10, 222-pound forward from Bradenton, Fla.; and Pat Sullivan, a 6-8, 210-pound forward from Bogota, N.J.

"We think we have young talent which should improve over the course of the season," Smith comments. "But, I'm glad we started practice on October 15 and not later. Because of our inexperience, we really had to put in so much. Defense will be our emphasis and I hope we can be a good defensive team by February. We'll spend a lot of time on it. You have to build habits defensively and that comes with work.

"It's hard to judge which of the freshmen will pick things up the quickest and be of help the earliest. But, I don't ever want to be dependent on a freshman to carry a major load and I don't anticipate that will be the case this year.

"Our two large back-to-back recruiting classes give us depth. But, because of television timeouts, it's hard to use depth these days. Georgia Tech proved last year that teams can win with just six players."

Smith feels that Tech and Duke, both of whom reached the NCAA Final Four last season, will get most of the attention in the ACC race. However, he says the league should have great balance with Clemson, Virginia and N.C. State all returning key players and Wake Forest being a vastly improved team.

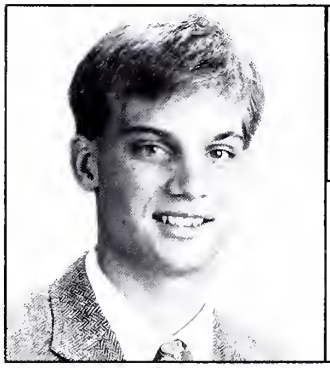
Carolina will also play a rigorous non-conference schedule which includes games with defending Big East Conference champion Connecticut, Kentucky, Alabama, Notre Dame and DePaul. The Tar Heels will also play at Purdue, one of the toughest road atmospheres in the country, and will play South Carolina for the first time since 1972, in the first round of the Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions in Charlotte.

And what does Smith think of his own team?

"I hope our record will be better than last year's and that we will play as well in the NCAA Tournament as last season's team did until Madden got hurt," he says.

"And, our goal is to make the NCAA Tournament. Everybody laughed when I said that last year, but I doubt if they'll be laughing this year."

King Rice took over the starting point guard responsibilities last season and turned in an excellent campaign. He averaged the fewest turnovers per game of any point guard in the ACC, a league filled with top-flight players at that position. (Photo by Robert Crawford)



Pete Chilcutt

Ht.: 6-10 **Wt.:** 232 **Position:** Forward
Year in School: Senior **Hometown:** Eutaw, Ala.
High School: Tuscaloosa Academy **High School Coach:** Scott Brenizer

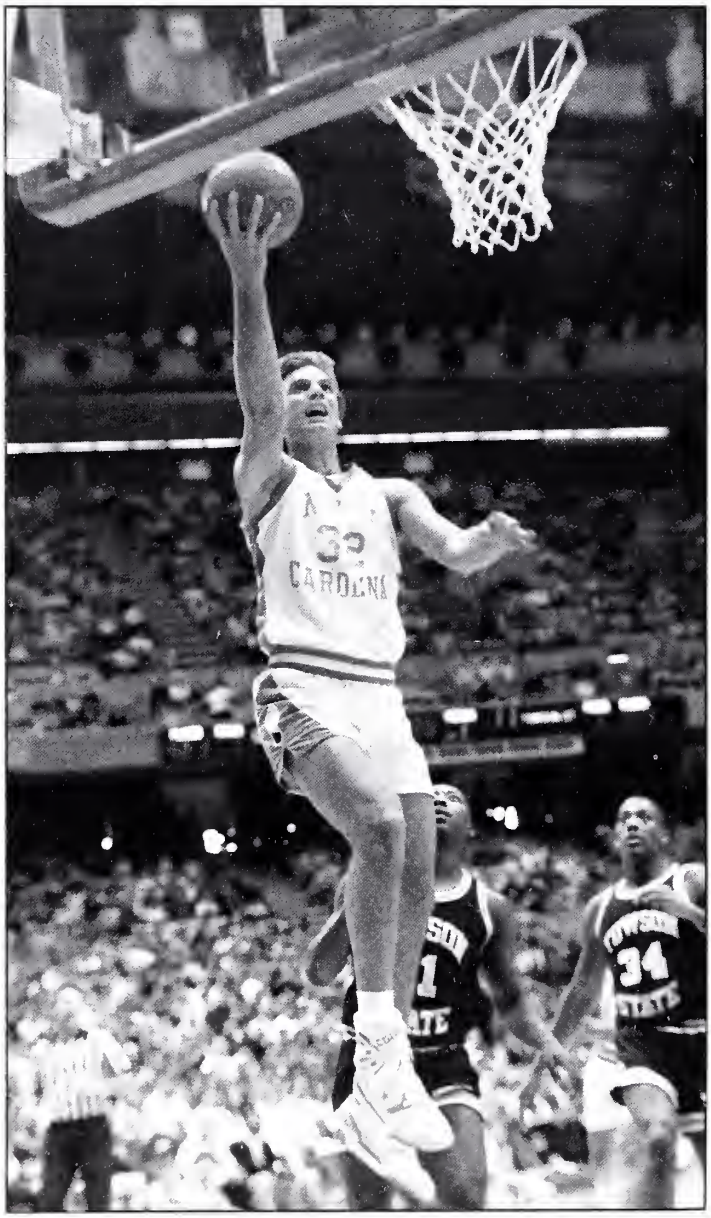
PERSONALITY CHART

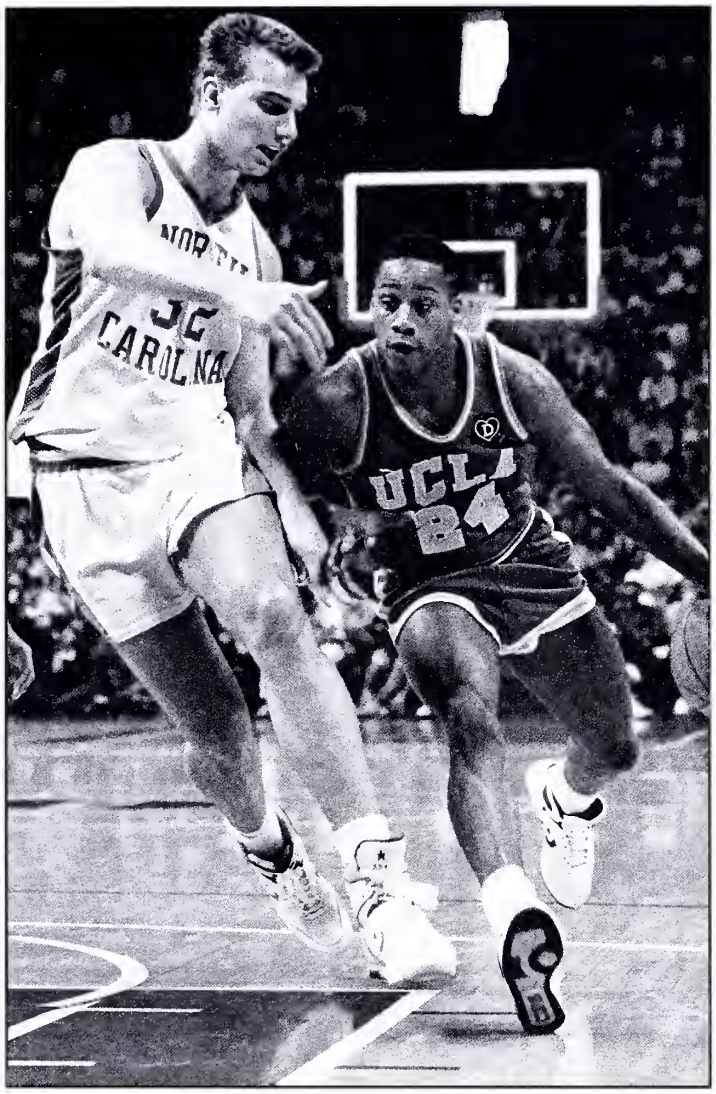
College Major: Industrial Relations & Psychology
Post-School Ambition: Be happy and successful
Hobbies: Reading, fishing, golf
People Who Have Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: Mary and Kimball Armayor; Booth and Peggy Chilcutt
Athlete You Most Admire: My brother, Michael
Best Books You've Ever Read: The Dead Zone by Stephen King; Grapes of Wrath by John Steinbeck
Favorite Foods: Pizza, chicken dishes, Mrs. Lee's cakes
Favorite TV Shows: Married With Children; The Cosby Show; Soul Train; Sunday Morning
Movies You've Most Enjoyed: Angel Heart, Rainman, Ghost, the Star Wars trilogy
Biggest Sports Thrill: Beating Oklahoma in the 1990 NCAA Tournament
Interesting Fact: I have become a good cook
Birthdate and Place: September 14, 1968 in Sumter, S.C.

General Info: One of three returning starters for the Tar Heels ...in his fifth year at Carolina after red-shirting in 1986-87...will start at power forward or center position...being counted on as a leader in his senior season...an outstanding offensive player with a good touch around the basket...enters 1990-91 season as 23rd best field goal shooter in Tar Heel history at 53.20 percent...has played in 105 consecutive games as a Tar Heel, missing nary a one since the first game of his red-shirt freshman season..fellow seniors King Rice and Rick Fox have accomplished the same feat, making them a real "iron man" trio...played on Atlantic Coast Conference all-star team in Greece in summer of 1989...competed in basketball competition at U.S. Olympic Festival—'87 in Chapel Hill.

Junior Season: Started most of the year at the power forward position...played in all 34 games, averaging 9.0 points per contest ...was second on the team in rebounding with 6.6 per game and third in steals with 41...shot 51.4 percent from the field and 71.4 from the line...stayed away from foul trouble... did not foul out of any of the 34 games he played in...scored in double figures on 19 occasions...matched career high with an 18-point effort in win over Pepperdine, shooting eight-for-nine from the floor that game ...had four double doubles on the season—11 points and 10 rebounds at Kentucky, 15 points and 11 rebounds against Miami, 10 points and 10 rebounds at Wake Forest and 11 points and 11 rebounds versus Arkansas ...had one of his best performances of the season as Carolina knocked off #1-ranked Oklahoma in the NCAA's second round ...scored 17 points, had five rebounds and shot six-of-10 from the floor in 34 minutes against the Sooners... had 14 points in the first half as Carolina led 40-38 at the break... also had a crucial three-point play with 2:55 to play which staked Tar Heels to 73-69 lead...had 12 rebounds January 13 against Virginia, equaling Scott Williams' team season high against Central Florida and Virginia in the ACC Tournament ...had a season-high five assists in same game against Cavaliers ...had a team season-high six steals in win over DePaul, equaling the six King Rice had versus Georgia Tech...led team in rebounding 13 times in 34 games...that tied Scott Williams for the most of any player on the squad.

Sophomore Season: Saw action in all 37 of the team's games in 1988-89...averaged 6.9 points per game and was third on the team in rebounding with a 5.4 average...started in 13 of the 37 games and shot a solid 53.7 percent from the floor (110-205)...



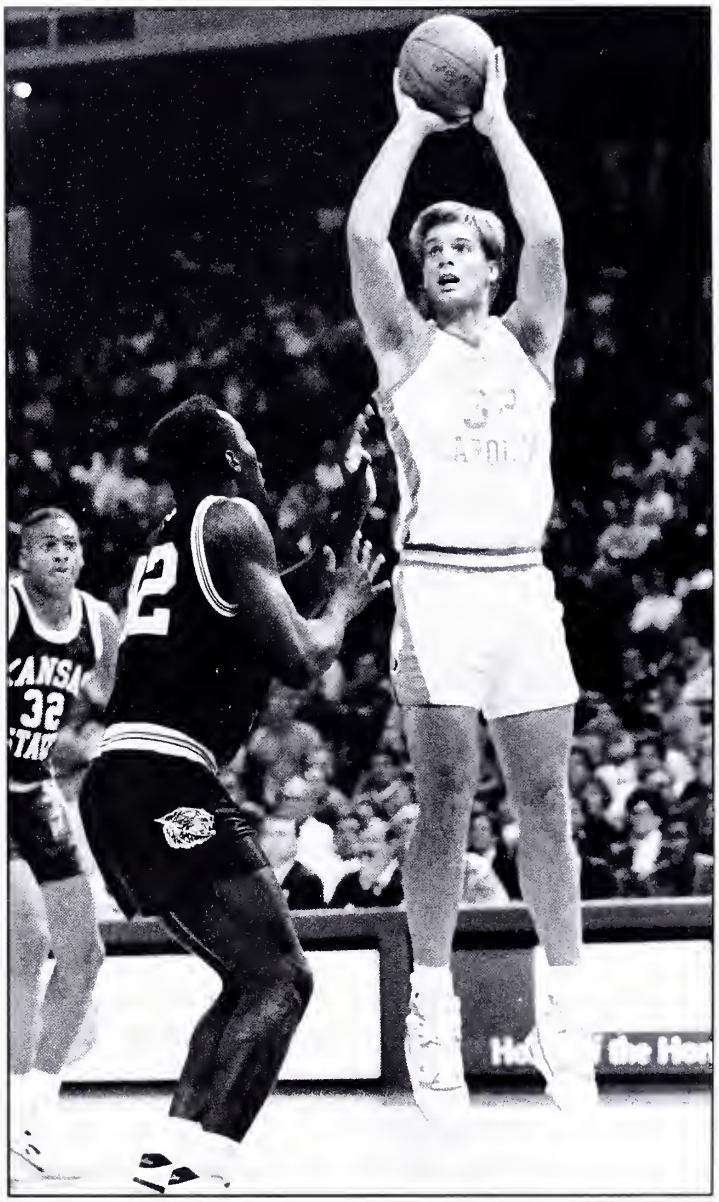


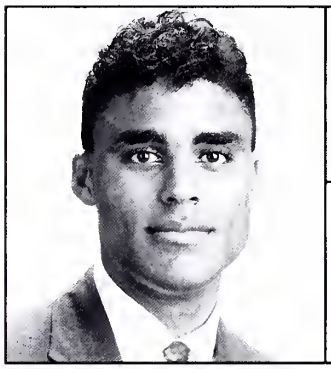
scored in double figures on nine occasions and reached same plateau in rebounding four times...although he was not a big scorer in the Tar Heels' post-season games, he came up big on the boards repeatedly...he grabbed 10 rebounds in an ACC Tournament quarterfinal win over Georgia Tech and then pulled down seven the next day as Carolina ousted Maryland in the semifinals ...with Carolina playing without J.R. Reid against UCLA in the second round of the NCAA Tournament, he picked up the slack, grabbing eight rebounds even though he failed to score in the game...had a double double in a January 28 win over Georgia Tech at Smith Center...shot six-for-nine from the floor and scored 12 points and had a team-high 12 rebounds against Yellow Jackets that day...against Towson State at Hershey, Pa., he established a career high for assists with eight...also equaled his career high for rebounds in that same game with 13...was at his best as Carolina swept to the championship of the Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions in Charlotte...against Arizona in the semifinals, he had a season-high 16 points, shooting 8-of-11, and also pulled won 11 rebounds...had 10 of those points and nine of the boards in staking UNC to a 28-24 halftime lead over the Wildcats...came back to pull down 11 more rebounds the next night in championship game win over Missouri...hit six-of-six from the floor and scored 14 points in win over Stanford...like his junior year, he was basically a foul-free player...committed only 31 fouls in 37 games and had only as many as three in a game twice.

Red-shirt Freshman Season: Had an all-around good freshman season as a top frontcourt reserve in 1987-88...played in all 34 games, averaging 4.9 points per game and 3.2 rebounds...shot 56.4 percent from the field and 70.6 from the line as a first-year player...ended up starting the first game of his Carolina career, one of only eight freshmen under Dean Smith to do that, as a shorthanded Tar Heel team played #1-rated Syracuse in the 1987 Tipoff Classic at Springfield, Mass. ...he responded in tremendous fashion as he scored 14 points and grabbed a career-high 13 rebounds against the Orangemen...he hit six-of-eight from the field that day but none was bigger than the turnaround jumper he hit in the lane as the buzzer sounded to send the game into overtime where Carolina eventually won 96-93...had another double double that year in a game at Nevada-Reno...had career-high 18 points and pulled down 10 boards in win over Wolf Pack...also had 16 points as Carolina crushed The Citadel in Charlotte.

Freshman Season: Sat out his true freshman year as a medical red-shirt...missed most of pre-season practice with a sprained ankle and after discussions with the coaching staff he decided to sit out the season because he was so far behind the rest of the players...was able to practice with the team for a while before breaking a finger in drills in January...he was then sidelined the remainder of the season.

Prep: Graduated in 1986 from Tuscaloosa Academy in Alabama...his high school coach there was Scott Brenizer.





Rick Fox

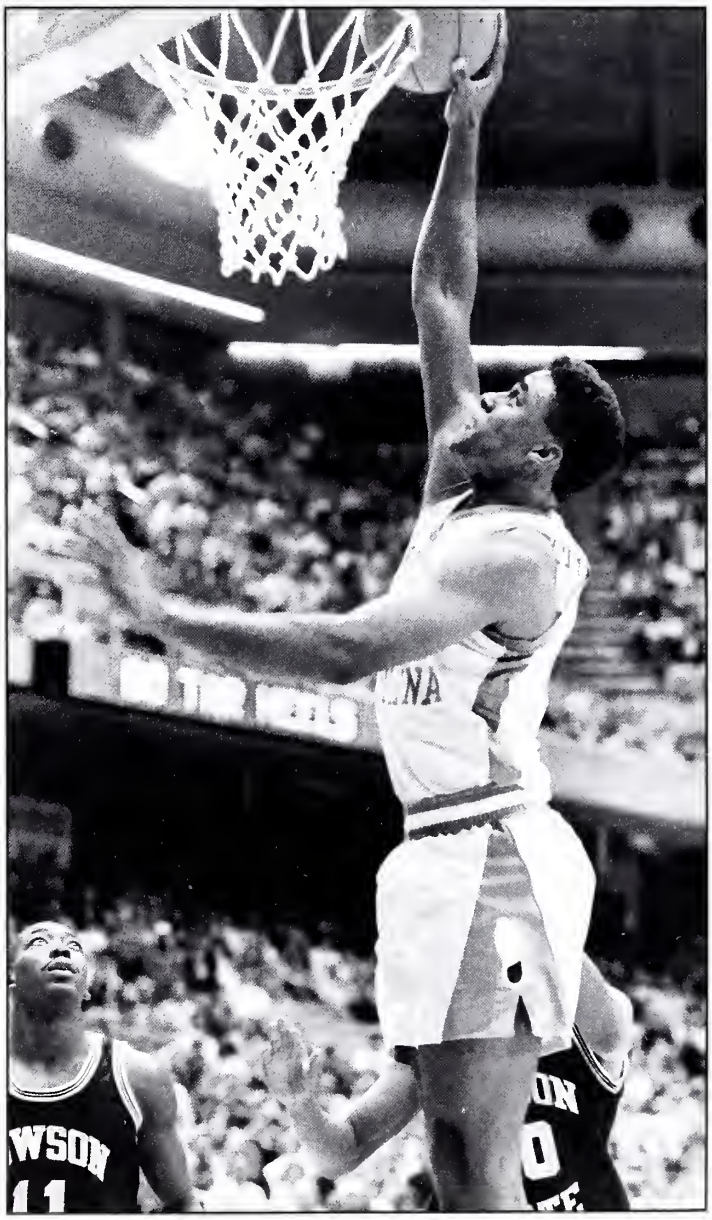
Ht.: 6-7 1/2 **Wt.:** 231 **Position:** Forward/Guard
Year in School: Senior **Hometown:** Nassau, The Bahamas
High School: Warsaw (Ind.) High School **High School Coach:** Al Rhodes

PERSONALITY CHART

College Major: Radio, Television & Motion Pictures
Post-School Ambition: To play pro basketball and further my education
Hobby: Golf
People Who Have Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: Family, coaches and teammates
Athlete You Most Admire: My brother, Aaron
Best Book You've Ever Read: The World's Greatest Salesman
Favorite Foods: My mom's cooking; I realize how much I miss it every time I go home; Mrs. Lee's carrot cake
Favorite TV Show: In Living Color
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Presumed Innocent
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning ACC Tournament championship in 1989
Interesting Fact: I was born in Canada, attended high school in Indiana and live in the Bahamas
Birthdate and Place: July 24, 1969 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada

General Info: One of the premier players in the Atlantic Coast Conference and a top candidate for national all-star honors in his senior year...one of three returning starters for the Tar Heels... primarily a swing man, he can play the small forward or big guard role...coming off an outstanding junior season...has lost 10 to 12 pounds since last year in an effort to increase his quickness and endurance...like fellow seniors Pete Chilcutt and King Rice, he has never missed a game in his Tar Heel career... has a career three-point field goal percentage of 43.4 (86 of 198), the third best mark in Tar Heel history...the 86 three-point field goals made also rank him third in Carolina history in that department...ranks 10th in Carolina history in career steals with 127 entering 1990-91 season...is 14th in Tar Heel annals in field goal percentage at 55.74 percent and 32nd in free throw percentage at 73.00... played on the Canadian National Team last summer in the World Championships in Argentina...started in the backcourt for the Canadians...was eligible to play for that team since his mother is Canadian and he was born in Toronto.

Junior Season: Was named the team's most valuable player in 1989-90...also won the award as the team's overall statistical leader...was a third-team All-Atlantic Coast Conference selection ...a selection to the U.S. Basketball Writers Association District All-America Team and to **Basketball Times'** All-Seaboard Region Team...led team in scoring average at 16.2 and in three-point field goal percentage at 43.8...his 70 three-point baskets were the third most in a season in Carolina history...also tied for the team leadership in steals with King Rice at 54...shot 52.2 percent from the field, 73.5 percent from the line and averaged 4.6 rebounds a game...had the dubious distinction of leading the team in turnovers with 108...hit for double figures in scoring in 28 of 34 games last year, including 12 of 14 ACC regular-season contests...had 10 games in which he scored at least 20 points...led team in scoring on 16 occasions and in rebounding and assists thrice each...was brilliant in the Oklahoma game that knocked the top-ranked Sooners out of the NCAA Tournament...scored 23 points, making five-of-seven three-point field goal attempts...hit a desperation three-pointer with 55 seconds left as the 45-second clock was running out to stake Tar Heels to 76-74 lead over OU ...then with score tied at 77, he drove the lane for an off-balance, buzzer-beating, bank shot which provided the winning points in UNC's upset...during the season, he had career-high point outputs of 26 against Colorado and at Maryland...he hit for 20 of the 26 against the Golden Buffaloes in the second half and made six-of-10 three-point field goals against Maryland...had his only double double of the season in loss to Colorado State with 15 points and

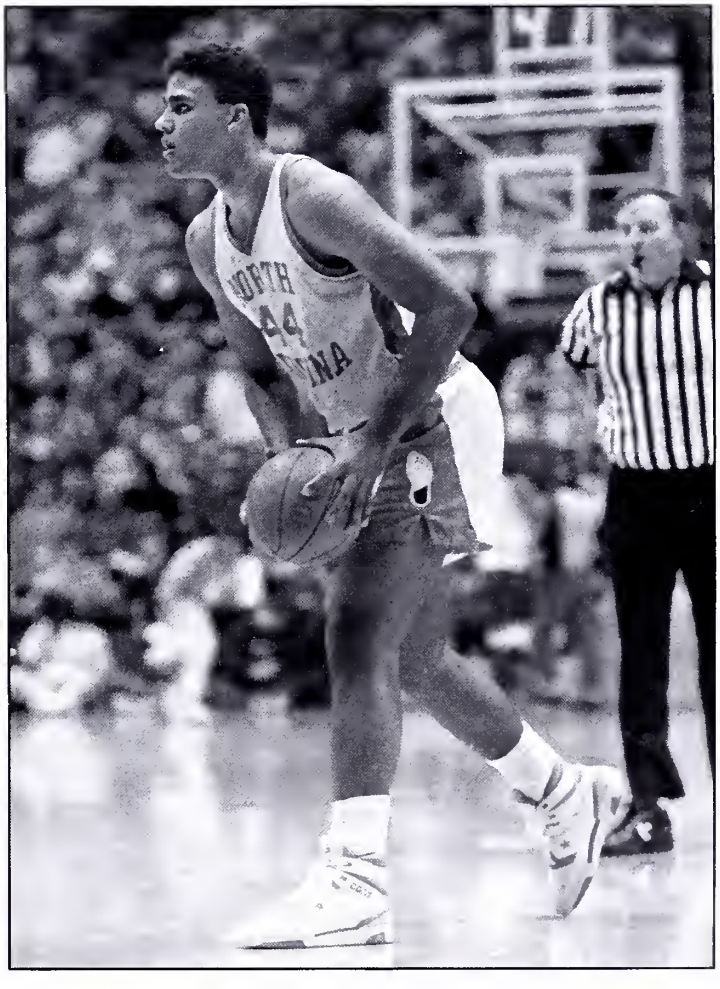


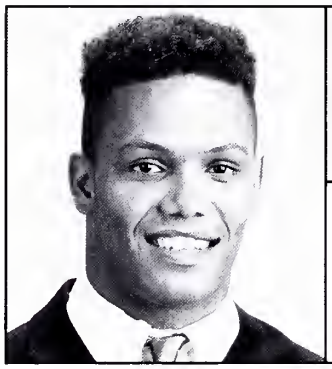
10 rebounds (his season high for boards)... named to all-tournament team at Mile High Classic after scoring 41 points and grabbing 16 rebounds in games against CSU and CU...while leading the Tar Heels in scoring, he also shot particularly well from the field...he shot 50 percent or better 21 times, including three outings better than 80 percent and 12 better than 60 percent ...was seven-for-seven from the field and scored 21 points in win at N.C. State...was eight-for-nine (88.9) from the field as Tar Heels beat Villanova in Maui Classic...named to all-tournament team at Maui Classic after averaging 18.3 points in three tourney games...passed for a career high seven assists in loss at Clemson.

Sophomore Season: Was one of six players to average in double figures, scoring at 11.5 per game...led team in steals with 47 and was third on squad in field goal percentage at 58.3...also averaged 3.8 rebounds per contest...improved his free throw shooting dramatically over his freshman year...hit 79.0 percent (83 of 105) after shooting 50.0 percent from line as frosh...opened the season with a bang by scoring a then career high 25 points against Tennessee-Chattanooga in first round of Dodge Pre-Season NIT, making 11 of 14 field goal attempts...had a career rebounding high of 11 against Nevada-Reno...came through with top-flight performances in some of Carolina's biggest games of the season ...had 18 points in a come-from-behind NCAA second-round win over UCLA when Tar Heels played without a suspended J.R. Reid ...was a second-team All-ACC Tournament selection, missing the first team by just one vote...scored in double figures in all three games as Carolina won the championship...had 13 against Georgia Tech, 12 against Maryland and 11 versus Duke... made 13 of 21 shots from the field in the tournament... scored in double figures in 14 straight games before having streak ended by Michigan in NCAA Southeast Regional semifinals...made 80 of his last 130 field goal tries that season (61.5 percent) and 42 of his last 51 free throws (82.4 percent)...other outstanding games included Old Dominion, Iowa and Missouri...had 24 points at ODU, shooting 10-of-13 from the floor...was named CBS Player-of-the-Game against Iowa after scoring 20 points, shooting 7-of-12 from the field, making all five free throws, pulling down seven rebounds, passing for five assists and blocking three shots in one-point loss to Hawkeyes...had 24 points against Missouri in championship game of Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions and was named tourney's Most Valuable Player afterwards.

Freshman Season: Had a fine freshman year...won Butch Bennett Award as the team's most inspirational freshman player ...also won Mary Frances Andrews Award as squad's top field goal percentage shooter with a 62.8 mark (59 of 94)... played in all 34 games, averaging 4.0 points per game and 1.9 rebounds...was forced into an important role in the team's season opener...with Tar Heels playing shorthanded against #1-ranked Syracuse in Tipoff Classic at Springfield, Mass., he was inserted into the starting lineup at the last minute, becoming one of only eight freshmen under Dean Smith to start his first game...he scored 12 points in the first half to help keep Tar Heels in the game and finished with season-high 15 on seven-of-eight shooting, while also grabbing a season-high seven rebounds as UNC upset the Orangemen, 96-93, in overtime...came off the bench to score 11 points in 97-80 win at Georgia Tech, clinching ACC regular-season championship for UNC...scored 12 points in the win at Clemson, going four-of-four from both the field and the line...had eight points (four-of-four shooting), four rebounds and four assists in win over Loyola Marymount in NCAA second round...finished his first year hitting 35 of his last 49 field goal attempts over a 16-game period, a percentage of 71.4,

Prep: A native of the Bahamas who attended high school in Indiana as an exchange student set up by a church mission... played at Warsaw Community High School for Coach Al Rhodes ...only played one year for the Tigers...the Indiana High School Athletic Association banned him from playing his senior year because of an eligibility technicality...was able to practice with the team and play AAU ball...despite not playing as a senior, he was chosen for the prestigious Indiana high school all-star team which annually plays a two-game series against Kentucky's all-stars... behind Fox, the Hoosiers swept both games from their Blue Grass counterparts in 1987.





King Rice

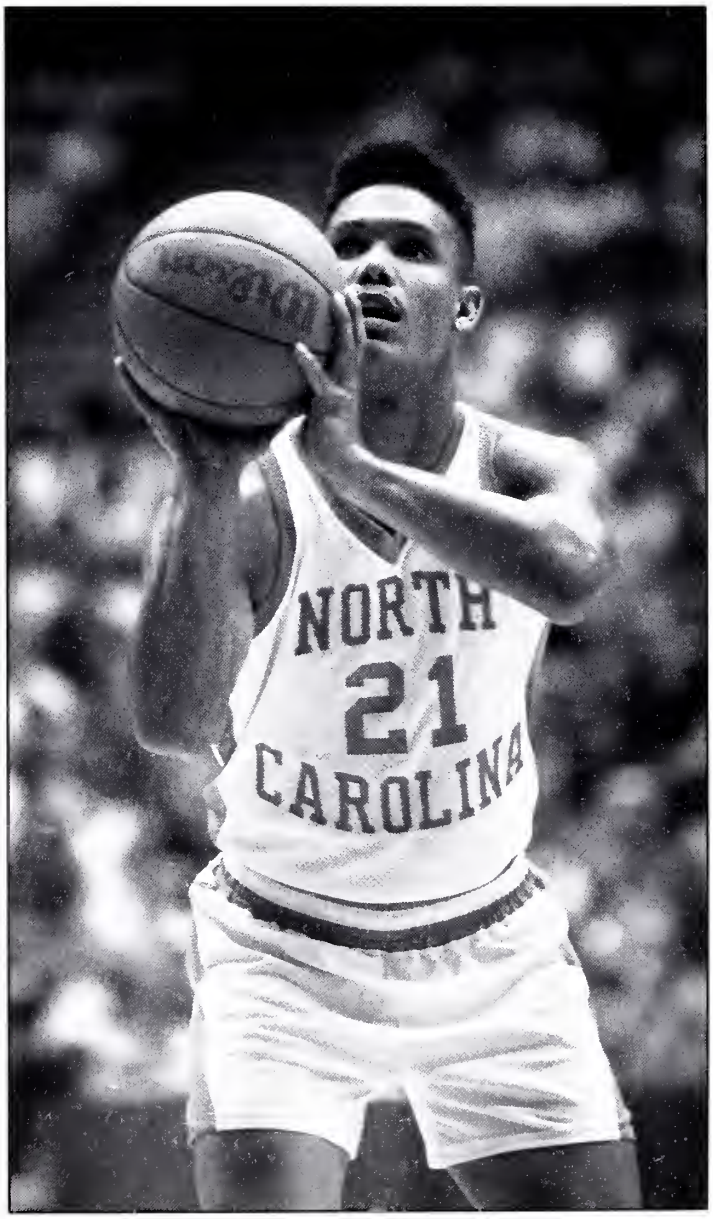
Ht.: 6-0 **Wt.:** 193 **Position:** Guard
Year in School: Senior **Hometown:** Binghamton, N.Y.
High School: Binghamton High School **High School Coach:** Tom Corgel

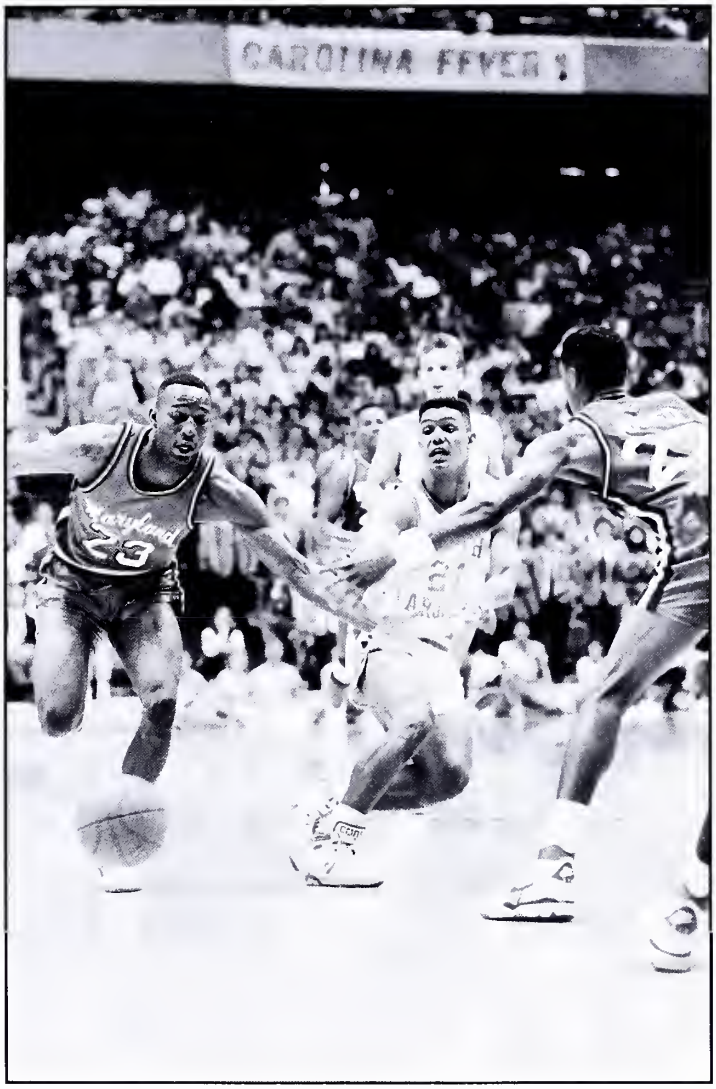
PERSONALITY CHART

College Major: Radio, Television & Motion Pictures
Post-School Ambition: To be successful
Hobbies: Watching television and listening to music
Person Who Has Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My father
Athlete You Most Admire: Michael Jordan
Best Book You've Ever Read: Lord of the Flies
Favorite Foods: Surf and turf
Favorite TV Shows: In Living Color and The Simpsons
Movies You've Most Enjoyed: Die Hard II and Presumed Innocent
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the ACC championship my sophomore year
Interesting Fact: All my favorite sports teams are from New York
Birthdate and Place: December 14, 1968 in Binghamton, N.Y.

General Info: Carolina's returning starter at point guard...in a league filled with outstanding point guards, he ranks as one of the best...had an outstanding junior year...made numerous big plays throughout the year...seemed to be at his best in some of Carolina's biggest games...an iron man, he has never missed a game in his Carolina career...fellow seniors Pete Chilcutt and Rick Fox also hold the distinction of playing in 105 successive games... enters senior year with 422 career assists, seventh on Carolina's career list...is the 13th best free throw shooter in Tar Heel history, shooting at a 78.28 clip in his first three years...was one of the leaders of the ACC all-star team which toured Europe last summer ...he averaged 9.3 points per game as the ACC team swept all six games on the tour.

Junior Season: Assumed the starting point guard role after Jeff Lebo had graduated...turned in a very productive season... won the Carmichael-Cobb Award as the team's outstanding defensive player...he led the squad in assists with 217 and tied with Rick Fox for the team leadership in steals with 54...those 217 assists equaled the second-most in a season in Tar Heel history ...Phil Ford also had 217 in 1977 and only Kenny Smith with 235 in 1985 had more...Rice's 6.4 per game assist average was the fourth best season average in Tar Heel history...he also averaged 9.2 points per game and made 75.4 percent of his free throw attempts...led Carolina in assists in 24 of the 34 games...also scored in double figures on 18 occasions...finished the season with an outstanding 2.15-to-1 assist-turnover ratio...it is in this area he excelled when compared to the other high-profile point guards in the ACC...although Rice finished only fifth in the league in assist average at 6.4, he had the lowest turnover-per-game average of anyone in the league at 2.97...Clemson's Marion Cash was the league's second best with 3.28 turnovers per game...had a career game in UNC's win over Kentucky...achieved career highs in scoring (22), rebounding (five) and assists (13)...made 10 of 12 free throws in that game against the Wildcats...was outstanding in the Tar Heels' NCAA second-round upset of #1 Oklahoma...scored 12 points, making five of eight field goals, and had seven assists...passed for eight or more assists in 12 games, including 12 in a win at N.C. State and 11 against Virginia in the ACC Tournament quarterfinals...finished the season strong, scoring in double figures in 11 of Carolina's last 18 games and averaging 7.6 assists in the last nine contests of the year... began the season in very memorable fashion, hitting a bank shot in the lane as the buzzer sounded to beat James Madison 80-79 in the



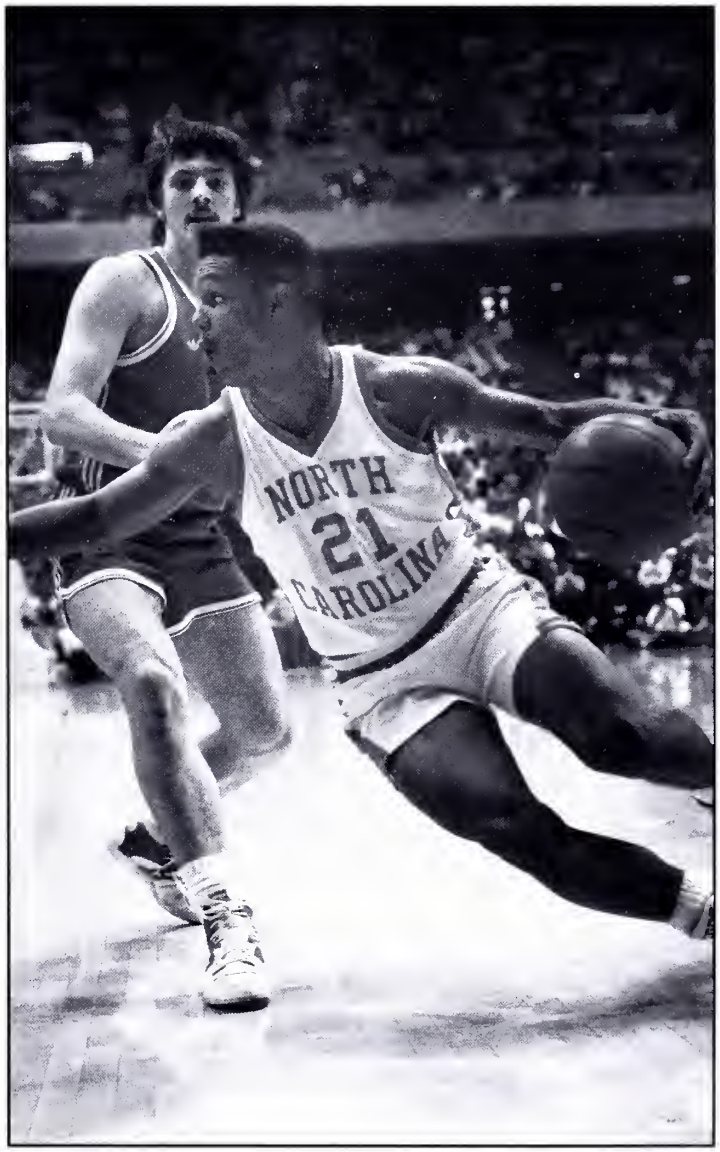


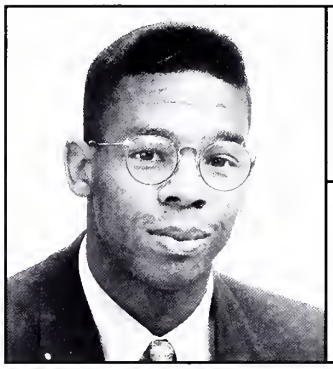
quarterfinals of the Maui Classic...Carolina had trailed by nine points in that game with just over a minute to play...preserved a home win over Wake Forest January 22, scoring nine points in the last four minutes and making six straight free throws in the game's final 1:25...was brilliant in both wins over Duke...in Chapel Hill, he had 13 points and nine assists and at Durham, he hit for 20 points, shooting 7-of-9 from the floor and 6-of-7 from the line, and had eight assists.

Sophomore Season: Started 21 times in 1988-89...averaged 5.2 points per game and was second on the team with 150 assists (4.1 average)...was the team's second-best free throw shooter at 82.2 percent (60-73)...had a better than two-to-one assist-turnover ratio with 150 assists and only 72 turnovers...was limited in his playing time in the ACC Tournament by a sprained hand... played only 18 minutes in the first two games combined before coming off the bench to make some big plays against Duke in the finals...connected on both ends of one-and-one opportunities with 29 and 10 seconds remaining to help seal a 77-74 win...ironically, those were his only four points of the game...played well in both wins over Wake Forest...in the game at Greensboro, he subbed for the injured Lebo and had a season-high nine assists in Carolina's 88-74 win...tied his season-high with nine assists later against Old Dominion, another game Lebo missed with a sprained ankle...his two most clutch performances of the year, however, came in back-to-back games in mid-January at Duke and at home against N.C. State...after Lebo badly sprained an ankle at Virginia, Rice was forced to start three days later as Carolina traveled to play the #1-ranked and undefeated Blue Devils on their home court...he had a season-high 14 points in the game and handed out seven assists...he made 10-of-11 free throws in the game, including eight in a row in the game's final 1:01...committed only one turnover in the last 17:46 of that contest...came back three days later to score 14 in 84-81 win over State, marking the first time in his career he scored in double figures in back-to-back games...was deservedly named the ACC Player-of-the-Week after those two performances.

Freshman Season: Was the backup point guard to Lebo...had solid campaign...played in all 34 games...hit only 39.4 percent from the field for the season, but shot 50 percent in the season's last 16 games...his free throw percentage was a solid 80.0...averaged 2.1 points per game...had 55 assists and made 21 steals... got his only start in overtime win over Fordham at Greensboro Coliseum...Lebo was out that game with an injured finger...had season highs of 14 points and seven assists against the Rams... played 44 of the 45 minutes that night as another Tar Heel guard, Ranzino Smith, also couldn't play...made some big defensive plays down the stretch as Carolina rallied to beat Syracuse in overtime in the Tipoff Classic at Springfield, Mass....fired a perfect pass to Scott Williams for a wide open dunk with 11 seconds remaining in overtime to help clinch a 75-73 overtime win over N.C. State in Chapel Hill.

Prep: An alumnus of Binghamton High School where he was both an outstanding football and basketball player...his basketball coach there was Tom Corgel...competed for the South team in the U.S. Olympic Festival—'87 basketball competition at the Smith Center in Chapel Hill after his senior year in high school.





Hubert Davis

Ht.: 6-4 **Wt.:** 177 **Position:** Guard
Year in School: Junior **Hometown:** Burke, Va.
High School: Lake Braddock Secondary School **High School Coach:** Mike Wells

PERSONALITY CHART

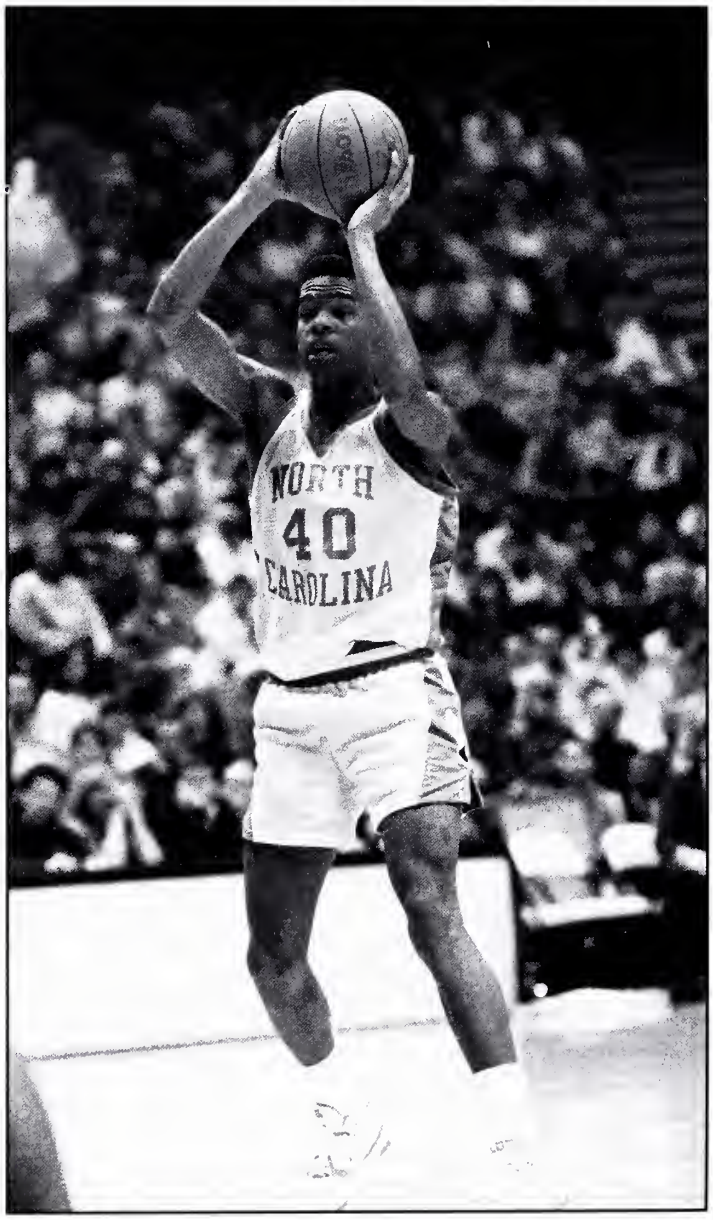
College Major: Criminal Justice
Post-School Ambition: To be successful at whatever I do
Hobbies: Tennis, golf, playing cards
Person Who Has Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My father
Athlete You Most Admire: My father
Best Books You've Ever Read: The Count of Monte Cristo; Presumed Innocent
Favorite Foods: Filet Mignon; Double cheeseburger on Pita bread
Favorite TV Shows: Thirtysomething; The Wonder Years; The Young and the Restless; The Bold and the Beautiful; As The World Turns; General Hospital
Movies You've Most Enjoyed: Ghost; Flatliners; Predator
Biggest Sports Thrill: Playing in the 1989 ACC Tournament championship game and against Oklahoma in the 1990 NCAA Tournament
Interesting Fact: I play the cello
Birthdate and Place: May 17, 1970 in Winston-Salem, N.C.

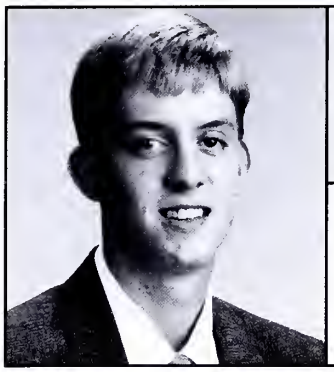
General Info: Started on occasion at the big guard slot last season and will again see plenty of action in 1990-91...most likely position once again will be at the big guard slot...has made good improvement throughout his Carolina career...had a fine sophomore season...nephew of former Carolina star and Denver Nugget all-pro player, Walter Davis...says he fell in love with Carolina after Walter starting sending him to UNC's basketball camp at age 10.

Sophomore Season: Played in 34 games last year, including five starts, and was team's fourth-leading scorer at 9.6 points per game...won the Martha Jordan Award as the team's outstanding free throw shooter with a 79.7 percentage (59 of 74)...was at around 50 percent in field goal accuracy before a late-season shooting slump lowered his percentage to 44.6... made 39.6 percent of his three-point field goal attempts...had 52 assists and 33 steals...established a school record for three-point field goal percentage in a game, making five-of-five at Alabama...made one of the biggest passes of the year when he fed Rick Fox for his game-winning basket at the buzzer to beat #1 Oklahoma in the NCAA's second round...reached double figures in scoring 17 times after reaching that plateau only twice as freshman...had a career day in Carolina's win over Colorado...achieved career highs in points (24), rebounds (9) and assists (4) against the Golden Buffaloes... shot eight-for-10 from the field in that game...had an early-season string of 24 successive made free throws which started in the Central Florida game and was broken at Kentucky ...during that streak, he made eight-of-eight against Georgetown ...had 14 points in only 18 minutes against the Hoyas and 14 in only 16 minutes against Central Florida.

Freshman Season: Played in 35 games and won Butch Bennett Award as team's most inspirational freshman player... scored 3.3 points per game, shooting 51.4 percent from the field and 77.4 percent from the line...scored a season-high 13 points off the bench on five-of-seven shooting against Indiana in the Pre-Season NIT...also hit double figures against Towson State with 10...did a great job filling in for the injured Jeff Lebo at Duke, scoring eight points, six in the second half, in Carolina's 91-71 win...played 18 minutes against the Blue Devils, his longest stint of the year... started and finished the season strong shooting-wise ...made 12 of his first 18 attempts of the season and 12 of his last 22.

Prep: Played football and basketball at Lake Braddock Secondary School...coached in basketball there by Mike Wells...was an all-state wide receiver on the football team there and a highly-regarded pass catcher...ironically, his quarterback at Lake Braddock was Carolina's starting signal caller, Todd Burnett.





Scott Cherry

Ht.: 6-4 **Wt.:** 172 **Position:** Guard
Year in School: Sophomore **Hometown:** Ballston Spa, N.Y.
High School: Central Catholic High School **High School Coach:** Bob King
Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

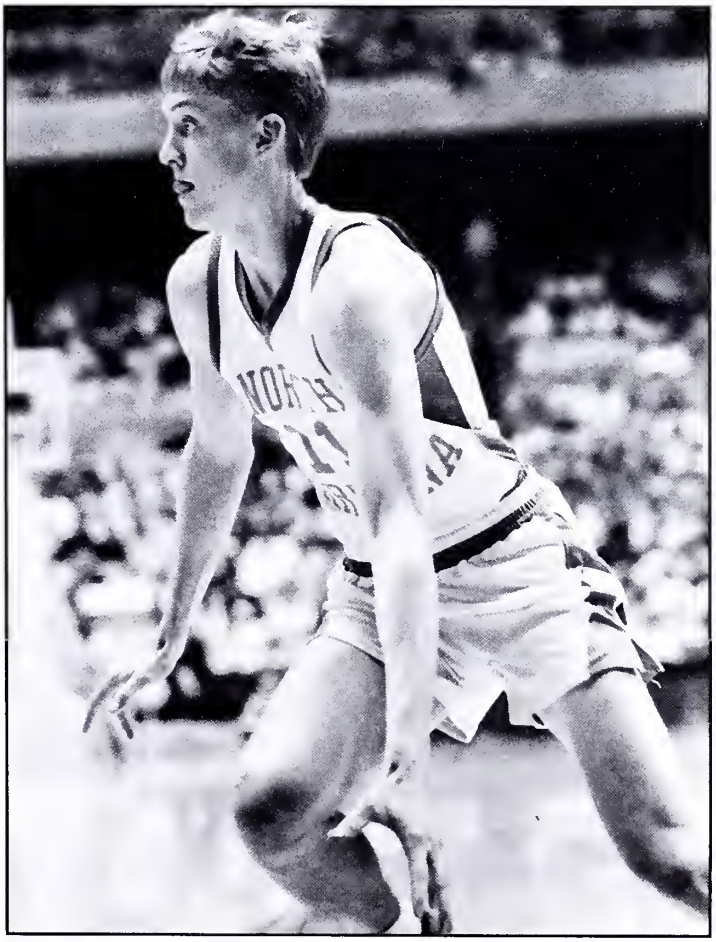
PERSONALITY CHART

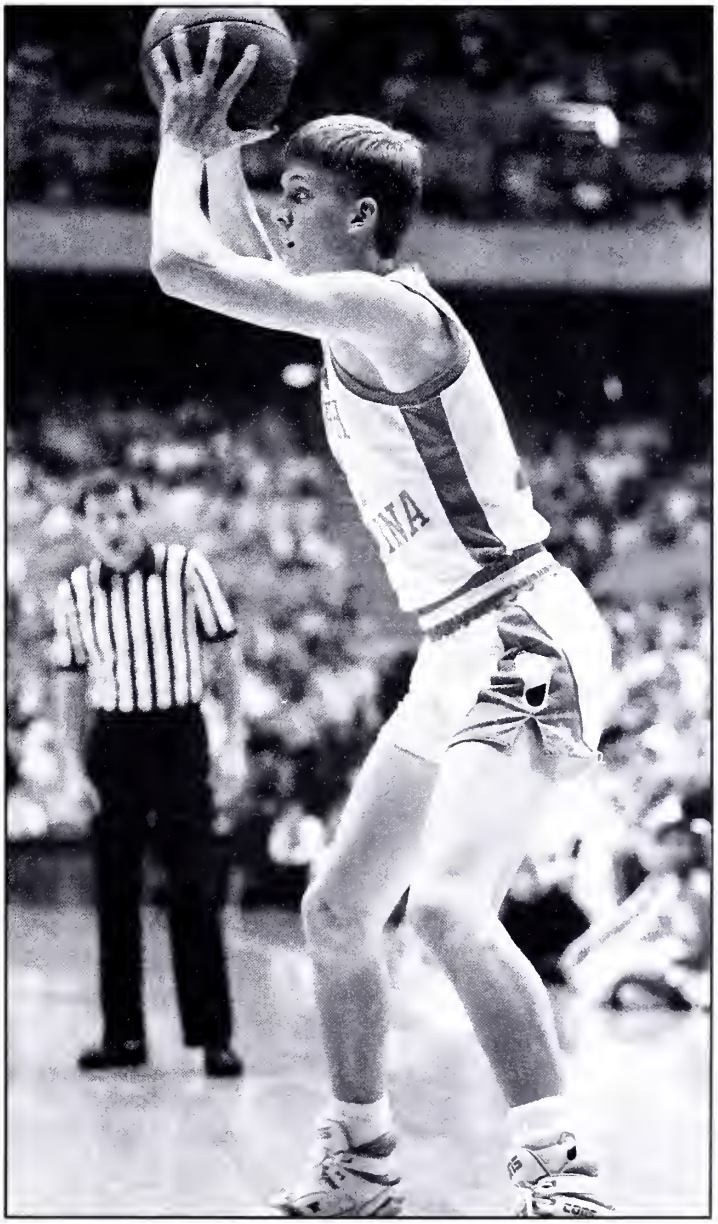
College Major: Business
Post-School Ambition: To open my own business and be successful
Hobbies: Playing video games, watching TV and playing in sporting activities
People Who Have Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My whole family and coaches
Athlete You Most Admire: Bo Jackson
Best Book You've Ever Read: The Lathe of Heaven
Favorite Foods: Manicotti and pizza
Favorite TV Shows: Cheers, The Simpsons, In Living Color
Movies You've Most Enjoyed: Field of Dreams, Ghost, Rainman
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning sectional high school game at the buzzer and beating Oklahoma in the NCAA Tournament
Interesting Fact: I feel that I am friendly toward everyone I meet and as a result I have no real enemies
Birthdate and Place: February 18, 1971 in Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

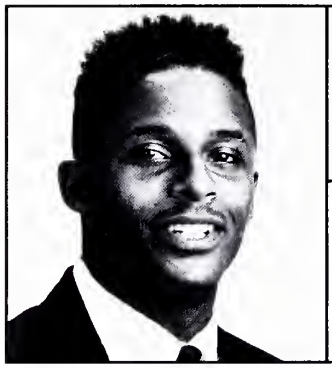
General Info: Saw spot duty last year...made his biggest contributions in practice...has worked in the off-season to get stronger and improve his quickness...a good student...can play either guard position, but is primarily a point guard.

Freshman Season: Saw action in eight games as a freshman... scored two points with two assists, one steal, one rebound and a blocked shot to his credit.

Prep: Had an excellent high school basketball career...played at Central Catholic High School in Saratoga Springs, N.Y....was coached there by Bob King.







Kenny Harris

Ht.: 6-1 **Wt.:** 180 **Position:** Guard
Year in School: Sophomore **Hometown:** Petersburg, Va.
High School: Petersburg High School **High School Coach:** Bill Lawson

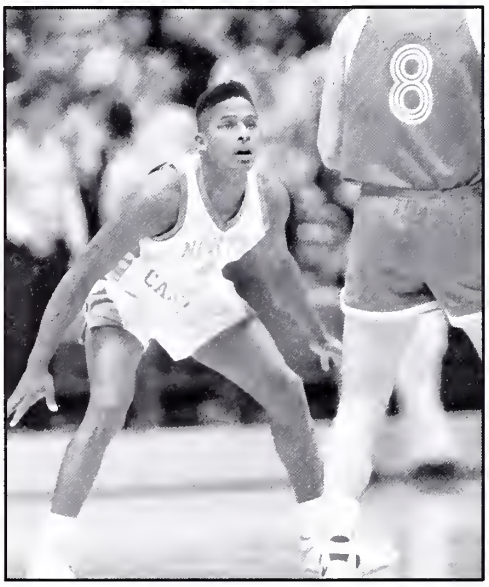
PERSONALITY CHART

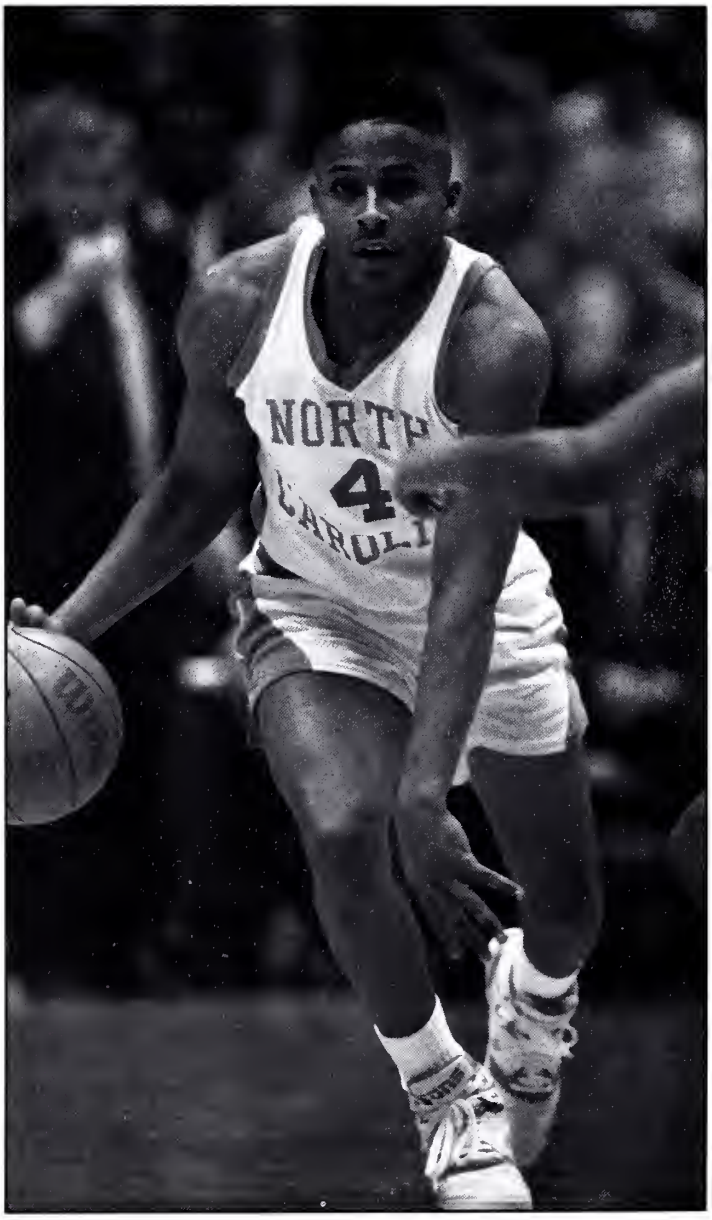
College Major: Undecided
Post-School Ambition: To be successful
Hobbies: Tennis, watching TV, basketball
People Who Have Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My friends and family
Athlete You Most Admire: Michael Jordan
Best Book You've Ever Read: Heir to a Dream
Favorite Foods: Pizza and Ye Olde Waffle Shoppe's breakfast
Favorite TV Shows: L.A. Law, Thirtysomething
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Scarface with Al Pacino
Biggest Sports Thrill: Reaching the state high school finals
Interesting Fact: I have 14 brothers and sisters and I'm the youngest
Birthdate and Place: July 27, 1971 in Richmond, Va.

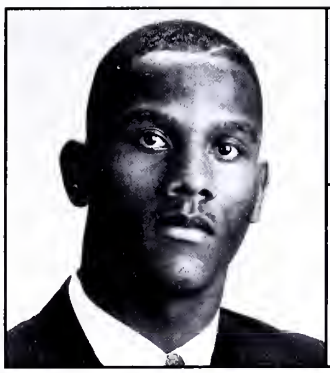
General Info: Has worked very hard since the end of last season to become a better basketball player...possesses excellent speed and quickness...needs to develop consistency in his shooting and overall game...a crowd favorite in his freshman year...got more and more playing time as the season progressed...made a lot of improvement over the course of the year...ended the season as the primary backup to King Rice at point guard...will be competing for more playing time this year...has an excellent sense of humor and an outgoing personality which make him popular on campus...loves to play the game.

Freshman Season: Played in 32 of Carolina's 34 games last year ...averaged 1.8 points per game...had 12 assists, 12 rebounds and five steals....contributed well in Carolina's first-round NCAA win over Southwest Missouri State, hitting three-of-three shots from the field...started two games, against Virginia in first round of ACC Tournament and at home against Wake Forest...scored seven points in eight minutes of playing time at Georgia Tech...had best outing against Central Florida in relief role...scored a season-high 11 points and had season-high two rebounds...also had two rebounds against Towson State and Kentucky...season high in assists was two at Georgia Tech and Duke...eight of his 18 made field goals were three-pointers.

Prep: Attended Petersburg High School...had an excellent high school career playing for Coach Bill Lawson.







34 George Lynch

Ht.: 6-7 **Wt.:** 214 **Position:** Forward
Year in School: Sophomore **Hometown:** Roanoke, Va.
High Schools: Patrick Henry High School, Flint Hill Prep **High School Coaches:** Woody Dean (PHHS), Stewart Vetter (FHP)

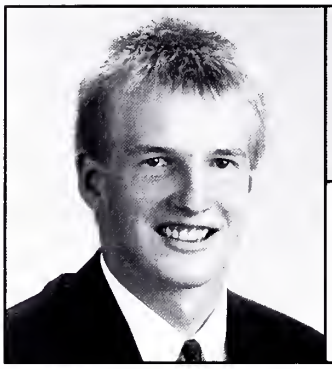
PERSONALITY CHART

College Major: Sociology
Post-School Ambition: To do my best and be the best I can be
Hobbies: Fishing, tennis, putt putt
People Who Have Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My father and stepfather
Athlete You Most Admire: Joe Montana
Best Book You've Ever Read: Never Too Young to Die
Favorite Foods: Pasta, Steak
Favorite TV Shows: In Living Color
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Young Guns
Biggest Sports Thrill: Being a part of the Road to the Final Four
Interesting Fact: Spent part of the summer in Germany traveling and playing against international competition
Birthdate and Place: September 3, 1970 in Roanoke, Va.

General Info: Had an excellent freshman season, starting on occasion and contributing in every game...strong and quick with an excellent demeanor...loves to rebound and does a good job of it for a man of his size...should continue to develop into an exceptional offensive rebounder...played last season primarily on the inside offensively, while working out of the court quite a bit defensively...will be tried this year more as a perimeter player both offensively and defensively...has worked hard on his outside shot...an excellent leader both on and off the court...played with Atlantic Coast Conference basketball all-star team which toured Europe last August...that team went undefeated in six games...led the all-star team in scoring with a 17.7 average...was the squad's leading scorer in three wins, hitting for 25 against Bamberg, 17 against Godesberg and 24 versus Steiner Bayreuth.

Freshman Season: Won Butch Bennett Award as the team's freshman inspirational player...played in all 34 games for the Tar Heels, averaging 8.6 points per game...shot 52.1 percent from the field and 66.3 percent from the free throw line...his 5.4 rebounds per game ranked third on the team...needs to cut down on his foul problems...committed 107 fouls and was disqualified from seven games last season...scored in double figures 12 times...had seven or more rebounds in a game 12 times and six or more boards 18 times...led team in rebounding six times as a freshman, including wins over both Southwest Missouri State and Oklahoma in the NCAA Tournament...had eight boards in each of those games, while scoring eight points against SMSU and six versus OU... played well down the stretch...in his last six games of the season, he averaged 9.3 points, 5.3 rebounds and hit 57.5 percent from the field...made four straight starts in the middle of the ACC season against Wake Forest, Virginia, Maryland and Clemson...in his first college game, he scored 11 points against James Madison, making four-of-six from the field and three-of-three from the line... had season-high nine rebounds against Villanova in semifinals of Maui Classic...equaled that later with nine boards at Kentucky... played extremely well against Georgetown in the ACC/Big East Challenge at the Meadowlands...scored season-high 19 points, had seven rebounds and three steals...made 8-of-12 field goals and 3-of-4 free throws in only 20 minutes against the Hoyas...in win at Kentucky, he added 14 points to go with his season-high rebounding total...made his first college start against Colorado in the Mile High Classic, scoring eight points in 20 minutes...scored 13 points, had three assists and grabbed eight rebounds against Pepperdine ...had season-high four assists in home court victory over Duke.

Prep: Attended Patrick Henry High School in hometown of Roanoke, leading his squad to the state championship as a junior ...was coached there by Woody Dean...transferred to Flint Hill Prep for his senior year and was coached by Stewart Vetter...had an excellent season at Flint Hill.



5

Henrik Rodl

Ht.: 6-7 1/2 **Wt.:** 200 **Position:** Guard/Forward
Year in School: Sophomore **Hometown:** Heusenstamm, Germany
High Schools: Chapel Hill High School, Eose Offenbach **High School Coaches:** Ken Miller (CHHS), Jochen Bezler (EO)

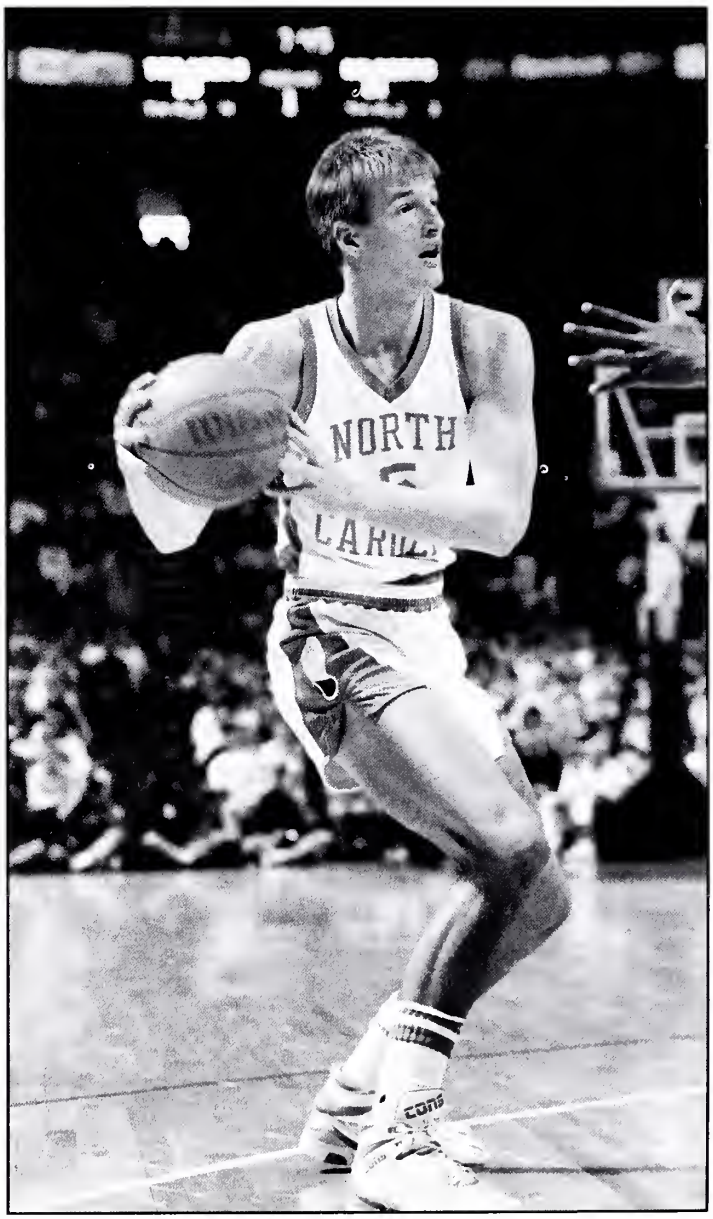
PERSONALITY CHART

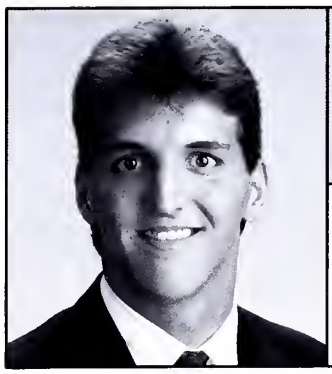
College Major: Biology
Post-School Ambition: Undecided
Hobbies: Windsurfing, hiking, volleyball
People Who Have Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My father
Athletes You Most Admire: Michael Jordan, Toni Kukoc
Best Book You've Ever Read: The Education of Little Tree by Forrest Carter
Favorite Food: Mom's cake
Favorite TV Shows: The Cosby Show
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Ghandi
Biggest Sports Thrill: World University Games in Duisburg, Germany
Interesting Fact: My name is Henrik, not Heinrich
Birthdate and Place: March 4, 1969 in Offenbach, Germany

General Info: Played more and more as the season progressed a year ago...has played a lot of international basketball on the university and junior levels... a good student who received 24 hours of college credit by placement and tests before attending his first class...was named to the All-ACC Academic Basketball Team in 1990...also was selected for the Atlantic Coast Conference Academic Honor Roll in 1989-90...has a lot of savvy...an excellent passer...has worked on his individual defense and his outside shooting ...will battle for more playing time this year at the small forward and big guard positions.

Freshman Season: Played in all 34 games as a freshman, averaging 2.3 points per contest...had 24 rebounds, 21 assists and 13 steals in limited playing time and shot 49.1 percent from the field...was team's second-best three-point field goal shooter percentage-wise, making 13 of 30 for 43.3 percent...had a season scoring high of 11 points in win over Central Florida...season highs for rebounds and assists were both four and both against N.C. State at home...started on five occasions last year—against Towson State, at Wake Forest and Duke, in the ACC Tournament quarterfinals against Virginia and in the NCAA Midwest Regional semifinals versus Arkansas...was inserted in starting lineup against the Razorbacks after Kevin Madden suffered a season-ending knee surgery in practice the week of the game...Rodl earned the start after playing well in Carolina's two previous games in the NCAA Tournament...played a total of 23 minutes against Southwest Missouri State and Oklahoma in the first and second rounds and had six points and three rebounds versus the Bears and three points against the Sooners...also scored five points in Carolina's homecourt win over Duke.

Prep: A German native who played in 1987 at Chapel Hill High School as an exchange student...helped lead Coach Ken Miller's team to the North Carolina High School Athletic Association state 4-A championship...won that title playing the championship game in the Smith Center...was named Associated Press' state high school basketball player-of-the-year in 1987 in North Carolina... finished his final two years of high school in his hometown of Heusenstamm.





33 Kevin Salvadori

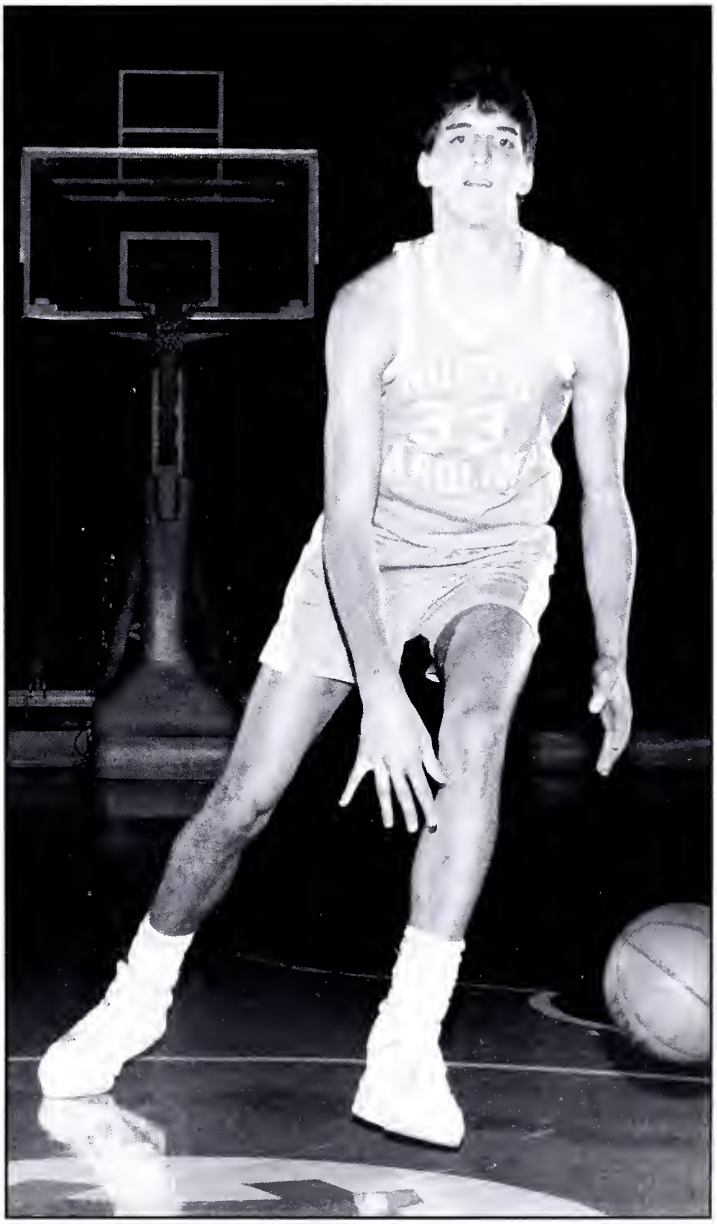
Ht.: 7-0 **Wt.:** 217 **Position:** Center
Year in School: Freshman **Hometown:** Pittsburgh, Pa.
High School: Seton-La Salle High School **High School Coach:** John Lee

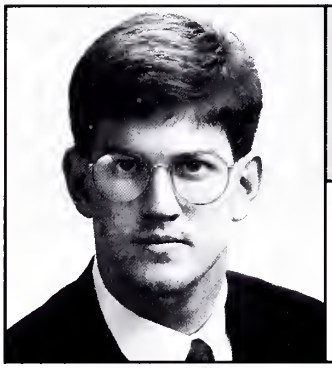
PERSONALITY CHART

College Major: Undecided
Post-School Ambition: To be successful in whatever I do
Hobbies: Video games, reading, drawing
Person Who Has Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My father
Athlete You Most Admire: David Robinson
Best Book You've Ever Read: Lightning by Dean Koontz
Favorite Foods: Pizza, pasta
Favorite TV Shows: The Simpsons, Cheers, In Living Color
Movies You've Most Enjoyed: Pretty Woman, Innocent Man
Biggest Sports Thrill: Beating Oklahoma in the NCAA Tournament
Interesting Fact: In my attempt to gain weight, I eat six meals a day
Birthdate and Place: December 30, 1970 in Wheeling, W.Va.

General Info: Came to Carolina with the idea of not playing his first year and instead working on his strength and basketball skills ...was a non-medical red-shirt in 1989-90...worked very hard every day in practice...now ready for his first year of college competition...a good shot blocker...still needs to increase his strength ...son of Al Salvadori, who played at the University of South Carolina and later in the American Basketball Association ...will be competing for playing time at center.

Prep: Attended Seton-La Salle High School in Pittsburgh...was coached there by John Lee...came on particularly strong in his senior year there...helped lead team to a regional championship in his final season.





55

Matt Wenstrom

Ht.: 7-1 **Wt.:** 250 **Position:** Center
Year in School: Sophomore **Hometown:** Katy, Texas
High School: Mayde Creek High School **High School Coach:** Angelo Kidd

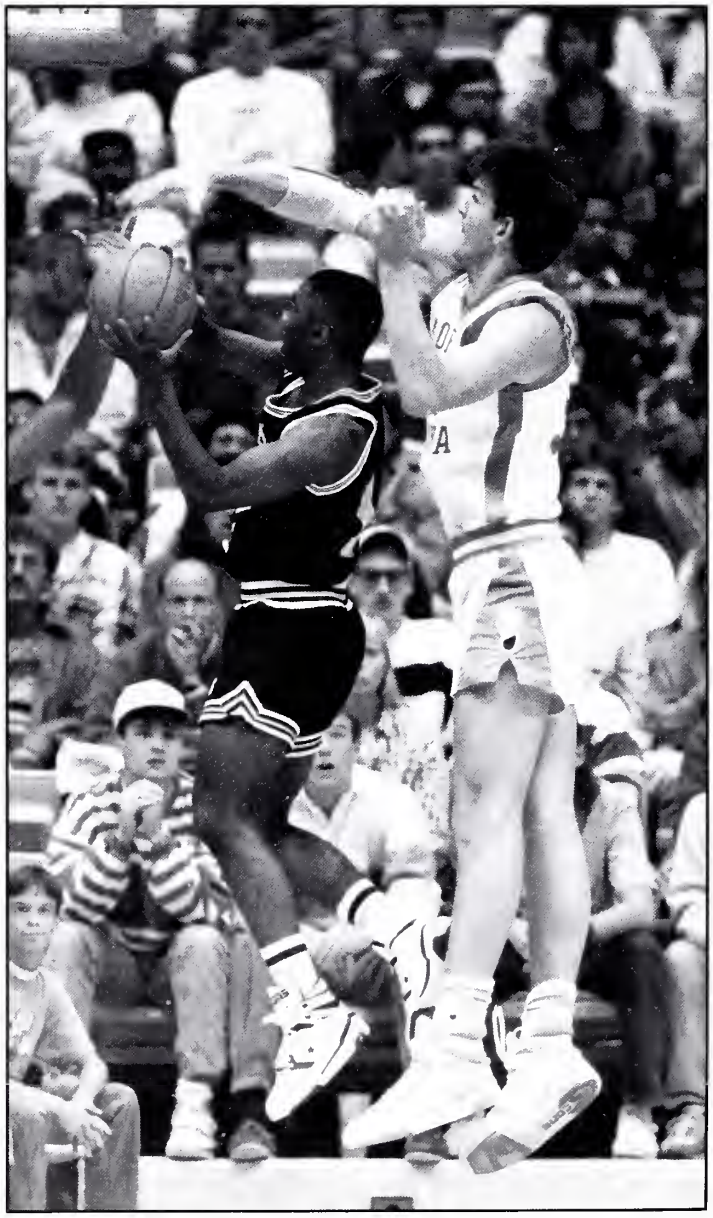
PERSONALITY CHART

College Major: Political Science
Post-School Ambition: To become successful at whatever I do
Hobbies: Outdoor activities, playing cards
People Who Have Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My family, high school coach and the Carolina basketball staff
Athlete You Most Admire: My teammates
Best Book You've Ever Read: Jane Eyre
Favorite Food: Mom's stir fry beef and broccoli
Favorite TV Show: L.A. Law
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Breakfast Club
Biggest Sports Thrill: Beating Duke both times during my freshman year
Interesting Fact: I enjoy listening to other people
Birthdate and Place: November 4, 1970 in St. Paul, Minn.

General Info: An aggressive big man...works very hard and has a lot of enthusiasm...has worked hard to improve his quickness and speed...has good endurance...working on his low-post moves and has shown a lot of improvement there...will be contending for more playing time at center this year...saw only spot action a year ago...played in the U.S. Olympic Festival—'90 in Minneapolis last summer on the Gold Medal-winning South team ...was the backup center on that team to LSU's Shaquille O'Neal.

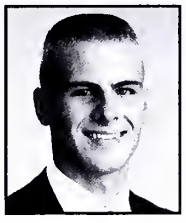
Freshman Season: Won the Rick Sharp Award given by the team to the player who makes the most behind-the-scene contributions to the squad...played in a total of 32 games...averaged 0.9 points and 0.6 rebounds per contest...hit 52.6 percent of his field goal attempts and 64.3 percent of his free throws...had a season-high four points at Georgia Tech and a season-high five rebounds against Central Florida.

Prep: Played at Mayde Creek High School in Katy, Texas... Katy is a suburb of Houston...was coached in high school by Angelo Kidd.



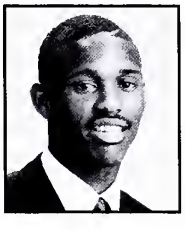
Carolina Basketball Newcomers

#00 Eric Montross



Height: 7-0
Weight: 251
Position: Center
Year in School: Freshman
Hometown: Indianapolis, Ind.
High School: Lawrence North High School
High School Coach: Jack Keefer
College Major: Pre-Law
Post-School Ambition: Play in the NBA, practice law
Hobbies: Triathlons, water sports
Person Who Has Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My dad
Athlete You Most Admire: Kareem Abdul-Jabbar
Best Book You've Ever Read: Last of the Mohicans
Favorite Foods: Roast beef, lasagna, zucchini
Favorite TV Show: Cheers
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: The Hunt for Red October, Young Guns
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the Indiana state high school basketball championship in 1989
Interesting Fact: I have traveled to Kenya on a photographic safari
Birthdate and Place: September 23, 1971 in Indianapolis, Ind.

#14 Derrick Phelps

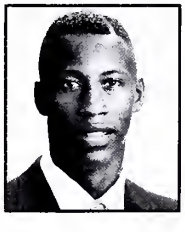


Height: 6-3
Weight: 175
Position: Guard
Year in School: Freshman
Hometown: Pleasantville, N.Y.
High School: Christ the King High School in Middle Village, N.Y.
High School Coach: Bobby Oliva
College Major: Business
Post-School Ambition: Be successful
Hobbies: Bowling, video games
People Who Have Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: Mom & Dad; my family and friends
Athletes You Most Admire: Michael Jordan, B.J. Armstrong, Maurice Cheeks
Best Book You've Ever Read: Salem's Lot
Favorite Foods: Chinese food, chicken breast, turkey
Favorite TV Shows: Cosby Show; Cheers; A Different World; In Living Color
Movies You've Most Enjoyed: Nightmare on Elm Street; Raiders of the Lost Ark
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the state championship
Interesting Fact: I had to leave home at 5:00 a.m. to get to school
Birthdate and Place: July 31, 1972 in Staten Island, N.Y.

#31 Brian Reese

Height: 6-5
Weight: 205
Position: Guard
Year in School: Freshman
Hometown: The Bronx, N.Y.
High School: St. Nicholas of Tolentine High School
High School Coach: Bob Mackey
College Major: Undecided
Post-School Ambition: To be successful personally and professionally
Hobby: Bowling
People Who Have Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My mother, brothers and Mr. Lorch, my Riverside Church coach
Athletes You Most Admire: Larry Bird, Ricky Henderson, Randall Cunningham
Best Book You've Ever Read: The Grapes of Wrath
Favorite Foods: Italian, Chinese and Spanish food
Favorite TV Shows: The Cosby Show, The Arsenio Hall Show, Good Times
Movies You've Most Enjoyed: Die Hard; Which Way Is Up?; Cornbread, Earl and Me
Biggest Sports Thrill: When my high school team was ranked #1 in the nation
Interesting Fact: I am the youngest of 10 children
Birthdate and Place: July 2, 1971 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

#41 Clifford Rozier



Height: 6-10
Weight: 222
Position: Forward
Year in School: Freshman
Hometown: Bradenton, Fla.
High School: Southeast High School
High School Coach: Bob Carroll
College Major: Business
Post-School Ambition: To be successful in what I do
Hobbies: Tennis, golf, music
Person Who Has Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My father
Athlete You Most Admire: Julius Erving
Best Book You've Ever Read: Excalibur
Favorite Foods: My Mom's pork chops, meat loaf
Favorite TV Shows: In Living Color, Cosby Show
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Die Hard
Biggest Sports Thrill: Playing basketball at Southeast High School
Interesting Fact: I grew eight inches in the last three years
Birthdate and Place: October 31, 1972 in Bradenton, Fla.

#3 Pat Sullivan

Height: 6-8
Weight: 210
Position: Forward
Year in School: Freshman
Hometown: Bogota, N.J.
High School: Bogota High School
High School Coach: Jay Mahoney
College Major: Undecided
Post-School Ambition: To be successful at what I do
Hobby: Playing video games
People Who Have Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My brother Matt, my family and Jay Mahoney
Athlete You Most Admire: Bo Jackson
Best Book You've Ever Read: The Canterbury Tales by Geoffrey Chaucer
Favorite Foods: Pizza, Mom's chicken cutlets, Mrs. M's pasta
Favorite TV Show: In Living Color
Movies You've Most Enjoyed: Batman; Presumed Innocent
Biggest Sports Thrill: Signing my national letter-of-intent with UNC; winning the New Jersey high school state championship
Interesting Fact: I wanted to attend Carolina since I was a young boy
Birthdate and Place: December 15, 1971 in New York, N.Y.

CAREER STATISTICS OF

Current Tar Heel Players

Scott Cherry

Year	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
		Field Goals				Free Throws							
1989-90	8	1-7	.143	0-3	.000	0-3	.000	1-0.1	2	1	1	2	0.3

Career Scoring High: 2 vs. Central Florida, Dec. 2, 1989 (Chapel Hill)
Career Rebounding High: 1 vs. Central Florida, Dec. 2, 1989 (Chapel Hill)
Career High in Assists: 1 vs. Towson State, Dec. 3, 1989 (Chapel Hill), 1 vs. Clemson, Jan. 27, 1990 (Chapel Hill)

Pete Chilcutt

Year	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
		Field Goals				Free Throws							
1987-88	34	66-117	.564	0-1	.000	36-51	.706	110-3.2	43	10	10	168	4.9
1988-89	37	110-205	.537	3-8	.375	33-53	.623	200-5.4	51	23	8	256	6.9
1989-90	34	132-257	.514	12-30	.400	30-42	.714	225-6.6	47	41	30	306	9.0
Totals	**105**	**308-579**	**.532**	**15-39**	**.385**	**99-146**	**.678**	**535-5.1**	**141**	**74**	**48**	**730**	**6.9**

Career Scoring High: 18 vs. Nevada-Reno, Dec. 30, 1987 (Reno, Nev.), 18 vs. Pepperdine, Jan. 6, 1990 (Chapel Hill)
Career Rebounding High: 13 vs. Syracuse, Nov. 21, 1987 (Springfield, Mass.), 13 vs. Towson State, Dec. 22, 1988 (Hershey, Pa.)
Career High in Assists: 8 vs. Towson State, Dec. 22, 1988 (Hershey, Pa.)

Hubert Davis

Year	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
		Field Goals				Free Throws							
1988-89	35	44-86	.512	4-13	.308	24-31	.774	27-0.8	9	3	1	116	3.3
1989-90	34	111-249	.446	44-111	.396	59-74	.797	60-1.8	52	33	6	325	9.6
Totals	**69**	**155-335**	**.463**	**48-124**	**.387**	**83-105**	**.790**	**87-1.3**	**61**	**36**	**7**	**441**	**6.4**

Career Scoring High: 24 vs. Colorado, Dec. 30, 1989 (Denver, Colo.)
Career Rebounding High: 9 vs. Colorado, Dec. 30, 1989 (Denver, Colo.)
Career High in Assists: 4 vs. Colorado, Dec. 30, 1989 (Denver, Colo.)

Rick Fox

Year	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
		Field Goals				Free Throws							
1987-88	34	59-94	.628	3-9	.333	15-30	.500	63-1.9	32	26	5	136	4.0
1988-89	37	165-283	.583	13-29	.448	83-105	.790	142-3.8	76	47	16	426	11.5
1989-90	34	203-389	.522	70-160	.438	75-102	.735	157-4.6	84	54	6	551	16.2
Totals	**105**	**427-766**	**.557**	**86-198**	**.434**	**173-237**	**.730**	**362-3.4**	**192**	**127**	**27**	**1113**	**10.6**

Career Scoring High: 26 vs. Colorado, Dec. 30, 1989 (Denver, Colo.), 26 vs. Maryland, Jan. 10, 1990 (College Park, Md.)
Career Rebounding High: 11 vs. Nevada-Reno, Feb. 21, 1989 (Chapel Hill)
Career High in Assists: 7 vs. Clemson, Feb. 24, 1990 (Clemson, S.C.)

Kenny Harris

Year	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
		Field Goals				Free Throws							
1989-90	32	19-47	.404	8-23	.348	10-17	.588	12-0.4	12	5	0	56	1.8

Career Scoring High: 11 vs. Central Florida, Dec. 2, 1989 (Chapel Hill)
Career Rebounding High: 2 vs. Central Florida, Dec. 2, 1989 (Chapel Hill), 2 vs. Towson State, Dec. 3, 1989 (Chapel Hill), 2 vs. Kentucky, Dec. 27, 1989 (Louisville, Ky.)
Career High in Assists: 2 vs. Georgia Tech, Feb. 1, 1990 (Atlanta), 2 vs. Duke, March 4, 1990 (Duke)

George Lynch

Year	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
		Field Goals				Free Throws							
1989-90	34	112-215	.521	1-3	.333	67-101	.663	183-5.4	34	37	14	292	8.6

Career Scoring High: 19 vs. Georgetown, Dec. 7, 1989 (East Rutherford, N.J.)
Career Rebounding High: 9 vs. Villanova, Nov. 25, 1989 (Maui, Hawaii), 9 vs. Kentucky, Dec. 27, 1989 (Louisville, Ky.)
Career High in Assists: 4 vs. Duke, Jan. 17, 1990 (Chapel Hill)

King Rice

Year	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
		Field Goals				Free Throws							
1987-88	34	22-56	.393	2-12	.167	24-30	.800	26-0.8	55	21	0	70	2.1
1988-89	37	57-131	.435	18-46	.391	60-73	.822	47-1.3	150	34	0	192	5.2
1989-90	34	97-239	.406	29-94	.309	89-118	.754	69-2.0	217	54	0	312	9.2
Totals	**105**	**176-426**	**.413**	**49-152**	**.322**	**173-221**	**.783**	**142-1.4**	**422**	**109**	**0**	**574**	**5.5**

Career Scoring High: 22 vs. Kentucky, Dec. 27, 1989 (Louisville, Ky.)
Career Rebounding High: 5 vs. Kentucky, Dec. 27, 1989 (Louisville, Ky.)
Career High in Assists: 13 vs. Kentucky, Dec. 27, 1989 (Louisville, Ky.)

Henrik Rodl

Year	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
		Field Goals				Free Throws							
1989-90	34	27-55	.491	13-30	.433	12-24	.500	24-0.7	21	13	4	76	2.3

Career Scoring High: 11 vs. Central Florida, Dec. 2, 1989 (Chapel Hill)
Career Rebounding High: 4 vs. N.C. State, Feb. 7, 1990 (Chapel Hill)
Career High in Assists: 4 vs. N.C. State, Feb. 7, 1990 (Chapel Hill)

Matt Wenstrom

Year	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
		Field Goals				Free Throws							
1989-90	32	10-19	.526	0-0	.000	9-14	.643	20-0.6	2	1	5	29	0.9

Career Scoring High: 4 vs. Georgia Tech, Feb. 1, 1990 (Atlanta)
Career Rebounding High: 5 vs. Central Florida, Dec. 2, 1989 (Chapel Hill)
Career High in Assists: 1 vs. Central Florida, Dec. 2, 1989 (Chapel Hill), 1 vs. Colorado, Dec. 30, 1989 (Denver, Colo.)

Men's Basketball Rosters

Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown	High School (Coach)
11	Scott Cherry	G	So.	6-4	172	Ballston Spa, N.Y.	Central Catholic, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. (Bob King)
32	Pete Chilcutt	F	Sr.	6-10	232	Eutaw, Ala.	Tuscaloosa Academy, Tuscaloosa, Ala. (Scott Brenizer)
40	Hubert Davis	G	Jr.	6-4	177	Burke, Va.	Lake Braddock (Mike Wells)
44	Rick Fox	F/G	Sr.	6-7 1/2	231	Nassau, The Bahamas	Warsaw, Warsaw, Ind. (Al Rhodes)
4	Kenny Harris	G	So.	6-1	180	Petersburg, Va.	Petersburg (Bill Lawson)
34	George Lynch	F	So.	6-7	214	Roanoke, Va.	Patrick Henry (Woody Deans) Flint Hill Prep (Stewart Vetter)
00	Eric Montross	C	Fr.	7-0	251	Indianapolis, Ind.	Lawrence North (Jack Keefer)
14	Derrick Phelps	G	Fr.	6-3	175	Pleasantville, N.Y.	Christ the King, Middle Village, N.Y. (Bobby Oliva)
31	Brian Reese	G	Fr.	6-5	205	The Bronx, N.Y.	St. Nicholas of Tolentine (Bob Mackey)
21	King Rice	G	Sr.	6-0	193	Binghamton, N.Y.	Binghamton (Tom Corgel)
5	Henrik Rodl	G/F	So.	6-7 1/2	200	Heusenstamm, Germany	Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, N.C. (Ken Miller), Eose Offenbach (Jochen Bezler)
45	Clifford Rozier	F	Fr.	6-10	222	Bradenton, Fla.	Southeast (Bob Carroll)
33	Kevin Salvadori	C	Fr.	7-0	217	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Seton-La Salle (John Lee)
3	Pat Sullivan	F	Fr.	6-8	210	Bogota, N.J.	Bogota (Jay Mahoney)
55	Matt Wenstrom	C	So.	7-1	250	Katy, Texas	Mayde Creek (Angelo Kidd)

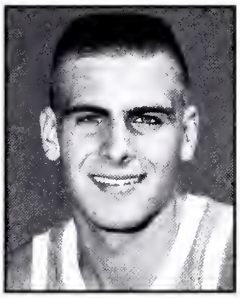
Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown	High School (Coach)
00	Eric Montross	C	Fr.	7-0	251	Indianapolis, Ind.	Lawrence North (Jack Keefer)
3	Pat Sullivan	F	Fr.	6-8	210	Bogota, N.J.	Bogota (Jay Mahoney)
4	Kenny Harris	G	So.	6-1	180	Petersburg, Va.	Petersburg (Bill Lawson)
5	Henrik Rodl	G/F	So.	6-7 1/2	200	Heusenstamm, Germany	Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, N.C. (Ken Miller), Eose Offenbach (Jochen Bezler)
11	Scott Cherry	G	So.	6-4	172	Ballston Spa, N.Y.	Central Catholic, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. (Bob King)
14	Derrick Phelps	G	Fr.	6-3	175	Pleasantville, N.Y.	Christ the King, Middle Village, N.Y. (Bobby Oliva)
21	King Rice	G	Sr.	6-0	193	Binghamton, N.Y.	Binghamton (Tom Corgel)
31	Brian Reese	G	Fr.	6-5	205	The Bronx, N.Y.	St. Nicholas of Tolentine (Bob Mackey)
32	Pete Chilcutt	F	Sr.	6-10	232	Eutaw, Ala.	Tuscaloosa Academy, Tuscaloosa, Ala. (Scott Brenizer)
33	Kevin Salvadori	C	Fr.	7-0	217	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Seton-La Salle (John Lee)
34	George Lynch	F	So.	6-7	214	Roanoke, Va.	Patrick Henry (Woody Deans) Flint Hill Prep (Stewart Vetter)
40	Hubert Davis	G	Jr.	6-4	177	Burke, Va.	Lake Braddock (Mike Wells)
44	Rick Fox	F/G	Sr.	6-7 1/2	231	Nassau, The Bahamas	Warsaw, Warsaw, Ind. (Al Rhodes)
45	Clifford Rozier	F	Fr.	6-10	222	Bradenton, Fla.	Southeast (Bob Carroll)
55	Matt Wenstrom	C	So.	7-1	250	Katy, Texas	Mayde Creek (Angelo Kidd)

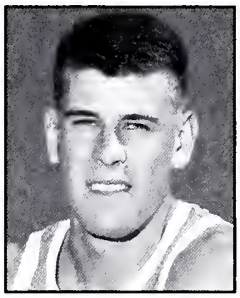
Pronunciation Guide

Montross ..... mon-TROSS (rhymes with boss)
Henrik Rodl ..... hen-RICK RO-dull
Rozier ..... ROW-zier (rhymes with cheer)
Salvadori ..... sal-VUH-door-ee
Wenstrom ..... WHEN-strum

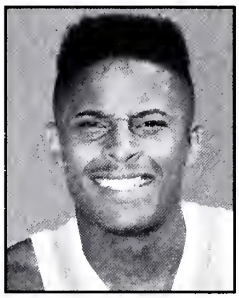
Radio/TV/Photo Roster



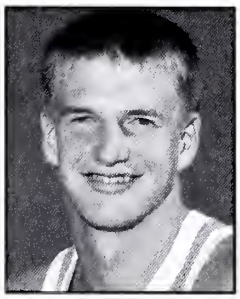
#00 Eric Montross
Fr., Center, 7-0, 251
Indianapolis, Ind.



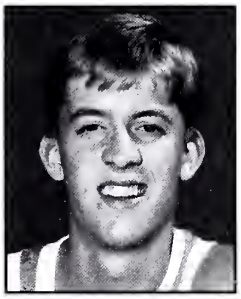
#3 Pat Sullivan
Fr., Forward, 6-8, 210
Bogota, N.J.



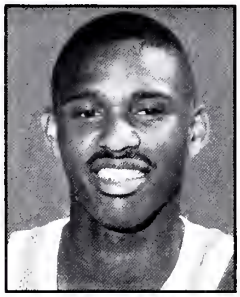
#4 Kenny Harris
So., Guard, 6-1, 180
Petersburg, Va.



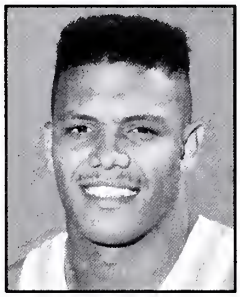
#5 Henrik Rodl
So., G-F, 6-7 1/2, 200
Heusenstamm, Germany



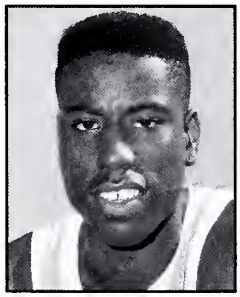
#11 Scott Cherry
So., Guard, 6-4, 172
Ballston Spa, N.Y.



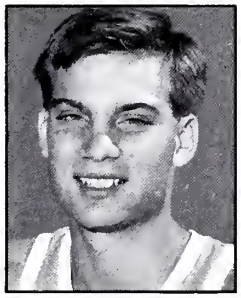
#14 Derrick Phelps
Fr., Guard, 6-3, 175
Pleasantville, N.Y.



#21 King Rice
Sr., Guard, 6-0, 193
Binghamton, N.Y.

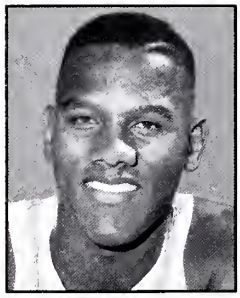


#31 Brian Reese
Fr., Guard, 6-5, 205
The Bronx, N.Y.

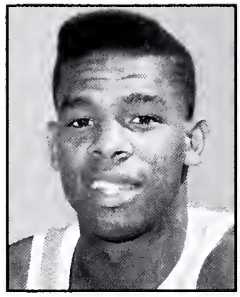


#32 Pete Chilcutt
Sr., Forward, 6-10, 232
Eutaw, Ala.

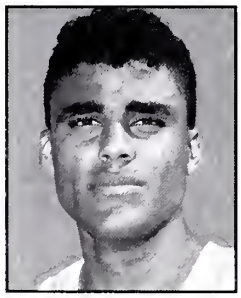
#33 Kevin Salvadori
Fr., Center, 7-0, 217
Pittsburgh, Pa.



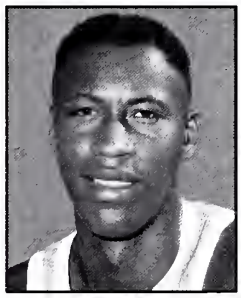
#34 George Lynch
So., Forward, 6-7, 214
Roanoke, Va.



#40 Hubert Davis
Jr., Guard, 6-4, 177
Burke, Va.



#44 Rick Fox
Sr., F-G, 6-7 1/2, 231
Nassau, The Bahamas



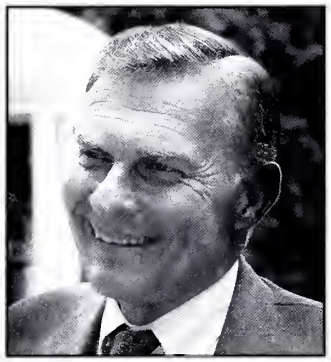
#45 Clifford Rozier
Fr., Forward, 6-10, 222
Bradenton, Fla.

#55 Matt Wenstrom
So., Center, 7-1, 250
Katy, Texas

Head Coach Dean Smith
Kansas '53, 30th Season
688-203 (.772)

The Carolina Brain Trust

Chancellor Paul Hardin



Chancellor Paul Hardin

Paul Hardin, seventh chancellor of The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, is widely recognized as one of the foremost leaders in American higher education today.

Hardin, a 22-year veteran at the helm of institutions of higher learning, continues to advance the University's time-honored mission of vital teaching, cutting-edge research and distinguished public service. In carrying out that responsibility, the chancellor's chief goal is to ensure that Carolina remains among the nation's finest public research universities in the 21st Century.

Hardin's first two years at Carolina have been marked by determining how the University can serve the people of North Carolina better than ever before. Top priorities currently include effectively managing the University's resources, improving teaching, bolstering research activities and nurturing relationships with key campus constituencies. The chancellor also continues to distinguish himself as a leading national spokesman on the most important issues now facing higher education.

Under his leadership, the University continues to play a key role in generating dialogue across the state about the need for greater flexibility in the management of both funds and people throughout the university system. Hardin also is making changes in his own administration to improve the University's ability to manage itself productively. A reorganized Office of the Provost, for example, now allows the University's chief academic officers to address critical issues cutting across all parts of the University. Several other initiatives aimed at strengthening internal planning and budgeting processes continue.

Under Hardin's guidance, the University is making a commitment to enrich the quality and relevance of undergraduate, graduate and professional teaching programs. The campus also is taking numerous steps to improve the institution's ability to procure competitive grants and contracts for research and scholarship.

The chancellor is extensively involved in forging strong relationships with individuals, groups and organizations important to the University. He devotes a significant portion of his time to tapping the University's potential to raise the private funds that will ensure excellence in the future. His close work with other state university, government and local officials is ongoing.

Nationally, Hardin is one of 25 national leaders in business, education and government who are members of the Board of Trustees of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. The Princeton, N.J. policy center is headed by Dr. Ernest L. Boyer and is devoted to strengthening America's colleges and schools. Recent issues the foundation's board has addressed include the crisis facing urban education in America and a blueprint to save troubled inner-city schools. Although its work is primarily focused on the United States, the foundation maintains international perspective and involvement.

Hardin, who was named one of the nation's 100 most effective university presidents in a 1987 study, has provided leadership to numerous other international and national education-related organizations. The chancellor was co-chairman of the Japan-U.S. Conference of University Presidents and a member of the Board of Higher Education in New Jersey and the Board of Directors of the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities. He twice served as president of the National Association of Schools and Colleges of the United Methodist Church and was chairman of the National Commission on United Methodist Higher Education.

Such service is among the reasons Rider College, in presenting Hardin one of the seven honorary degrees he holds, called Carolina's leader "one of the finest college executives in these waning days of the 20th Century." The New Jersey school also cited the UNC chancellor's ability to produce "informed and sustained progress" at all of the institutions he has headed.

Hardin has served as a university chancellor or college president since 1968 and has been associated with campuses since he enrolled at Duke University at the age of 17. The North Carolina native came to Chapel Hill in July 1988 after 13 years as president of Drew University in Madison, N.J. He also was president of Southern Methodist University in Dallas, Texas from 1972 to 1974 and president of Wofford College in Spartanburg, S.C. from 1968 to 1972.

The study of law — in all of its national and international forms — has been a guiding force in Hardin's entire career. After graduating with Phi Beta Kappa honors from Duke in 1952, Hardin entered the Duke law school. He edited the law review and graduated first in his class. After two years in the U.S. Army, Hardin practiced law in Alabama before returning to Duke in 1958 to teach on the law school's faculty for a decade.

During that tenure, Hardin won a four-year Ford Foundation grant for summer study in comparative law and traveled to universities in Canada, Jamaica, Nigeria and Scotland. He also has published numerous articles on legal topics and is the co-author of two books, "Cases and Materials on the Administration of Criminal Justice" and "Evidence: Cases and Materials." Hardin's other writings have addressed civil and criminal trial procedures in Scotland, executive privilege in the federal courts and college campus unrest. In addition, he has been a visiting professor at the law schools of the universities of Pennsylvania, Texas and Virginia. He remains a professor of law at Carolina.

In the community, the chancellor is a member of the Chapel Hill Rotary Club, serves as vice president of the Public Private Partnership and attends the University Methodist Church. Hardin has been involved in politics, running for mayor of Durham in 1967 and serving as the second chairman of the city's Human Relations Council. He also is a former member of Duke's Board of Trustees.

Born in Charlotte, Hardin and his wife, Barbara, call several places in North Carolina home because they were the children of Methodist ministers. During his youth, he lived in Asheboro, Concord, High Point, Shelby, Wadesboro and Waynesville. She grew up in Goldsboro and lived in several other eastern North Carolina towns. The Hardins have three children: Paul Russell Hardin of Atlanta; Sandra Mikush of Durham; and Dorothy Holmes of Birmingham, Mich. His parents, Dorothy and the Bishop Paul Hardin Jr., live in Asheville.

Board of Trustees
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Earl N. Phillips, Jr.
High Point, N.C.
Chairman

Elizabeth S. Dowd
Charlotte, N.C.
Vice Chairman

William A. Darity
Amherst, Mass.
Secretary

Arch T. Allen, III
Raleigh, N.C.

Thos. E. Capps
Richmond, Va.

Robert C. Eubanks, Jr.
Greensboro, N.C.

John W. Harris
Charlotte, N.C.

Richard H. Jenrette
New York, N.Y.

John G. Medlin, Jr.
Winston-Salem, N.C.

John W. Pope
Raleigh, N.C.

Robert L. Strickland
Winston-Salem, N.C.

David L. Ward, Jr.
New Bern, N.C.

Ex Officio Member
Bill Hildebolt
Student Body President

CAROLINA DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

John D. Swofford

Athletic Director John Swofford

John Swofford is in his 11th year as director of athle-tics at the University of North Carolina with a national reputation as being one of the best administrators in intercollegiate sports.

Swofford, a 1971 Carolina graduate, heads a Tar Heel program which is one of the biggest in the South, fielding 26 varsity teams, and one of the finest in the nation in terms of success on and off the playing field.

In his 10 years as athletic director, Swofford has seen Carolina teams win 61 Atlantic Coast Conference championships and 13 national collegiate titles. In fact, the Tar Heels just recently completed the most successful decade of conference and national championships in school history. In addition, Carolina won more ACC and NCAA crowns than any other league school in the 1980s.

Much of the credit for that success goes to Swofford. He has guided the UNC Athletic Department through a period of tremendous change which has left it both vastly different and vastly better than it was when he took its top job in 1980.

With Swofford in the lead, Carolina successfully completed a $34 million fund-raising drive to construct the Smith Center, a complex which includes a 21,572-seat basketball arena and top-flight collegiate natatorium. He was also the driving force behind the expansion of Kenan Stadium in 1988 and the building of a new press box there. He has a special love for the stadium and made sure its natural beauty would not be damaged before going ahead with the greatly needed alterations.

Swofford planned the construction of the Student-Athlete Development Center as an addition to Kenan Fieldhouse. That building, a one-of-a-kind facility, includes the most modern equipment to aid student-athletes in their studies and physical development.

A Morehead Scholar himself, Swofford has a special interest in the academic side of intercollegiate athletics. The academic center at Kenan is a prototype in its field. He has expanded the academic support staff to function better for the student-athletes who use its services. One of the many results has been the fact Carolina has had more students on the ACC Academic Honor Roll in the last two years than ever before.

Since Swofford became athletic director, a new tennis stadium and clubhouse have been built and an indoor tennis facility is currently being designed; Boshamer Stadium has been expanded and dressing rooms renovated for the baseball team; three new holes have been completed at Finley Golf Course; the football practice fields have been reconstructed and lighted; a new Astroturf playing field has been installed; a new track has been put down at Fetzer Field and the stadium there renovated; and the department has been computerized.

Nationally, Swofford was appointed to the NCAA Football Television Committee in 1982 and was named its chairman in 1984. He handled the committee during the stormy dispute over football television rights. A past chairman of the NCAA Communications Committee, he is now chair of the Special Events/Post-Season Bowl Committee. He served as chairman of the ACC Television Committee when the current basketball contract was signed. This is generally considered to be the most lucrative regional television agreement in college sports.

These accomplishments have not gone unnoticed. In a 1986 **Arizona Republic** poll of athletic personnel across the country, he was chosen one of the top three athletic directors in the nation. He has elected to turn down several other prominent athletic director positions, as well as inquiries regarding being a conference commissioner, to remain in Chapel Hill.

A native of North Wilkesboro, N.C., Swofford was a two-time all-state football player and a three-sport star at Wilkes Central High School. An honor student in high school, he majored in psychology and industrial relations at Carolina.

Swofford played quarterback and defensive back on Tar Heel football teams in 1969, 1970 and 1971. Those last two teams went to bowl games. He tied a then-school record against Vanderbilt in 1969 by throwing three touchdown passes in one game.

He was named to the ACC Academic Honor Roll and Who's Who in College Athletics. He also served as president of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes on campus.

In 1973, he earned a master's in athletic administration at Ohio University.

From 1973 to 1976, he was athletic ticket manager and assistant to the director of athletic facilities at the University of Virginia. He returned to Carolina in May 1976 as assistant athletic director and business manager, handling all the athletic department's business affairs.

Although he remained assistant athletic director, Swofford dropped the business manager title and was named assistant executive vice-president of the Educational Foundation in January 1979. In that job he was in charge of the overall financial structure of the athletic depart ment. His position with the Educational Foundation involved general office procedures and fund-raising. He then replaced Bill Cobey as athletic director on May 1, 1980.

Swofford is a member of the executive committee of the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics and is on the alumni advisory board for the Ohio University Sports Administration program. He received the Distinguished Alumni Award from Ohio University in 1984. He has been inducted into the Order of the Golden Fleece, Carolina's highest honorary society.

In 1989, Swofford became the first athletic director ever added to the Chancellor's Administrative Council at Carolina. He was on the board of directors for North Carolina Amateur Sports which brought the 1987 Olympic Festival to this area.

A regular jogger, Swofford enjoys reading, golf and tennis. He is married to the former Becky Owens of North Wilkesboro. They have two children, Autumn and Chad.

Faculty Athletics Committee 1990-91

Dr. Richard Hiskey, Chairman
Department of Chemistry

Dr. Eugene M. Bozymski
School of Medicine

E. Willis Brooks
Department of History

Dr. Slayton Evans
Department of Chemistry

Prof. George W. Houston
Department of Classics

Dr. Townsend Ludington
Department of English

Barry Nakell
School of Law

Gene Orringer
School of Medicine

Jack M. Sasson
Department of Religious Studies

Prof. Priscilla B. Wyrick
Department of Microbiology

Athletics Council 1990-91

Dr. Richard Hiskey, Chairman
Department of Chemistry

Ray Farris
Charlotte, N.C.

Lisa Frye
Carolina Athletic Association President

Bill Hildebolt
Student Body President

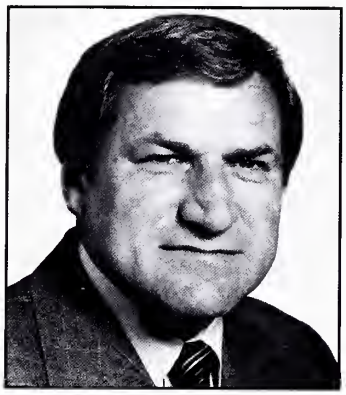
Jane Kendall
Raleigh, N.C.

Dr. Townsend Ludington
Department of English

Dr. Gene Orringer
School of Medicine

Ken Willard
Midlothian, Va

Dean Smith



North Carolina Head Coach Dean Smith

Choosing the greatest of University of North Carolina Head Coach Dean Smith's accomplishments is not an altogether simple task. As he enters his 30th season as Carolina's head basketball coach, Smith has compiled a remarkable list of achievements which prove his program is one of the best in the history of the college game.

Just a sampling of his Tar Heels' accomplishments shows why it is so difficult to select one as the most significant.

*In the past 24 seasons, Carolina teams have finished in either one or both of the major wire service polls' Top 10 at season's end on 19 occasions. Three other times, the Tar Heels finished in the Top 15 of both polls. In an era of remarkable competitiveness in the college game, Carolina has been a Top 15 team 22 of the past 24 seasons.

From 1981 through 1989, UNC was ranked in the Top 10 in the nation in both final polls. That's the second longest skein of Top 10 finishes in college basketball history, exceeded only by UCLA's 13-year string from 1967 to '79.

*Smith has led the Tar Heels to 16 consecutive appearances in the NCAA Tournament, an NCAA mark for successive tourney bids. Carolina's current string of 10 straight appearances in the NCAA Final 16 is the longest in the nation by a wide margin. Atlantic Coast Conference rival Duke has the second longest current streak in the nation, but it is only five years, half as long as Carolina's.

*Smith is not only the winningest active NCAA Division I men's basketball coach, he is also the sixth winningest Division I coach of all-time. His 688 victories in 29 seasons at the helm rank him first among active coaches. Nevada-Las Vegas' Jerry Tarkanian ranks second with 564 wins. And only Kentucky's Adolph Rupp, Kansas' Phog Allen, Oklahoma State's Hank Iba, Western Kentucky's Ed Diddle and DePaul's Ray Meyer rank ahead of Smith on the career coaching victory list.

*Carolina's program, under Smith's leadership, has been among the most consistent in college basketball history and the most consistent over the past two decades. The Tar Heels are the winningest college basketball team over the last 20 years, sporting a 523-128 record from 1970-71 through 1989-90 for a winning percentage of .803. UNLV ranks second in winning percentage in the same two decade period at 413-108 for a .793 percentage.

It is this astounding consistency on the court, coupled with a sparkling 97.8 percent graduation rate among his Tar Heel players, which makes Dean Smith one of the most respected and admired coaches in the history of college basketball. Success, it seems, is forever in his grasp.

In Smith's 29 seasons as head of Carolina's basketball fortunes, the Tar Heels have established a record that is unequalled in the game today. His teams have won 688 games and lost just 203, a staggering winning percentage of .772. That percentage is even more amazing given the fact the Tar Heels annually play the toughest non-conference schedule in the ACC and one of the toughest in the nation and also are the "targeted" school within the league, the rival which every other school wants most to beat. The fact that Carolina is the "big game" on everyone's schedule makes the Tar Heels' consistency under Smith an even more amazing feat.

Numbers, however, fail to fully tell the extent of Smith's respect in the coaching fraternity. The results of a 1986 **Dallas Morning News** poll of college head coaches reveal such admiration, however. In a survey of head coaches at that season's NCAA Final Four, Smith received 49 votes as the nation's top collegiate basketball coach. Indiana's Bobby Knight finished second with 33 votes. No other coach received more than 20 ballots.

Smith's Tar Heel teams have won at least 20 games for the past 20 seasons in succession and in 23 of the past 24 seasons. The 20 straight seasons of 20 or more wins is an NCAA record. The one year the Tar Heels failed to win 20, they were very close, going 18-9 in 1970. Carolina is also the winningest team in NCAA Tournament play over the past 11 years, a testament to Smith's skill in a sport labeled by many "a tournament sport." Since 1980, Carolina has won 27 games in the NCAA Tournament, one better than second-place Georgetown. It is these sterling credentials which make his coaching peers rave.

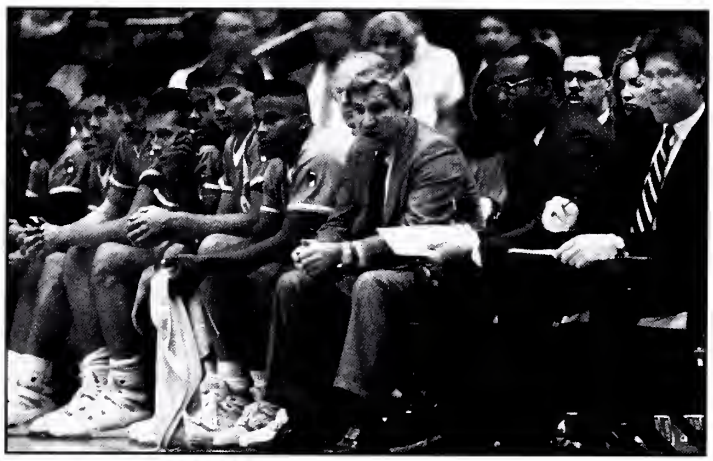
"I think he is the number one guy in America," said then Michigan coach and current Arizona State head coach Bill Frieder after his Wolverines were beaten in the 1987 NCAA Tournament by Smith's Tar Heels. "He's always there. It isn't like Louisville or Villanova, where they win it all one year and they're way down the next. Even Indiana finished way down in our league a couple of years ago. But with Dean and Carolina, year after year, they're there."

California head mentor Lou Campanelli shares the same respect Frieder has for Smith. "When you play North Carolina and Dean Smith, that's the best," he said after his James Madison team lost to UNC in the 1983 NCAA Tournament's second round. "That's the epitome of college basketball. They represent everything you want — dedication, class, attitude. As we built our program at James Madison, we've paid a lot of attention to that. If that reflects in our style of play, that we resemble North Carolina, then I consider that a compliment."

Smith-coached teams have won championships at every level, including an NCAA championship in 1982, a National Invitation Tournament title in 1971 and a gold medal at the 1976 Summer Olympic Games in Montreal. Only two other coaches in history have duplicated that winning troika —Pete Newell of California and Knight.

Smith, who played for the legendary Allen at Kansas in the early 1950s, is also one of only two men, the other being Knight, to both play on and coach an NCAA championship team. Smith was a member of the Jayhawk squad that won college basketball's top prize in 1952. A year later, KU almost made it two straight, losing in the 1953 championship game to Indiana by a point.

As a collegian, Smith knew success in post-season play. His 29 Tar Heel teams have been no different. Particularly in the last 24 seasons, March and April in the Smith household has meant, "Tournament Time." Carolina has one of the



In 29 seasons as head coach at North Carolina, Dean Smith has led the Tar Heels to 688 victories. That makes him the winningest active NCAA Division I basketball coach and the sixth winningest coach of all-time.

Under Dean Smith, Carolina has won 15 ACC regular-season championships, 10 ACC Tournament titles, seven NCAA regional crowns, one NIT championship and one NCAA championship in 29 seasons.

most amazing records in all of college sports in the post-season and that is largely due to Smith. Carolina's record in ACC Tournament and NCAA Tournament play is even more amazing given the number of freakish injuries which have plagued Tar Heel teams over the years at the most inopportune times.

Under Smith's guidance, the Tar Heels have made seven trips to the NCAA Final Four, second only to UCLA's John Wooden, who guided 12 of his Bruin teams in the 1960s and 1970s to the semifinals of the tournament. Rupp and Louisville's Denny Crum rank third with six appearances each.

Wooden and Smith also rank as the two winningest coaches in the history of the NCAA Tournament. Wooden had 47 tournament victories in his illustrious career. Smith ranks second with 43, while Tarkanian is third with 33 victories.

During the past 24 seasons, Smith's Tar Heels have been amongst the most dominant teams in the history of the game. Carolina has a record of 622 and 156 in that span, winning .799 percent of its games—an average record of 26-6 per year. No school in America won more total games in that 24-year period than did Carolina.

Smith has had 17 seasons in which his teams have won at least 25 games, more than any other college coach in history. Tarkanian has 12 25-win seasons as a coach and Wooden retired in 1975 with 11 to his credit.

One of the highlights of Smith's coaching career came in the form of Carolina's NCAA championship in 1982. Smith's Tar Heels began that year ranked #1 in both wire service polls, ended the regular season the same way and won the NCAA Tournament by beating Georgetown, 63-62, in the title game. Carolina's wire-to-wire first-place finish is one of the few times in college basketball history that has been accomplished. And the championship game with Georgetown is considered one of the best-played and most exciting title contests in the 52 years of the post-season classic.

Smith's teams have also been a dominant force in the ACC over the years. In 29 seasons as head coach, the Tar Heels have a record of 287-103 in ACC regular-season play, a winning percentage of .736. The Tar Heels have finished at least third in the ACC regular-season standings for 26 successive seasons. In 23 of those 26 seasons, Carolina was either first or second in the league standings, including a stretch of 19 successive years from 1967-85.

In 29 years of ACC competition, Smith's teams have finished in the conference's upper division all but one time. That was in 1964 when UNC was fifth and had its only losing record in ACC regular-season play under Smith, 6-8. Contrast that 29-year record of league success with the fact that since 1977, every other ACC school has finished last at least once in the regular-season standings. Carolina's worst finish ever under Smith is fifth and only twice in 29 years has Carolina finished lower than third.

In the past 24 seasons, Carolina has won the ACC's regular-season championship a gaudy 15 times while also winning the ACC Tournament title on 10 occasions. In 18 of those 24 seasons, Carolina has won either the regular-season or tournament title. That level of consistency would be an amazing feat for any college basketball program, but it is particularly significant in a league as competitive as the ACC and for a team like Carolina which serves as the "biggest game" on every other conference foe's schedule.

Carolina has now also gone 24 successive years with a post-season tournament invitation. In 20 of those seasons, including the last 16 in succession, Carolina was invited to play in the NCAA Tournament. In 1970, 1971, 1973 and 1974, Carolina was invited to play in the NIT, winning the championship in 1971 and finishing third in 1973. But those appearances came before the NCAA opened its tournament in 1975 to admit more than one member from each conference.

Sustained success like that was one of the many reasons Smith was inducted into the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass. in 1983. He was also inducted into the North Carolina Sports Hall of Fame in 1981.

Such tributes are nothing new to Smith, however. He regularly receives praise from his colleagues in the coaching fraternity.

Utah Head Coach Rick Majerus commented on Smith when one of Majerus' top recruits (when he was head coach at Marquette), Joe Wolf, opted to sign a letter of intent with the Tar Heels instead of the Warriors. "Joe made a good choice. North Carolina may very well be the best program in the country and Dean Smith may very well be the best coach of all time."

Coaches have made similar comments in the past about the consistency of the Tar Heel program, the integrity with which it is run and the academic accomplishments of Smith's players. Nevada-Reno Coach Len Stevens praised Smith before the Wolf Pack's game with the Tar Heels in Reno three seasons ago. "They're not a team of basketball players," Stevens said. "They're a team of true student-athletes. That's why they have always been so successful. They have quality people, not just quality athletes. Some people have had cycles of success that have lasted three, four or five years. Their cycle has lasted from the beginning of time."

A few years ago, former Virginia Head Coach and current Davidson Athletic Director Terry Holland spoke about Carolina's consistency in the ACC in similarly glowing terms. "Because of the league we're in, it's difficult to stay at the top every year," said Holland. "Only one team, North Carolina, has been able to do that. The rest of us have a couple of good years, then we have to fight to put it back together."

One of Smith's best-known accomplishments actually came somewhere other than at Carolina. In 1976, Smith was chosen by the Amateur Basketball Association of the U.S.A. to be head coach for the 1976 U.S. Olympic Team competing in Montreal. Smith promptly named his long-time assistant at Carolina, Bill Guthridge, as well as Georgetown Head Coach John Thompson to be his assistants on the Olympic Team. Smith faced the challenge of regaining the Gold Medal for the Americans after they had finished second to the Soviet Union in the controversial basketball competition at Munich in 1972.

Smith molded a group of college all-stars into a cohesive unit during a few short weeks in that summer of 1976 and led them to the Gold Medal, sweeping through the games undefeated and beating Yugoslavia

Smith is considered one of the great bench coaches in college basketball and one of the game's most skillful recruiters. The aspect of the job he may enjoy the most is the teaching end, driving home the fundamentals of the game in practice. Here, he conducts a pre-NCAA Final Four practice in 1982 at the Louisiana Superdome. On the left are future NBA stars Michael Jordan and Sam Perkins and on the right is then Tar Heel assistant and current Kansas head coach, Roy Williams. (Photo by Sally Sather)

in the gold medal game. Emphasizing a tough pressure defense and a fast-breaking, attacking style on offense, the Americans returned the U.S. to the top of the international game.

Four of Smith's Tar Heels played on that 1976 team—Walter Davis, Phil Ford, Mitch Kupchak and Tommy LaGarde. In fact, Smith has had at least one player on each of the last seven U.S. Olympic teams, dating back to the 1964 games in Tokyo when Larry Brown was named to the squad. In addition to the quartet in 1976, this group included Charlie Scott in 1968 in Mexico City, Bobby Jones in 1972 in Munich, Al Wood in 1980 (although the team boycotted the Moscow Olympics), Michael Jordan and Sam Perkins in 1984 in Los Angeles and J.R. Reid in 1988 in Seoul.

Smith's Carolina teams have also had great success in competition against international teams. In fact, in his 29 years as head coach, the Tar Heels have a 30-3 record in games against teams from foreign countries.

Smith's accomplishments at Carolina and as an international coach have a common thread. They were done utilizing the tremendous rapport he has with his players, a masterful teaching ability and a style of play which just plain produces victories.

Former Marquette Coach Al McGuire, now a commentator for NBC Sports, once said of Smith, "If anyone was born to be a coach, it's Dean Smith. He's the Jack Armstrong-type person."

Smith's teams in Chapel Hill have been characterized by their unselfish play, great teamwork and tenacious defense. Although the Tar Heels specialize in a fast-breaking offense, they also are comfortable in a more disciplined style of attack. Smith's teams are always amongst the best shooting squads in America. Last season was the first time since 1970 that the Tar Heels had not made at least 50 percent of their field goal attempts. Still, Carolina ranked first in the Atlantic Coast Conference in field goal percentage at .498.

Among Smith's many innovations are the run-and-jump defense, the mixing of pressure defenses, the point zone, team huddles at the foul line, the free-lance passing game, the four corners offense and the scramble defense.

"Dean is one of the most organized and brilliant minds that I've ever met in basketball," says Thompson. "He shared ideas and thoughts and philosophies with me that people just don't share with people, and I will always be grateful and respect him for that. He did me a tremendous favor. One of the greatest gifts you can share with somebody is the knowledge that you have."

Smith has shared his secrets of the game with a talented group of assistants. Former Tar Heel player and assistant coach Larry Brown led Kansas to the 1988 NCAA championship and rejuvenated the fortunes of the San Antonio Spurs over the past two years as head coach. When Brown left Kansas for the Spurs, KU plucked its new coach from the ranks of Smith's assistants, choosing Roy Williams, who has had incredible success in his first two seasons in Lawrence. Two of Smith's former assistants, John Lotz and Kenny Rosemond, left Carolina to take head coaching jobs in the Southeastern Conference, at Florida and Georgia, respectively. Lotz currently serves as an assistant athletic director at Carolina. Eddie Fogler, like Brown a player and assistant coach under Smith, left Carolina in 1986 to take over the head coaching job at Wichita State. He quickly rebuilt the Wheatshockers' program to national respectability, taking them to the NCAA Tournament his first two seasons and the NIT the third. He moved to Vanderbilt last season, succeeding C.M. Newton as head coach, and in his first season with the Commodores, led them to the NIT championship, even after having been picked to finish eighth in the Southeastern Conference in the preseason. Even Guthridge, Smith's assistant at Carolina the past 23 seasons, has received numerous head coaching offers during his stint at Carolina. Guthridge, however, has made a career decision to stay in Chapel Hill and not pursue head coaching positions.

Smith's talents do not lie solely in tutoring quality college coaches as evidenced by the number of outstanding players who have gone on to professional careers after their days in Chapel Hill have ended. In Smith's 29-year tenure, 39 of his players have gone on to play pro basketball in the NBA or ABA and many more have played in professional leagues on other continents.

Seven of Smith's players have won rookie-of-the-year awards in either the NBA or ABA, including Billy Cunningham, Charlie Scott, Robert McAdoo, Bobby Jones, Walter Davis, Phil Ford and Michael Jordan. In 1988, Jordan swept the NBA's top awards, being named the NBA's Most Valuable Player and the Defensive Player-of-the-Year in the same campaign. Jordan also won MVP honors at the NBA All-Star Game in Chicago that season. Carolina grads thrived all through the 1988 season. Jordan's teammate at Carolina, James Worthy, led the Los Angeles Lakers to the world championship that year and was named MVP of the NBA Finals, and Doug Moe, who was a player at Carolina when Smith was an assistant coach, was named NBA Coach-of-the-Year with the Denver Nuggets.

Former Chicago Bulls Coach Kevin Loughery, who led the Bulls when Jordan came into the league in 1984-85, credits Smith for the manner in which Jordan handled his rather instant and incredible popularity as a pro player. "Michael has had the most media hype I've ever seen in professional basketball, and I was around Dr. J for three years," said Loughery. "He has handled it all extremely well. It is a tremendous tribute to the way Dean Smith, who is one of the greatest coaches of all time, handled this guy. You can see his training. We are very fortunate that he has had that coaching background."

Pat Riley, who coached three world champion teams in the 1980s when Worthy played for the Lakers, paid Smith similar accolades. "I think James' success is based directly on how he was coached in college," Riley said. "We always look for players from North Carolina. If we could draft players every year from North Carolina, we'd do it. You know they know how to play. The players are so full of character like James and Michael Jordan. I have a lot of respect for Coach Smith. I'm the beneficiary of a man who has taught all these guys how to play the game. When they come to the pros, they're refined. They're ready to step right in."

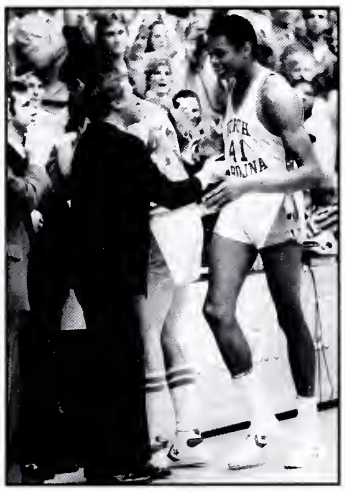
Bobby Jones once gave Smith credit for the success of his professional career in an interview with the **New York Times.**

"If I had gone to any other school, I would probably not have been in pro basketball," said Jones. "I was a shy and gangly kid, not very well coordinated when I started playing basketball in junior high school. At North Carolina, they gave me the tools to play in the pros and I don't want to forget it."

While many of Smith's players have gone on to great pro careers, it is in college under Smith where many have shone brightest. He has coached more All-America players than any other active coach and four of his players have been named National Player-of-the-Year. This group includes Ford in 1978, Worthy in 1982, Jordan in 1983 and as a unanimous selection in 1984 and Kenny Smith in 1987.

A native of Emporia, Kan., Smith grew up as the son of public school teachers. He graduated from Topeka High School and went on to the University of Kansas on an academic scholarship. He played varsity basketball and baseball and freshman football for the Jayhawks. He was a member of Jayhawk basketball teams which won the NCAA championship in 1952 and finished second to Indiana in 1953.

Smith was an assistant basketball coach and head baseball coach at the United States Air Force Academy in 1958



Dean Smith has always had a tremendous rapport with his players, whether they be a future NBA star or the sub on the end of the bench. His concern for their educational goals is manifested by the fact 175 of his 179 lettermen in his 29 years as head coach have received their college degrees. Here, he greets seniors Matt Doherty and Sam Perkins as they leave their final home game in Carmichael Auditorium in 1984, a 96-83 double over-time victory over arch-rival Duke.

when Frank McGuire asked him to join his staff at Carolina. In three years as McGuire's assi-stant (1959-61), Smith helped lead the Tar Heels to a trio of ACC regular-season championships. The Tar Heels have gone on to win the league's regular-season title 15 times under Smith's tutelage, so he has been involved with 18 of the 20 Carolina teams which have accomplished that feat since the ACC was founded in 1953. Smith served as an assistant under McGuire until the summer of 1961. After McGuire had left to become head coach of the Philadelphia Warriors, Carolina Chancellor William Aycock tapped the 30-year-old Smith to become UNC's head coach. Smith is a great goodwill ambassador for the University and the sport of basketball worldwide. He is called upon to give lectures at basketball clinics all over the globe. Smith is a past president of the National Association of Basketball Coaches and was the only basketball coach among a group of college presidents and administrators who served on the NCAA Select Committee, which is credited with many legislative improvements in college athletics, in the early 1980s. The committee was called upon by the NCAA membership to study many of the problems facing intercollegiate athletics in the modern era.

Smith has won the prestigious Golden Plate Award from the American Academy of Achievement, which honors people from all fields. The only other coaches to ever win the award have been John Wooden of UCLA, Bud Wilkinson of Oklahoma, the late Bear Bryant of Alabama, Joe Paterno of Penn State and Tom Landry of the Dallas Cowboys.

After taking Carolina to the NCAA championship game in 1977, Smith was named National Coach-of-the-Year by the NABC. He received similar honors from the U.S. Basketball Writers Association and **Basketball Weekly** in 1979 and from Medalist in 1982. He has been named Atlantic Coast Conference Coach-of-the-Year by the Atlantic Coast Sports Writers Association on seven occasions—1967, 1968, 1971, 1976, 1977, 1979 and 1988.

Smith has received honorary doctorates from Eastern College in St. Davids, Pa. and Catawba College in Salisbury, N.C. In 1984, he was cited by his alma mater, Kansas, with the Distinguished Service Citation. This honor is the highest KU can bestow upon an individual to acknowledge outstanding achievements for the betterment of society and on behalf of mankind.

In his spare time, Smith enjoys golf, music and reading. He has a special interest in theology.

Smith's wife, Linnea, is a physician. He has five children. Daughters Sandy and Mrs. Sharon Kepley are Carolina graduates as is son Scott. He has two younger daughters, Kristen Caroline and Kelly Marie. He also has two grandchildren, Drew and Megan Kepley.

Year-by-Year With Dean Smith at North Carolina

Year	Overall W-L	Pct.	ACC W-L	ACC Regular Season Finish	ACC Tournament Finish	National Polls AP Finish	National Polls UPI Finish	Post-Season Finish
1961-62	8-9	.471	7-7	Tied 4th	Quarterfinalist			
1962-63	15-6	.714	10-4	3rd	Semifinalist			
1963-64	12-12	.500	6-8	5th	Semifinalist			
1964-65	15-9	.625	10-4	Tied 2nd	Quarterfinalist			
1965-66	16-11	.593	8-6	Tied 3rd	Semifinalist			
1966-67	26-6	.813	12-2	1st	Champion	4th	3rd	NCAA 4th Place
1967-68	28-4	.875	12-2	1st	Champion	4th	4th	NCAA Finalist
1968-69	27-5	.844	12-2	1st	Champion	4th	2nd	NCAA 4th Place
1969-70	18-9	.667	9-5	Tied 2nd	Quarterfinalist			NIT 1st Round
1970-71	26-6	.813	11-3	1st	Finalist	13th	13th	NIT Champion
1971-72	26-5	.839	9-3	1st	Champion	2nd	2nd	NCAA 3rd Place
1972-73	25-8	.758	8-4	2nd	Quarterfinalist	11th	12th	NIT 3rd Place
1973-74	22-6	.786	9-3	Tied 2nd	Semifinalist	12th	8th	NIT 1st Round
1974-75	23-8	.742	8-4	Tied 2nd	Champion	9th	10th	NCAA Final 16
1975-76	25-4	.862	11-1	1st	Finalist	8th	6th	NCAA 1st Round
1976-77	28-5	.848	9-3	1st	Champion	5th	3rd	NCAA Finalist
1977-78	23-8	.742	9-3	1st	Semifinalist	16th	10th	NCAA 1st Round
1978-79	23-6	.793	9-3	Tied 1st	Champion	9th	3rd	NCAA 2nd Round
1979-80	21-8	.724	9-5	Tied 2nd	Semifinalist	15th	15th	NCAA 2nd Round
1980-81	29-8	.784	10-4	2nd	Champion	6th	6th	NCAA Finalist
1981-82	32-2	.941	12-2	Tied 1st	Champion	1st	1st	NCAA Champion
1982-83	28-8	.778	12-2	Tied 1st	Semifinalist	8th	8th	NCAA Final 8
1983-84	28-3	.903	14-0	1st	Semifinalist	1st	1st	NCAA Final 16
1984-85	27-9	.750	9-5	Tied 1st	Finalist	7th	7th	NCAA Final 8
1985-86	28-6	.824	10-4	3rd	Quarterfinalist	8th	8th	NCAA Final 16
1986-87	32-4	.889	14-0	1st	Finalist	2nd	3rd	NCAA Final 8
1987-88	27-7	.794	11-3	1st	Finalist	7th	8th	NCAA Final 8
1988-89	29-8	.784	9-5	Tied 2nd	Champion	5th	4th	NCAA Final 16
1989-90	21-13	.618	8-6	Tied 3rd	Quarterfinalist			NCAA Final 16
Totals 29 Years	**688-203**	**.772**	**287-103 (.736)**	**15 ACC Regular Season Titles**	**10 ACC Tournament Titles 15 ACC Tournament Finals**	**19 Top 10 Poll Finishes, 22 Top 15 Poll Finishes**		**20 NCAA Appearances, 4 NIT Appearances, 1 NCAA Title, 7 NCAA Regional Titles, 1 NIT Title**

Carolina Basketball Coaching Staff

Chief Assistant Coach Bill Guthridge

Beginning his 24th season on Dean Smith's staff at North Carolina, Bill Guthridge is considered one of the premier coaches in all of college basketball.

As Smith's chief assistant coach, Guthridge is involved in every aspect of the North Carolina program. He has a thorough knowledge of all aspects of his profession—teaching, organizational skills, motivation, on-bench decision making, practice plans, recruiting, you name it — Guthridge is thought of as one of the top men in his field in all areas of expertise.

When a major college has a head basketball coaching vacancy, Guthridge's name is usually mentioned even though he has indicated publicly his great love for Carolina and his desire to stay with the Tar Heel program in Chapel Hill. He has turned down several top-flight coaching offers during his 23 seasons at UNC and withdrawn his name from consideration for many others.

"Bill has made a decision to stay in Chapel Hill and not seek head coaching positions," says Smith. "I personally feel he should have taken several of the excellent opportunities he has had, but he's decided that's not what he wants. By staying here, he has certainly given great stability to our program. He's one of the top coaches in America and I'm including head coaches as well as assistants. His record as an assistant, first at Kansas State, and then here, has been tremendous. He has made great contributions to both programs."

Guthridge is a 1960 alumnus of Kansas State University. While an undergraduate there, he was the starting point guard on Wildcat teams which won Big Eight Conference championships in 1958, 1959 and 1960. In his sophomore year, KSU made the NCAA Final Four after winning the Midwest Regional championship. After playing on several excellent teams, he has been a part of some of the greatest teams in both Kansas State and North Carolina history as an assistant coach.

In fact, Guthridge has been involved with eight teams which have reached the Final Four—the aforementioned year as a player at Kansas State, as an assistant coach with the Wildcats in 1964 and as a Tar Heel assistant coach in 1968, 1969, 1972, 1977, 1981 and 1982.

Carolina has been invited to play in a post-season tournament in every season Guthridge has served on the staff, including 19 appearances in the NCAA Tournament and four in the NIT Tournament. The Tar Heels have finished third or higher in the Atlantic Coast Conference regular-season standings in each of his 23 seasons, including 14 first-place finishes and another seven second-place finishes. In 17 of his 23 years as an assistant, Carolina has either won the ACC Tournament or finished first in the regular-season standings or done both. He was on a staff which led Carolina to the NCAA championship in 1982 and the NIT title in 1971.

Guthridge was also a key factor in the United States' ability to win back the Olympic Gold Medal in 1976 at the Summer Games in Montreal. Smith named Guthridge and Georgetown Coach John Thompson to his staff for the Games. Besides practice and bench coaching duties at the Olympics, Guthridge was also responsible for scouting the Americans' opponents during the two-week competition.

In his 23 seasons at UNC, Guthridge has worked with both the team's offensive and defensive schemes. He is currently the Tar Heels' shooting instructor. It is no coincidence that Carolina has shot better than 50 percent from the field in 19 of the last 20 seasons. The only season that Carolina failed to accomplish that was 1989-90, but its .498 percentage was still enough to lead the ACC in field goal percentage. In fact, Carolina leads the nation in field goal percentage over the past two decades. That includes a school record .559 percentage in 1986.

A native of Parsons, Kan., Guthridge played high school basketball for Harold Johnson, one of two brothers who innovated the zone press in the 1930s. Besides his basketball exploits at Kansas State, Guthridge was also chosen as one of the University's 13 most outstanding all-around seniors in 1960 based on leadership qualities, extracurricular activities and academic record.

After graduating from Kansas State, he coached at Scott City High School in Kansas for two seasons before returning to his alma mater as an assistant coach for Tex Winter. In five years on Winter's staff, Guthridge helped lead the Wildcats to a 93-43 record, to a pair of Big Eight Conference crowns and to the aforementioned 1964 NCAA Final Four.

Guthridge came to Carolina prior to the 1967-68 season. He replaced Larry Brown on Smith's staff after Brown left to play for the New Orleans Buccaneers in the newly-founded American Basketball Association. He came to Carolina as freshman coach and co-assistant varsity coach with John Lotz. In his first six seasons at UNC coaching the freshman team, he led the novice Tar Heels to a 72-25 record and four Big Four championships, quite an outstanding feat in those days.

Besides working with Smith and Winter, two of the great names in the history of coaching, Guthridge also coached in the Puerto Rican AAU Summer Leagues twice, earning Coach-of-the-Year honors. So impressive was the job he did on the island, he was invited to coach the 1968 Puerto Rican Olympic Team.

But, of course, Guthridge's greatest fame has come from his work with the Tar Heels. Smith gives Guthridge much of the credit for helping develop the players who have kept Carolina at the top of the college game over the past two and one-half decades.

"Bill is highly respected by the players who have been through our program," says Smith. "He is sincere in his recruiting and I think that has made him a favorite of prospective student-athletes and their families. He is a man of great integrity."

Unlike many coaches, Guthridge says he actually enjoys the recruiting part of the job.

"Some people say recruiting is undesirable, that it's the worst part of being a college coach," says Guthridge. "But my experiences have been very enjoyable. I think that has had a lot to do with the type of young man which our university attracts."

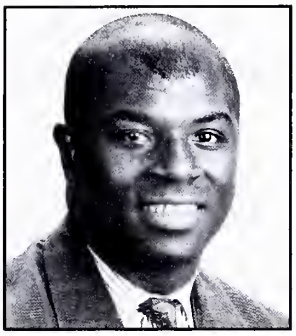
Guthridge, whose Bachelor of Science degree from Kansas State is in mathematics, received a master's degree in education from KSU in 1963. He has also taken courses towards a Ph.D. at Carolina.

His excellent sense of humor makes him one of the most popular after-dinner speakers in the Carolina athletic department.

Bill and his wife, Leesie, have two sons, Jamie and Stuart, and a daughter, Megan.

Carolina Basketball Coaching Staff

Assistant Coach Phil Ford



Phil Ford, a three-time first-team All-America point guard during his playing days at North Carolina and the 1978 National Player-of-the-Year, begins his third year on Dean Smith's staff as an assistant coach.

"It's a dream come true to coach at my alma mater and a great thrill to work with Coach Smith," says Ford. "He has played a very important role in my life and there is no one better with whom I can begin my career."

Besides the obvious wealth of practical basketball knowledge and innate talent Ford brings to his job as assistant coach, he has also proven himself to be a very valuable addition as a recruiter in his first two years on the job. He has been a part of a recruiting process which brought six players into the program in the 1989-90 school year and another five freshmen this season. Ford and chief assistant coach Bill Guthridge join Smith as the three designated representatives of the Tar Heel basketball program who can go on the road and visit with prospective players.

Ford, a native of Rocky Mount, N.C., will always be known as one of the greatest players in college basketball history. Recruited out of Rocky Mount High School, where he was both an outstanding basketball player and National Honor Society member, Ford eventually narrowed his choices to Carolina and North Carolina State in his senior year of 1974, basically because both schools were near his hometown. He says he eventually chose the Tar Heels because of Coach Smith.

The 6-2 backcourt star played on Carolina teams which won 99 of 124 games in his four years and went to the NCAA Tournament four times, advancing to the championship game in his junior year. He won the coveted John Wooden Award as a senior and was also named the National Player-of-the-Year in 1978 by the United States Basketball Writers Association, the National Association of Basketball Coaches and **The Sporting News**.

During his senior season, he became the Tar Heels' all-time leading scorer with 2,290 career points, a record he still holds today. He saved what was perhaps his greatest career performance for his final home game in Carmichael Auditorium, scoring a career-high 34 points in leading the Tar Heels to an 87-83 win over Duke, clinching the 1978 Atlantic Coast Conference regular-season championship for the Tar Heels by a one-game margin over the Blue Devils.

Ford also held Carolina's single-game, season and career records for assists for close to a decade until Kenny Smith and Jeff Lebo came to Chapel Hill.

During Kenny Smith's stay at UNC from 1984-87, he broke both the season and career assist marks that Ford had set. Then, in what ironically was Ford's first game sitting on the bench as a Tar Heel assistant coach, Lebo shattered Ford's single-game assist mark, passing for 17 in a 111-94 win over Tennessee-Chattanooga on November 18, 1988.

Although freshmen became eligible to play varsity sports under NCAA rules during the 1972-73 school year, Ford was actually the first freshman during Smith's tenure to start in the first game of his Carolina. That came on November 30, 1974 against Biscayne. He capped an outstanding freshman year as a Tar Heel by leading the Tar Heels to the 1975 ACC Tournament championship with wins over both Wake Forest and Clemson in overtime and then an upset of defending NCAA champion North Carolina State in the finals. In the process, Ford became the first freshman in ACC history to win the Everett Case Award as the Most Valuable Player in the ACC Tournament.

Ford was named first-team All-ACC in 1976, 1977 and 1978. He was first-team All-ACC Tournament in 1975, 1976 and 1977 and second-team in 1978. He was named to multiple All-America teams in earning first-team status in 1976, 1977 and 1978.

He was voted the Atlantic Coast Conference Player-of-the-Year in his senior season and in both 1977 and 1978 he was named the recipient of the Anthony J. McKevlin Award as the ACC Athlete-of-the-Year.

Ford was chosen to play on the 1976 U.S. Olympic Team which competed in Montreal, winning the Gold Medal. Ford started on that team and was named one of its co-captains. Two of his coaches on that Olympic Team were gentlemen he now shares offices with in the Dean Smith Center—Smith and Guthridge.

Despite all his shooting and playmaking heroics, Ford is probably best remembered for the manner in which he ran Carolina's famed four corners offense to perfection. Time and again in the waning moments of a crucial game, he would make the pass for a back-door layup, hit the heart stopping free throw or kill the final seconds off the clock to help protect a Tar Heel lead. His enthusiasm for the game both on and off the court in his playing days was nothing short of infectious. It was not lost on Coach Smith either.

"People ask me why I play Phil so much," Smith commented jokingly during Ford's senior year. "Well, all his cheering and jumping get in the way on the bench."

After finishing at Carolina in 1978, Ford was taken as the second player in that year's NBA draft, a pick of the Kansas City Kings. He had a magnificent first year in Kansas City, being tapped the 1979 NBA Rookie-of-the-Year as well as second-team All-Pro. Ford spent a total of four seasons with the Kings and also played one year each with the New Jersey Nets and Milwaukee Bucks and two seasons with the Houston Rockets.

After leaving professional basketball, Ford worked for North Carolina National Bank and for Jefferson-Pilot Teleproductions. He had been named as the color commentator for the radio network organized by the new Charlotte Hornets NBA franchise in 1988, but resigned that post after being named that summer to his position at Carolina.

Ford has come a long way from his backyard basketball court in Rocky Mount where he learned to play the game in the late 1960s and early 1970s. The middle child of school teacher parents, Ford has a brother who is a doctor in Greensboro and a sister who teaches in Durham. It is interesting to note that Ford, probably the greatest point guard in Carolina's illustrious history, was tutored in the game by Smith, a point guard himself in college at Kansas and also the son of school teachers.

Family ties have always been important to Ford. During his senior year at Carolina, he told a reporter from the **Washington Post** what he considered his greatest thrill.

"When someone tells my parents I'm a nice guy," Ford said.

Ford was married in July 1988 to the former Traci Vample, a Salem College graduate and native of Durham, N.C. The two celebrated the birth of their first child June 8, 1990 at Durham County General Hospital, an eight-pound, two-ounce baby girl named Tyler Smith Ford.

Carolina Basketball Coaching Staff

Assistant Coach Randy Wiel

Formerly a Tar Heel player in the late 1970s as well as a graduate assistant coach in the mid-1980s to Head Coach Dean Smith, Randy Wiel begins his fifth year on the Carolina staff as an assistant varsity coach and the head junior varsity coach.

A native of Curacao in the Netherlands Antilles, Wiel played on Carolina teams from November 1975 through March 1979, earning four varsity letters as a swing man. He graduated from Carolina in 1979 with an A.B. degree in education. He went on to receive a Master of Science degree in education from UNC in 1987. In addition to his basketball coaching duties, he also serves as an instructor in the Department of Physical Education at Carolina.

After graduating from Carolina, Wiel played professional basketball for six years in Europe. In the Netherlands, he was his league's Rookie-of-the-Year in 1980 and its Most Valuable Player in both 1981 and 1984. He twice led the league in scoring. He was also a member of the Dutch National Team for a period of six years.

An accomplished all-around athlete, he participated in the sprint events in track and field and also swam on a competitive basis. He represented the Netherlands Antilles in the Pan American Games at Winnipeg, Manitoba in 1967 as a swimmer and in the Olympic Games in Mexico City in 1968 as a track and field specialist.

Wiel is also an accomplished linguist. He speaks no less than six languages fluently—English, Dutch, Spanish, French, Portuguese and Papiamentoe, the native language of the Netherlands Antilles.

"As a player at Carolina, Randy always represented the University well and was a great senior leader on our 1979 Atlantic Coast Conference champion team," says Tar Heel Head Coach Dean Smith.

Smith is also effusive in his praise of the work Wiel has done with Carolina's junior varsity program.

"Randy has done an amazing job as head coach of the junior varsity program," he explains. "His teams are consistently overmatched in size, speed and quickness, but somehow they're in every game. They are able to win with consistency over junior colleges who give scholarships.

"It's a real credit to Coach Wiel and the type of young men on our junior varsity team that we're able to compete as well as we do. Furthermore, Coach Wiel always has the team playing very hard. They play a smart game and they play together. We're proud of the junior varsity program and feel it represents the University well."

Wiel married the former Connie Hicks in the summer of 1986. She is also a UNC graduate with a master's degree in education.

Assistant Coach Dave Hanners

Dave Hanners, a former University of North Carolina backcourt player, is entering his second year on Coach Dean Smith's staff as a varsity assistant basketball coach as well as the program's administrative assistant. Hanners replaced Dick Harp, who retired at the end of the 1988-89 season.

"We are delighted to have Dave return to our staff where he assisted Coach Eddie Fogler so ably with the junior varsity while getting his master's degree," said Smith upon hiring Hanners in the summer of 1989. "We were looking for an experienced assistant coach for this position and found one in Dave, who is also so familiar with our program."

A native of Columbus, Ohio, Hanners graduated from Walnut Ridge High School where he played with Brad Hoffman and Ed Stahl, both Tar Heel teammates in the mid-1970s. A guard at Carolina, Hanners earned four letters and was a tri-captain of the 1976 team with Mitch Kupchak and Bill Chambers. As a senior, he led the team to a 25-4 overall mark and a 13-1 record in the Atlantic Coast Conference.

Hanners earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in education from Carolina in 1976. Following graduation, he worked on the Tar Heel staff for two years as a graduate assistant coach, helping Eddie Fogler with the junior varsity program. Hanners earned his Master of Arts degree in education from UNC in 1978.

He then worked two years as a high school head coach—in 1978-79 at the University School in Milwaukee, Wis. and in 1979-80 at Westover High School in Fayetteville, N.C.

Hanners then entered the collegiate ranks, serving as an assistant coach at UNC-Wilmington for three years, at Furman for one year and at East Tennessee State for four years.

His work at ETSU truly helped Les Robinson, now the head coach at N.C. State, build his program there. Hanners headed up the Buccaneers' recruiting efforts and in 1988-89, ETSU won the Southern Conference championship and came within one point of knocking off NCAA Southeast Regional top seed Oklahoma in the first round of the tournament.

"Coach Hanners headed up the great recruiting effort at ETSU," says Smith. "That helped them with their near upset of Oklahoma in the NCAA Tournament. Dave takes great pride in picking out so-called sleepers in high school recruiting. He surely did this at UNC-Wilmington and Furman before the amazing job he did at East Tennessee. He chooses to watch all tapes on our prospects and gives us valuable feedback.

"In Dave, we have one of the most hard-working and organized people I have ever been associated with. It's good to have him back on our staff."

Hanners echoes Coach Smith's words about his return to his alma mater.

"I enjoyed my time at East Tennessee a great deal," says Hanners. "However, I could not pass up the opportunity to come back to North Carolina and work for Coach Smith. Any coach in the country would love to spend time with him and Coach Guthridge. This will be a great learning experience for me and I hope I can make an important contribution."

Carolina Basketball Support Staff

Harley Dartt
Strength, Fitness and Video Operations Coordinator

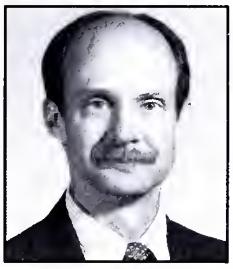
Formerly serving as the assistant strength coach at North Carolina for all 26 varsity intercollegiate sports from 1982-88, Harley Dartt now serves as the strength, fitness and video operations coordinator for the men's basketball program here at the University.

A native of Wilmington, N.C., the 33-year-old Dartt finished his A.B. degree at Carolina in 1978 and received a Master of Science degree from the University in 1980. He was named Region II National Strength and Conditioning Association Director of the Year in 1987. He is an NSCA certified strength and conditioning specialist.

Dartt started working with the men's basketball program in 1988. His duties involve being at practice to assist with the strength and fitness part of the players' workouts, coordinating off-season and in-season fitness programs for the entire team and coordinating the program's entire film needs, including filming duties during games and keeping up-to-date files on films of other teams for scouting purposes.

Dartt, a bachelor, is an avid guitarist and also enjoys fishing.

Marc Davis
Head Basketball Trainer



Marc Davis serves as the head trainer for North Carolina's men's basketball team, a position he has held since the 1977-78 season.

Davis received his Bachelor of Science degree in physical therapy from Carolina in 1974. After graduating from Carolina, he worked as a physical therapist at Danville Memorial Hospital in Danville, Va. from October 1974 to May 1975. He began his current tenure on the sports medicine staff at UNC in July 1975.

The 39-year-old Davis, a native of Wilmington, N.C. and alumnus of New Hanover High School, is a member of the American Physical Therapy Association and the National Athletic Trainers Association.

Davis' duties at Carolina consist of providing physical therapy and athletic training services to Carolina athletic teams. He also provides similar services to members of the general student body who are recommended to him by Student Health Service physicians. He also works with the basketball coaching staff to coordinate team travel.

Davis is married to the former Paula Gee.

Carolina Basketball Secretaries

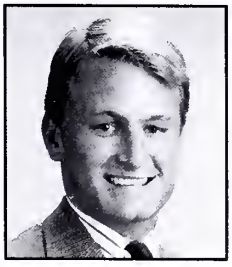
Linda Woods

Kay Thomas

Angela Lee

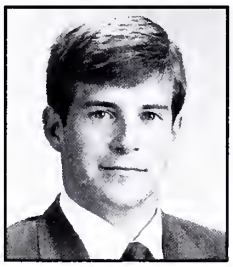
Ruth Kirkendall

Carolina Basketball Managers



Justin Kuralt

Jerry Hopkins



Greg Baines

Maria McIntire

Sam Rogers

Carolina Athletic Administration

Dick Baddour
Senior Associate Director of Athletics

A former Carolina student and an employee at the University since 1967, Dick Baddour currently serves as Senior Associate Director of Athletics.

In this role, Baddour, 46, oversees departmental personnel, handles compliance matters with the NCAA and ACC, supervises the UNC drug education and grant-in-aid programs and serves as the departmental contact with the admissions and financial aid offices.

In 1966, Baddour received his A.B. degree in economics from Carolina. In 1975, he was awarded a Master of Arts degree in education with a major in student personnel administration and a minor in business administration.

The Goldsboro, N.C. native and 1962 Goldsboro High School alumnus served as Assistant Dean of Men at the University from 1967-71. He then moved on to be Assistant Director of Undergraduate Admissions at UNC from 1971 to 1983. Before coming to the athletic department, Baddour served as Assistant Dean at the UNC School of Law from 1983-1986. He was named an associate AD at Carolina in April 1986 and was promoted to Senior Associate AD in July 1990.

The East Chapel Hill Rotary Club recently presented Baddour with a Paul Harris Fellowship in recognition of his service to the Rotary Club and the community. He is currently a member of the Chapel Hill Library Committee, which is planning a new $7 million library for the town, and he serves as vice chairman of the Chapel Hill Parks and Recreation Commission.

Baddour's wife Lynda is a first-grade teacher at Durham Academy. The Baddours have two sons, Allen, 19, a sophomore at Carolina, and David, 17, a senior at Chapel Hill High School, and a daughter Jennifer, 16, a junior at Chapel Hill High.

Jeff Elliott
Associate Athletic Director and Director of the Smith Center

Jeff Elliott serves as Associate Athletic Director and Director of the Smith Center at the University of North Carolina. Elliott took over his current duties this past July after coming to UNC in the summer of 1988 as Assistant Athletic Director and Director of the Smith Center.

In his role at UNC, Elliott schedules, supervises and directs all operations of the Smith Center and oversees the use of all UNC athletic facilities, including the planning and construction of new facilities. He also coordinates all concession operations and oversees the areas of games operations, business and finance, tickets and Finley Golf Course.

Elliott, 43, received a Bachelor of Science degree in business administration in 1969 from Louisiana State University and an MBA in 1972, also from LSU.

Prior to working at Carolina, the Monroe, La. native served as an administrative assistant in the LSU athletic department for two years. He also served as business manager of the LSU Assembly Center from 1973-76 and as the Center's assistant director from 1976-81. From 1981-88, Elliott was the director of the LSU Assembly Center.

Elliott served as tournament director of the 1988 Southeastern Conference Men's Basketball Tournament, as tournament manager for the 1986 NCAA Southeast Regional Men's Basketball Tournament first and second rounds, as meet coordinator for the 1979 NCAA Men's Gymnastics Championships and as operations director of the 1983 International Summer Special Olympic Games. He is a member of the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics, the International Association of Auditorium Managers, the Carolina Building Managers Association and the East Chapel Hill Rotary Club.

Elliott is married to the former Karen McCarter, past captain of the LSU women's tennis team and formerly the head women's tennis coach at her alma mater. They have two children, Jeremy, 9, and Ashley, 7.

Beth Miller
Associate Athletic Director for Non-Revenue Sports

Beth Miller was promoted this past July to the role of Associate Athletic Director for Non-Revenue Sports at North Carolina. In her present capacity, Miller is responsible for supervising the highly-successful 24-sport non-revenue program at UNC. She has handled similar duties under different titles since 1985.

Miller is a 1968 alumna of Appalachian State University with a B.S. degree in health and physical education. She also earned an M.A. from ASU in the same fields a year later. She went on to receive a Doctor of Arts degree in physical education at Middle Tennessee State University in 1974.

From 1969-72, she served as head women's volleyball and basketball coach at ASU while also serving as an instructor in the PE and health department there. She came to Carolina in 1974 as an assistant professor of health and phys ed and an assistant women's basketball and volleyball coach. She was named head women's volleyball coach in 1975 and led the Tar Heels to four successive Atlantic Coast Conference titles from 1980-83 and five post-season tournament appearances. She also coached softball at Carolina for one year in 1984. In 1978, she took on added duties as athletic business manager at Carolina. She retired from coaching volleyball after the 1983 season, but continued to handle all financial affairs for the department through 1987. In 1985, she was also put in charge of the non-revenue program.

Miller is a member of the Council of Collegiate Women Athletic Administrators, National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics, UNC Housing Advisory Board, the NCAA Volleyball Committee and the Board of Directors of North Carolina Amateur Sports.

Bob Savod
Associate Athletic Director and Director of Marketing

Bob Savod, a native of New York City, serves as Associate Athletic Director and Director of Marketing at the University of North Carolina. He was promoted to his current position this past September. He has worked in various capacities in the UNC athletic department, primarily with marketing and promotions, at the assistant and associate athletic director level since 1976.

Savod's major duties involve designing and implementing major marketing campaigns for the sale of UNC football and basketball tickets. He is also responsible for athletic department sponsorships, assisting Athletic Director John Swofford with radio and TV affairs, serving as departmental liaison with the Tar Heel Sports Network, **Carolina Blue** and the University trademark licensing program and as marketing director for the Dean Smith and Mack Brown TV and radio shows, coordinating halftime shows for football and basketball games, negotiating football and basketball game program contracts and managing special events, including Carolina's Pro-Alumni basketball games, exhibition games, the 100th anniversary of Carolina football commemoration and UNC's football and basketball trading card programs.

Prior to taking the job at Carolina, Savod served as a personnel director for Ethan Allen Furniture Corporation for five years and was executive vice president of Electronic Computer Programming Institute, Inc. for 10 years. Savod is an alumnus of City College of New York, where he earned a B.A. degree double majoring in radio, television and motion pictures and business administration.

Savod was one of the first full-time sports marketing directors in intercollegiate athletics, introducing the concept of the multi-media blitz to market football tickets on the collegiate level. He designed and implemented the "Carolina Fever" campaign in the late 1970s which helped double season ticket sales and sell out Kenan Stadium 12 consecutive years. In 1981, the UNC athletic department was named North Carolina "Marketing Organization of the Year" by the American Marketing Association. He is a frequent speaker on blitz advertising at sports marketing seminars. Savod also coordinated and edited Dean Smith's book, "Basketball Multiple Offense and Defense."

Savod and his wife Judy have two children, Suzanne, 23, a recent UNC graduate in RTVMP who interned with the Sally Jesse Raphael Show and is now an assistant TV producer in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., and Jason, 21, a junior at Franklin & Marshall and linebacker on the Diplomat football team.

Carolina Athletic Administration

Willie Scroggs
Assistant Athletic Director for Operations

Willie Scroggs is in his 10th year as the Assistant Athletic Director for Operations at the University of North Carolina. Scroggs, who retired last spring after 12 years as Carolina's head lacrosse coach, now devotes his entire attention to his duties in athletic administration. He oversees all game operations for football, men's basketball and the 24 non-revenue sports at Carolina as well as supervising all outdoor facilities and the athletic dining hall.

The Baltimore, Md. native came to Carolina in 1978 as head lacrosse coach after being an assistant football and assistant lacrosse coach at his alma mater, Johns Hopkins University, for six seasons. At Carolina, Scroggs worked as assistant business manager and assistant to the athletic director for three years before accepting his present position. He was also assistant director of the Smith Center from 1986-90.

But it is in coaching lacrosse that Scroggs gained his greatest fame. His 12 teams compiled a record of 120-37, a winning percentage of .764. He led Tar Heel teams to their first NCAA and ACC championships in the sport, winning national crowns in 1981, 1982 and 1986 and ACC titles in 1981, 1982, 1985, 1988, 1989 and 1990. Eleven of his 12 teams finished in the national Top 10 and nine were ranked in the top five. The 1981 National Coach-of-the-Year, Scroggs led his Tar Heels to 11 NCAA Tournament appearances and a 17-8 tourney record from 1980-90. His teams reached the Final Four of the NCAA Tournament nine times.

Scroggs served on the NCAA Men's Lacrosse Committee for six years, including as chairman in 1987-88. He is a 1965 alumnus of Baltimore's City College High School and a 1969 Johns Hopkins graduate. He played lacrosse on three Blue Jay national championship teams as a midfielder. He coached lacrosse at the Gilman School in Baltimore for three years before going to Hopkins in 1972.

Scroggs is married to Karen Shelton, Carolina's head field hockey coach. The couple have a son, William Alexander, born last March. Scroggs also has two daughters, Betsy, 16, and Emily, 13, from a previous marriage.

John Lotz
Assistant Athletic Director for Campus and Community Relations

John Lotz is now in his 12th year as an assistant athletic director at the University of North Carolina. He presently serves in the role of Assistant Athletic Director for Campus and Community Relations. He was an assistant AD in charge of UNC's men's non-revenue sports from 1980-85.

In his present role, he coordinates a speaker's bureau for the UNC Department of Athletics. Lotz, who speaks at banquets and basketball camps, including Dean Smith's Carolina Basketball School, throughout the United States, has been called one of the nation's foremost motivational speakers.

Lotz received both his bachelor's and master's degree from East Texas State University. He has long been associated with successful athletic programs. On the college level, Lotz began his career serving as the top assistant basketball coach at Carolina to Smith for eight years. During his tenure, the Tar Heels won four Atlantic Coast Conference championships, four NCAA Eastern Regional titles, one NIT title and made four trips to the NCAA Final Four.

In 1972, the Flushing, N.Y. native was named head basketball coach at the University of Florida. It was at Florida that he received numerous honors and awards. In 1973, he was named Southeastern Conference Coach-of-the-Year in his rookie season with the Gators. In 1977, his Florida team went 17-9 and he was honored with the SEC Coach-of-the-Year award from UPI while his fellow coaches also voted him the prestigious Adolph Rupp Award given to the league's top coach. In addition, he was honored by the Fellowship of Christian Athletes as that organization's Coach-of-the-Year.

Lotz attended Baylor University before transferring to ETSU. Lotz and his wife, Vicki, have two daughters, Corrie and Laci, and they reside in Chapel Hill.

Martina Kendrick Ballen
Director of Athletic Business and Finance

Martina Kendrick Ballen is in her fourth year as Director of Athletic Business and Finance at the University of North Carolina. She is responsible for developing and implementing basic operating procedures pertaining to appropriate financial controls for the department. She supervises the control of departmental budgets, the payment and receiving of all departmental funds and the business office staff. In addition, she must approve all departmental expenditures.

Ballen, 32, earned her Bachelor of Science degree in business administration at North Carolina in 1980 and her Master of Business Administration degree from the Babcock School of Management at Wake Forest University in 1984.

Ballen worked as a credit analyst at NCNB National Bank of North Carolina in Raleigh in 1984 and then was a commercial branch manager at the Chapel Hill office of NCNB from 1985-87.

The Southern Pines, N.C. native is married to Dwayne L. Ballen, a sportscaster for WTVD-TV, the ABC affiliate in Durham, N.C.

Ken Brown
Director of Ticket Operations

Ken Brown has been the Director of Ticket Operations at the University of North Carolina since 1983. In this role, he supervises all ticket operations for Carolina athletic and Dean E. Smith Center events.

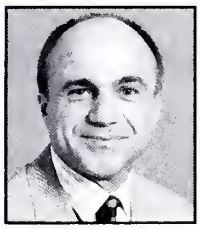
The Cincinnati, Ohio native grew up in Rising Sun, Ind. near the Indiana/Ohio border. He earned a Bachelor of Science degree in mathematics at Eastern Kentucky University in 1975, a master's degree in educational administration at Xavier University in 1979 and a master's degree in sports administration from Ohio University in 1981.

Brown, 37, began his career as a secondary school math teacher in the Ohio County (Ind.) School System from 1976-80. He later became the ticket manager for the Louisville Redbirds, a AAA baseball team affiliated with the St. Louis Cardinals in the American Association, from 1982-83.

Brown and his wife, Mary Sue, have five children, Adam, 11, Andrew, 7, Jake, 5, Erin, 3, and Meghan, six months.

Carolina Sports Information Staff

Rick Brewer
Assistant Athletic Director for Sports Information and Public Relations



Rick Brewer is in his 23rd year in the Carolina Sports Information Office and his 16th as its director.

Brewer is a native of North Carolina, growing up in Winston-Salem and Greensboro. He is a 1971 Carolina graduate with a degree in journalism.

A student assistant in the sports information office for three years, Brewer was named the school's first assistant SID upon graduation. He held that position for four years and then was named sports information director in 1975. He was promoted to assistant athletic director for sports information and public relations last July.

Brewer is directly in charge of publicity for Carolina's football and men's basketball teams. In addition, he oversees the publicizing of the University's entire 26-sport program.

In 1984, Brewer served as a press officer for the United States Olympic Committee at the Summer Olympic Games in Los Angeles. In that role, he served as a liaison between the media covering the Games and the American athletes and coaches. He has handled similar duties at two U.S. Olympic Festivals—at Indianapolis in 1982 and on the Carolina campus in 1987.

For the past eight years, Brewer has been a member of the Media Coordination Committee which assists the media at the Final Four of the NCAA Men's Basketball Championships. He is a member of the Football Writers Association of America, the U.S. Basketball Writers Association, the Atlantic Coast Sports Writers Association and the College Sports Information Directors of America.

Brewer, a bachelor, is regarded as one of the world's finest parallel parkers and worst dancers.

Steve Kirschner
Assistant Sports Information Director

Steve Kirschner is in his first year as the Assistant Sports Information Director at North Carolina.

Kirschner's major responsibilities include handling the publicity needs of the women's soccer, track and field, wrestling and baseball teams. In addition, he edits the football game programs, the football media guide and football spring prospectus, as well as assisting Rick Brewer with the day-to-day publicizing of UNC's men's basketball and football teams.

A 1988 graduate of the University of Connecticut, Kirschner, 24, earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in sports studies with an emphasis in sports marketing and management. He worked in the Huskies' sports information office for four years as a student assistant before being a sports information intern at Carolina during the 1988-89 school year. Last year, Kirschner was the assistant sports information director for men's spring sports at the University of Florida.

A native of Bristol, Conn., Kirschner won five publications awards at the 1990 College Sports Information Directors of America convention, including two best in the nation certificates. During his career, he helped host two NCAA men's basketball subregionals at UConn and was the media coordinator for the 1988 NCAA Women's Soccer Final Four at UNC and the 1990 NCAA Men's Golf Championships at Florida. He also accompanied Carolina's baseball team to the 1989 College World Series as its media liaison.

Kirschner, who is single, is a member of CoSIDA and from 1977-88 served as clubhouse and equipment manager for the Boston Red Sox' AA franchise in New Britain, Conn.

Dave Lohse
Associate Sports Information Director

Dave Lohse is in his 14th year as a member of the Carolina sports information staff. He was promoted to the position of associate sports information director last July.

Lohse's major responsibilities include editing the men's basketball media guide and game programs, serving as the office's chief assistant in publicizing the men's basketball and football teams and handling all publicity needs for the sports of lacrosse, men's and women's swimming and diving, men's tennis, men's soccer, men's and women's golf and men's and women's fencing. He has won 28 national and district editing and writing awards from CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America). That includes a best in the nation writing award in 1988 for an individual event preview and a best in the nation award for his 1990 lacrosse media guide in the single sport brochure category.

The U.S. Olympic Committee chose Lohse to serve as a press officer at the 1988 Summer Olympic Games in Seoul, South Korea, working the American diving and yachting teams. He has also worked for the USOC at three U.S. Olympic Festivals—in Houston in 1986, on the Carolina campus in 1987 and in Minneapolis last summer.

In his time at Carolina, Lohse, 35, has coordinated publicity for seven Tar Heel teams which have won national championships—three in lacrosse and four in women's soccer.

A 1977 graduate of Purdue University with a B.A. degree in political science, Lohse worked in the Boilermaker sports information office for three years as a student assistant. He was inducted into Phi Beta Kappa there.

Lohse, a Griffith, Ind. native, spent two years as a graduate assistant in the Carolina Sports Information Office before being named assistant SID in August 1979. Lohse is a member of CoSIDA, the Football Writers Association of America, the U.S. Basketball Writers Association and the Atlantic Coast Sports Writers Association.

A bachelor, Lohse has been nicknamed by a friend in Indiana as "The Patron Saint of Lost Causes" because he is a diehard Chicago Cubs fan and lifelong liberal Democrat. In his spare time, Lohse enjoys old movies, trivia games, politics and reading almanacs.

Sheri West
Assistant Public Relations Director

Sheri West is in her first year as the Assistant Public Relations Director at North Carolina.

A 1988 Clemson University summa cum laude graduate with a B.S. in management, West, 24, assists John Swofford and Rick Brewer in planning and implementing publicity campaigns and overall departmental public relations. She also handles all publicity needs for the sports of volleyball, field hockey, women's basketball, gymnastics, women's tennis and softball as well as assisting Brewer with the day-to-day publicizing of football and men's basketball.

West, a native of Columbus, Ga., worked as a student assistant in the IPTAY office at Clemson for a year and then was a student assistant and graduate assistant in the Tiger sports information office for two years. She also worked on a master's degree in recreation management at her alma mater. West went on to work at the Atlantic Coast Conference as a service bureau intern in 1989-90.

West's 1989-90 ACC women's basketball media guide was judged best in the nation by the College Sports Information Directors of America in the conference publications contest. Her 1989 Clemson swimming brochure was voted third in the nation.

West, who is single, is a member of CoSIDA and is a national member of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes. She serves as an advisor to the UNC chapter of FCA.

Carolina's Sports Medicine Staff

Dr. Joseph DeWalt
Director of Sports Medicine

Dr. Joseph DeWalt is responsible for the delivery of medical care to the 26 intercollegiate athletic teams at the University of North Carolina in his position as Director of Sports Medicine.

DeWalt, a 1950 graduate of Carolina with a B.A. degree in chemistry, also sees students from the general student body with orthopedic injuries. He has been associated with the Student Health Service at the University since 1963, has worked in the area of sports medicine since 1965 and was named to his present position in 1971.

After serving in the infantry at Fort Bragg, N.C., DeWalt, 63, was in the first four-year graduating class from the UNC School of Medicine in 1954. He began his medical career as a post-doctoral trainee for four years in internal medicine and a year in fellowship. He then worked in private practice in Sea Level, N.C. for five years before assuming his role with the Student Health Service.

A native of Aberdeen, S.D., DeWalt is married to the former Mollie Hood DeWalt. They have three daughters—Mollie DeWalt Keller, whose husband is a gastroenterologist in Eustis, Fla.; Susan DeWalt Brown, married to former Carolina soccer player Chris Brown, now a space biologist with NASA in Titusville, Fla.; and Paula DeWalt Symanski, whose husband is a resident in internal medicine at North Carolina Memorial Hospital in Chapel Hill. Dr. DeWalt is also an avid golfer in his spare time.

Dr. Timothy Taft
Director of Orthopaedic Sports Medicine

Dr. Timothy Taft serves as the team orthopaedic surgeon and Director of Orthopaedic Sports Medicine at the University of North Carolina. Taft has worked at Carolina for the past two decades and admits, proudly, that it's the only job he's ever had.

Taft, 48 and a native of St. Louis, Mo., received his A.B. degree from Princeton University in 1964 and his M.D. from the University of Missouri in 1969. He completed his residency in orthopaedic surgery at Carolina in 1974.

Taft holds one of only two endowed professorships in sports medicine in the United States, the Max Novich Distinguished Professor of Sports Medicine chair. He is a member of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine, the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, the Committee on the Medical Aspects of Sports for the North Carolina Medical Society and is an examiner for the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery.

Taft served as team physician for the 1979 U.S. Pan American Games Team and the 1980 U.S. Olympic Team and as head physician for the 1981 U.S. World University Games Team. He has served as a team physician for U.S. basketball teams which have competed in the 1980 Olympics, 1981 World University Games, 1982 FIBA International Tournament, 1986 Men's World Championships and 1990 Women's World Championships.

Taft and his wife, Judy, have two children — Todd, 16, and Becky, 11, all professing to be be avid Tar Heel fans.

Carolina Athletic Department Employees at Smith Center

Mary Baggett
Educational Foundation Administrative Secretary

Angie Bitting
Smith Center Secretary

Jane Carter
Assistant Director of Ticket Operations

Ned Collett
Smith Center Administrative Assistant

Ken Crowder
Equipment Manager

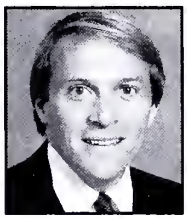
Ellen Culler
Games Operations Assistant

Kim Gardner
Athletic Director's Secretary

Donna Gerringer
Athletic Department Administrative Assistant

Debra Hoard
Athletic Director's Secretary

Melanie Hooker
Ticket Office Clerk



Charles Lockee
Smith Center Marketing & Public Relations Assistant

Daren Lucas
Educational Foundation Clerk

Delaine Marbry
Smith Center Receptionist

Jean May
Educational Foundation Administrative Secretary

Terri Maynor
Educational Foundation Secretary

Dawn McPherson
Educational Foundation Accountant

Marty Schueren
Ticket Office Clerk

Lee Snyder
Sports Information Secretary

Susan Strobel
Athletic Director's Administrative Secretary

Jimmy Womble
Smith Center Maintenance Supervisor

THE

Educational Foundation

What is the Educational Foundation? The Educational Foundation, Inc. is the oldest foundation on the UNC campus and holds a status comparable to the Business Foundation, the Medical Foundation and other fund-raising organizations working for the benefit of the University.

What is the purpose of the Educational Foundation? The Educational Foundation was established to offer financial aid to worthy student-athletes seeking an education at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and to support the University's athletic program by providing services and funds for the construction of facilities or purchase of equipment.

How much support does the Educational Foundation actually provide? Since its founding in 1938, the Educational Foundation has provided scholarships, either partial or full, to over 6,000 student-athletes at UNC. Nearly 400 will be awarded scholarships during the 1990-1991 academic year at a cost of approximately $2.75 million.

Is the Educational Foundation similar to a booster club? Absolutely not. It is a foundation in every sense of the word. The Educational Foundation operates in compliance with all rules and regulations of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the Atlantic Coast Conference. It is a tax-exempt entity as recognized by the Internal Revenue Service.

What are the different levels of giving to the Educational Foundation? The following are the various categories of annual giving:

Educational Foundation Member ($50) — Receives periodic newsletters, invitations to annual Foundation functions and the opportunity to purchase basketball tickets on a game-by-game basis or a mini-season package. Minimum Foundation contribution is $50 per year, however, contributions of any amount are welcome.

Little Ram ($150) — In addition to that above, a Little Ram donor has the opportunity to purchase 4 season football tickets, the location of which is subject to the point system.

Ram ($300) — In addition to that above, a Ram donor has the opportunity to purchase 2 season football tickets in a selected location; additional tickets may be purchased, the location of which is subject to the point system.

Big Ram ($600) — In addition to that above, a Big Ram donor has the opportunity to purchase 4 season football tickets in a selected location and receive an assigned parking space.

Super Ram ($1,200) — In addition to that above, a Super Ram donor has the opportunity to purchase up to 8 season football tickets in a selected location and receive an assigned parking space.

Can a donor contribute in ways other than through the annual giving program? Yes. Carolina was one of the first schools in the nation to set up an endowment program for athletics. This program consists of $15,000 and $30,000 life memberships as well as $75,000 endowed scholarships which may be set up through various giving vehicles.

Does the Foundation have chapters at the local level? There are currently 40 local Educational Foundation chapters which meet once a year. Many of the coaches attend these chapter gatherings, giving donors the early opportunity to hear about recruiting, prospects for the upcoming season and schedules.

Who provides the leadership for the Educational Foundation? The Foundation's outside officers include a President, three Vice-Presidents, Secretary, Treasurer, Counsel and Past President. These officers, together with the at-large members and an Investment Committee, comprise the Executive Committee. The Executive Committee is the decision-making body of the Educational Foundation and reports its actions to the Board of Directors.

The leadership within the Foundation office is provided by Moyer G. Smith. He is in his fourth year as Executive Vice-President. He was appointed to the position in December 1986, replacing Ernie Williamson, who currently heads up the endowment program. There are also three directors within the office: John D. Cherry, Director of Administration, Neal B. Harrell, Director of Membership Services and Sue Walsh Stankavage, Director of Operations.

Where are the Educational Foundation offices located? The offices of the Educational Foundation are located in the Maurice J. Koury Natatorium adjacent to the Dean E. Smith Center.

How can one become a contributor to the Educational Foundation? By contacting the Educational Foundation office at (919) 962-2393, or by writing P.O. Box 2446, Chapel Hill, NC 27515.

Educational Foundation Officers

PAST PRESIDENT: James G. Whitton
PRESIDENT: John W. Burress, III
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT: Dr. Donald L. Henson
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT: Alex Kosma
THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT: Anne Wilmoth Cates
TREASURER: William R. Cherry
SECRETARY: Dr. W. Paul Biggers
COUNSEL: Ralph N. Strayhorn
EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT: Moyer G. Smith
DIRECTOR OF ENDOWMENT: Ernie Williamson
DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATION: John D. Cherry
DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP SERVICES: Neal B. Harrell
DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS: Sue Walsh Stankavage
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE: John G.B. Ellison, Jr.; George S. Erath; John C. Fennebresque; S. Page Graham; E.H. Hardison; S. Philip Harris; Ward Marslender; William M. Moore, Jr.; M.W. Peebles, Jr.; Hubert J. Philpott; A. Donald Stallings
INVESTMENT COMMITTEE: W.J. Armfield, IV; William R. Cherry; W.G. Clark, III; Robert C. Eubanks, Jr.; B.W. Harris, Jr.; Nat T. Harris; Maurice Koury
ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIES: Mary Baggett, Jean May
SECRETARY: Terri Maynor
CLERK: Karen Lucas
ACCOUNTANT: Dawn McPherson

Moyer G. Smith
Executive Vice-President

Sue Walsh Stankavage
Director of Operations

Ernie Williamson
Director of Endowment

John D. Cherry
Director of Administration

Neal B. Harrell
Director of Membership Services

Athletic Department Directory

Chancellor
Paul Hardin 962-1365
Faculty Chairman of Athletics
Dr. Richard G. Hiskey 962-6194
Director of Athletics
John D. Swofford 962-6000
Susan Strobel, Administrative Secretary
Senior Associate Director of Athletics
Dick Baddour 962-6000
Donna Gerringer, Administrative Assistant
Debra Hoard, Kim Gardner, Secretaries
Associate Athletic Director and Director of Smith Center
Jeff Elliott 962-0176/6000
Ned Collett, Administrative Assistant
Charles Lockee, Marketing and Public Relations Assistant
Angie Bitting, Secretary
Jimmy Womble, Maintenance Supervisor
Betty Worsham, Delaine Marbry, Receptionists
Associate Athletic Director for Non-Revenue Sports
Dr. Beth Miller 962-5411
Joan Holt, Administrative Secretary
Frances Hogan, Consultant
Associate Athletic Director and Director of Marketing
Bob Savod 962-5411
April Eddinger, Administrative Secretary
Diane Hawkins, Secretary
Assistant Athletic Director for Operations
Willie Scroggs 962-0176
Ellen Culler, Operations Assistant
Assistant Athletic Director for Sports Information and Public Relations
Rick Brewer 962-2123/1376
Dave Lohse, Associate Sports Information Director
Steve Kirschner, Assistant Sports Information Director
Sheri West, Assistant Public Relations Director
Lee Snyder, Secretary
Sonja Allison, Brad Bankston, Chuck Brittain, Lamar Chance, Bobby Evans, Jared Forman, Kelley Goodyear, Pamala Jeffries, Mark Kautz, Emily Watkins, Student Assistants
Assistant Athletic Director for Recruiting
Joe Robinson 966-2575
Vickey Adcock, Secretary
Assistant Athletic Director for Campus & Community Relations
John Lotz 962-5411
Athletic Academic Affairs
John Blanchard, Director 966-4102
Brian Davis, Athletic Academic Coordinator
Marcia Willis, Jan Boxill, Kathy Jarvis, Counselors
Joyce Goodwin, Secretary
Athletic Training Table
Gene Robinson, Director 962-2035
Bun Rhames, Assistant Director
Charles Williams, Knox Pollard, Clerks
Yvonne Burnette, Elizabeth Daniel, Irving Davis, Lawrence Edwards, Jerry Greenwood, Linda Kelley, Ava Riley, Linda Rone, Stanley Sanders, Antonio Stanley, Food Service Workers
Business and Finance
Martina Kendrick Ballen, Director 962-5411
Martha Davidson, Administrative Assistant
Mary Bateman, Bonnie Wilson, Accountants
Marilyn Camp, Clerk
Mebane Durham, Bill Rigsbee, Athletic Department Couriers
Cheerleading
Don Collins, Head Coach 962-6000
Corrette Smith, Assistant Coach
Educational Foundation
Moyer Smith, Executive Vice President 962-2393
Neal Harrell, Director of Membership Services
John Cherry, Director of Administration
Sue Walsh Stankavage, Director of Operations
Ernie Williamson, Director of Endowment
Mary Baggett, Jean May, Administrative Secretaries
Terri Maynor, Secretary
Dawn McPherson, Accountant
Daren Lucas, Clerk
Equipment
Ken Crowder, Smith Center 962-0256
Gail Basnight, David Wilkinson, Woollen Gymnasium 962-2125
Finley Golf Course
Devon Brouse, Director of Golf 962-2349
Ross Fowler, Golf Course Superintendent
J.D. Wright, Golf Pro Shop Manager
Billy Williford, Sales Manager
Gene Holland, Clerk
Jim Rouse, Charles Van Wie, Ken Walker, Marshall Webster, James White, Grounds Workers

Football
Mack Brown, Head Coach 966-2575
Whitey Jordan, Assistant Head Coach
Darrell Moody, Offensive Coordinator
Carl Torbush, Defensive Coordinator
Tim Brewster, Dan Brooks, Jim Cavanaugh, Bruce Johnson, Terry Lewis, Donnie Thompson, Assistant Coaches
Monk Tomlinson, Administrative Assistant
Chris Schleter, Director of Athletic Photography and Data Processing
Becky Medford, Football Office Supervisor
Maria Smith, Teresa Pollard, Assistant Coaches' Secretaries
Dominic Morelli, Football Equipment Manager
Julius Lee, Kenan Fieldhouse Custodian
Men's Basketball
Dean E. Smith, Head Coach 962-1154
Bill Guthridge, Chief Assistant Coach
Phil Ford, Dave Hanners, Randy Wiel, Assistant Coaches
Harley Dartt, Strength Coach and Video Coordinator
Linda Woods, Administrative Secretary
Kay Thomas, Angela Lee, Ruth Kirkendall, Secretaries
Non-Revenue Sports
Baseball 962-2351
Mike Roberts, Head Coach
Mark Halvorsen, Assistant Coach
Grafton Games, Equipment Manager
Paula Joyner, Secretary
Women's Basketball 962-5411
Sylvia Rhyne-Hatchell, Head Coach
Andrew Calder, Fred Applin, Assistant Coaches
Fencing 962-5411
Ron Miller, Head Coach
Golf 962-2041
Devon Brouse, Men's Head Coach
Dot Gunnells, Women's Head Coach
Gymnastics 962-5411
Derek Galvin, Head Coach
Field Hockey 962-5411
Karen Shelton, Head Coach
Lacrosse 962-5411
Dave Klarmann, Head Coach
Soccer 962-4100/0466
Anson Dorrance, Women's Head Coach
Elmar Bolowich, Men's Head Coach
Softball 962-5411
Donna Papa, Head Coach
Swimming and Diving 966-5340
Frank Comfort, Head Swimming Coach
Rich DeSelm, Assistant Swimming Coach
Randy Emerson, Head Diving Coach
Tennis 962-6060/6161/6262
J. Allen Morris, Men's Head Coach
Kitty Harrison, Women's Head Coach
Track and Field 962-5411
Dennis Craddock, Head Coach
Charles Foster, Jeff Ward, Assistant Coaches
Volleyball 962-5411
Joe Sagula, Head Coach
Wrestling 962-5411
Bill Lam, Head Coach
Non-Revenue Sports Secretaries 962-5411
Nellie Baber, Joan Nipper, Jill Cox
William Donald Carmichael, Jr. Auditorium 962-5411
Lib Rigsbee, Faye Craddock, Receptionists
Outdoor Facilities
Pete Wright, Supervisor of Outdoor Facilities 962-0579
David Andrews, Roy Blalock, David Burton, Eddie Goodwin, John Heath, Tom James, Ron Johnson, Mark Knowles, Andy Lawson, Kyle Luzi, Rodney Morris, Bruce Noell, Edward Pike, Carl Smith, Jon Thomas, Charles Ward, Thomas Woody, Facilities Staff
Sports Medicine
Dr. Joseph DeWalt, Director of Sports Medicine 966-3655
Dr. Gregory Tuttle, Assistant Sports Medicine Physician
Dr. Timothy Taft, Orthopedist 966-2030
Dr. Dan Hooker, Coordinator of Athletic Training 962-2067
Marc Davis, Clairbeth Lehn, Janine Orman, Don Steelman, Athletic Trainers
Strength Training
Rich Tuten, Athletic Strength Coach 962-1385
Greg Saporta, Assistant Athletic Strength Coach
Tickets
Ken Brown, Director of Ticket Operations 962-2296
Jane Carter, Assistant Director
Melanie Hooker, Marty Schueren, Ticket Clerks

The mailing address for all offices in the University of North Carolina Athletic Department is P.O. Box 2126, Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2126. All telephone numbers in the department use area code 919.

THE UNIVERSITY OF

North Carolina at Chapel Hill

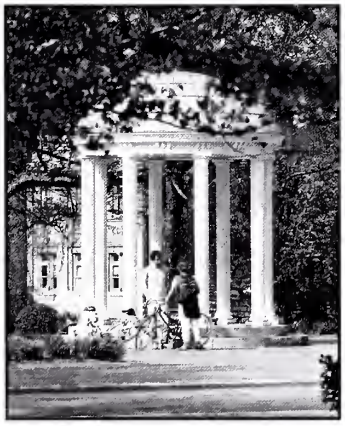
The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill is one of the nation's leading teaching and research universities and part of the 16-campus University of North Carolina.

The University has earned that reputation through its continuing commitment to vital teaching, cutting-edge research and distinguished public service.

Guided by William Richardson Davie of Halifax, the North Carolina General Assembly voted to charter the University in 1789. Four years later, on October 12, the University laid the cornerstone for Old East, the first building on campus. With only one building and two professors, the University became the first state university in the nation to open its doors to students when Hinton James arrived from Wilmington on February 12, 1795. Chapel Hill was also the only public institution in the United States to award degrees in the 18th century.

Today, Carolina is among the most comprehensive institutions in the nation and belongs to the select group of 59 major universities that form the American Association of Universities. The University's 14 colleges and schools provide instruction in more than 100 fields, offering 66 bachelor's, 90 master's and 62 doctoral degrees, as well as professional degrees in dentistry, medicine, pharmacy and law. Carolina is one of the few national universities with five health schools on the same campus as academic affairs schools and departments.

The University is consistently ranked as one of the very best major public universities in the nation. In recent years especially, the University has received much public praise for the quality of its undergraduate and graduate programs, its faculty, its research and its public service programs.



The Old Well is the most recognizable landmark on Carolina's 200-year-old campus.

In 1989, for example, **U.S. News and World Report** magazine ranked Carolina fourth overall among public institutions and 18th among all universities. In separate polls, the schools of business and law also were listed among the nation's top 25 graduate programs by the magazine. The rankings were based on academic reputation, student selectivity, ability to retain students and quality of the faculty. UNC made strong showings — particularly among public institutions — in other **U.S. News** rankings in 1988, 1987 and 1985.

According to the 1989 book, "The Insider's Guide to the Top 25 Colleges," Carolina is the top public institution in the nation, ahead of the University of Virginia and the University of California at Berkeley. Overall, the book placed UNC 12th in the nation. Also in 1989, the University was second in **Sports Travel** magazine's list of the top 10 athletic-academic programs in the nation.

A variety of national publications are calling the University one of the top high-quality, low-cost schools in the nation. **Money** magazine's 1990 poll picked UNC as America's eighth best educational bargain. In 1986, Richard Moll, author of "The Public Ivys: A Guide to America's Best Colleges and Universities," said UNC was one of eight public institutions equivalent to a traditional Ivy League school. He also judged Chapel Hill to be "the perfect college town."

Each fall, the beautiful 689-acre Chapel Hill campus attracts more than 23,000 students from all North Carolina counties, the 50 states and more than 70 foreign countries. Many of those students win major honors for their academic performances. In 1989, for example, Ryan K. Balot became the sixth UNC student chosen as a Rhodes Scholar in the 1980s. Twenty-nine winners of that honor have come from the Chapel Hill campus since 1902. A total of 5,782 students received degrees last year from the University, a new all-time high.

Carolina's students study under a faculty of more than 2,200, who are considered leaders in American higher education. They either hold or have held major positions in virtually every national scholarly or professional association. The most recent comprehensive evaluation published by the National Academy Press rated the UNC faculty tops in the Southeast and one of the best in the nation.

The University is also internationally recognized for its cutting-edge research, some of which occurs at the 36 interdisciplinary centers and institutes on the campus. Research is conducted in all disciplines — the sciences, arts, humanities and social sciences. Among those projects, several focus on North Carolina's four major health problems — cardiovascular disease, cancer, low birthweight infants and injuries from accidents. Carolina continues to receive record levels of research funding — more than $144 million in 1988-89 — from private and public sources.

Public service also has a long and distinguished history in Chapel Hill. The University invests a larger proportion of its budget in direct service to the state than any of the other leading public research institutions. Best-known examples include the Institute of Government, the Area Health Education Centers, the public clinics of the health schools and the growing contribution of the continuing education programs to North Carolina's social and professional development.

The University has trained many of the state's leaders, including nearly half of its governors as well as national leaders in virtually all walks of life. Alumni include a U.S. president — James Knox Polk — as well as author Thomas Wolfe, journalist Charles Kuralt, the late U.S. Senator Sam Ervin, Jr., pollster Lou Harris, actors Andy Griffith and George Grizzard, civil rights leader Julius Chambers, cartoonist Jeff MacNelly, athlete Michael Jordan and fashion designer Alexander Julian. The University's more than 181,000 living alumni reside in all 50 states and 125 foreign countries. More than half live in North Carolina.

The approaching Bicentennial season, which will include an observance and a fund-raising campaign, offers the entire University community a crucial opportunity to recognize the birth of public higher education in America and to plan for the future.

The Bicentennial Observance will commemorate the 200th anniversary of the University and examine its history and traditions, its present position as a leading national university and its future role in higher education and the state. Plans for the observance include public events ranging from convocations with national and international speakers to an open house for all alumni and North Carolina citizens. The observance is designed to underscore the historic relationship and strengthen bonds between the University and the state.

A public institution, Carolina receives 59 percent of its funding from the state of North Carolina. Private giving is a vital part of the University's future. Gifts from alumni, friends, corporations and foundations help to keep the University competitive. The upcoming Bicentennial Campaign for Carolina, a major fund-raising effort extending through 1995, will provide new resources to strengthen the University's ability to teach, to learn and to serve. Campaign priorities will include support for students, faculty, undergraduate programs, the libraries, campus life and facilities.

Both the observance and the campaign will be a time to honor Carolina's rich history and great traditions. However, the University also will use its past to form a vision of a better future, one that will serve the state, nation and world with excellence and distinction for a third century and beyond.

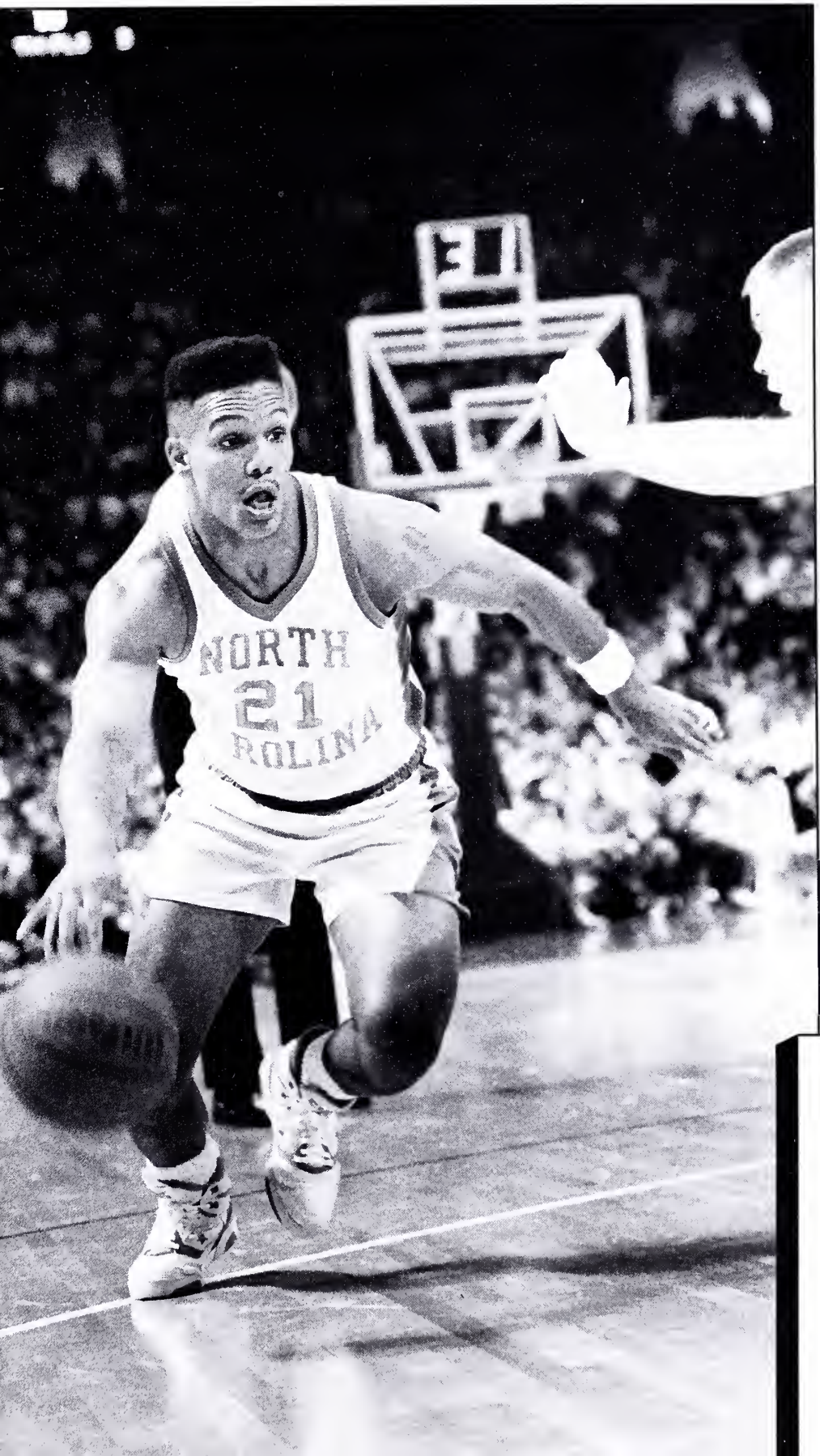
QUICK FACTS ABOUT UNC

* ORIGIN: Chartered by the N.C. General Assembly Dec. 11, 1789.
  Cornerstone laid for Old East Oct. 12, 1793.
  Hinton James, the first student, arrived Feb. 12, 1795.
* LOCATION: Chapel Hill, North Carolina. The University contains 687 acres of central campus with 29 residence halls and 34 classroom buildings.
* ENROLLMENT: 23,592.
  UNDERGRADUATE: 15,463.
  GRADUATE: 6,484.
  PROFESSIONAL: 1,645.
* RHODES SCHOLARS: 29.
* DEGREES AWARDED: 5,782 in 1989 calendar year.
* FACULTY: 2,296.
* STAFF: 5,997.
* LIVING ALUMNI: 181,000.

SQUARE FEET: 9,587,891.

RESEARCH FUNDING: $144,505,374.

MEMBER: 16-campus University of North Carolina System.



The 1989-90 Season in Review

Season Review

By Lamar Chance
Sports Information Student Assistant

To many North Carolina fans and basketball analysts, the 1989-90 University of North Carolina basketball season may be described as atypical by looking at one glaring statistic—13 losses.

But, if those who have characterized the 1989-90 edition of the Tar Heels as atypical of past teams would look a little deeper in the stat book, they would find that last year's squad did a good job of carrying on the "typical" tradition of basketball excellence at Carolina.

In his 29th year at the helm of the Tar Heels, Head Coach Dean Smith directed the squad to its 20th consecutive 20-win season and its 10th straight appearance in the NCAA Sweet Sixteen, despite playing a rugged schedule that included the likes of nationally-ranked Alabama, Colorado State, Iowa, Georgetown, Missouri and Villanova, all away from home, and the always-tough Atlantic Coast Conference foes. It should also be pointed out that by winning 20 games again, Carolina extended its own NCAA record string of successive 20-win seasons and by advancing once more to the Final 16, Carolina extended its streak to 10 years in a row. Only UCLA from 1967 through 1979, with 13 years, has a longer streak of Final 16 appearances in NCAA history.

However, although the schedule was challenging, Coach Smith said that the 1989-90 Tar Heel team was young and inexperienced going into the season and would need time to jell as a team to have a successful year. And nothing typified Coach Smith's thoughts better than the opening two weeks of the basketball season.

The Tar Heels, without the services of starting center Scott Williams, opened the season in the Maui Classic against the Lefty Driesell-coached James Madison Dukes and had to overcome a nine-point deficit with 1:15 to play to garner an 80-79 victory. The next night, with Williams back in the lineup, Rick Fox's 23 points led Carolina to a 78-68 win over Villanova. But the Tar Heels ran into a tough Missouri Tiger team, which would garner the #1 position in the polls later in the season, in the championship contest, losing 80-73.

After the trip to Maui, Carolina returned to Chapel Hill, only to travel two days later to Tuscaloosa, Ala., to play the Crimson Tide in Pete Chilcutt's homecoming game. But, the Southeastern Conference champion Tide, clicking on all cylinders in the second half, handed the Tar Heels their second loss of the season by a 101-93 score. The Tar Heels, however, got an opportunity to work on team chemistry the following weekend in victories over Central Florida and Towson State.

Up next for Carolina was the much anticipated match-up with the Georgetown Hoyas in the ACC/Big East Challenge in East Rutherford, N.J. The Tar Heels and the Hoyas had not met since the 1982 NCAA championship contest which Carolina won 63-62, but this night belonged to Georgetown as the Hoyas won 93-81 despite 19 points from both Williams and standout freshman George Lynch. Two days later, Carolina endured a snow storm, flight delays and lost luggage en route to Iowa City and came away with an 87-74 loss to the Hawkeyes to show for it.

With the loss to the then nationally-ranked Hawkeyes, the Tar Heels were off to their worst start since the 1982-83 season when Carolina held a 3-3 mark after six contests. But, Coach Smith continued to stick by his young team, saying the squad would reach its potential. The early-season schedule, after all, would have put the most veteran of teams to a stern test.

And the team responded, reeling off six wins in its next seven games. Three of the Tar Heel victories in this stretch were over DePaul, Kansas State (both of which were on national television) and a three-point bombing Kentucky Wildcat squad in Louisville. DePaul and Kansas State were invited to post-season tournaments later. The only loss in the stretch was to NCAA Tournament participant Colorado State by a 78-67 count in the Mile High Classic in Denver.

As Carolina entered early January, Williams seemed to hit his stride. It couldn't have come at a better time. In the Pepperdine contest, he shot an incredible 12-of-13 from the field en route to a game-high 29 points. After UNC's loss to a vastly-improved Maryland squad to open the ACC season, Williams continued his return to form, scoring 31 points and putting together an almost perfect performance in a rout of Virginia. He was 12-of-12 from the field and 7-of-8 from the line as he tied former Tar Heel teammate J.R. Reid for the most points ever scored in the Smith Center by a Carolina player. He followed that performance a week later with a 27-point, 10-rebound game in Raleigh, helping Carolina defeat the Wolfpack, 91-81.

But, as is characteristic with all Smith-coached teams, the squad was extremely team-oriented, as others contributed during Carolina's five-game winning streak early in the ACC season. In a 79-60 win over Duke at the Smith Center, Fox led the Tar Heels with 19 points and King Rice added 13 points and nine assists as Carolina stifled the Blue Devils with a magnificent team-defense performance. Two contests later, Carolina placed five players in double figures in a 73-61 win over Wake Forest.

However, just as the Tar Heels were seemingly putting everything together, the inexperience of the squad began to show once again after a 102-75 defeat administered by the Georgia Tech Yellow Jackets in Atlanta. After a sluggish 87-74 win over Miami of Florida, Carolina lost its second straight conference game, falling victim to N.C. State in Chapel Hill. The 88-77 win was the first for the Wolfpack in Chapel Hill since 1976. The Tar Heels rebounded with a win over Wake Forest the following Sunday, but Carolina then lost three consecutive ACC games, the first time that has occurred since the 1963-64 season when the Tar Heels lost four straight in the ACC to end the regular season. The three-game losing streak was also the first time since 1982-83 that Carolina had lost three in a row.

With the team entering the regular season's last week, the Tar Heels posted consecutive victories over eventual NCAA Final Four participants Georgia Tech and Duke. The win at Duke provided the Tar Heels with their eighth victory over the Blue Devils on Duke's home court in the last 11 years and garnered Carolina a third-place tie in the ACC with eventual NCAA semfinalist Tech. The third-place finish also marked the 26th successive season that Carolina had finished third or better in the ACC standings, including 23 seasons when it was first or second.

The Tar Heels entered the ACC Tournament at Charlotte with renewed confidence, but a hot-shooting Virginia team knocked Carolina out in the first round with a 92-85 overtime win.

Two days later, the Tar Heels were invited to their 16th consecutive NCAA Tournament, extending their tourney record for successive bids. After opening play with a win over a feisty Southwest Missouri State squad, Carolina defeated top-ranked Oklahoma, the tournament's #1 seed, 79-77 in what will be remembered as one of the classic contests of the 1990 NCAA Tournament. Fox's off-balance bank shot at the buzzer provided Carolina with the winning points. The win also assured the Tar Heels of their 10th straight trip to the Sweet Sixteen. However, the Carolina season ended in Dallas as Arkansas, an eventual Final Four participant, beat the Tar Heels 96-73, ending the college careers of Williams, John Greene, Marty Hensley, Jeff Denny and Kevin Madden, whose services were lost for the Razorback contest due to a knee injury suffered in practice three days earlier.

Carolina closed the season with a 21-13 record. Maybe it is the mark of a good program that so much was made of UNC's record in 1989-90. The media focused much attention on Carolina's double-digit loss total. But this was still a team which won 21 games and finished third in America's toughest college basketball conference. It was simply another very good North Carolina basketball team.

1989-90 FINAL NORTH CAROLINA BASKETBALL

Results & Statistics

Record: 21-13; ACC: 8-6, Tied for Third Place, NCAA Final 16

RESULTS	SCORE			SITE	ATTN	DATE
James Madison	W	80-79		N (Maui Classic)	3,000	Nov. 24
Villanova	W	78-68		N (Maui Classic)	3,500	Nov. 25
Missouri		73-80	L	N (Maui Classic)	3,500	Nov. 26
Alabama		93-101	L	A	15,043*	Nov. 30
Central Florida	W	92-42		H	16,280*	Dec. 2
Towson State	W	87-70		H	16,872*	Dec. 3
Georgetown		81-93	L	N (The Meadowlands)	18,641	Dec. 7
Iowa		74-87	L	A	15,500*	Dec. 9
DePaul	W	70-51		H	19,205*	Dec. 16
Kansas State	W	79-63		H (Charlotte)	23,901*	Dec. 23
Kentucky	W	121-110		A (Louisville)	19,098*	Dec. 27
Colorado State		67-78	L	A (Denver)	10,254	Dec. 29
Colorado	W	106-101		A (Denver)	9,192	Dec. 30
Old Dominion	W	90-78		H	16,681*	Jan. 3
Pepperdine	W	95-69		H	19,847*	Jan. 6
Maryland		88-98	L	A	14,500*	Jan. 10
Virginia	W	92-70		H	21,017*	Jan. 13
Duke	W	79-60		H	21,572*	Jan. 17
N.C. State	W	91-81		A	12,400*	Jan. 20
Wake Forest	W	73-61		H	21,020*	Jan. 22
Clemson	W	83-60		H	21,572*	Jan. 27
Georgia Tech		75-102	L	A	9,806*	Feb. 1
Miami	W	87-74		H	19,042*	Feb. 5
N.C. State		77-88	L	H	21,572*	Feb. 7
Wake Forest	W	72-67		A	14,157*	Feb. 11
Virginia		80-81	L	A	8,864*	Feb. 14
Maryland		76-80	L	H	21,387*	Feb. 17
Clemson		61-69	L	A	12,000*	Feb. 24
Georgia Tech	W	81-79		H	21,404*	Feb. 28
Duke	W	87-75		A	9,314*	Mar. 4
Virginia		85-92	L OT	N (Charlotte)	23,530*	Mar. 9
Southwest Missouri St.	W	83-70		N (Austin)	10,705	Mar. 15
Oklahoma	W	79-77		N (Austin)	15,844*	Mar. 17
Arkansas		73-96	L	N (Dallas)	16,413*	Mar. 22

***Sellout**

		FIELD GOALS		FREE THROWS									
PLAYER	G	M-A	PCT	M-A	PCT	REB	AVE	A	TO	S	PF-D	PTS	AVE
Scott Cherry	8	1-7	14.3	0-3	00.0	1	0.1	2	1	1	1-0	2	0.3
Pete Chilcutt	34	132-257	51.4	30-42	71.4	225	6.6	47	69	41	54-0	306	9.0
Hubert Davis	34	111-249	44.6	59-74	79.7	60	1.8	52	31	33	42-0	325	9.6
Jeff Denny	31	20-57	35.1	8-11	72.7	21	0.7	40	18	7	18-0	63	2.0
Rick Fox	34	203-389	52.2	75-102	73.5	157	4.6	84	108	54	112-7	551	16.2
John Greene	10	2-10	20.0	0-4	00.0	9	0.9	0	2	0	0-0	4	0.4
Kenny Harris	32	19-47	40.4	10-17	58.8	12	0.4	12	13	5	12-0	56	1.8
George Lynch	34	112-215	52.1	67-101	66.3	183	5.4	34	66	37	105-7	292	8.6
Kevin Madden	31	120-211	56.9	70-99	70.7	147	4.7	58	65	27	57-1	312	10.1
King Rice	34	97-239	40.6	89-118	75.4	69	2.0	217	101	54	51-0	312	9.2
Henrik Rodl	34	27-55	49.1	12-24	50.0	24	0.7	21	28	13	24-0	79	2.3
Matt Wenstrom	32	10-19	52.6	9-14	64.3	20	0.6	2	7	1	17-0	29	0.9
Scott Williams	33	190-343	55.4	96-156	61.5	240	7.3	25	72	36	114-6	477	14.5
Team						113			3				
UNC TOTALS	**34**	**1044-2098**	**49.8**	**525-765**	**68.6**	**1281**	**37.7**	**594**	**584**	**309**	**607-21**	**2808**	**82.6**
OPP TOTALS	**34**	**996-2168**	**45.9**	**452-652**	**69.3**	**1193**	**35.1**	**555**	**581**	**293**	**697-18**	**2650**	**77.9**

(Deadball Rebounds: UNC 93, OPP 99)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS: Fox 70-160, 43.8; Davis 44-111, 39.6; Rice 29-94, 30.9; Denny 15-46, 32.6; Rodl 13-30, 43.3; Chilcutt 12-30, 40.0: Harris 8-23, 34.8; Madden 2-12, 16.7; Lynch 1-3, 33.3; Williams 1-7, 14.3; Cherry 0-3, 00.0.
UNC TOTALS: 195-519, 37.6; OPP TOTALS: 206-565, 36.5.
BLOCKED SHOTS: Williams 41, Chilcutt 30, Lynch 14, Madden 7, Davis 6, Fox 6, Wenstrom 5, Rodl 4, Cherry 1.

Game-by-Game Box Scores

NORTH CAROLINA 80, JAMES MADISON 79

Friday, November 24, 1989
Lahaina Civic Center, Maui, Hawaii (Attendance: 3,000)
Quarterfinals, Maui Classic

Visiting Team
James Madison

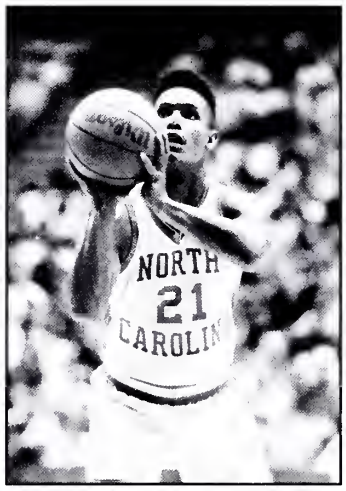
	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Brooks	1-2	0-0	1	0	0	2
Irvin	5-10	3-4	3	8	1	13
Dunnings	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Ferdinand	0-3	0-0	2	1	1	0
W. Davis	9-10	2-2	2	0	1	20
Coles	2-8	0-3	7	2	3	4
Chambers	0-1	0-0	3	1	4	0
Brown	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Bostic	0-0	2-2	0	0	0	2
Hood	14-20	2-5	4	1	3	32
Fedor	2-4	2-3	2	0	4	6
Totals	**33-59**	**11-19**	**27**	**13**	**17**	**79**

Home Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Denny	0-0	0-0	1	3	3	0
Harris	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Rodl	1-2	0-0	1	0	1	2
Rice	5-8	1-2	2	2	3	13
Madden	7-11	5-5	4	4	2	19
Chilcutt	5-8	0-1	7	2	1	11
Lynch	4-6	3-3	5	1	3	11
H. Davis	2-9	1-2	1	2	3	6
Fox	7-11	4-4	3	2	2	18
Wenstrom	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**31-55**	**14-17**	**26**	**16**	**18**	**80**

James Madison	40	39—79
North Carolina	31	49—80

Turnovers: James Madison 17 (W. Davis 5), North Carolina 19 (Chilcutt, Fox 5)
Blocked Shots: James Madison 3, North Carolina 4
Steals: James Madison 16 (Irvin 7), North Carolina 12 (Chilcutt 4)
Field Goal Percentages: James Madison .559, North Carolina .563
Free Throw Percentages: James Madison .578, North Carolina .823
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: James Madison .333, North Carolina .363
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: James Madison (Hood 2-5, Brooks 0-1), North Carolina (H. Davis 1-4, Rice 2-3, Chilcutt 1-2, Fox 0-2)
Officials: Libbey, Moreau, Tanibe



King Rice's off-balance bank shot at the buzzer capped a miracle rally in the last minute as Carolina overcame James Madison, 80-79, in the Maui Classic quarterfinals. (Photo by Robert Crawford)

NORTH CAROLINA 78, VILLANOVA 68

Saturday, November 25, 1989
Lahaina Civic Center, Maui, Hawaii (Attendance: 3,500)
Semifinals, Maui Classic

Visiting Team
Villanova

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Masotti	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Miller	3-8	0-0	2	1	3	7
Walker	5-14	2-2	2	6	4	14
Byrd	1-2	1-2	2	0	3	3
Woodard	2-6	0-0	3	0	4	4
Vrind	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Dowdell	0-5	0-1	4	2	3	0
Greis	5-7	6-6	7	1	3	16
Taylor	2-3	1-3	6	2	2	5
Bryson	1-2	0-0	1	0	0	2
Bain	7-10	3-4	1	1	3	17
Totals	**26-57**	**13-18**	**30**	**13**	**25**	**68**

Home Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Denny	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Rodl	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Rice	2-6	4-6	3	5	2	10
Madden	4-7	1-2	6	3	4	9
Chilcutt	1-4	0-0	4	1	3	2
Lynch	4-7	1-3	9	0	3	9
Davis	7-13	0-1	0	0	1	16
Williams	1-2	4-6	1	0	3	6
Fox	8-9	4-8	7	0	2	23
Wenstrom	1-1	1-2	0	0	0	3
Totals	**28-51**	**15-28**	**31**	**9**	**18**	**78**

Villanova	35	33—68
North Carolina	38	40—78

Turnovers: Villanova 15 (Woodard 3), North Carolina 14 (Madden 4)
Blocked Shots: Villanova 5, North Carolina 3
Steals: Villanova 7 (Miller, Walker 2), North Carolina 8 (Rice 4)
Field Goal Percentages: Villanova .456, North Carolina .549
Free Throw Percentages: Villanova .722, North Carolina .535
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: Villanova .272, North Carolina .466
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: Villanova (Miller 1-1, Walker 2-7, Woodard, Dowdell & Bain 0-1), North Carolina (Fox 3-3, Rice 2-4, Davis 2-6, Madden & Denny 0-1)
Officials: Libbey, Bosudi, Hall

MISSOURI 80, NORTH CAROLINA 73

Sunday, November 26, 1989
Lahaina Civic Center, Maui, Hawaii (Attendance: 3,500)
Finals, Maui Classic

Visiting Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Denny	1-2	0-0	1	1	1	2
Rodl	0-1	1-3	0	0	0	1
Rice	0-3	4-4	2	3	1	4
Madden	6-10	2-2	10	1	1	15
Chilcutt	4-8	2-2	7	2	1	10
Lynch	4-7	4-6	3	0	5	12
Davis	1-9	0-0	2	2	1	2
Fox	6-10	1-1	4	1	5	14
Williams	5-9	3-8	9	1	4	13
Wenstrom	0-1	0-0	0	0	1	0
Totals	**27-60**	**17-26**	**41**	**11**	**20**	**73**

Home Team
Missouri

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Coward	2-7	0-0	2	2	3	4
Ford	1-3	2-2	2	1	0	5
Horton	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Buntin	6-10	4-5	3	1	1	16
McIntyre	4-5	0-2	2	3	4	12
Coleman	1-1	0-0	1	0	1	2
Smith	9-20	2-3	4	2	3	20
Peeler	6-12	2-2	5	4	4	14
Warren	3-5	1-2	4	1	2	7
Totals	**32-63**	**11-16**	**27**	**14**	**18**	**80**

North Carolina	37	36—73
Missouri	44	36—80

Turnovers: North Carolina 20 (Williams, Fox 4), Missouri 14 (Smith, Coward 4)
Blocked Shots: North Carolina 3, Missouri 3
Steals: North Carolina 5 (Fox 3), Missouri 7 (McIntyre 4)
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .450 Missouri .507
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina .653, Missouri .687
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .111, Missouri .714
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: North Carolina (Fox & Madden 1-3, Davis 0-6, Rice 0-3, Denny, Rodl & Chilcutt 0-1), Missouri (McIntyre 4-5, Ford 1-2)
Officials: Paparo, Garibaldi, Tanibe
Technical Foul: Missouri Bench

ALABAMA 101, NORTH CAROLINA 93

Thursday, November 30, 1989
Tuscaloosa, Ala. (Attendance: 15,043)

Visiting Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Chilcutt	5-10	2-2	9	1	2	12
Fox	7-15	4-4	5	6	4	20
Williams	6-11	3-4	8	0	4	16
Rice	2-6	1-1	1	2	1	5
Madden	3-4	0-1	2	2	4	6
Denny	2-4	0-0	0	0	1	5
Harris	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Rodl	1-2	0-0	0	0	1	2
Lynch	4-7	0-0	2	0	4	8
Davis	7-8	0-0	3	1	4	19
Wenstrom	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**37-67**	**10-12**	**37**	**12**	**25**	**93**

Home Team
Alabama

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Horry	4-13	7-9	7	6	3	17
Cheatum	9-17	5-6	4	1	1	23
Webb	6-11	0-0	2	0	4	12
Waites	1-3	0-0	6	9	2	3
Lancaster	3-7	9-11	2	3	3	15
Benoit	4-7	4-4	1	0	1	12
Campbell	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Askins	6-9	3-3	2	2	3	19
Totals	**33-67**	**28-33**	**33**	**21**	**17**	**101**

North Carolina	41	52—93
Alabama	44	57—101

Turnovers: North Carolina 23 (Fox 5), Alabama 13 (Webb, Waites 5)
Blocked Shots: North Carolina 1, Alabama 2
Steals: North Carolina 4 (Chilcutt 2), Alabama 11 (Webb, Waites 3)
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .552, Alabama .492
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina .833, Alabama .848
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .692, Alabama .583
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: North Carolina (Davis 5-5, Fox 2-3, Williams 1-1, Denny 1-3, Rice 0-1), Alabama (Askins 4-5, Horry 2-5, Waites 1-2)
Officials: Donaghy, Scagliotta, Edsall

NORTH CAROLINA 92, CENTRAL FLORIDA 42

Saturday, December 2, 1989
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (Attendance: 16,280)

Visiting Team
Central Florida

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Blackwood	4-12	0-0	3	3	3	10
Green	2-6	0-0	4	0	3	4
Leeks	5-9	4-7	8	0	4	14
Haynes	1-5	0-2	3	2	2	2
Pinkney	1-5	0-2	5	2	1	3
Boles	1-3	0-0	3	0	1	2
Tormohlen	2-7	0-0	0	1	1	5
Bester	0-2	0-0	0	0	1	0
Blue	1-2	0-0	1	2	0	2
Hammerberg	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Breunig	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0
Buchanan	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0
Burley	0-2	0-0	0	0	1	0
Totals	**17-54**	**4-11**	**32**	**11**	**17**	**42**

Home Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Madden	3-6	2-4	4	1	0	9
Chilcutt	2-3	0-0	2	1	1	4
Williams	3-8	2-4	12	3	1	8
Denny	1-4	1-2	1	1	0	4
Rice	5-7	0-0	0	5	1	12
Davis	5-8	2-2	2	2	0	14
Rodl	4-5	2-3	1	1	0	11
Lynch	4-6	1-3	6	2	2	9
Wenstrom	1-2	0-0	5	1	2	2
Fox	2-3	0-0	3	1	1	4
Harris	4-7	0-1	2	1	1	11
Cherry	1-1	0-1	1	0	0	2
Greene	1-2	0-2	2	0	0	2
Totals	**36-62**	**10-22**	**42**	**19**	**9**	**92**

Central Florida	20	22—42
North Carolina	44	48—92

Turnovers: Central Florida 28 (Pinkney 6), North Carolina 13 (Chilcutt 3)
Blocked Shots: Central Florida 2, North Carolina 6
Steals: Central Florida 4 (Pinkney 2), North Carolina 14 (Rice 3)
Field Goal Percentages: Central Florida .314, North Carolina .581
Free Throw Percentages: Central Florida .364, North Carolina .455
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: Central Florida .286, North Carolina .476
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: Central Flordia (Blackwood 2-6, Tormohlen 1-3, Pinkney 1-2, Burley 0-2, Haynes 0-1), North Carolina (Harris 3-5, Davis 2-3, Rice 2-4, Madden 1-2, Denny 1-4, Rodl 1-2, Williams 0-1)
Officials: Stone, Grogan, Nobles

NORTH CAROLINA 87, TOWSON STATE 70

Sunday, December 3, 1989
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (Attendance: 16,872)

Visiting Team
Towson State

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Williamson	3-9	2-2	3	0	2	8
Jones	1-5	3-4	14	4	4	5
Morin	2-7	1-2	4	1	2	5
Lee	11-22	0-2	2	2	4	26
Boyd	3-8	4-6	1	3	3	10
Lightening	5-10	2-3	4	0	2	12
Waller	1-5	2-2	0	0	1	4
Griffin	0-0	0-0	2	1	4	0
Brown	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Valentine	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Edwards	0-0	0-2	1	0	1	0
Heidler	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**26-67**	**14-23**	**36**	**11**	**23**	**70**

Home Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Rodl	0-0	2-2	1	2	2	2
Madden	2-3	2-2	3	2	3	6
Williams	7-9	6-10	5	0	3	20
Davis	1-6	4-4	0	2	1	6
Rice	4-9	0-0	0	4	2	10
Chilcutt	6-9	2-3	8	0	1	14
Fox	4-9	1-1	4	6	3	9
Lynch	4-7	4-6	7	1	3	12
Wenstrom	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Denny	2-4	0-0	2	3	0	5
Harris	1-1	0-1	2	0	0	3
Cherry	0-2	0-0	0	1	0	0
Greene	0-0	0-2	1	0	0	0
Totals	**31-59**	**21-31**	**40**	**21**	**18**	**87**

Towson State	33	37—70
North Carolina	46	41—87

Turnovers: Towson State 18 (Boyd 6), North Carolina 20 (Lynch 5)
Blocked Shots: Towson State 2, North Carolina 3
Steals: Towson State 12 (Lee, Lightening 5), North Carolina 8 (Chilcutt, Denny 3)
Field Goal Percentages: Towson State .388, North Carolina .525
Free Throw Percentages: Towson State .609, North Carolina .677
Three-Point Field Percentages: Towson State .444, North Carolina .333
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: Towson State (Lee 4-9), North Carolina (Rice 2-6, Denny & Harris 1-1, Cherry & Davis 0-1, Fox 0-2)
Officials: Rote, Croft, Allen

GEORGETOWN 93, NORTH CAROLINA 81

Thursday, December 7, 1989
Brendan Byrne Arena, East Rutherford, N.J.
(Attendance: 18,641) ACC—Big East Challenge

Home Team
Georgetown

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Jefferson	0-2	0-0	1	0	2	0
Mourning	7-12	4-6	14	1	3	18
Mutombo	3-3	0-0	10	0	3	6
Bryant	4-11	2-3	3	8	4	10
Tillmon	11-17	3-3	3	2	4	27
Edwards	4-6	4-5	2	7	2	12
Allen	1-2	0-0	2	0	3	2
Thompson	4-8	2-2	2	1	1	11
Tate Venson	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0
Bell	2-4	0-0	0	0	0	4
Stoudmire	1-4	0-0	4	1	2	3
Sabol	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Totals	**37-70**	**15-19**	**47**	**20**	**26**	**93**

Visiting Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Madden	1-9	4-8	8	2	3	6
Chilcutt	5-16	0-0	8	2	0	10
Williams	8-16	3-5	9	1	4	19
Rice	0-5	3-4	4	7	2	3
Fox	0-4	5-6	3	3	5	5
Denny	2-5	0-1	1	0	0	5
Harris	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0
Rodl	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Lunch	8-12	3-4	7	1	3	19
Davis	2-9	8-8	1	1	1	14
Wenstrom	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**26-79**	**26-36**	**50**	**17**	**18**	**81**

Georgetown	42	51—93
North Carolina	35	46—81

Turnovers: Georgetown 28 (Bryant 10), North Carolina 23 (Fox 5)
Blocked Shots: Georgetown 15, North Carolina 6
Steals: Georgetown 14, (Bryant 5), North Carolina 17 (Madden 5)
Field Goal Percentages: Georgetown .529, North Carolina .329
Free Throw Percentages: Georgetown .789, North Carolina .722
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: Georgetown .267, North Carolina .200
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: Georgetown (Tillmon 2-5, Thompson & Stoudamire 1-3, Bell 0-1, Bryant 0-3), North Carolina (Davis 2-4, Denny 1-3 Chilcutt & Fox 0-1, Rice, Madden & Harris 0-2)
Officials: Crowley, Clougherty, Gray
Technical Foul: Georgetown Coach John Thompson

IOWA 87, NORTH CAROLINA 74

Saturday, December 9, 1989
Carver Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, Iowa (Attendance: 15,500)

Visiting Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Fox	4-12	5-5	4	1	5	13
Chilcutt	4-8	0-0	8	0	2	10
Williams	2-5	0-0	4	0	5	4
Madden	3-4	6-9	6	4	2	12
Rice	4-10	4-7	4	5	2	12
Lynch	1-4	5-10	7	0	5	7
Rodl	2-6	0-1	0	0	1	5
Denny	1-4	0-0	1	1	0	2
Davis	2-6	2-2	2	1	1	7
Wenstrom	1-2	0-0	2	0	1	2
Harris	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**24-62**	**22-34**	**41**	**12**	**24**	**74**

Home Team
Iowa

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Moses	5-13	9-10	3	2	4	21
Ingram	3-4	1-4	8	1	5	7
Jepsen	5-10	3-5	12	0	4	13
Thompson	10-21	6-9	9	4	3	27
Skinner	1-2	0-1	1	3	2	3
Earl	1-4	2-2	4	4	4	4
Lookingbill	1-2	4-4	3	0	1	6
Garner	2-6	0-0	1	7	2	4
Webb	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Tubbs	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
R. Davis	1-3	0-0	1	0	1	2
Slater	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Reed	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Wetzel	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Scott	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**29-65**	**25-35**	**50**	**21**	**26**	**87**

North Carolina	35	39—74
Iowa	45	42—87

Turnovers: North Carolina 21 (Madden 5), Iowa 20 (Jepsen, Thompson, Skinner 3)
Blocked Shots: North Carolina 5, Iowa 9
Steals: North Carolina 14 (Williams 4), Iowa 7 (Moses, Ingram 2)
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .387, Iowa .446
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina .647, Iowa .714
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .190, Iowa .444
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: North Carolina (Chilcutt 2-3, Rodl 1-2, H. Davis 1-3, Rice & Denny 0-3, Fox & Lynch 0-2, Williams & Harris 0-1), Iowa (Moses 2-3, Skinner 1-1, Thompson 1-5)
Officials: Donaghy, Hartzell, Rote

NORTH CAROLINA 70, DEPAUL 51

Saturday, December 16, 1989
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (Attendance: 19,205)

Visiting Team
DePaul

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Holland	2-5	1-2	5	2	4	5
Booth	6-15	0-2	4	0	3	12
Howard	3-11	0-0	6	1	3	6
Murphy	3-9	0-0	2	3	3	7
Foster	4-11	1-4	2	1	1	9
Tyler	0-0	0-0	0	3	1	0
Sowell	0-2	0-0	1	0	2	0
Davis	0-3	1-2	1	0	0	1
Hamby	2-5	0-0	10	0	2	4
Cunningham	2-5	0-0	1	0	0	4
Heppner	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Jackson	1-1	1-2	1	0	0	3
Totals	**23-67**	**4-12**	**41**	**10**	**19**	**51**

Home Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Madden	6-10	1-2	5	3	1	13
Chilcutt	3-9	4-4	4	1	0	10
Williams	4-10	6-9	11	2	2	14
Fox	3-7	4-4	3	2	3	11
Rice	1-5	0-0	1	2	0	2
Davis	0-3	4-4	0	0	1	4
Lynch	1-2	3-4	8	2	2	5
Denny	2-2	0-0	0	0	0	6
Wenstrom	0-2	0-0	1	0	1	0
Rodl	1-1	0-0	0	0	1	3
Harris	1-1	0-0	0	0	2	2
Cherry	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Greene	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**22-53**	**22-27**	**38**	**12**	**13**	**70**

DePaul	23	28—51
North Carolina	39	31—70

Turnovers: DePaul 19 (Booth 4), North Carolina 17 (Fox, Rice 4)
Blocked Shots: DePaul 5, North Carolina 5
Steals: DePaul 9 (Murphy 2), North Carolina 10 (Chilcutt 6)
Field Goal Percentages: DePaul .343, North Carolina .415
Free Throw Percentages: DePaul .333, North Carolina .815
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: DePaul .143, North Carolina .444
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: DePaul (Murphy 1-5, Holland & Davis 0-1), North Carolina (Denny 2-2, Fox & Rodl 1-1, H. Davis 0-2, Rice 0-3)
Officials: Bain, Schumer, Donaghy

NORTH CAROLINA 79, KANSAS STATE 63

Saturday, December 23, 1989
Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C. (Attendance: 23,901)

Visiting Team
Kansas State

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Smith	1-5	0-0	4	6	2	3
Britt	5-9	2-2	6	0	1	12
Massop	8-10	2-4	4	0	2	18
Derowillere	3-10	1-2	3	0	2	8
Henson	2-12	2-2	3	6	4	7
Rettiger	3-3	2-3	7	0	4	8
Jones	2-5	0-0	0	2	0	4
Simmons	1-1	1-1	0	0	2	3
Sams	0-5	0-1	2	0	4	0
Wires	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0
Totals	**25-61**	**10-15**	**34**	**14**	**23**	**63**

Home Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Madden	4-8	4-5	3	2	2	12
Chilcutt	1-6	2-2	2	1	2	4
Williams	6-12	3-4	7	1	3	15
Fox	8-10	2-5	7	0	2	19
Rice	2-6	4-4	3	7	1	10
Davis	1-2	2-2	2	1	2	5
Denny	1-2	2-2	0	0	0	5
Lynch	1-5	0-0	8	0	4	2
Wenstrom	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Rodl	1-2	2-2	1	1	0	5
Harris	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Greene	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	2
Cherry	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**26-54**	**21-26**	**37**	**13**	**16**	**79**

Kansas State	30	33—63
North Carolina	35	44—79

Turnovers: Kansas State 9 (Smith 3), North Carolina 11 (Madden 3)
Blocked Shots: Kansas State 3, North Carolina 3
Steals: Kansas State 8 (Henson 3), North Carolina 6 (Davis 2)
Field Goal Percentages: Kansas State .409, North Carolina .481
Free Throw Percentages: Kansas State .667, North Carolina .808
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: Kansas State .250, North Carolina .545
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: Kansas State (Derowillere 1-2, Smith 1-4, Henson 1-6), North Carolina (Davis 1-1, Fox, Denny & Rodl 1-2, Rice 2-3, Madden 0-1)
Officials: Wulkow, Leimbach, Zetcher

Rick Fox led a balanced Tar Heel attack with 19 points as Carolina won its 100th game in the city of Charlotte in its history, vanquishing Kansas State 79-63 on December 23, 1989. (Photo by Robert Crawford)

NORTH CAROLINA 121, KENTUCKY 110

Wednesday, December 27, 1989
Freedom Hall, Louisville Ky. (Attendance: 19,098)

Visiting Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Madden	6-11	4-4	3	2	0	16
Chilcutt	5-7	1-1	10	0	2	11
Williams	4-8	3-5	9	0	3	11
Fox	8-13	0-0	3	2	2	20
Rice	5-8	10-12	5	13	1	22
Lynch	4-6	6-8	9	2	3	14
H. Davis	5-7	3-4	0	2	1	14
Denny	1-3	1-2	0	4	1	4
Rodl	1-2	0-0	2	0	1	3
Wenstrom	0-0	3-4	0	0	1	3
Harris	1-1	0-2	2	0	0	3
Totals	**40-66**	**31-42**	**45**	**25**	**15**	**121**

Home Team
Kentucky

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Pelphrey	3-6	2-2	2	4	5	10
Feldhaus	9-15	4-4	3	4	3	27
Hanson	8-14	0-2	9	1	5	18
Miller	9-18	0-0	2	2	3	26
Woods	1-3	2-2	0	5	4	4
Farmer	7-14	3-3	1	6	4	21
Brassow	1-7	0-0	5	0	5	2
J. Davis	1-3	0-0	5	0	1	2
Braddy	0-3	0-0	1	1	0	0
Parks	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Cooper	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**39-83**	**11-13**	**31**	**23**	**30**	**110**

North Carolina	64	57-121
Kentucky	47	63-110

Turnovers: North Carolina 22 (Fox 5), Kentucky 15 (Pelphrey, Feldhaus, Miller 3)
Blocked Shots: North Carolina 0, Kentucky 8
Steals: North Carolina 11 (Rice 3), Kentucky 10 (Brassow 3)
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .606, Kentucky .470
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina .738, Kentucky .846
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .500, Kentucky .438
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: North Carolina (Harris 1-1, Fox 4-7, Rice 2-4, Rodl 1-2, Denny & H. Davis 1-3), Kentucky (Miller 8-16, Feldhaus 5-8, Farmer 4-9, Pelphrey 2-4, Hanson 2-5, Braddy & Woods, 0-1, Brassow 0-4)
Officials: Crowley, Herring, Rose
Technical Foul: Kentucky Bench

COLORADO STATE 78, NORTH CAROLINA 67

Friday, December 29, 1989
McNichols Arena, Denver, Colo. (Attendance: 10,254)
Semifinals, Mile High Classic

Visiting Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Chilcutt	2-7	0-0	8	0	2	5
Fox	5-14	2-3	10	1	5	15
Williams	8-12	5-6	2	0	3	21
Rice	2-6	2-2	3	4	2	6
Madden	1-3	1-1	4	1	1	3
Denny	2-3	0-0	1	3	2	6
Harris	0-2	0-2	0	1	2	0
Rodl	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Cherry	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Lynch	1-3	1-3	0	0	4	3
Davis	3-7	1-2	2	2	1	8
Greene	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Wenstrom	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**24-58**	**12-19**	**33**	**12**	**22**	**67**

Home Team
Colorado State

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Mitchell	12-19	8-10	7	4	3	34
Anderson	5-9	4-6	5	2	3	14
Friehauf	2-3	2-4	4	1	4	6
Meredith	6-9	0-0	7	5	2	17
Tryon	1-5	0-1	4	6	2	2
Jordan	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0
Hines	2-4	0-1	1	2	4	5
Sharp	0-1	0-0	2	0	1	0
Totals	**28-51**	**14-22**	**35**	**20**	**19**	**78**

North Carolina	28	39-67
Colorado State	31	47-78

Turnovers: North Carolina 14 (Fox 5), Colorado State 11 (Mitchell 4)
Blocked Shots: North Carolina 1, Colorado State 0
Steals: North Carolina 6 (Chilcutt, Rice 2), Colorado State 7 (Mitchell, Hines 2)
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .413, Colorado State .549
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina .632, Colorado State .636
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .388, Colorado State .473
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: North Carolina (Fox 3-7, Denny 2-3, Chilcutt 1-1, Davis 1-3, Rice 0-2, Cherry & Harris 0-1), Colorado State (Meredith 5-8, Mitchell 2-4, Hines 1-2, Anderson 0-2, Tryon 0-3)
Officials: Dibler, Smith, Birk

NORTH CAROLINA 106, COLORADO 101

Saturday, December 30, 1989
McNichols Arena, Denver, Colo. (Attendance: 9,192)
Consolation Game, Mile High Classic

Visiting Team
North Carolina

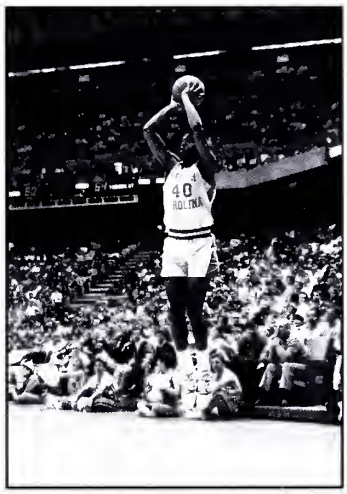
	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Chilcutt	7-12	2-2	7	2	2	16
Fox	7-12	9-12	6	3	3	26
Williams	6-13	0-1	9	0	3	12
Rice	3-5	5-7	0	8	3	12
Denny	1-3	0-0	2	1	2	3
Harris	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0
Rodl	1-3	0-0	2	2	1	3
Lynch	4-7	0-1	4	3	3	8
Davis	8-10	3-5	9	4	1	24
Wenstrom	1-2	0-1	0	1	1	2
Totals	**38-68**	**19-29**	**40**	**25**	**19**	**106**

Home Team
Colorado

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Vaughan	2-5	1-1	2	1	3	5
Guest	3-6	2-2	6	3	3	8
Vandiver	14-22	6-9	8	5	4	35
Wise	9-18	0-1	3	6	3	25
Morton	5-11	0-0	5	7	2	13
Terrell	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	2
Ali	5-7	3-4	6	2	5	13
Walters	0-1	0-0	3	0	5	0
Markam	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**39-73**	**12-17**	**35**	**25**	**26**	**101**

North Carolina	48	58-106
Colorado	49	52-101

Turnovers: North Carolina 12 (Chilcutt, Williams, Rice, Lynch, Davis 2), Colorado 12 (Vaughan, Vandiver, Walters 3)
Blocked Shots: North Carolina 1, Colorado 1
Steals: North Carolina 7 (Rodl 3), Colorado 6 (Vandiver, Ali 2)
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .558, Colorado .534
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina .655, Colorado .705
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .611, Colorado .550
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: North Carolina: North Carolina (Fox 3-3, Davis 5-6, Rice 1-2, Denny & Rodl 1-3, Chilcutt 0-1), Colorado (Wise 7-14, Morton 3-4, Vandiver 1-1, Vaughan 0-1)
Officials: Freund, Leimbach, Tanco



Hubert Davis hit for a career-high 24 points on 8-of-10 shooting from the floor and also grabbed a career-high nine rebounds as Carolina beat Colorado, 106-101, in the Mile High Classic consolation game. (Photo by Robert Crawford)

NORTH CAROLINA 90, OLD DOMINION 78

Wednesday, January 3, 1990
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (Attendance: 16,681)

Visiting Team
Old Dominion

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Jackson	2-11	2-2	4	1	2	6
Carver	10-23	0-0	6	0	2	24
Gatling	9-13	6-7	14	1	4	24
Evans	1-2	1-4	3	7	2	4
McDonald	5-16	0-0	4	2	3	12
Cox	0-2	0-1	8	2	1	0
Kerwin	3-3	2-2	1	1	1	8
Nixon	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	0
Anderson	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**30-70**	**11-16**	**44**	**14**	**17**	**78**

Home Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Madden	4-5	0-0	6	2	3	8
Chilcutt	3-7	2-2	6	1	2	8
Williams	6-14	3-7	9	0	2	15
Fox	6-12	3-3	7	2	4	19
Rice	4-9	2-3	1	8	1	13
Lynch	3-6	3-3	6	1	2	9
Davis	5-11	0-0	4	3	0	12
Wenstrom	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Denny	0-1	0-0	0	2	0	0
Rodl	2-3	0-0	0	0	0	4
Harris	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	2
Totals	**33-69**	**15-20**	**40**	**19**	**14**	**90**

Old Dominion	41	37—78
North Carolina	39	51—90

Turnovers: Old Dominion 25 (McDonald 7), North Carolina 18 (Rice 5)
Blocked Shots: Old Dominion 8, North Carolina 4
Steals: Old Dominion 14 (Evans 6), North Carolina 16 (Williams, Fox 4)
Field Goal Percentages: Old Dominion .429, North Carolina .478
Free Throw Percentages: Old Dominion .688, North Carolina .750
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: Old Dominion .333, North Carolina .375
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: Old Dominion (Carver 4-9, McDonald 2-8, Evans 1-2, Jackson 0-2), North Carolina (Fox 4-7, Rice 3-8, Davis 2-6, Williams, Denny & Rodl 0-1)
Officials: Moreau, Housman, Pitts

NORTH CAROLINA 95, PEPPERDINE 69

Saturday, January 6, 1990
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (Attendance: 19,847)

Visiting Team
Pepperdine

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Lewis	5-11	3-4	4	0	3	14
Lear	5-7	5-5	5	2	2	15
Georgeson	0-2	1-2	3	1	3	1
Ferch	3-9	0-0	0	2	2	8
C. Davis	3-12	2-2	1	3	2	10
Howard	3-9	0-1	0	0	1	6
Christie	1-4	0-0	1	5	5	3
Welch	2-3	2-2	0	0	0	7
Guild	0-1	3-4	1	0	1	3
Manu	1-1	0-0	1	0	1	2
Braly	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**23-59**	**16-20**	**23**	**13**	**20**	**69**

Home Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Fox	3-8	2-2	6	2	3	10
Chilcutt	8-9	2-3	4	2	1	18
Williams	12-13	5-6	6	0	3	29
H. Davis	1-3	2-4	0	3	1	4
Rice	0-5	0-0	2	8	0	0
Madden	4-8	2-2	8	4	2	10
Lynch	6-8	1-1	8	3	2	13
Denny	0-1	0-0	0	3	0	0
Wenstrom	1-2	1-2	2	0	3	3
Rodl	0-2	1-2	3	1	1	1
Harris	3-5	0-0	0	0	0	7
Greene	0-3	0-0	3	0	0	0
Cherry	0-2	0-2	0	0	0	0
Totals	**38-69**	**16-24**	**47**	**26**	**16**	**95**

Pepperdine	36	33—69
North Carolina	42	53—95

Turnovers: Pepperdine 25 (Lewis 7), North Carolina 22 (Rodl 4)
Blocked Shots: Pepperdine 3, North Carolina 3
Steals: Pepperdine 12 (C. Davis, Christie 4), North Carolina 10 (Williams 3)
Field Goal Percentages: Pepperdine .390, North Carolina .551
Free Throw Percentages: Pepperdine .800, North Carolina .667
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: Pepperdine .318, North Carolina .158
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: Pepperdine (Ferch 2-6, C. Davis 2-5, Lewis 1-5, Christie & Welch 1-2, Howard 0-2), North Carolina (Fox 2-5, Harris 1-3, Rice 0-4, H. Davis & Rodl 0-2, Chilcutt, Denny & Cherry 0-1)
Officials: Rose, Rote, Stupin

MARYLAND 98, NORTH CAROLINA 88

Wednesday, January 10, 1990
Cole Field House, College Park, Md. (Attendance: 14,500)

Visiting Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Madden	3-4	2-4	2	0	5	8
Chilcutt	3-9	0-1	5	2	1	8
S. Williams	5-8	3-5	8	0	5	13
Rice	2-5	1-1	2	6	3	5
Fox	8-14	4-4	4	3	5	26
Lynch	4-7	0-0	5	0	5	8
Davis	3-6	4-5	0	3	2	13
Denny	1-2	2-2	0	6	4	5
Rodl	0-1	0-0	0	0	1	0
Wenstrom	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Harris	1-2	0-0	1	0	0	2
Totals	**30-58**	**16-22**	**34**	**20**	**31**	**88**

Home Team
Maryland

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Martin	3-5	1-2	1	2	3	7
Mustaf	6-12	7-9	7	2	3	19
Massenburg	7-15	3-5	7	0	3	17
McCoy	3-8	7-9	2	5	4	14
W. Williams	8-10	13-14	6	9	2	33
Broadnax	1-1	2-4	1	2	4	4
Lewis	1-4	0-0	3	0	1	2
Anderson	0-0	2-3	1	0	2	2
Young	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**29-55**	**35-46**	**33**	**20**	**22**	**98**

North Carolina	27	61—88
Maryland	37	61—98

Turnovers: North Carolina 24 (Fox 7), Maryland 16 (Williams 5)
Blocked Shots: North Carolina 1, Maryland 6
Steals: North Carolina 1 (S. Williams 1), Maryland 8 (W. Williams 4)
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .517, Maryland .527
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina .727, Maryland .761
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .500, Maryland .500
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: North Carolina (Fox 6-10, Davis 3-4, Chilcutt 2-5, Denny 1-2, Rice, Rodl & Harris 0-1), Maryland (W. Williams 4-4, McCoy 1-5, Mustaf 0-1)
Officials: Donaghy, Herring, Hartzell
Technical Fouls: North Carolina Bench, Massenburg

NORTH CAROLINA 92, VIRGINIA 70

Saturday, January 13, 1990
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (Attendance: 21,017)

Visiting Team
Virginia

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Turner	9-16	2-2	6	5	3	21
Katstra	0-3	0-0	0	0	2	0
Jeffries	0-2	0-0	0	1	4	0
Oliver	1-4	0-0	3	0	3	2
Crotty	4-13	4-5	3	6	1	14
Stith	6-15	2-2	5	1	3	16
Daniel	1-1	0-0	3	0	3	2
Blundin	4-6	0-0	4	0	2	8
Cooke	2-6	2-3	3	0	2	7
Smith	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	0
Ford	0-0	0-2	0	0	0	0
Totals	**27-68**	**10-14**	**27**	**14**	**24**	**70**

Home Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Madden	3-9	0-1	6	2	2	6
Chilcutt	2-4	0-1	12	5	4	5
Williams	12-12	7-8	6	1	3	31
Fox	2-12	1-2	2	4	3	6
Rice	3-4	3-4	0	4	0	11
Lynch	5-7	0-0	8	1	4	10
Davis	6-8	2-2	1	0	1	15
Denny	1-2	0-0	1	2	0	3
Rodl	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0
Wenstrom	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	6
Harris	1-1	3-3	1	0	0	5
Cherry	0-1	0-0	0	0	1	0
Greene	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0
Totals	**35-60**	**16-21**	**43**	**19**	**19**	**92**

Virginia	33	37-70
North Carolina	46	46-92

Turnovers: Virginia 12 (Crotty 5), North Carolina 17 (Chilcutt 7)
Blocked Shots: Virginia 2, North Carolina 8
Steals: Virginia 7 (Turner, Stith 3), North Carolina 3 (Madden, Davis, Harris 1)
Field Goal Percentages: Virginia .397, North Carolina .583
Free Throw Percentages: Virginia .714, North Carolina .762
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: Virginia .300, North Carolina .429
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: Virginia (Crotty 2-8, Stith 2-4, Turner 1-3, Cooke 1-2, Smith 0-1, Katstra 0-2, North Carolina (Rice 2-2, Chilcutt & Davis 1-1, Denny 1-2, Fox 1-8)
Officials: Paparo, Croft, Edsall
Technical Foul: Virginia Bench

NORTH CAROLINA 79, DUKE 60

Wednesday, January 17, 1990
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (Attendance: 21,572)

Visiting Team
Duke

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Koubek	0-6	0-2	5	0	2	0
Laettner	5-10	8-11	13	1	4	18
Abdelnaby	5-9	2-3	6	0	0	12
Henderson	3-6	0-0	1	1	4	7
Hurley	2-9	0-1	1	1	3	6
B. Davis	1-2	0-1	0	0	1	2
McCaffrey	2-6	2-2	1	1	0	7
Cook	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0
Hill	4-7	0-1	3	1	2	8
Palmer	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Buckley	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**22-56**	**12-21**	**36**	**5**	**16**	**60**

Home Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Madden	3-5	0-0	3	2	1	6
Chilcutt	6-11	0-1	8	0	3	12
Williams	2-4	1-7	7	0	4	5
Fox	9-16	0-1	3	2	3	19
Rice	6-11	1-2	2	9	3	13
H. Davis	5-10	0-0	6	2	2	10
Lynch	4-7	0-1	6	4	2	9
Denny	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Rodl	2-2	0-0	0	0	0	5
Harris	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Wenstrom	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**37-67**	**2-12**	**41**	**19**	**18**	**79**

Duke	21	39—60
North Carolina	45	34—79

Turnovers: Duke 24 (Hurley 10), North Carolina 18 (Rice 5)
Blocked Shots: Duke 3, North Carolina 3
Steals: Duke 4 (Laettner, Abdelnaby, Henderson, Hill 1), North Carolina 12 (Fox 4)
Field Goal Percentages: Duke .393, North Carolina .552
Free Throw Percentages: Duke .571, North Carolina .167
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: Duke .250, North Carolina .375
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: Duke (Hurley 2-6, McCaffrey 1-1, Henderson 1-2, Koubek 0-4, Cook 0-1, Hill 0-2), North Carolina (Lynch & Rodl 1-1, Fox 1-2, Davis & Chilcutt 0-1, Rice 0-2)
Officials: Donaghy, Moreau, Rose

NORTH CAROLINA 91, NORTH CAROLINA STATE 81

Saturday, January 20, 1990
Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C. (Attendance: 12,400)

Visiting Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Chilcutt	1-4	0-1	5	3	2	2
Fox	7-7	5-7	2	5	2	21
Williams	12-16	3-5	10	1	4	27
Rice	2-9	2-2	4	12	1	6
Davis	4-8	5-5	0	1	2	15
Madden	5-7	0-0	0	0	0	10
Rodl	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Lynch	3-6	4-5	2	1	1	10
Denny	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0
Wenstrom	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0
Harris	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**34-58**	**19-25**	**27**	**24**	**14**	**91**

Home Team
N.C. State

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Howard	8-18	0-0	6	3	1	18
Gugliotta	6-11	0-0	9	6	1	13
D'Amico	0-1	0-0	2	4	5	0
Corchiani	3-9	0-0	3	4	5	6
Monroe	8-15	9-9	0	1	4	27
Hinnant	0-3	0-0	1	1	2	0
Feggins	3-4	5-6	4	0	3	11
Thompson	3-4	0-2	5	0	1	6
Totals	**31-65**	**14-17**	**34**	**19**	**22**	**81**

North Carolina	36	55—91
North Carolina State	36	45—81

Turnovers: North Carolina 11 (Fox 4), North Carolina State 15 (Monroe 4)
Blocked Shots: North Carolina 2, North Carolina State 1
Steals: North Carolina 8 (Fox, Williams, Rice 2), North Carolina State 7 (Gugliotta, Feggins 2)
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .586, North Carolina State .477
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina .760, North Carolina State .824
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .667, North Carolina State .294
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: North Carolina (Fox 2-2, Davis 2-3, Rice 0-1), N.C. State (Monroe 2-4, Howard 2-9, Gugliotta 1-2, Corchiani 0-2)
Officials: Housman, Herring, Scagliotta
Technical Foul: Williams

Point guard King Rice had 12 assists, just one short of his career high, in leading the Tar Heels to a 91-81 victory at N.C. State January 20, 1990. (Photo by Jim Hawkins)

NORTH CAROLINA 73, WAKE FOREST 61

Monday, January 22, 1990
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (Attendance: 21,020)

Visiting Team
Wake Forest

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Ivy	9-12	5-7	8	0	3	23
King	2-9	0-0	5	2	2	4
Medlin	1-2	0-0	2	0	4	2
Tucker	5-12	1-2	6	4	2	11
Carlyle	1-4	1-3	0	2	2	3
Kitley	3-4	0-2	9	0	3	6
Siler	5-15	1-2	6	3	2	12
Hedgecoe	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Wise	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Johnson	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0
Totals	**26-58**	**8-16**	**37**	**11**	**20**	**61**

Home Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Madden	6-8	2-2	8	0	2	14
Chilcutt	0-2	1-2	5	2	2	1
Williams	6-11	0-2	10	1	4	12
Fox	7-12	3-4	2	2	2	19
Harris	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0
Rice	2-10	6-6	2	7	1	12
Lynch	3-4	5-8	2	0	5	11
Davis	2-6	0-2	1	3	0	4
Denny	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0
Rodl	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Wenstrom	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0
Totals	**26-56**	**17-26**	**35**	**16**	**17**	**73**

Wake Forest	31	30—61
North Carolina	31	42—73

Turnovers: Wake Forest 19 (King 7), North Carolina 11 (Williams 3)
Blocked Shots: Wake Forest 4, North Carolina 1
Steals: Wake Forest 8 (Ivy, King, Tucker 2), North Carolina 10 (Rice 5)
Field Goal Percentages: Wake Forest .448, North Carolina .464
Free Throw Percentages: Wake Forest .500, North Carolina .654
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: Wake Forest .167, North Carolina .211
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: Wake Forest (Siler 1-5, Carlyle 0-1), North Carolina (Fox 2-6, Rice 2-8, Harris & Davis 0-2, Rodl 0-1)
Officials: Higgins, Crowley, Rote

NORTH CAROLINA 83, CLEMSON 60

Saturday, January 27, 1990
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (Attendance: 21,572)

Visiting Team
Clemson

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Forrest	2-7	5-8	2	2	3	10
Davis	5-11	2-4	8	0	3	12
Campbell	5-14	0-0	7	1	2	10
Young	2-10	0-0	4	4	0	4
Cash	1-3	0-0	4	5	5	2
Jones	0-1	0-0	0	0	1	0
Tyson	5-10	2-2	9	1	1	12
Howling	3-5	1-2	0	0	2	8
Lastinger	1-4	0-0	0	0	1	2
Buckingham	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0
Brown	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Totals	**24-66**	**10-16**	**39**	**13**	**18**	**60**

Home Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Madden	3-8	6-8	5	2	3	12
Chilcutt	3-6	0-0	8	1	2	7
Williams	5-11	4-5	9	0	3	14
Fox	5-8	0-0	2	3	1	12
Rice	2-7	3-3	0	8	0	8
Lynch	1-5	3-4	6	1	1	5
Davis	3-6	0-1	2	0	1	9
Denny	2-2	0-0	1	2	0	6
Rodl	1-1	0-0	0	0	1	2
Wenstrom	1-1	1-2	1	0	0	3
Harris	2-4	0-0	0	0	0	5
Cherry	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Greene	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0
Totals	**28-60**	**17-23**	**39**	**18**	**12**	**83**

Clemson	26	34	—60
North Carolina	39	44	—83

Turnovers: Clemson 16 (Forrest, Campbell, Cash 3), North Carolina 13 (Chilcutt, Fox 3)
Blocked Shots: Clemson 4, North Carolina 9
Steals: Clemson 6 (Tyson 2), North Carolina 9 (Fox 3)
Field Goal Percentages: Clemson .364, North Carolina .467
Free Throw Percentages: Clemson .625, North Carolina .739
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: Clemson .154, North Carolina .588
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: Clemson (Forrest 1-2, Howling 1-3, Young 0-5, Cash, Jones & Lastinger 0-1), North Carolina (Denny 2-2, Davis 3-4, Harris 1-1, Fox 2-4, Chilcutt 1-2, Rice 1-4)
Officials: Wirtz, Herring, Hartzell
Technical Foul: Madden

GEORGIA TECH 102, NORTH CAROLINA 75

Thursday, February 1, 1990
Alexander Memorial Coliseum, Atlanta, Ga.
(Attendance: 9,806)

Visiting Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Madden	2-6	5-5	2	3	2	9
Chilcutt	0-5	2-2	2	1	0	2
Williams	3-10	4-4	5	2	5	10
Rice	1-4	0-0	1	3	1	2
Fox	7-18	1-2	7	1	1	18
Davis	5-11	4-4	1	1	3	15
Lynch	3-9	2-3	7	1	5	8
Wenstrom	1-1	2-2	3	0	0	4
Rodl	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0
Denny	0-2	0-0	1	1	1	0
Harris	1-5	4-4	1	2	2	7
Totals	**23-71**	**24-26**	**34**	**16**	**20**	**75**

Home Team
Georgia Tech

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Scott	12-28	10-12	7	2	1	37
Mackey	5-6	0-0	10	0	5	10
McNeil	2-3	4-4	5	0	5	8
Anderson	3-8	0-0	7	17	5	6
Oliver	14-20	5-6	10	0	2	34
Brown	1-3	4-4	5	3	3	6
Munlyn	0-1	1-2	2	0	0	1
Barnes	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0
Domalik	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0
White	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**37-70**	**24-28**	**52**	**22**	**22**	**102**

North Carolina	31	44	—75
Georgia Tech	45	57	—102

Turnovers: North Carolina 14 (Rice 5), Georgia Tech 18 (Anderson 8)
Blocked Shots: North Carolina 4, Georgia Tech 2
Steals: North Carolina 11 (Madden 3), Georgia Tech 9 (Brown 4)
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .324, Georgia Tech .529
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina .923, Georgia Tech .857
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .208, Georgia Tech .250
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: North Carolina (Fox 3-9, Davis 1-7, Harris 1-3, Denny 0-2, Chilcutt 0-3), Georgia Tech (Scott 3-13, Oliver 1-2, Anderson 0-1)
Officials: Scagliotta, Higgins, Croft

NORTH CAROLINA 87, MIAMI 74

Monday, February 5, 1990
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (Attendance: 19,042)

Visiting Team
Miami

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Elliott	3-10	0-0	5	0	1	8
Caldwell	1-2	0-0	4	0	4	2
Wylie	8-14	0-0	9	2	4	17
Morton	9-18	0-2	2	2	5	24
Scott	7-17	2-3	3	10	4	16
Logan	1-5	0-0	1	0	1	3
Hocker	0-1	0-2	1	6	1	0
Ward	1-1	0-0	1	0	3	2
Burton	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	2
Totals	**31-70**	**2-7**	**29**	**20**	**23**	**74**

Home Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Madden	1-7	0-2	6	2	0	2
Chilcutt	7-8	0-0	11	2	0	15
Williams	9-14	2-4	11	0	1	20
Fox	8-12	0-0	4	2	4	17
Rice	3-6	5-7	1	9	0	12
Lynch	2-7	0-0	4	2	0	4
Davis	4-7	2-2	3	2	0	13
Wenstrom	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	0
Denny	0-2	0-0	1	0	0	0
Rodl	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	3
Harris	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	1
Totals	**35-65**	**10-17**	**45**	**21**	**9**	**87**

Miami	34	40	—74
North Carolina	46	41	—87

Turnovers: Miami 14 (Morton 4), North Carolina 20 (Fox 6)
Blocked Shots: Miami 3, North Carolina 4
Steals: Miami 2 (Wylie, Morton 1), North Carolina 7 (Rice 3)
Field Goal Percentages: Miami .442, North Carolina .538
Free Throw Percentages: Miami .286, North Carolina .588
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: Miami .385, North Carolina .438
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: Miami (Morton 6-11, Elliott 2-7, Logan 1-4, Wylie 1-1, Hocker, Burton & Scott 0-1), North Carolina (Chilcutt 1-1, Rodl 1-2, Davis 3-4, Fox 1-4, Rice 1-3, Denny 0-2)
Officials: Nichols, Rose, Gray
Technical Foul: Williams

Forward Pete Chilcutt hit for 15 points on seven-of-eight shooting from the field and pulled down a game-high 11 rebounds as UNC subdued pesky Miami, 87-74, February 5. (Photo by Jim Hawkins)

NORTH CAROLINA STATE 88, NORTH CAROLINA 77

Wednesday, February 7, 1990
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (Attendance: 21,572)

Visiting Team
N.C. State

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Hinnant	6-10	1-4	5	1	3	14
Howard	5-13	3-5	6	0	1	14
Gugliotta	5-10	2-3	5	0	4	13
Monroe	9-20	2-3	3	3	2	22
Corchiani	2-4	4-6	2	9	4	9
Knox	1-2	0-0	1	0	0	2
Thompson	5-6	0-1	7	1	2	10
D'Amico	1-1	0-0	5	0	3	2
Feggins	1-1	0-0	1	1	1	2
Totals	**35-67**	**12-22**	**38**	**15**	**20**	**88**

Home Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Madden	5-9	4-6	6	3	1	14
Chilcutt	2-7	1-2	7	1	4	5
Williams	2-6	4-4	8	2	5	8
Fox	8-16	2-3	9	1	5	22
Rice	3-11	2-3	2	3	2	9
Davis	3-9	1-2	4	0	1	8
Lynch	3-6	0-0	3	2	3	6
Denny	0-1	0-0	0	2	0	0
Rodl	1-1	0-1	4	4	1	3
Wenstrom	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	2
Harris	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**28-68**	**14-21**	**47**	**18**	**22**	**77**

N.C. State	35	53	—88
North Carolina	35	42	—77

Turnovers: N.C. State 16 (Gugliotta 6), North Carolina 21 (Fox 7)
Blocked Shots: N.C. State 5, North Carolina 3
Steals: N.C. State 16 (Howard, Gugliotta 5), North Carolina 6 (Fox 2)
Field Goal Percentages: N.C. State .522, North Carolina .412
Free Throw Percentages: N.C. State .545, North Carolina .667
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: N.C. State .273, North Carolina .292
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: N.C. State (Hinnant 1-1, Howard 1-5, Gugliotta & Corchiani 1-3, Monroe 2-9, Knox 0-1), North Carolina (Fox 4-11, Rodl 1-1, Davis 1-6, Rice 1-4, Madden & Chilcutt 0-1)
Officials: Paparo, Edsall, Herring

NORTH CAROLINA 72, WAKE FOREST 67

Sunday, February 11, 1990
Lawrence Joel Memorial Coliseum, Winston-Salem, N.C. (Attendance: 14,157)

Visiting Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Lynch	2-8	0-0	6	0	1	4
Fox	5-9	0-0	7	0	3	14
Williams	3-12	3-8	5	2	3	9
Denny	0-3	2-2	1	1	0	2
Rodl	1-2	0-0	2	1	1	3
Rice	2-6	8-9	2	5	2	14
Chilcutt	4-6	2-2	10	1	2	10
Davis	5-6	3-3	4	1	2	13
Wenstrom	1-1	1-1	0	0	0	3
Totals	**23-53**	**19-25**	**37**	**11**	**14**	**72**

Home Team
Wake Forest

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Ivy	6-8	2-2	4	0	5	14
King	10-15	4-5	8	1	3	24
Kitley	1-3	0-0	9	0	3	2
McQueen	4-12	0-0	5	1	4	9
Siler	3-10	0-0	0	8	2	8
Carlyle	3-11	0-1	3	2	2	8
Wise	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Tucker	0-1	0-0	0	0	1	0
Sanders	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Medlin	1-3	0-0	1	0	2	2
Totals	**28-64**	**6-8**	**33**	**12**	**22**	**67**

North Carolina	38	34	—72
Wake Forest	32	35	—67

Turnovers: North Carolina 14 (Chilcutt 3), Wake Forest 12 (King, McQueen, Siler, Carlyle 2)
Blocked Shots: North Carolina 2, Wake Forest 1
Steals: North Carolina 5 (Davis 2), Wake Forest 6 (Ivy, King 2)
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .434, Wake Forest .438
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina .760, Wake Forest .750
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .583, Wake Forest .385
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: North Carolina (Fox 4-5, Madden 2-3, Rodl 1-2, Denny 0-2), Wake Forest (Carlyle 2-6, Siler 2-5, McQueen 1-2)
Officials: Donaghy, Gordon, Scagliotta

VIRGINIA 81, NORTH CAROLINA 80

Wednesday, February 14, 1990
University Hall, Charlottesville, Va. (Attendance: 8,864)

Visiting Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Madden	6-10	4-5	8	1	1	16
Fox	9-17	1-2	7	2	3	22
Lynch	3-6	0-1	6	0	3	6
Davis	5-10	1-2	1	2	2	13
Rice	1-4	1-2	0	9	2	3
Chilcutt	2-3	0-0	4	1	2	4
Williams	7-11	0-3	9	0	4	14
Rodl	0-0	2-2	0	0	2	2
Denny	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0
Harris	0-2	0-0	1	1	1	0
Totals	**33-63**	**9-17**	**40**	**17**	**20**	**80**

Home Team
Virginia

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Stith	4-15	4-6	4	3	3	14
Turner	6-10	2-3	9	2	1	19
Jeffries	0-0	0-2	3	1	5	0
Oliver	4-12	2-2	3	2	3	11
Crotty	9-17	2-6	9	8	2	27
Blundin	2-2	4-4	8	2	3	8
Daniel	0-0	0-0	0	1	3	0
Smith	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0
Kirby	1-2	0-0	1	0	0	2
Totals	**26-59**	**14-23**	**37**	**20**	**20**	**81**

North Carolina	35	45	—80
Virginia	42	39	—81

Turnovers: North Carolina 15 (Rice 4), Virginia 16 (Crotty 8)
Blocked Shots: North Carolina 3, Virginia 0
Steals: North Carolina 8 (Fox, Lynch 3), Virginia 7 (Stith, Turner, Crotty 2)
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .524, Virginia .441
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina .529, Virginia .609
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .385, Virginia .469
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: North Carolina (Fox 3-9, Davis 2-3, Rice 0-1), Virginia (Crotty 7-13, Turner 5-9, Stith 2-6, Oliver 1-3, Kirby 0-1)
Officials: Moreau, Lembo, Rife

MARYLAND 80, NORTH CAROLINA 76

Saturday, February 17, 1990
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (Attendance: 21,387)

Visiting Team
Maryland

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Martin	4-9	2-2	3	4	3	10
Mustaf	12-16	3-3	8	1	1	27
Massenburg	6-12	2-6	12	2	3	14
McCoy	6-13	7-9	4	5	1	22
W. Williams	1-5	3-4	5	8	4	5
Broadnax	0-0	0-2	3	0	3	0
Lewis	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0
Anderson	1-1	0-0	0	2	1	2
Young	0-0	0-2	0	2	0	0
Totals	**30-56**	**17-28**	**39**	**24**	**17**	**80**

Home Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Lynch	2-7	2-2	6	0	3	6
Fox	8-17	1-2	5	6	4	18
Chilcutt	5-8	0-1	8	1	0	10
Davis	4-13	2-2	1	3	2	10
Rice	4-10	3-4	1	9	4	12
Madden	4-7	0-0	7	0	2	8
S. Williams	5-11	2-2	4	0	4	12
Rodl	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0
Denny	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0
Wenstrom	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Harris	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**32-74**	**10-13**	**36**	**21**	**21**	**76**

Maryland	41	39	—80
North Carolina	41	35	—76

Turnovers: Maryland 23 (W. Williams 6), North Carolina 14 (Rice 4)
Blocked Shots: Maryland 7, North Carolina 3
Steals: Maryland 10 (Lewis 3), North Carolina 18 (Lynch 5)
Field Goal Percentages: Maryland .535, North Carolina .432
Free Throw Percentages: Maryland .607, North Carolina .769
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: Maryland .333, North Carolina .143
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: Maryland (McCoy 3-8, W. Williams 0-1), North Carolina (Fox & Rice 1-3, Davis 0-6, Chilcutt & Rodl 0-1)
Officials: Wirtz, Edsall, Hartzell

CLEMSON 69, NORTH CAROLINA 61

Saturday, February 24, 1990
Littlejohn Coliseum, Clemson, S.C. (Attendance: 12,000)

Visiting Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Lynch	3-6	2-4	1	1	5	8
Fox	3-12	1-2	4	7	4	9
Williams	2-4	0-0	4	0	3	4
Rice	5-8	0-0	3	5	1	11
Madden	3-4	1-3	5	1	1	7
Davis	3-8	0-0	3	3	1	8
Chilcutt	6-10	0-0	8	0	2	14
Rodl	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0
Denny	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0
Harris	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	25-53	4-9	29	18	19	61

Home Team
Clemson

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Forrest	1-4	0-0	2	1	2	2
Davis	8-11	3-4	7	0	2	19
Campbell	4-9	3-4	8	2	2	11
Young	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0
Cash	1-5	2-3	6	9	4	4
Tyson	6-11	0-0	3	1	1	12
Howling	6-10	3-6	3	2	1	19
Buckingham	0-0	2-2	1	0	1	2
Totals	26-52	13-19	32	15	13	69

North Carolina	26	35—61
Clemson	33	36—69

Turnovers: North Carolina 21 (Rice 8), Clemson 16 (Forrest, Campbell 5)
Blocked Shots: North Carolina 0, Clemson 2
Steals: North Carolina 10 (Lynch, Davis, Chilcutt 2), Clemson 17 (Forrest 5)
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .472, Clemson .500
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina .444, Clemson .684
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .333, Clemson .364
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: North Carolina (Chilcutt 2-2, Fox 2-10, Rice 1-2, Davis 2-6, Harris 0-1), Clemson (Howling 4-7, Young & Forrest 0-2)
Officials: Donaghy, Rose, Rote

NORTH CAROLINA 81, GEORGIA TECH 79

Wednesday, February 28, 1990
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (Attendance: 21,404)

Visiting Team
Georgia Tech

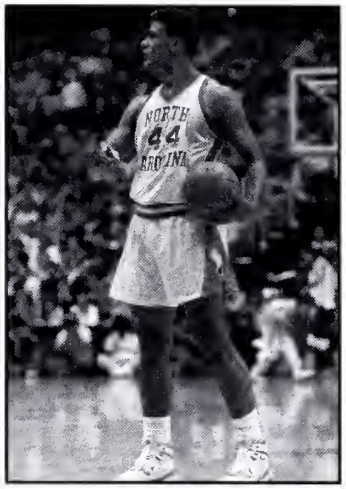
	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Scott	12-26	2-3	5	1	4	33
Mackey	3-7	0-0	7	1	2	6
McNeil	2-4	1-2	1	0	5	5
Oliver	7-15	2-2	10	3	2	19
Anderson	6-16	2-2	3	12	2	16
Brown	0-4	0-0	1	3	3	0
Barnes	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Munlyn	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Domalik	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	30-72	7-9	30	20	18	79

Home Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Madden	4-5	2-3	5	3	1	10
Greene	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0
Williams	10-11	6-9	7	3	2	26
Rice	2-3	2-3	1	7	1	6
Denny	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Chilcutt	3-6	0-0	9	1	1	6
Fox	5-11	6-8	5	2	4	16
Lynch	4-5	0-0	4	1	3	8
Davis	1-3	0-0	0	2	0	2
Harris	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0
Wenstrom	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	2
Rodl	2-5	0-0	1	0	0	5
Totals	32-53	16-23	35	21	12	81

Georgia Tech	44	35—79
North Carolina	44	37—81

Turnovers: Georgia Tech 17 (Oliver 6), North Carolina 20 (Fox 6)
Blocked Shots: Georgia Tech 0, North Carolina 3
Steals: Georgia Tech 6 (Anderson 3), North Carolina 12 (Rice 6)
Field Goal Percentages: Georgia Tech .417, North Caroina .604
Free Throw Percentages: Georgia Tech .778, North Carolina .696
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: Georgia Tech .375, North Carolina .111
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: Georgia Tech (Scott 7-15, Oliver 3-8, Anderson 2-6), North Carolina (Rodl 1-3, Fox 0-4, Davis & Denny 0-1)
Officials: Herring, Higgins, Rife
Technical Foul: Carolina Bench



Carolina got a 16-point effort from Rick Fox in scoring a crucial late-season win over Georgia Tech at the Smith Center, 81-79. (Photo by Robert Crawford)

NORTH CAROLINA 87, DUKE 75

Sunday, March 4, 1990
Cameron Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C. (Attendance: 9,314)

Visiting Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Rodl	1-1	0-0	1	1	0	2
Fox	6-9	3-4	3	2	4	16
Williams	4-7	1-1	7	1	4	9
Rice	7-9	6-7	3	8	0	20
Madden	6-8	2-3	5	2	3	14
Chilcutt	7-8	0-1	4	3	1	14
Lynch	4-7	4-5	4	0	3	12
H. Davis	0-4	0-0	0	1	2	0
Harris	0-1	0-0	1	2	2	0
Wenstrom	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	35-54	16-21	31	20	19	87

Home Team
Duke

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Brickey	3-10	2-4	4	4	5	8
Laettner	6-12	2-2	11	1	3	15
Abdelnaby	7-9	2-3	7	0	3	16
Henderson	3-10	0-0	0	1	3	6
Hurley	4-11	4-4	1	6	4	16
B. Davis	0-4	0-0	3	0	1	0
Hill	2-7	1-2	2	2	1	6
McCaffrey	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0
Koubek	2-5	2-2	3	0	3	6
Buckley	1-1	0-0	1	0	0	2
Cook	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0
Totals	28-71	13-17	36	15	23	75

North Carolina	44	43—87
Duke	43	32—75

Turnovers: North Carolina 24 (Fox 6), Duke 21 (Henderson, Hurley 5)
Blocked Shots: North Carolina 3, Duke 3
Steals: North Carolina 10 (Williams 3), Duke 6 (Hurley 3)
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .648, Duke .394
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina .762, Duke .765
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .333, Duke .400
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: North Carolina (Fox 1-2, Madden 0-1), Duke (Laettner & Hill 1-1, Hurley 4-7, Henderson 0-4, McCaffrey & Koubek 0-1)
Officials: Paparo, Donaghy, Scagliotta

VIRGINIA 92, NORTH CAROLINA 85

Friday, March 9, 1989
Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C. (Attendance: 23,530)
Quarterfinals, Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament

Visiting Team
Virginia

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Turner	7-11	1-2	10	3	2	17
Stith	11-22	9-10	11	3	3	32
Jeffries	1-2	0-0	2	0	2	2
Oliver	10-11	2-2	3	0	4	23
Crotty	4-13	2-2	3	5	0	11
Blundin	0-4	2-2	8	2	4	2
Kirby	2-4	0-0	1	0	0	5
Daniel	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0
Smith	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	35-68	16-18	40	13	16	92

Home Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Madden	2-5	2-3	3	2	2	6
Chilcutt	5-7	0-0	2	1	3	10
Williams	9-16	2-5	12	1	3	20
Harris	0-2	0-0	0	0	1	0
Rodl	1-2	0-0	1	1	2	3
Rice	3-12	0-0	4	11	0	6
Fox	8-13	0-0	3	3	5	21
Lynch	5-9	2-2	5	0	2	12
Davis	3-7	0-0	0	1	0	7
Wenstrom	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Denny	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	36-73	6-10	31	20	18	85

Virginia	34	47	11—92
North Carolina	35	46	4—85

Turnovers: Virginia 15 (Stith, Oliver 4), North Carolina 12 (Fox 3)
Blocked Shots: Virginia 2, North Carolina 6
Steals: Virginia 6 (Turner, Jeffries, Oliver, Crotty, Blundin, Kirby 1), North Carolina 8 (Fox 3)
Field Goal Percentages: Virginia .515, North Carolina .493
Free Throw Percentages: Virginia .889, North Carolina .600
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: Virginia .316, North Carolina .412
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: Virginia (Oliver 1-1, Turner 2-3, Stith & Crotty 1-6, Kirby 1-3), North Carolina (Fox 5-7, Rodl 1-1 Davis 1-2, Rice 0-4, Harris 0-1, Williams 0-2)
Officials: Donaghy, Edsall, Rose

NORTH CAROLINA 83, SOUTHWEST MISSOURI STATE 70

Thursday, March 15, 1990
Frank Erwin Center, Austin, Texas (Attendance: 10,705)
First Round, NCAA Midwest Regional

Visiting Team
Southwest Missouri State

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Strange	4-4	0-1	0	1	1	8
Ford	8-15	5-6	11	2	4	25
Campbell	3-7	0-1	8	0	2	6
Bernard	3-9	0-2	4	6	3	7
Reid	3-13	7-9	2	3	3	13
Redmond	2-3	0-0	0	1	2	5
Brewer	3-4	0-0	2	0	4	6
Ribble	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	26-55	12-19	32	13	19	70

Home Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Chilcutt	4-10	0-1	7	1	1	8
Fox	7-11	1-3	2	2	2	17
Williams	9-14	0-1	6	1	5	18
Rice	2-9	2-3	4	7	2	6
Madden	6-6	0-0	2	0	1	12
Harris	3-3	0-0	1	0	0	6
Rodl	2-2	2-5	3	3	4	6
Lynch	3-7	2-2	8	2	4	8
Davis	0-2	2-2	1	0	0	2
Wenstrom	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0
Totals	36-64	9-17	37	16	20	83

Southwest Missouri State	40	30—70
North Carolina	41	42—83

Turnovers: SW Missouri 13 (Reid 4), North Carolina 10 (Williams, Rice 3)
Blocked Shots: SW Missouri 1, North Carolina 4
Steals: SW Missouri 4 (Bernard 2), North Carolina 8 (Rice)
Field Goal Percentages: SW Missouri .472, North Carolina .562
Field Goal Percentages: SW Missouri .631, North Carolina .529
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: SW Missouri .315, North Carolina .333
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: SW Missouri (Ford 4-9, Redmond 1-1, Bernard 1-4, Reid 0-5), North Carolina (Fox 2-4, Rice & Davis 0-1)
Officials: Turner, Bair, Stockner

NORTH CAROLINA 79, OKLAHOMA 77

Saturday, March 17, 1990
Frank Erwin Center, Austin, Texas (Attendance: 15,844)
Second Round, NCAA Midwest Regional

Visiting Team
North Carolina

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Chilcutt	6-10	5-5	5	2	1	17
Fox	9-16	0-0	3	2	4	23
Williams	1-8	0-0	3	2	5	2
Rice	5-8	1-4	2	7	2	12
Madden	4-4	6-7	2	2	2	14
Harris	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0
Rodl	1-1	0-1	0	0	0	3
Lynch	2-5	2-2	8	1	5	6
H. Davis	1-2	0-0	1	1	0	2
Wenstrom	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0
Totals	29-54	14-19	32	18	20	79

Home Team
Oklahoma

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Jones	6-13	0-2	0	2	2	15
Patterson	1-2	1-1	1	1	4	3
W. Davis	8-14	6-7	14	0	2	22
McCovery	4-8	3-4	4	7	3	13
Henry	4-9	2-2	4	6	3	12
Evans	0-2	2-2	0	4	1	2
Martin	5-10	0-0	1	1	3	10
Totals	28-58	14-18	28	21	18	77

North Carolina	40	39—79
Oklahoma	38	39—77

Turnovers: North Carolina 17 (Rice 7), Oklahoma 17 (Henry 5)
Blocked Shots: North Carolina 5, Oklahoma 2
Steals: North Carolina 10 (Fox, Rice 3), Oklahoma 10 (W. Davis, Henry 3)
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .537, Oklahoma .483
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina .736, Oklahoma .778
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .700, Oklahoma .368
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: North Carolina (Fox 5-7, Rice & Rodl 1-1, H. Davis 0-1) Oklahoma (Jones 3-6, McCovery & Henry 2-5, Evans 0-2, W. Davis 0-1)
Officials: Higgins, Mingle, Humphrey
Technical Foul: Martin

ARKANSAS 96, NORTH CAROLINA 73

Thursday, March 22, 1990
Reunion Arena, Dallas, Texas (Attendance: 16,413)
Semifinals, NCAA Midwest Regional

Visiting Team
North Carolina

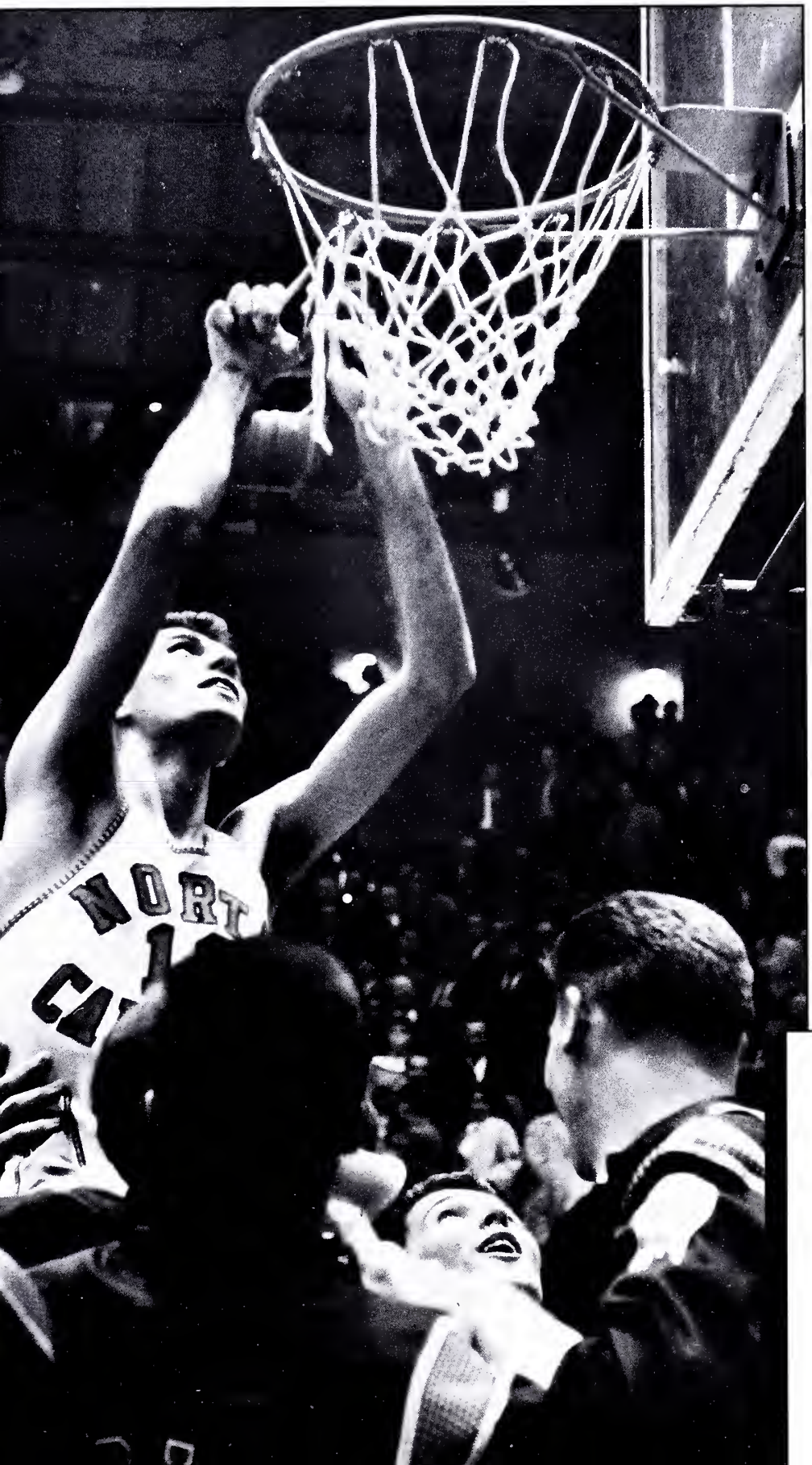
	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Chilcutt	5-10	0-0	11	3	1	11
Fox	4-10	0-0	8	3	4	9
Williams	6-15	8-8	8	0	4	20
Rodl	0-2	0-2	1	0	0	0
Rice	3-5	3-6	4	5	4	10
Lynch	3-4	4-7	3	1	2	10
Davis	4-12	1-2	3	0	2	11
Denny	0-3	0-0	1	0	0	0
Harris	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	2
Wenstrom	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Greene	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	26-62	16-25	40	12	17	73

Home Team
Arkansas

	FG	FT	REB	A	PF	TP
Day	6-13	3-4	4	3	3	18
Howell	12-18	0-0	8	0	3	25
Credit	0-0	2-2	3	0	4	2
Mayberry	7-14	1-2	6	7	3	19
Bowers	1-5	2-2	0	3	1	4
Huery	2-8	0-0	6	3	3	4
Miller	7-7	5-5	4	1	4	19
Murry	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0
Hawkins	1-2	0-0	2	3	0	2
Whitby	0-2	1-2	0	0	0	1
Linn	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	2
Marks	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	37-72	14-17	36	20	21	96

North Carolina	34	39—73
Arkansas	39	57—96

Turnovers: North Carolina 19 (Williams 5), Arkansas 12 (Miller 3)
Blocked Shots: North Carolina 2, Arkansas 1
Steals: North Carolina 5 (Williams 2), Arkansas 10 (Mayberry 3)
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .419, Arkansas .514
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina .640, Arkansas, .824
Three-Point Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina .294, Arkansas .444
Three-Point Field Goal Shooting: North Carolina (Davis 2-4, Rice 1-2, Fox 1-5, Chilcutt 1-3, Denny 0-2, Williams 0-1), Arkansas (Mayberry 4-7, Day 3-6, Howell 1-1, Bowers 0-2, Murry & Whitby 0-1)
Officials: Ballesteros, Rutledge, Valentine
Technical Foul: Coach Smith



Carolina Basketball Tradition

Carolina's Basketball Tradition

By Dave Lohse
Associate Sports Information Director

There is probably no greater compliment that can be paid by a student than to praise his mentor long after the student has made the long trek to adulthood. A mature individual can oftimes reflect back on the positive effect a particularly favorite teacher made in his life with much greater ease than someone still actively involved in the learning process.

If there is one thing that has been consistent about the basketball program at the University of North Carolina, it is the quality of educational experience. Coach Dean Smith and his staff are not merely involved with the business of winning basketball games. Their greatest strength is in helping mold complete people. Their vehicle of achieving this is intercollegiate athletics.

Last summer, Michael Jordan, possibly the best known sports figure in the world today, looked back on his years as a player at Carolina from 1982-84 and talked about the benefits he reaped from being involved in Coach Smith's program.

"Any fundamental, whether it be rebounding, defense, one-on-one play, I give credit to Coach Smith," Jordan said. "Every day, Coach Smith prepared me to deal with people. I was very naive about it all. Coach Smith educated me on how to get along in life, how to adapt and to understand people.

"He was a great influence on my life."

Jordan's words, coming from a true superstar in the world of sports, could not ring more true. Smith's program is simply the best in the nation. No question about it. It is a program which not only wins basketball games at the best rate in the country over the past quarter century, but also looks out for the best academic interests of its student-athletes, operates in an atmosphere of complete class and integrity and is the best good will ambassador the University of North Carolina has going for it.

Adhering to these same basic philosophies since Carolina first fielded a basketball team in the 1910-11 season, the University of North Carolina has consistently upheld a tradition of greatness unparalleled in the sport.

Here are some of the numbers to prove it:

7 — The number of Atlantic Coast Conference opponents the Tar Heels have winning series records against. That translates to everybody in the league. The ACC was founded in 1953 and has been college bas-

Winningest College Basketball Teams in Last 20 Seasons (1970-71 through 1989-90)

School	Record	Percentage
North Carolina	**523-128**	**.803**
Nevada-Las Vegas	413-108	.793
UCLA	463-133	.777
Syracuse	470-151	.756
Louisville	483-165	.745
Indiana	447-155	.743
Kentucky	439-168	.723
St. John's	436-172	.717
Georgetown	438-179	.710
Marquette	416-171	.709

Atlantic Coast Conference Finishes for the Past 24 Seasons (1967-90)

Year	Carolina	Clemson	Duke	Ga. Tech	Maryland	N.C. State	S. Carolina	Virginia	Wake Forest
1966-67	1*	4	2	NA	T5	8	3	7	T5
1967-68	1*	T7	2	NA	6	T3	T3	5	T7
1968-69	1*	T7	T3	NA	T7	T3	2	6	T3
1969-70	T2	8	4	NA	6	T2*	1	7	5
1970-71	1	8	3	NA	T6	T6	2*	5	4
1971-72	1*	7	T4	NA	T2	T4	NA	T2	6
1972-73	2	T4	T4	NA	3	1*	NA	T4	7
1973-74	T2	T5	7	NA	T2	1*	NA	4	T5
1974-75	T2*	T2	T6	NA	1	T2	NA	5	T6
1975-76	1	T4	7	NA	T2	T2	NA	6*	T4
1976-77	1*	T2	T6	NA	4	5	NA	T6	T2
1977-78	1	T6	2*	NA	T6	3	NA	T4	T4
1978-79	T1*	5	T1	NA	4	T6	NA	3	T6
1979-80	T2	4	T5*	8	1	T2	NA	T5	7
1980-81	2*	T5	T5	8	4	7	NA	1	3
1981-82	T1*	T6	T6	8	5	4	NA	T1	3
1982-83	T1	8	7	6	T3	T3*	NA	T1	5
1983-84	1	8	T3	T5	2*	7	NA	T5	T3
1984-85	T1	T6	T4	T1*	T4	T1	NA	8	T6
1985-86	3	7	1*	2	6	T4	NA	T4	8
1986-87	1	2	3	5	8	6*	NA	4	7
1987-88	1	7	2*	4	5	2	NA	6	8
1988-89	T2*	6	T2	5	8	1	NA	T2	7
1989-90	T3	1	2	T3*	T5	T5	NA	T5	8

*Denotes Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament Champion
Note: South Carolina was a member of the ACC from its founding in 1953 through the 1970-71 school year. Georgia Tech joined the ACC prior to the 1979-80 school year.

Carolina has been one of the great post-season success stories in college basketball history. Among UNC's prizes are three national championships, nine NCAA regional titles, eight Southern Conference crowns, 11 Atlantic Coast Conference championships, 28 regular-season tournament titles and the 1971 National Invitation Tournament crown. Here, senior Lee Dedmon cuts down the net at Madison Square Garden after Carolina had routed Georgia Tech in the finals of the 1971 NIT.

ketball's best conference over the past four decades. Carolina has dominated play in the conference since the beginning. In fact, the closest series Carolina has with any league foe is against Duke. Beginning with the ACC's founding prior to the 1953-54 season, the Tar Heels are 64-38 against the Blue Devils, a winning percentage of .627. And never fear, even when Florida State joins the ACC next year, this record will still hold true. Carolina is 10-1 all-time against the Seminoles.

7 (again) — Number of National Players-of-the-Year who have worn Carolina uniforms, the latest being Kenny Smith in 1987.

7 (yet again) — Number of NCAA regional championships won by Smith's teams. Exceeded only by UCLA Coach John Wooden's 12 titles.

9 — Number of times Carolina has reached the NCAA Final Four in its history. That ties the Tar Heels with Kentucky for second on the list. Only UCLA, with 14 appearances, has been to the Final Four more often.

10 — Number of successive times North Carolina has made the Final 16 of the NCAA Tournament. That's the second-longest streak in NCAA history, topped only by UCLA's 13 straight Final 16 appearances from 1967-79. Duke has the second-longest current streak with five.

10 (again) — UNC has won 10 ACC Tournament championships under Smith. That's the most in league history. Everett Case of N.C. State and Vic Bubas of Duke rank second with four each.

15 — Number of times Carolina has won the ACC regular-season championship under Coach Smith. Frank McGuire's six regular-season titles at North and South Carolina ranks as the second most.

16 — Number of consecutive trips to the NCAA Tournament made by North Carolina, still running. That's the longest streak in NCAA Tournament history. UCLA had the second-longest streak of 13 years, from 1967-79. Georgetown has the second-longest current streak with 12.

17 — In 29 years as head coach at Carolina, Dean Smith has led his team to 25 or more wins in a season 17 times. That is an NCAA record for 25-win seasons by a coach. Jerry Tarkanian of UNLV ranks second with 12 25-win seasons and former UCLA coach John Wooden is third with 11.

19 — Number of times Carolina has finished in the Top 10 of a major wire service poll (AP or UPI) in the last 24 seasons. In addition, Carolina has been in at least one Top 10 in 15 of the last 17 seasons and in both Top 10 rankings in nine of the last 10 campaigns. Smith leads all coaches in the number of times his teams have posted Top 10 finishes. Adolph Rupp is second with 18.

20 — Number of consecutive years in which Carolina has won at least 20 basketball games. That is an NCAA record.

20 (again) — Number of times Dean Smith has taken the Tar Heels to the NCAA Tournament. That ties him with Adolph Rupp of Kentucky for most tourney appearances by a coach. Rupp went 20 times between 1942 and 1972.

24 — Number of post-season tournament bids Carolina has garnered in the last 24 seasons. Twenty of those trips have been to the NCAA Tournament and four were to the NIT. The four NIT trips came in an era

Appearances in AP or UPI Final Top 10 Polls in Last 16 Years (1975-90)

School	No. of Appearances
North Carolina	**14**
Kentucky	9
Syracuse	9
Indiana	8
DePaul	7
Georgetown	7
Nevada-Las Vegas	7
Notre Dame	7
UCLA	7
Arkansas	6
Louisville	6
Michigan	6
Other Atlantic Coast Conference Schools	
Duke	5
Georgia Tech	3
Virginia	3
N.C. State	1
Wake Forest	1
Clemson	0

Carolina's Final Top 20 National Rankings

Year	AP Poll (Started 1949)	UPI Poll (Started 1951)
1955-56	13th	11th
1956-57	1st	1st
1957-58	13th	12th
1958-59	9th	6th
1959-60	NR	14th
1960-61	5th	6th
1966-67	4th	3rd
1967-68	4th	4th
1968-69	4th	2nd
1970-71	13th	13th
1971-72	2nd	2nd
1972-73	11th	12th
1973-74	12th	8th
1974-75	9th	10th
1975-76	8th	6th
1976-77	5th	3rd
1977-78	16th	10th
1978-79	9th	3rd
1979-80	15th	15th
1980-81	6th	6th
1981-82	1st	1st
1982-83	8th	8th
1983-84	1st	1st
1984-85	7th	7th
1985-86	8th	8th
1986-87	2nd	3rd
1987-88	7th	8th
1988-89	5th	4th

when only the winner of the ACC Tournament was eligible to receive an NCAA bid.

26 — Number of times in a row that Carolina has finished at least third in the ACC regular-season standings, a streak still intact. In 23 of those seasons, Carolina finished either first or second, including first 15 times. The 1986 team, which was one of the three third-place finishers, was ranked eighth in the country that year in the final polls.

27 — Number of NCAA Tournament games won by Carolina in the last 11 years. That's the most in the country. Georgetown is second in the same period with 26 and Louisville is third with 24.

28 — Number of times in history that Carolina has finished the season ranked in one of the major wire service's Top 20. That includes 22 Top 10 finishes. The AP poll began in 1949 and the UPI poll in 1951.

29 — Total number of Carolina players who have been named All-Americas, the latest being J.R. Reid in 1988.

39 — Number of Dean Smith-coached players who have played professional basketball in either the NBA or ABA.

52 — The number of ACC regular-season road games Carolina has won in the past 11 seasons. The second-most road wins in that time is 32 by Virginia and Duke. In fact, Carolina's 52-25 record on the road in the ACC in the past 11 years is better than every school's home record except the Tar Heels' own 66-11 and Virginia's 56-21.

73.1 — Carolina's all-time winning percentage in the sport of college basketball. Based on 80-year record of 1479-544. Percentage ranks second only to Kentucky in history of college basketball. The Wildcats have won 75.1 percent of their games.

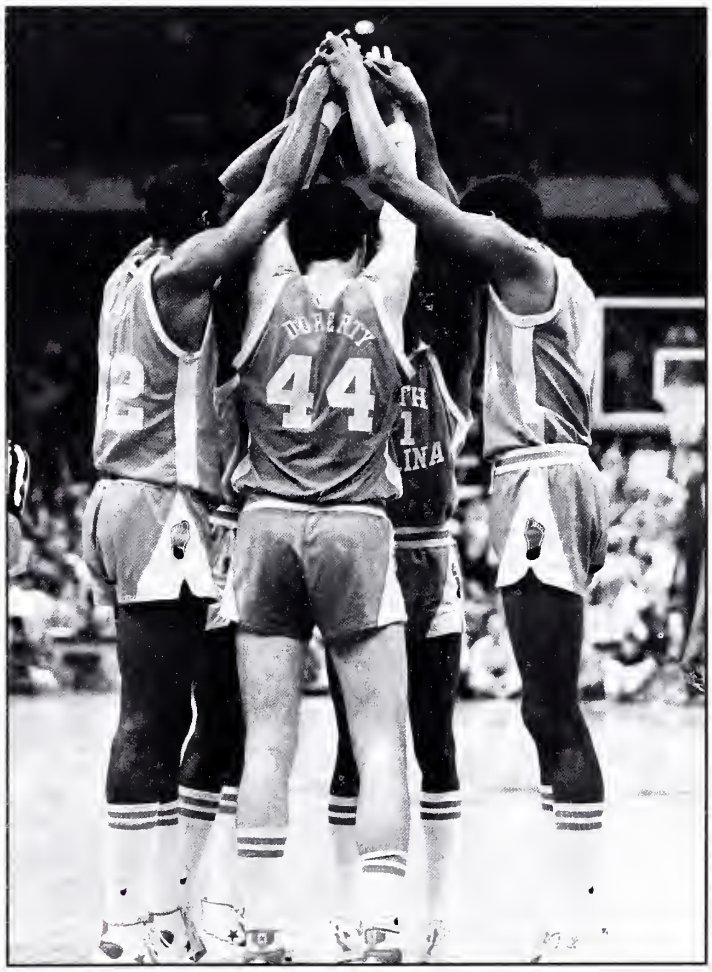
80.3 — Carolina's winning percentage in the last 20 seasons (1970-71 through 1989-90). That's the best in the country over the past two decades. Nevada-Las Vegas ranks second with a winning percentage of 79.3. Carolina has accomplished this feat playing annually what is one of the most difficult schedules in the country.

87.9 — Carolina's winning percentage in games played in the Dean Smith Center since it opened in January 1986. Carolina is 51-7 on its home court in five seasons of play.

89.4 — North Carolina's winning percentage in games it played at Carmichael Auditorium from December 1965 to January 1986. The Tar Heels were 169-20 in the venerable old arena.

97.8 — Percentage of basketball lettermen under Dean Smith who have earned a college degree (175 of 179).

118 — Number of ACC regular-season games Carolina has won in the last 11 years. Virginia ranks second in the same period



Teamwork has been the key to Carolina's phenomenal basketball success over the past three decades under Dean Smith. The Tar Heels' ever-present team chemistry and unselfishness have helped lead Carolina to 19 Top 10 national poll finishes, 15 ACC regular-season championships, 10 ACC Tournament crowns and seven NCAA Final Four appearances over the past 23 seasons. (Photo by Sally Sather)

All-Time Top 10 Poll Finishes (AP or UPI) by Coach

Rank, Name, School	No. of Appearances
1. Dean Smith (North Carolina)	**19**
2. Adolph Rupp (Kentucky)	18
3. John Wooden (UCLA)	13
4. Lefty Driesell (Davidson and Maryland)	9
Bobby Knight (Indiana)	9
Al McGuire (Marquette)	9
Jerry Tarkanian (Long Beach State and UNLV)	9
8. Digger Phelps (Notre Dame)	8

with 88 victories, 30 behind the Tar Heels.

246 — Number of ACC regular-season games Carolina has won in the last 24 seasons. N.C. State ranks second during the same period with 174 victories.

523 — Number of basketball games Carolina has won in the last 20 season. That's the most in the country in that period of time. Louisville ranks second in the same time frame with 483 victories, 40 wins behind Carolina.

688 — The number of games Carolina has won in Dean Smith's 29 seasons as head coach. That makes him the winningest active NCAA Division I basketball coach and the sixth winningest of all time.

1,479 — Number of victories Carolina has compiled in its 80 seasons of intercollegiate basketball history. North Carolina and Kentucky are tied for first place in all-time wins at this number even though the Wildcats have played seven more seasons than UNC.

Needless to say, that is quite an impressive array of numbers. But numbers don't even begin to paint the complete picture of Carolina basketball. What they can tell you is that Carolina's program is the most consistent in the nation, year-in and year-out.

That consistency begins with dominating one's own conference and the Tar Heels have done just that in the ACC over the past three decades. "Carolina is always there," said former Duke All-America Johnny Dawkins. "State had its run, but Carolina was right there. Maryland did the same thing. Duke, Virginia, Tech — they all had their moments, but Carolina was always there. They've been great every year. They cast a shadow over the league."

In the league's 37-year history, Carolina has won the regular-season championship 20 times, or 54 percent of the time in an eight-member league. That includes 13 outright championships and three undefeated 14-0 seasons. Carolina's 11 ACC Tournament titles are also the most in league history with N.C. State in second with 10 tourney crowns.

Since the conference was founded in the 1953-54 school year, Carolina has a 371-128 league record for a .743 winning percentage. Second-place Duke is more than 70 victories behind at 298-198, a winning percentage of .600. One has to go back to 1963-64 to find a season in which Carolina finished lower than third place in the ACC standings. Carolina has never finished lower than fifth in the regular-season standings, has had only two losing conference seasons in 37 years and has finished in the upper division of the ACC standings 35 of 37 times. Simply defined, that is being dominant.

The Tar Heels' success in the ACC is even more amazing given UNC's leading role in the league. Playing Carolina is always the biggest game on an opponent's schedule each and every year. There is no question that Carolina will receive the best shot from its ACC foe. Carolina, because of its national reputation, also faces that dilemma in non-conference games as well. This status as a "hunted" opponent makes Carolina's record over the past several decades even more amazing.

But league dominance is only the beginning of a basketball tradition which predates the ACC's founding by over 40 years. Carolina goes into the 1990-91 season tied with Kentucky as the all-time winningest college basketball program with 1,479 victories. The Tar Heels have also won their share of titles. The 1924 team went 26-0 and was voted as the national champion. Carolina also won NCAA championships in 1957 and 1982 and the

Active Coaches With Five or More 25-Win Seasons

Name, School	No. of 25-Win Seasons
Dean Smith (North Carolina)	**17**
Jerry Tarkanian (UNLV)	12
Jim Boeheim (Syracuse)	8
Denny Crum (Louisville)	6
Norm Stewart (Missouri)	6
John Thompson (Georgetown)	6
Billy Tubbs (Oklahoma)	6
Gene Bartow (Alabama-Birmingham)	5
John Chaney (Temple)	5

All-Time Leaders in NCAA Regional Championships

Name, School(s)	Titles Won
John Wooden (UCLA)	12
Dean Smith (North Carolina)	**7**
Denny Crum (Louisville)	6
Guy Lewis (Houston)	5
Adolph Rupp (Kentucky)	5

NIT title in 1971. Carolina has also won nine NCAA regional championships and is one of only six schools in the country to have won both the NCAA and NIT titles. The 1957, 1982 and 1984 teams were also voted #1 in the final national wire service polls.

In post-season play, Carolina has won 50 NCAA Tournament games in 24 appearances and has an additional seven NIT wins in four appearances. The 50 NCAA Tournament wins ranks third in that event's history behind UCLA's 64 and Kentucky's 55. Forty-three of those victories have come under Dean Smith. He ranks second only to UCLA's Wooden who won 47 games in tournament history.

Carolina continued adding to those numbers with an NCAA-record 16th successive tournament trip in 1989-90. UCLA has the second longest streak of appearances with 13 (1967-79). Carolina's string would be longer but for the fact that prior to 1974-75, only one team from each conference was eligible to appear in the tournament. Thus in 1970, 1971, 1973 and 1974 some outstanding Carolina teams had nowhere to go but the NIT. Under the current setup, all four of those teams would have been "locks" for at-large bids to the NCAA Tournament. It is interesting to note that since the NCAA opened up its tournament to more than one team from each league in 1974-75, Carolina has made the tournament field each and every year.

It should also be pointed out that no Carolina freshman class since 1963 has missed out on playing in a post-season tournament during its stay in Chapel Hill.

Carolina's prominence and consistency is probably best reflected by the fact that the Tar Heels have finished in the Top 10 of at least one of the two major wire service polls in 19 of the past 24 seasons, including nine of the last 10 years and 15 of the last 17. Ten times in those 24 seasons, Carolina finished ranked amongst the top four teams in the country. In three of the five seasons when Carolina didn't make a Top 10, it was still ranked in the Top 15. While other teams' fans are ecstatic if their team finishes in the Top 10 once, a spectacular season like that is often taken as status quo by Carolina fans.

UNC achieves this kind of success by just plain playing basketball well. Nineteen of the past 20 teams have shot at least 50 percent from the field for the year, a streak stopped only last year when UNC hit on .498 percent of its shots. Still, that figure was good enough to lead the ACC in field goal percentage.

The major key, however, to Carolina's success lies not with its offense, but with its stifling defenses. The Tar Heels combine the innovative scramble defenses with powerful man-to-man matchups which can suffocate opposing offenses. And the famous saying that "the best offense is a good defense" certainly holds true for the Tar Heels. Steals, easy layups and breakaway dunks often account for a significant percentage of the Tar Heels' points, and are three of the reasons why the Tar Heels have the best cumulative field goal percentage in the nation over the past quarter century.

Other reasons for Carolina's success are the discipline, unselfishness and maturity UNC players have exhibited over the course of the years. Carolina is actually often criticized for actually passing the ball too much in an effort to get the best, highest percentage shot available. Sometimes this will result in a turnover. But the criticism is invalid. Yes, it may on occasion lead to a lost possession, but in the long run it promotes good team basketball, something the North Carolina program is famous for.

College basketball is often referred to as a "tournament sport," the assertion being that tournament performance is the strongest indicator of overall success. Whether that is the case or not and there is surely much conjecture in this area, Carolina has always excelled in tournament settings. Including post-season and regular-season play, Carolina has won over 60 tournaments in its illustrious history. The 1971-72 team won five by itself. Carolina has won such prestigious regular-season tournaments as the Great Alaska Shootout, the Rainbow Classic, the ECAC Holiday Festival, the Far West Classic, the Cable Car Classic and the Tournament of Champions.

Carolina has had the distinction of placing at least one player on every U.S. Olympic basketball team since 1964. Beginning with Larry Brown that year in Tokyo, Carolina Olympians have included Charlie Scott in 1968, Bobby Jones in 1972, Mitch Kupchak, Walter Davis, Phil Ford and Tommy LaGarde in 1976, Al Wood in 1980, Sam Perkins and Michael Jordan in 1984 and J.R. Reid in 1988.

Chapel Hill has been home to many All-America players, 19 in the Dean Smith era alone. Players who have been named either first or second-team All-Americas in the last 29 years have included Billy

Composite Atlantic Coast Conference Regular-Season Standings for Past 24 Years (1967-90)

Team	Won	Lost	Pct.
North Carolina	**246**	**74**	**.769**
*South Carolina	52	16	.735
N.C. State	174	146	.544
Duke	164	154	.516
Virginia	150	170	.469
Maryland	146	174	.456
#Georgia Tech	65	89	.422
Clemson	119	201	.372
Wake Forest	114	206	.356

*South Carolina left the ACC after the 1970-71 season.
#Georgia Tech joined the ACC prior to the 1979-80 season.

Number of ACC Regular-Season Championships Won by Coach

Name, School(s)	Titles Won
Dean Smith (North Carolina)	**15**
Frank McGuire (North Carolina & South Carolina)	6
Vic Bubas (Duke)	4
Everett Case (N.C. State)	3
Terry Holland (Virginia)	3
Harold Bradley (Duke)	2
Lefty Driesell (Maryland)	2
Bones McKinney (Wake Forest)	2
Norm Sloan (N.C. State)	2
Jim Valvano (N.C. State)	2
Bobby Cremins (Georgia Tech)	1
Cliff Ellis (Clemson)	1
Bill Foster (Duke)	1
Mike Krzyzewski (Duke)	1

Cunningham, Bob Lewis, Larry Miller, Charlie Scott, Dennis Wuycik, Bill Chamberlain, Robert McAdoo, Bobby Jones, Mitch Kupchak, Tommy LaGarde, Phil Ford, Mike O'Koren, Al Wood, James Worthy, Sam Perkins, Michael Jordan, Brad Daugherty, Kenny Smith and J.R. Reid.

Carolina has also had seven players named as National Players-of-the-Year, four during the Dean Smith era. This illustrious group includes Jack Cobb in 1926, George Glamack in both 1940 and '41, Lennie Rosenbluth in 1957, Phil Ford in 1978, James Worthy in 1982, Michael Jordan in 1983 and '84 and Kenny Smith in 1987.

The Tar Heels also have a great place to practice and play basketball, a key element in any successful basketball program. In 1986, the University christened the 21,572-seat Dean E. Smith Center with a thrilling 95-92 victory over Duke when the Tar Heels were ranked #1 and the Blue Devils #2 in the nation. The multi-purpose facility was built because ticket demands had far exceeded the 10,000-seat capacity of Carmichael Auditorium for many years. Legendary Carmichael was UNC's home from 1965-86 and the Tar Heels won an astounding 169 of 189 games played there.

But the need for a new arena was evident. Now, twice as many people as before can see the Tar Heels play their home basketball games in one of the premier sports edifices in the country. Members of the Educational Foundation who had contributed money to the athletic program for years, but who couldn't get a seat in Carmichael, now have the opportunity to see UNC play in person. In addition, seating allotments for the University's faculty and staff and student body were greatly increased with the move to the new building. Carolina has a five-year record of 51-7 in the $34 million structure, all of which was raised through private donations.

Even those fans who aren't lucky enough to get a ticket in the Smith Center still have a good chance to see the Tar Heels play. Carolina is one of the top television attractions in the entire country. This season, Carolina has three regular-season games on network television, 12 on national cable on ESPN and six more on the regional ACC network. This means 21 of Carolina's 27 regular-season games will be seen by fans in the ACC area and 15 will be available nationally. In addition, all games in the ACC Tournament are televised nationally either on CBS or ESPN and if Carolina advances to the NCAA Tournament, those games will be shown on CBS as well.

Carolina basketball is also carried over a 60-station network in the Southeastern United States, broadcast under the auspices of the Tar Heel Sports Network. Woody Durham, now in his 20th year as the "Voice of the Tar Heels," brings the play-by-play of every Carolina basketball game to thousands of listeners each winter. Several times each season Carolina games are also carried on the Armed Forces Radio Network, carrying the news of Carolina basketball worldwide.

Carolina is also unequaled in its production of successful professional basketball players. In Smith's 29 seasons, 39 players have gone on to the professional ranks. Some of these include such modern day superstars as Worthy, Perkins, Daugherty and the incomparable Jordan.

However, those players who haven't gone on to careers in basketball have graduated to success in other professions. Equipped with the all-important college degree, Smith graduates include doctors, military officers, businessmen, lawyers, bankers, you name it. Carolina's sterling record of graduating its basketball lettermen is virtually unequaled in all of college sports.

Perhaps Villanova Coach Rollie Massimino summed it up best at the 1985 NCAA Southeast Regional in Birmingham as his team was preparing to play the Tar Heels in the championship game.

"North Carolina has a great team and a great tradition," noted the veteran Big East mentor. "North Carolina is what college basketball is all about, academically and athletically."

Just another in the long list of compliments so richly deserved and generously heaped on this entity called Carolina basketball.

Number of ACC Tournament Championships Won by Coach

Name, School(s)	Titles Won
Dean Smith (North Carolina)	**10**
Vic Bubas (Duke)	4
Everett Case (N.C. State)	4
Norm Sloan (N.C. State)	4
Bobby Cremins (Georgia Tech)	2
Bill Foster (Duke)	2
Mike Krzyzewski (Duke)	2
Frank McGuire (North Carolina & South Carolina)	2
Bones McKninney (Wake Forest)	2
Jim Valvano (N.C. State)	2
Lefty Driesell (Maryland)	1
Terry Holland (Virginia)	1
Press Maravich (N.C. State)	1
Bud Millikan (Maryland)	1

THE

History of Carolina Basketball

By Dave Lohse
Associate Sports Information Director

The University of North Carolina is known world-wide for producing basketball teams laden with talent and integrity. From the casual sports fan to the basketball connoisseur, the Tar Heel monicker evokes memories of classic performances, stunning comebacks and thrilling victories.

Carolina's 80 seasons in the intercollegiate ranks have produced an overall record of 1479-544, making the Tar Heels, along with Kentucky, the winningest college basketball programs of all-time. The Wildcats have compiled a record of 1479-489-1 while playing 87 seasons of intercollegiate basketball, seven more than Carolina. Ironically, these two teams meet December 10 this season in Chapel Hill. There's a good chance the two schools could still be tied in the victory column going into that game. UNC and Kentucky also rank 1-2 in the history of the college game in winning percentage with the Wildcats first at .751 and the Tar Heels second at .731.

Only nine of the 80 Tar Heel teams have suffered through losing seasons and no Carolina coach has ever retired with a cumulative losing mark. The closest was Nat Cartmell who went 25-24 in 1911-14. From 1911 through 1952, the UNC pro-gram has 13 different head coaches. None stayed for more than six years. Since then, the program has had only two coaches — Frank McGuire for nine years and Dean Smith for 29. Each led Carolina to an NCAA championship.

The first UNC team played in 1911. It was part of physical education classes at the University, but student Marvin Ritch led the drive for an organized team. Nathaniel Cartmell, then UNC's track and field coach who was internationally known in his own right as a sprinter, coached that first team.

Carolina played its first game February 3, 1911, beating Virginia Christian 42-21. The team played its games in Bynum Gymnasium, now the site of the University cashier's office. Carolina went 7-4 that first season, playing the likes of Tennessee, the Woodberry Forest School of Virginia and the Durham and Charlotte's YMCA's. At the time, a crowd of 50 spectators for a game was considered enormous.

Cartmell was to coach the Tar Heel cagers to a 25-24 record over his four seasons. His 1912 team was only 4-5, but several thousand fans came to see the Heels play Virginia Tech in the Raleigh Auditorium, a sign that interest in and support of the sport was growing.

In 1915, Charles Doak became the coach of the Tar Heels. His 1916 squad went 12-6, the best record in the first decade of the sport in Chapel Hill. Doak had been the baseball coach for Carolina before taking over the basketball duties.

In 1917, Carolina scored its first victory over then arch-rival Virginia in 13 tries, 35-24. That Tar Heel team was led by George Tennent, captain of both the 1917 and '18 Carolina squads. Luther Hodges, later to be governor of North Carolina, was a substitute on the 1917 team. Howell Peacock coached the Tar Heels for three seasons beginning in 1917 and racked up a 23-14 mark in that time.

In 1920, Fred Boye took over as head coach at Carolina. He stayed two years and compiled an 18-17 ledger.

The 1922 squad played without an official coach and went 14-6. Carolina went to Atlanta and swept the Southern Conference tournament, winning five games in five days. The Heels captured the final over Mercer, 40-25. The '22 squad was led by Cart-wright "Cart" Carmichael, who was then a sophomore. He went on to be one of Carolina's all-time great players. He became UNC's first All-America in any sport in 1923 and '24, and he was an All-Southern Conference pick from '22 through '24.

The five-year period beginning in 1922 was actually a glorious one for Carolina despite the fact the Tar Heels played with no coach in 1922 and '23 and with three different coaches the following three years. Carolina went 93-14 in the five-year span and won four of five Southern Conference titles and the national championship in 1924.

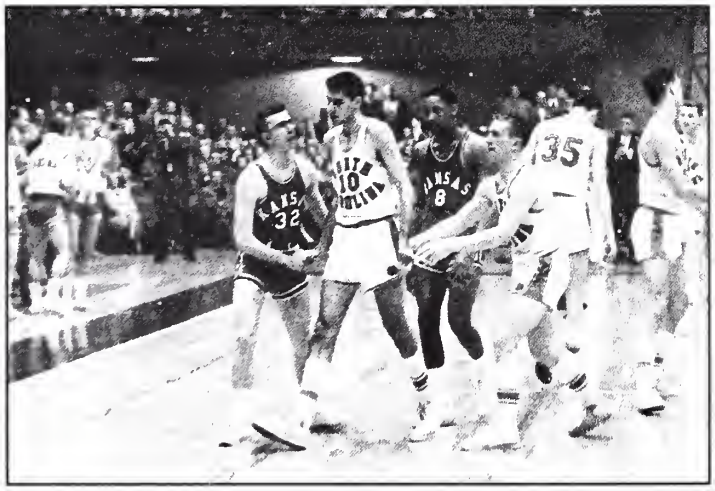
The 1923 team set the stage for that magnificent '24 squad by going 15-1, losing a 34-32 thriller to Ole Miss in the Southern Conference tourney final.

The '24 team proved to something else. Led by Jack "Spratt" Cobb, Carmichael and Bill Dodderer, it rolled to a 26-0 record and was named national champion by the Helms Foundation.

Carolina's eight-man squad played for the first time in 1924 in the Indoor Athletic Center, better known as "The Tin Can." It stood on the site of what is now Fetzer Gymnasium.

Norman Shepard coached the Tar Heels in '24. It was his only season as Tar Heel mentor. He left the next year to pursue business ventures abroad. Carolina students waited at the telegraph office to hear the score of the Southern Conference championship game, and when it was heard that UNC had beaten Alabama, 26-18, the celebration began with bells ringing at the Old South building for an hour.

In 1925, Monk McDonald coached a Cobb-led Tar Heel squad to another Southern Conference title and an 18-5 record. Harlan Sanborn coached the '26 squad to a 20-5 mark. That team was led by National Player-of-the-Year Cobb and Dodderer, an All-Southern Conference



After a great final performance in which he scored 20 points and pulled down five rebounds, 1957 National Player-of-the-Year Lennie Rosenbluth walks dejectedly from the court after fouling out late in regulation time of the 1957 NCAA championship game with Kansas. Rosenbluth is consoled by teammate Tommy Kearns and Kansas players Bob Billings and Maurice King. Despite Rosenbluth's absence, the Tar Heels outlasted the Jayhawks in triple overtime, 54-53, to win Carolina's second of three national championships. (Photo by Joe Douglas, Jr.)

choice from '24 through '26. Cobb, who averaged 15 points a game, unheard of in that day, was named an All-America for the third straight year. Thousands gathered in Memorial Hall to hear a telegraphic play-by-play of the Southern Conference championship game as Carolina downed Mississippi State, 37-23.

James Ashmore began an impressive five-year coaching stint with the Tar Heels in 1927. His teams were led by players like Billy Morris, Puny Harper and Bunn and Rufus Hackney. Ashmore's teams compiled a 79-37 mark in his tenure, but they never won a Southern Conference title, in fact never even reached the finals.

Norman Shepard's brother George "Bo" Shepard, took over as coach in 1932. He brought Carolina back to national acclaim quickly. The "Charlotte Connection" provided many of the best players for UNC at that time because of the strong high school and YMCA programs in that part of the state.

Guard Tom Alexander and forward Virgil Weathers, both All-Southern Conference choices, led the '32 team to a 16-5 mark, losing 26-24 in the Southern Conference final to Georgia.

After that '32 season, the Southern Conference lost 13 schools which went on to form what is now the Southeastern Conference. There now were 10 schools remaining in the Southern Conference and the site of competition for the league tournament was changed to Raleigh.

In 1933, Shepard needed a big man for rebounding purposes and to control the jump ball after each score which was a part of the game at that time. He found his man in Jack Glace, who hadn't even made his high school squad. The Heels went 12-5 that season and lost a double overtime thriller to powerhouse South Carolina, 34-32, in the semifinals of the Southern Conference tourney. Late in the game as the Gamecocks were attempting a free throw, the officials called a technical foul on the "home" crowd for its behavior, even though the game was being played 30 miles from Chapel Hill. The call is still questioned today but it helped the Gamecocks tie the score and send the game into overtime where they eventually won.

The 1934 Carolina team finished 18-4, losing to Duke in the Southern Conference tourney. Dave McCachren was the captain of that Carolina squad and was the first of four McCachren brothers to play at UNC from 1931 to '43. Each brother captained the Tar Heel team his senior year and each was elected president of the UNC Athletic Association. Besides Dave, there was Jim, who was probably the best of the four, being named All-Southern Conference three times, as well as Bill and George, who was known by the nickname "Toad."

The 1935 team won the conference championship and compiled a gaudy 23-2 mark in Shepard's last year as head coach. After that season, Shepard stepped down because of health reasons and Walter Skidmore became head coach. Skidmore continued the winning ways in Chapel Hill, leading the 1936 team to a 21-4 record and Southern Conference title. That 1936 unit was led by Pete Mullis and Andy Bershak, who was also an All-America end in football.

Carolina had good years in 1937 and '38, but failed to win the Southern Conference title either time. Then, in 1939, Carolina suffered its first losing campaign in 19 years and Skidmore stepped down as coach. He was replaced for the 1940 season by Bill Lange, then an assistant football coach under Ray Wolf.

The 1940 Carolina team proved to be a very good one. Led by George Glamack, who was nicknamed the "Blind Bomber," UNC went 23-3. The 6-6 junior from Johns-

Winningest NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Programs Entering 1990-91 Season
(By Total Victories, Minimum 1000 Victories)

TEAM	FIRST YEAR	SEASONS	WON	LOSS	TIE
North Carolina	**1911**	**80**	**1479**	**544**	
Kentucky	1903	87	1479	489	1
Kansas	1899	92	1432	669	
St. John's (N.Y.)	1908	83	1421	604	
Oregon State	1902	88	1373	844	
Duke	1906	85	1345	686	
Temple	1895	94	1332	725	
Notre Dame	1898	85	1323	648	1
Pennsylvania	1902	89	1315	753	
Syracuse	1901	89	1292	619	
Washington	1896	88	1280	776	
Indiana	1901	90	1242	695	
UCLA	1920	71	1226	553	
Western Kentucky	1915	71	1223	574	
Princeton	1901	90	1218	790	
Fordham	1903	87	1217	869	
North Carolina State	1913	78	1214	652	
Bradley	1903	86	1210	719	
West Virginia	1904	81	1208	724	
Purdue	1897	92	1204	683	
Illinois	1906	85	1192	652	
Washington State	1902	89	1178	1056	
Louisville	1912	76	1174	618	
Utah	1909	82	1170	675	
Montana State	1902	88	1157	879	
Texas	1906	84	1157	748	
Ohio State	1899	91	1148	784	
Southwest Missouri State	1908	78	1147	594	
Southern California	1907	84	1133	791	
Kansas State	1903	87	1127	766	
Mount St. Mary's	1908	81	1127	622	
St. Joseph's (Pa.)	1910	81	1126	730	
Villanova	1921	70	1122	619	
Illinois State	1899	92	1121	774	
Cincinnati	1901	90	1111	737	
Tennessee	1909	81	1110	666	2
Alabama	1913	77	1107	665	
Dayton	1904	85	1106	738	
Arizona	1905	85	1098	703	
California	1908	81	1084	792	
Missouri	1907	84	1083	786	
Georgetown	1907	82	1082	701	
Brigham Young	1918	73	1079	710	
DePaul	1924	67	1078	524	
Minnesota	1896	95	1075	820	
Oklahoma	1908	83	1074	750	
Akron	1902	88	1073	640	
Yale	1896	95	1071	1066	
Vanderbilt	1901	88	1070	773	
Wyoming	1905	85	1060	762	
Arkansas	1924	67	1059	602	
Louisiana State	1909	82	1054	785	
Virginia	1906	85	1051	822	1
Duquesne	1914	74	1049	611	
Oregon	1911	79	1049	933	
Marshall	1907	79	1047	694	
Niagara	1906	84	1046	786	1
Oklahoma State	1908	81	1045	838	
Creighton	1912	74	1040	705	
Marquette	1917	73	1036	667	
Penn State	1897	94	1035	724	
Wichita State	1906	83	1033	831	
Southern Illinois	1914	76	1031	733	
Pittsburgh	1906	83	1025	813	
Rhode Island	1907	82	1021	701	
Connecticut	1902	87	1019	676	
Michigan State	1899	91	1014	802	
Nebraska	1898	93	1008	940	
Dartmouth	1901	89	1008	1003	
Navy	1907	84	1005	597	
Michigan	1909	74	1004	682	
Ohio University	1908	83	1003	772	

town, Pa., could barely see the basket because of impaired vision, but his foul line hook shot was lethal. Glamack became only the third player ever designated as National Player-of-the-Year by the Helms Foundation twice, both in 1940 and '41. Glamack was also a two-time All-America for the Heels.

Other stars on those teams of the early 1940s were Paul Severin, a two-time All-America end in football, and Bob Rose, an All-Southern Conference player in 1941. Glamack averaged 20.6 points a game for the Tar Heels, an amazing statistic given the fact teams only scored in the 40's and 50's during that era.

As in other sports, the World War II years in basketball were crazy ones. The Carolina team lost many players to service obligations during this time — in fact, only one letterman was available for the 1943 team. In 1944, the Tar Heels played 11 contests against service teams. Lange stepped downn as coach after the 1944 season and his five-year record was an impressive 85-41.

Ben Carnevale took over as head coach in 1945 and the Tar Heels motored to an outstanding 22-6 ledger and the Southern Conference Championship. The star of that team was Jim Jordan, who was named an All-America that season.

The 1946 team was an outstanding one. Led by All-America John "Hook" Dillon, Jordan and 6-6 Horace "Bones" McKinney, it made it all the way to the NCAA championship game before losing to Oklahoma State 43-40. McKinney had left N.C. State to resume his post-World War II career at Carolina and he helped lead the Heels to a 30-5 mark. Carnevale left after the season was over to take the coaching job at the Naval Academy. He was replaced by Tom Scott.

At this time, basketball in the South was booming. North Carolina State was becoming a formidable rival and the Southern Conference Tournament was moved to Duke Indoor Stadium for additional seating.

Scott's first team, in 1947, was led by Jim Hamilton and Bob Paxton. It posted a 19-8 record and lost in the conference finals to N.C. State. Unfortunately, that would be the first of 15 successive losses to the Wolfpack.

Scott produced 20-win seasons in both '48 and '49, but lost thrice to N.C. State each year, including heartbreakers in the tournament. Coy Carson and Hugo Kappler both made All-Southern Conference in 1949.

The next three campaigns produced a trio of mediocre records and Scott resigned following the '52 season. He was replaced by Frank McGuire, a 38-year-old native of Greenwich Village in New York City. Formerly the coach at St. John's in Jamaica, N.Y., McQuire was successful at luring many outstanding New York basketball stars to Chapel Hill through his connections to the area, the first of whom was Jerry Vayda.

McGuire's first team, in 1953, proved to be a scrappy unit. It didn't have great talent, but ended up 17-10 and beat N.C. State in Raleigh, breaking a six-year losing streak to the Pack. During the off-season, Carolina and seven other schools left the Southern Conference to join what has become college basketball's most powerful league, the Atlantic Coast Conference. The next two years produced average records, 11-10 in 1954 and 10-11 a year later, but McGuire was building a foundation for future greatness.

Lennie Rosenbluth, from New York City, debuted for the Tar Heels in 1955 as a sophomore and averaged 25.5 points per game.

In 1956, a great new class joined holdovers Rosenbluth, Vayda, Tony Radovich and Bob Young. The new sophomore class included Pete Brennan, Tommy Kearns, Joe Quigg, Bob Cunningham and Roy Searcy. That '56 team went 18-5 setting the stage for what happened a year later.

In 1957, McGuire had a lineup that consisted of the 6-6 Brennan, 6-5 Rosenbluth and 6-9 Quigg on the front line with Cunningham and Kearns in the backcourt. En route to its 32-0 record, Carolina had to avoid a couple of close calls in the regular season against Duke and a double overtime contest versus Maryland. The closest call of all may have come in the ACC Tournament semifinals when the Heels edged Wake Forest 61-59. Once in the NCAA's, Carolina swept past three opponents to set up a meeting with Michigan State in the semifinals.

It took three overtimes, but Carolina finally vanquished the Spartans, 74-70. That set the stage for a showdown with Dick Harp's Kansas Jayhawks, led by the great Wilt "The Stilt" Chamberlain. At Kansas City's old Municipal Auditorium, UNC needed another three overtimes to subdue KU, 54-53, on Quigg's two free throws with six seconds to play in the third extra session. Thousands turned out at the airport to welcome their conquering heroes home. Rosenbluth concluded his brillant career by being named an All-America, All-ACC for the third straight year and the Helms National Player-of-the-Year.

In 1958, a Carolina team led by All-America and ACC Player-of-the-Year Brennan finished 19-7. Lee Shaffer and Dick Kepley, soon to be Carolina stars in their own right, joined the squad as sophomores. The 1959 team may have been McGuire's second best among his nine teams at UNC. Doug Moe, York Larese and Lou Brown joined the team and Carolina finished 20-5, losing in the finals of the ACC Tournament and in the first round of the NCAA Tournament to Navy.

A year later, Carolina had another outstanding season under McGuire. The Heels finished 18-6 overall, losing to Duke in the ACC tourney. Shaffer was named a first team All-America that year.

The 1961 season produced a good team and a 19-4 record. It was the senior year for Moe, Larese and Kepley. Moe was an All-America that season and together with Larese, they were called the L & M twins. McGuire chose to accept an offer from the Philadelphia Warriors of the NBA at this time. His nine-season record at Carolina was a brilliant 164-58.

The man who stepped into the void was a native Kansan by the name of Dean Edwards

In one of the most thrilling moments in North Carolina basketball history, the Tar Heel bench erupts in joy at the sight of Charlie Scott's last-second shot which beat Davidson, 87-85, at the buzzer to win the 1969 NCAA East Regional championship. Carolina's win at Cole Field House in College Park, Md. sent the Heels packing for their third straight trip to the NCAA Final Four.

Smith. He had been lured to Carolina in 1958 from the Air Force Academy to be McGuire's assistant. He assumed the head coaching duties at age 30 and since has built a program that is a model for integrity and success in college athletics.

Coach Smith's first team in 1962 compiled an 8-9 record, his only losing season as a head coach. But his players did give him a victory in his first coaching outing, 80-46 over Virginia. It would prove to be a harbinger of things to come. After that victory, Smith said, "I've never been as scared in my life."

In 1963, Billy Cunningham, affectionately known as "The Kangaroo Kid" joined the varsity and became an immediate star. Averaging 22.7 points and 16 rebounds, he helped lead the Tar Heels to a 15-6 record. A year later, Cunningham was still awesome, but the Tar Heels' record dipped to 12-12. Help for the future arrived, however, in the form of highly-touted frosh Bob Lewis.

Lewis moved up to the varsity in '65 and with All-America Cunningham, the two combined for 46.4 points per game as Carolina went 15-9. Cunningham left Carolina as its all-time leader in rebounds and one of the most prolific rebounders and scorers in conference history. A two-time All-America and three-time All-ACC selection, he went on to a great professional playing and coaching career, mainly with the Philadelphia 76ers.

For 1966, Cunningham was gone, but Lewis was now joined by soon-to-be superstar Larry Miller. The Tar Heels moved out of Woollen Gymnasium and into 8,800-seat Carmichael Auditorium, which would evolve into one of the most famous arenas in college basketball history. The '66 squad finished only 16-11, but it was obvious greatness was just around the corner.

The 1967 team proved to be Coach Smith's first truly great squad at Carolina. Lewis and Miller were joined on the varsity by sophomores like 6-11 Rusty Clark, Bill Bunting, Dick Grubar and Joe Brown. The season resulted in a 26-6 ledger and the Tar Heels finished fourth in the final Associated Press poll and third in United Press Inter-national's rankings. The '67 campaign marked the beginning of a string of three suc-cessive first-place finishes in the ACC regular-season standings, three straight ACC tourney titles and three consecutive NCAA East Regional championships for Smith and his troops. The '67 squad was characterized by an enthusiastic, gambling defense that has become a trademark of Smith teams.

Lewis graduated after '67, but the great Charlie Scott arrived to take his place in the Carolina lineup as the Heels prepared for the 1968 season. Scott was the first black player on the Carolina varsity and he started from the beginning of his sophomore year. The '68 team was an outstanding one and made it all the way to the NCAA finals before losing to UCLA and Lew Alcindor. The Heels' final record that year was 28-4, best yet under Smith's tutelage. Miller was All-America and All-ACC for the second straight year.

Heading into 1969, Miller was gone, but the remaining core of those great teams returned. Carolina went 27-5, won the ACC's for the third straight year and was again in the Final Four. Scott, Bunting, Clark and Grubar led that team as well as junior guard Eddie Fogler.

The 1970 squad entered that season decimated by graduation. The tremendous seniors of the year before — Bunting, Clark and Grubar — had graduated. Carolina finished 18-9 but was buoyed by the addition of sophomores Dennis Wuycik, Bill Chamberlain and Steve Previs, all solid players. Scott made All-ACC for the third consecutive year and first team All-America for the second. In his final home game, Scott left to a thunderous standing ovation when Smith took him out. The crowd chanted "We want Scott!" and Smith reinserted him in the lineup and of course, Scott responded with a basket. Carolina lost in the first round of the ACC Tournament that year and accepted an NIT bid. It would be the last time UNC failed to win 20 games in a season.

The 1971 team was not expected to do much in the pre-season ratings. But it rolled up a 26-6 record and won the ACC regular-season title and the NIT championship. Sophomore George Karl moved up to the varsity and formed a great backcourt with Previs. Wuycik was a first team All-ACC choice and Chamberlain the Most Valuable Player of the NIT.

Carolina returned to the Final Four in 1972 with a 26-5 record. Robert McAdoo, a junior college transfer, was outstanding for the Heels that year along with returnees Wuycik, Chamberlain, Karl and Previs. Sixth-man Bobby Jones, a 6-8 sophomore, showed great promise for the future. Carolina won the ACC regular-season and tournament titles before losing to Florida State in the NCAA Final Four. After the season, McAdoo declared himself eligible for the NBA draft.

Carolina returned to the NIT in 1973 and reached the semifinals after losing in the first round of the ACC Tournament. The 25-8 squad was led by the play of Karl and, in the first year freshmen were again eligible to play under NCAA rules, Mitch Kupchak showed signs of greatness inside.

The 1974 team was led by All-America and All-ACC player Jones. It compiled a 22-6 record and made a return trip to the NIT after losing to Maryland in the ACC semifinals. That team featured a freshman class of Walter Davis, Tommy LaGarde and John Kuester, which would lead Carolina back to the Final Four three years later. The season will also be remembered for the memorable comeback the Tar Heels made against Duke in Carmichael Auditorium. Trailing by eight points with 17 seconds to play, the Heels rallied to tie the contest on a half-court shot by Davis as time expired. UNC went on to win in overtime, 96-92. 1974 also marked the last time Carolina failed to make the NCAA Tournament, a streak now numbering a record 16 years.

In 1975, the wonderous Phil Ford arrived on campus as a freshman and he had an immediate impact on Carolina basketball fortunes. He became the first freshman under Smith to start the first game of his freshman year, a

Winningest Active NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Coaches by Victories
(Minimum five years as head coach at NCAA Division I school; includes victories at four-year colleges only)

	Coach, School	Seasons	Victories
1.	**Dean Smith, North Carolina**	**29**	**688**
2.	Jerry Tarkanian, Nevada-Las Vegas	22	564
3.	Don Haskins, Texas-El Paso	29	563
4.	Lefty Driesell, James Madison	28	560
5.	Lou Henson, Illinois	28	555
6.	Norm Stewart, Missouri	29	551
7.	Gene Bartow, Alabama-Birmingham	28	536
8.	Bobby Knight, Indiana	25	532
9.	Glenn Wilkes, Stetson	33	511
10.	Tom Young, Old Dominion	30	510
11.	Lou Carnesecca, St. John's	22	484
12.	Eldon Miller, Northern Iowa	28	469
13.	Denny Crum, Louisville	19	463
14.	Davey Whitney, Alcorn State	25	457
15.	Bill Foster, Northwestern	29	445

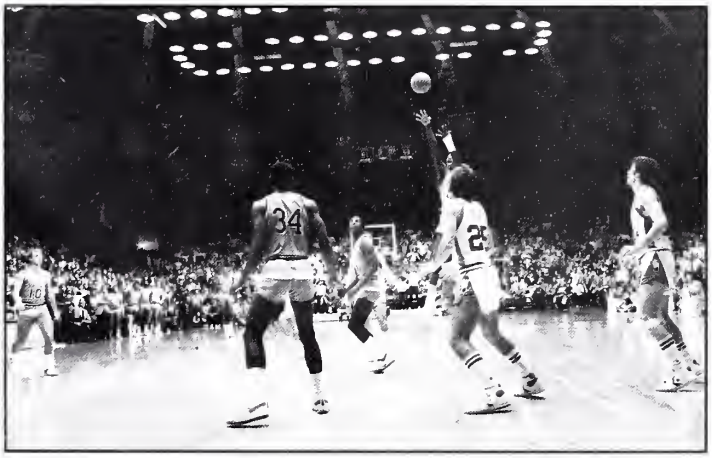
feat since matched by Mike O'Koren, James Worthy, Michael Jordan, Kenny Smith, J.R. Reid, Pete Chilcutt and Rick Fox. As a frosh, Ford won the Everett Case Award as MVP of the ACC tourney as Carolina beat defending national champion N.C. State in the finals, 70-66. The Tar Heels had to survive overtime games with Wake Forest and Clemson in the first two rounds of the tourney just to get into the title game. Overall that Carolina team finished 23-8 and was eliminated in the NCAA East Regional by Syracuse.

A year later, in Kupchak's senior year, the Tar Heels had one of their best teams ever under Smith, but it was undone by injuries and bad luck at season's end. First team All-Americas Kupchak and Ford led UNC to a 25-4 mark and a 13-1 ACC slate. But Carolina was upset in the ACC finals by Virginia and then lost to Alabama in the first round of the NCAA's with Ford hurt.

That summer, however, Carolina would mine Olympic gold in Montreal in a big way as Kupchak, LaGarde, Ford and Davis would all play on the victorious U.S. squad which was coached by Smith and his Carolina assistant Bill Guthridge.

The 1977 campaign marked a return to the Final Four for the first time in five years as UNC posted a 28-5 mark. A mid-season knee injury to LaGarde ended his career early and then Davis broke his thumb in the ACC tourney semifinals. Led by Kuester, the Tar Heels persevered and beat Virginia in the tournament finals. Carolina used its up-tempo style to perfection in conjunction with the four corners offense in scoring NCAA wins over Purdue, Notre Dame, Kentucky and UNLV. All were of the comeback variety save the win over the Wildcats. Ford was hurt in the Notre Dame game and played the remainder of the tourney at less than 100 percent. After freshman O'Koren helped the Heels into the finals with 31 against Vegas, the Tar Heels fell to Marquette, 67-59, in the championship contest.

The 1978 team had to play minus Lagarde, Davis and Kuester — no easy task. It was Ford's senior year and the Rocky Mount, N.C. native would be tapped for National Player-of-the-Year honors as UNC went 23-8. In an emotional Carmichael farewell, Ford scored a career-high 34 as UNC beat Duke 87-83 to clinch first place in the regular-season standings over the Blue Devils. Losses to Wake Forest in the ACC Tournament and San Francisco in the NCAA Tournament would dampen Tar Heel spirits, but couldn't diminish the greatness of Ford, a three-time All-America and Carolina's all-time leading scorer.



During Carolina's 21 seasons of play in Carmichael Auditorium (1965-86), the Tar Heels were famous for pulling off many amazing comebacks. In December 1982, the Tar Heels trailed Tulane by two points with three seconds to play in regulation. But a steal and long jumper by Michael Jordan (shown here) sent the game into overtime, with the Tar Heels eventually winning in three extra sessions, 70-68. Carolina's all-time record in Carmichael was a staggering 169-20. (Photo by Sally Sather)

The 1979 squad was not ranked highly in the preseason but won Smith ACC and National Coach-of-the-Year honors after finishing 23-6. O'Koren, senior defensive wizard Dudley Bradley and sophomore sharpshooter Al Wood led this squad. During the regular season, UNC beat eventual national champion Michigan State and scored an infamous 70-69 win at N.C. State on Bradley's last-second steal and dunk.

Carolina tied for the ACC regular-season championship with Duke and beat the Blue Devils 71-63 in the ACC tourney finals. The season ended in frustration with an upset loss to Penn in the NCAA's, and Bradley went on to the pros.

The 1980 squad was led by a senior class which featured O'Koren, a first team All-America in 1979 and 1980. The Heels finished 21-8, losing to Duke in the ACC semifinals and to Texas A & M in the NCAA's second round.

The 1981 team would start a string of 10 straight Carolina teams that advanced to the Sweet 16 of the NCAA Tournament. Led by Wood and Worthy, UNC finished 29-8 in 1981 and won the ACC Tournament and reached the Final Four where it beat conference foe Virginia in the semifinals behind Wood's 39 points. Two days later, Indiana beat the Tar Heels for the national championship.

But that only set the stage for a 1982 squad which won it all. Pre-season rated #1, the Tar Heels finished the regular season that way and went on to win the NCAA championship. The squad's 32-2 record equalled the school record for victories in a season as the Tar Heels swept through the ACC Tournament and the East Regional. There were countless heroes on the '82 team. Worthy was co-National Player-of-the-Year and he scored a career-high 28 points in Carolina's 63-62 win over Georgetown in the finals. Sam Perkins was a first team All-America and was joined in the lineup by point guard Jimmy Black, forward Matt Doherty and freshman Michael Jordan. Jordan hit the 15-foot jump shot with 17 seconds left to give the Heels the winning points against the Hoyas.

Worthy was drafted after his junior year by the Los Angeles Lakers, but the 1983 squad returned a strong nucleus led by Perkins and Jordan, both of whom were first team All-Americas that year with Jordan earning some National Player-of-the-Year recognition. The Heels finished 28-8 after an 0-2 start and were ranked #1 in the nation during several weeks in January and February. After tying for the ACC regular-season title, the Heels made it to the finals of the East Regional before being upset by Georgia. Possibly the highlight of that season was a 16-point comeback victory over Virginia in Carmichael in February in a battle of the nation's two top-ranked teams.

In 1984, Smith had one of his best teams before it fell victim to the injury bug. At 28-3, the Heels became only the sixth team in ACC history to go through the conference round-robin undefeated at 14.0. Jordan was a consensus National Player-of-the-Year and Perkins was All-ACC and first team All-America for the third straight year. Point quard Kenny Smith had his wrist broken in the LSU game and he never fully recovered, hurting Carolina in the post-season.

The 1985 team was another one of Smith's over-achieving squads. Ignored in the pre-season Top 20's for the first time in recent memory, UNC went 27-9 minus Perkins and Jordan and finished tied for first in the ACC

regular season standings. Junior Brad Daugherty and Smith spearheaded that team to the finals of the NCAA Southeast Regional before losing to eventual national champion Villanova.

The 1986 unit, led by first team All-America Daugherty, produced another outstanding campaign. The Tar Heels finished 28-6, but were decimated in the post-season by injuries to Steve Hale, Warren Martin and Joe Wolf. For the second straight year Carolina was ousted from the NCAA Tournament by the eventual national champion, Louisville.

The 1987 squad proved to be another one of Smith's best. Led by a strong senior nucleus which featured All-ACC players Smith and Wolf, UNC tied the school record for victories in a season with 32 in a 32-4 campaign. For the second time in four years, UNC finished the ACC regular season undefeated at 14-0. Ranked second and third in the final wire service polls, UNC advanced to the NCAA East Regional finals before falling to Syracuse, 79-75. Smith capped a brilliant career as UNC's all-time leader in assists by being named National Player-of-the-Year by **Basketball Times.**

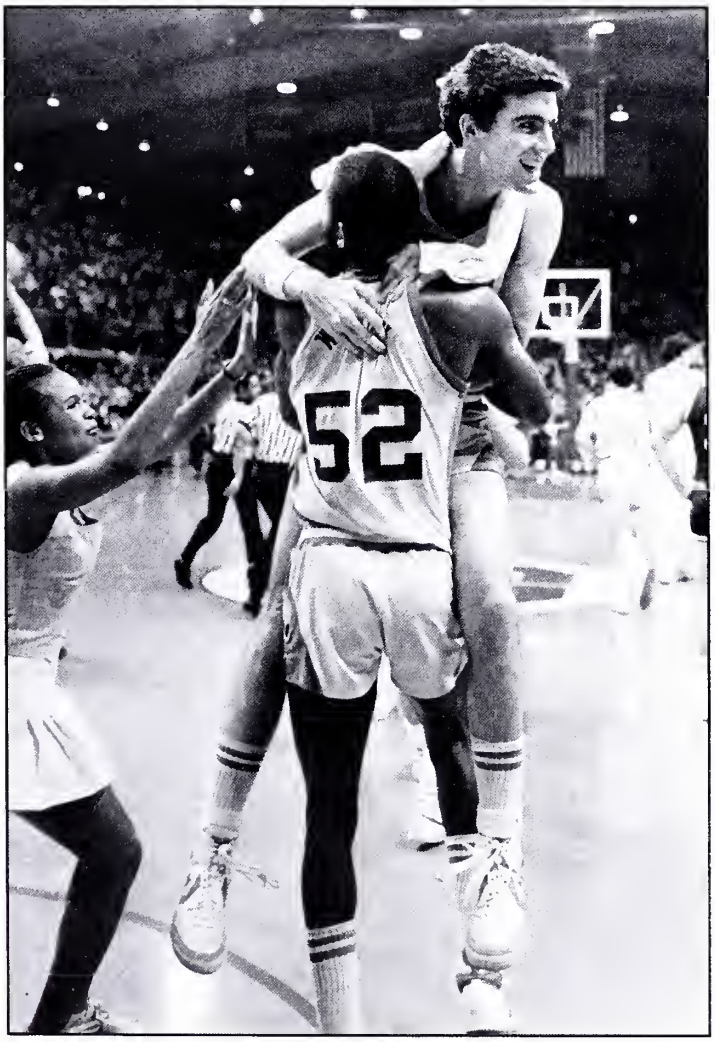
Going into the 1988 season, many experts saw the Tar Heels as an inexperienced bunch that might struggle a little bit more than previous UNC squads. But yet again, Smith assembled a fine Carolina team and coached it to a 27-7 record and a berth in the NCAA Tournament, where the Tar Heels fought their way to the West Regional finals in Seattle behind the play of All-America sophomore forward J.R. Reid. En route to the post-season appearance, the young Carolina team opened the season with a thrilling come-from-behind victory over top-ranked Syracuse in the Hall of Fame Tip-Off Classic in Springfield, Mass., setting the tone for another great season in Chapel Hill. The Tar Heels captured the regular-season ACC crown for a second consecutive year and went on to defeat North Texas, Loyola Marymount and Michigan in the NCAA's before succumbing to a loaded Arizona squad, 70-52, in a battle for a spot in the Final Four.

Only Ranzino Smith graduated from the 1988 team, allowing Coach Smith the luxury of an experienced 1989 squad. Led by seniors Jeff Lebo and Steve Bucknall, the Tar Heels won their first ACC Tournament crown in seven years. Carolina went on to the final 16 of the NCAA tournament for the ninth straight year, but fell to eventual champion Michigan, 92-87. Carolina's 29-8 record marked the 19th straight season in which the Tar Heels had won at least 20 games and the ninth successive campaign in which they won at least 27. UNC was ranked fourth and fifth in the final wire sevice polls.

After the 1989 season, Reid opted to forgo his final year of eligibility to enter the NBA draft and was chosen as the fifth player selected in the draft by the home state Charlotte Hornets. Also gone was the entire starting backcourt from that 1989 team in the form of Lebo and Bucknall. Carolina finished the 1990 campaign with a 21-13 record, the most losses for a Carolina team since the 1952 squad finished 12-15. The Tar Heels still finished tied for third in the ACC, extending a streak of 26 successive years in which Carolina has finished third or higher in the league standings. Carolina also won 20 games in a season for an NCAA record 20th straight season and was invited to the NCAA Tournament for the 16th year in a row, a tournament record.

Perhaps the highlight of the season was Carolina's stunning 79-77 upset of top-ranked Oklahoma in the NCAA Midwest Regional second round at Austin, Texas. Carolina was seeded eighth in the Region, while the Sooners were the tournament's top seed. But Carolina advanced to the NCAA Final 16 for a 10th successive year after Fox hit an off-balance bank shot in the lane as time expired.

The Tar Heels finished the 1989-90 season with a 21-13 mark, while Kentucky finished 14-14. That leaves the two storied programs tied for first place in all-time college basketball victories with 1479 apiece entering the 1990-91 campaign.



UNC forward James Worthy (52) gives teammate Matt Doherty a victory ride after Carolina clinched a trip to the NCAA Final Four in 1982 by beating Villanova, 70-60, in the East Regional championship game at Reynolds Coliseum in Raleigh. The Tar Heels went on to win the national championship the following weekend in New Orleans. (Photo by Sally Sather)

Winningest All-Time Division I Men's Basketball Coaches By Victories
(Minimum 10 head coaching seasons in NCAA Division I)

	Coach,School(s)	Victories
1.	Adolph Rupp, Kentucky	875
2.	Phog Allen, Kansas	770
3.	Henry Iba, Oklahoma State	767
4.	Ed Diddle, Western Kentucky	759
5.	Ray Meyer, DePaul	724
6.	**Dean Smith, North Carolina**	**688**
7.	John Wooden, UCLA	667
8.	Ralph Miller, Wichita State, Iowa, Oregon State	657
9.	Marv Harshman, Washington State, Washington	642
10.	Norm Sloan, The Citadel, N.C. State, Florida	627

Basketball Tournament Success

By Steve Kirschner
Assistant Sports Information Director

Be it a Thanksgiving Classic, a Holiday Festival or a post-season national championship, in college basketball, there simply is no time like tournament time. For Dean Smith's North Carolina Tar Heels, tournaments are just another part of the phenomenal success story written in Chapel Hill.

No Atlantic Coast Conference program has won more NCAA post-season basketball tournaments or won more ACC tournament titles. And no coach has had near the success that Smith has achieved during his 29-year tenure on the Hill.

The zenith of Carolina's hardwood success is, undoubtedly, shown in the Carolina trophy case in the Smith Center which is home to a pair of national championship tournament trophies.

Carolina's first of three national championships came in 1924 as the Helms Foundation tabbed the Tar Heels as its top team following Carolina's unblemished 26-0 campaign.

It took 33 years before the Tar Heels were again atop the college basketball world, but this time it took a tournament victory to turn the trick.

The NCAA Tournament had begun in 1939 and Carolina had been a participant just twice. The Tar Heels' inaugural NCAA appearance came in 1941 under Coach Bill Lange, but it was two and out for Carolina, losing by six points to Pittsburgh and a point to Dartmouth. Then, in 1946, Ben Carnevale's Carolina team disposed of NYU and Ohio State to reach the NCAA championship game, but was defeated by Oklahoma State, 43-40.

Eleven years later, a multi-talented Carolina squad led by Lennie Rosenbluth rolled to a 32-0 record and the NCAA title. Carolina's semifinal game versus Michigan State and the title matchup against Wilt Chamberlain and the Kansas Jayhawks each were triple overtime affairs.

Carolina won that semifinal showdown with Michigan State 74-70 and then defeated Kansas 54-53 on a pair of Joe Quigg free throws with six seconds remaining in the third overtime session.

In 1981-82, with one of the finest collections of college basketball talent ever assembled, the Tar Heels went 32-2 en route to their second NCAA Tournament championship. Freshman Michael Jordan's jumper with 17 seconds to play and junior forward James Worthy's steal with six seconds left finished off Georgetown, 63-62. Worthy scored 28 points and was named the Final Four's Most Valuable Player. The other starters on that NCAA championship team included all-time Carolina rebound leader Sam Perkins, Matt Doherty, the consummate role player, and point guard Jimmy Black.

Carolina's remarkable 1981-82 team is the last in college basketball to begin the season as the consensus #1 team in the national rankings, finish the regular season ranked first in the polls and then actually win the national championship on the court.

It was the first NCAA title for Smith, but the trip to the Final Four certainly was not a new experience for Smith's Tar Heels.

In fact, Smith stands second only to legendary UCLA coach John Wooden in Final Four appearances and total tournament victories. Wooden led his dynastic Bruin program to 12 Final Fours and his teams won 47 games in NCAA history.

Smith has led seven different Tar Heel squads to the Final Four and he has won 43 tournament games. In 1967-69, Smith's first three ACC Tournament championship teams each went on to the NCAA Final Four. The 1968 Tar Heels beat Ohio State in the semifinals and lost to UCLA and Lew Alcindor in the championship game in Los Angeles. That game marked the first of four trips to the NCAA championship game by a Smith-led Carolina team.

Most recently, Smith's Carolina squad shocked Oklahoma, the #1 team in the nation at the time, 79-77, on a last-second basket by forward Rick Fox in the 1990 tournament's second round. That win moved Carolina into the regional semifinals and extended a remarkable record for post-season success.

Carolina now has advanced to 10 consecutive Final 16's—the second-longest streak in NCAA Tournament history and the longest active streak in college basketball. Only the Bruins of UCLA appeared in more consecutive Sweet 16's. The Bruins' record streak of 13 trips was set from 1967-79. Duke is second in active streaks with five.

The Tar Heels have qualified for the NCAA Tournament a record 16 consecutive times dating back to 1975. That is three more seasons than UCLA's previous tourney record of 13 and four more than Georgetown's second-longest active streak. When you say "March Madness," Carolina is traditionally a part of it.

Under NCAA rules, only one team from the Atlantic Coast Conference represented the league in the NCAA Tournament prior to 1975. To qualify for the NCAA's, an ACC team had to fight through America's toughest conference tournament, something the Tar Heels accomplished five times from 1954-1974.

Since the NCAA Tournament expanded in 1975 and the ACC began placing more than just the tourney champion in the big show, North Carolina has been in every single NCAA Tournament—a fact no other program in the nation can state.

Overall in NCAA action, Carolina has, in 24 appearances, won a total of 50 games. That is third-most in history behind UCLA's 64 and Kentucky's 55. Over the last 11 years, Smith's Tar Heels have won 27 tourney ball games, the most in that span by any school.

Smith's Tar Heel teams have qualified for 20 NCAA Tournaments, tying him for the most tourney appearances by a coach in college basketball history. Smith shares the record with legendary Kentucky coach Adolph Rupp.

Carolina's post-season success was not limited to the NCAA's, as the Tar Heels have participated in four National Invitation Tournaments and won seven NIT games.

Carolina's four NIT appearances came in a span of five years in the early 1970s—at a time when only one ACC team represented the conference in NCAA Tournament play. In 1971, Smith led the Tar Heels to the NIT championship by posting wins over Massachusetts, Providence, Duke and Georgia Tech. The semifinal win over Duke in Madison Square Garden in New York City was, interestingly, the first time in that storied rivalry that Carolina had met the Blue Devils outside the state of North Carolina.

The Tar Heels won that NIT title with a convincing 84-66 victory over Georgia Tech and forward Bill Chamberlain was selected as the tourney's Most Valuable Player. The Tar Heels are 7-3 in NIT games.

Carolina has not limited its tournament success to just NCAA and NIT play, however, as the Tar Heels are the winningest program in the history of the Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament. A three-day event which ranks as one of the most elusive tickets in sports, the ACC Tournament is a measuring stick for success. And the Tar Heels have certainly graded out well.

North Carolina has won 11 ACC Tournaments, more than any school in tourney history. The Tar Heels have won 52 games and lost just 25, also more wins than any other ACC school. Carolina's 18 appearances in the championship game is five more than N.C. State, which has the second most. Carolina's 23-8 record and 74.2 winning percentage in first-round contests is the best of any program. The Tar Heels are also the last team to win back-to-back ACC Tournament championships, taking titles in 1981 and 1982. It is a measure of the difficulty of winning this tournament that no team has repeated in the last eight years.

Smith has led Carolina to 10 of its 11 ACC Tournament titles. In addition to the title in 1957 under Frank McGuire, Carolina has also won ACC Tournament

Carolina's NCAA Tournament Championships
1957 (Kansas City, Mo.) North Carolina 54, Kansas 53 (3OT)
1982 (New Orleans, La.) North Carolina 63, Georgetown 62

Carolina's NCAA Regional Championships
1957 (East) North Carolina 67, Syracuse 58
1967 (East) North Carolina 96, Boston College 80
1968 (East) North Carolina 70, Davidson 66
1969 (East) North Carolina 87, Davidson 85
1972 (East) North Carolina 73, Pennsylvania 59
1977 (East) North Carolina 79, Kentucky 72
1981 (West) North Carolina 82, Kansas State 68
1982 (East) North Carolina 70, Villanova 60

Carolina's ACC Tournament Championships
1957 (Raleigh, N.C.) North Carolina 95, South Carolina 75
1967 (Greensboro, N.C.) North Carolina 82, Duke 73
1968 (Charlotte, N.C.) North Carolina 87, N.C. State 50
1969 (Charlotte, N.C.) North Carolina 85, Duke 74
1972 (Greensboro, N.C.) North Carolina 73, Maryland 64
1975 (Greensboro, N.C.) North Carolina 70, N.C. State 66
1977 (Greensboro, N.C.) North Carolina 75, Virginia 69
1979 (Greensboro, N.C.) North Carolina 71, Duke 63
1981 (Landover, Md.) North Carolina 61, Maryland 60
1982 (Greensboro, N.C.) North Carolina 47, Virginia 45
1989 (Atlanta, Ga.) North Carolina 77, Duke 74

titles in 1967, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1975, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1982 and 1989. Smith's 10 titles are six more than any other coach has won in league history. N.C. State's Everett Case and Duke's Vic Bubas each won four titles for the next best bench mark. Smith's Tar Heels have won 10 of the last 24 championships and, in the last 11 years, Carolina's 18-8 record is tops in the league.

Since the Everett Case Most Valuable Player Award was established in 1965, 10 different players in Carolina Blue have earned the honor. Larry Miller was a two-time winner in 1967 and '68 and is joined on that list by Charlie Scott (1969), Lee Dedmon (1971), Robert McAdoo (1972), Phil Ford (1975), John Kuester (1977), Dudley Bradley (1979), Sam Perkins (1981), James Worthy (1982) and J.R. Reid (1989).

The 1957 national champions almost didn't even make the tournament field, playing one of its most trying games versus Wake Forest in the ACC semifinals. Rosenbluth and Pete Brennan combined to score 39 of Carolina's 61 points, though, in a two-point Tar Heel victory.

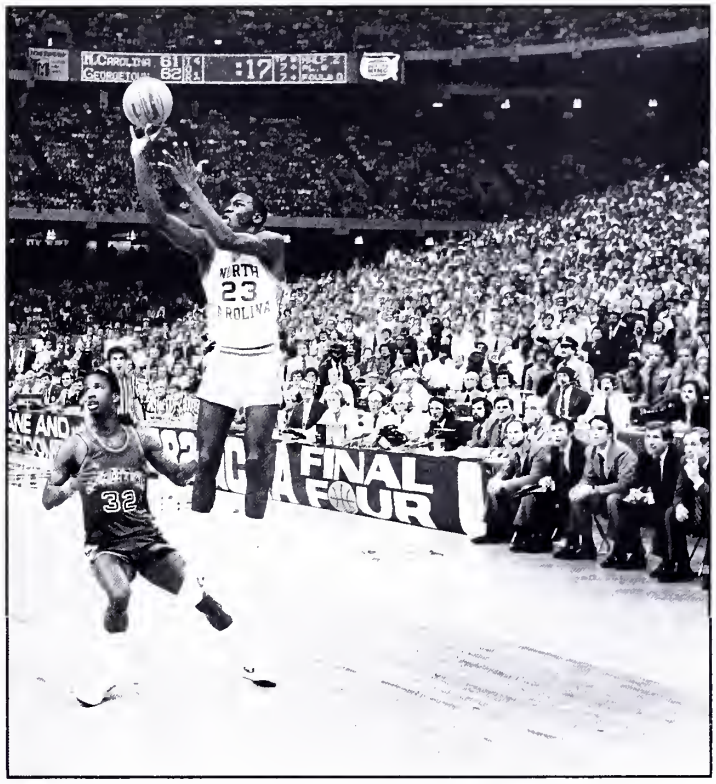
Dean Smith's first ACC tourney title in 1967 included a three-point, 56-53 win over State in round one. Miller scored 31 versus Wake Forest in the semis and pumped in 32 more in the finals versus Duke for the win. The following year, Miller scored 31, 24 and 21 points for his second straight MVP trophy and Carolina's second consecutive ACC title. An 82-79 overtime win over South Carolina in the semifinals was Carolina's toughest game in the tourney. The next day, Carolina routed State 87-50 in the finals.

The Heels made it three in a row in 1969 behind the dead-eye aim of guard Charlie Scott, who pumped in 40 points in the 85-74 championship game win over the Blue Devils. Scott scored 29 second-half points as Carolina rallied from an 11-point halftime deficit and made 17 of 23 shots from the floor.

In 1975, Carolina won three thrillers en route to Smith's fifth title in nine years. First, Carolina beat Wake Forest 101-100 in overtime behind Walter Davis' 31 and Phil Ford's 25 points. Carolina had to rally from an eight-point deficit in the final 50 seconds to force overtime against the Deacons. In the semifinals, Ford scored 29 to lead the Heels to another overtime win, this one a 76-71 victory over Clemson. Then, in the finals, Ford rang up 24 more points and Carolina defeated defending NCAA champion N.C. State, 70-66. Ford was the first freshman to win the Case Award.

Virginia upset Carolina in the '76 finals, but the Heels got revenge a year later when Kuester led a 75-69 championship game win over the Cavaliers. Two years later, in 1979, Dudley Bradley led a 71-63 win over Duke in the finals and earned MVP honors. Interestingly, Kuester and Bradley earned MVP honors without any large point-production outings. Kuester scored just 13 and 14 points in the two games in '77 and Bradley had just nine and 16 in the 1979 tourney. However, Kuester hit 11-of-12 free throws in the two games, including six-of-six in the finals and led the four corners offense each night as Ford exited on fouls. Bradley scored 16 against Duke in the finals on 7-of-11 shooting and had seven steals.

Perkins tallied 53 points and had 25 rebounds over three games en route to the '81 MVP award. Carolina easily defeated State in the first round, but then just squeaked by Wake Forest 58-57 in the semis and Maryland 61-60 in the title game. The Tar Heel frontcourt—Al Wood, Worthy and Perkins—combined for 50 of Carolina's 61 points in the finals.



Michael Jordan takes what perhaps is the most famous shot in North Carolina basketball history. The freshman guard's jumper with 17 seconds to play provided the winning points in Carolina's 63-62 victory over Georgetown in the 1982 NCAA championship game at the Louisiana Superdome in New Orleans. (Photo by Al Steele)

In 1982, en route to the national championship, Carolina edged Ralph Sampson and Virginia 47-45 in the ACC finals at Greensboro. Leading 34-31 at the half, Carolina slowed the game down in the second half to force the Cavaliers out of their zone. The Wahoos never budged and Matt Doherty sealed the win with a pair of free throws in the waning seconds.

In 1989, Carolina again hoisted the title plaque high. Steve Bucknall hit a pair of crucial three-point plays and King Rice made key free throws down the stretch and Carolina won its ACC-record 11th tournament title and its 10th for Coach Smith with a 77-74 win over Duke. J.R. Reid averaged 16.0 points a game in the tourney and earned Case Award honors.

Carolina's tournament success is not bound by the post-season only. Carolina, through the years, has won 28 regular season tournaments. The Tar Heels were three-time winners of the very popular Dixie Classic in Raleigh in the late '50s. In 1971-72, Carolina won five tournaments, including the Big Four in Greensboro, the International Christmas in Madrid, Spain, the Sugar Bowl in New Orleans, the ACC in Greensboro and the NCAA East Regional in Morgantown, W.Va.

The Tar Heels win in the Madrid International in December 1971 featured an 83-77 win over Real Madrid in the finals. That game, on Christmas Day, was televised live throughout Europe.

Carolina has won several other tournaments outside of the continental United States. The Tar Heels have three Rainbow Classic titles to their credit, as well as a pair of Great Alaska Shootout championships, the 1983 Greece Invitational crown and the 1987 World Invitation Club Tournament title in London.

Carolina's record speaks for itself—two NCAA Tournament, 11 ACC Tournament, seven NCAA Regional and 28 regular-season tournament championships. And counting.

Carolina's Regular-Season Tournament Championships
Big Four Tournament (2) - 1971, 1977
Bluegrass Festival (1) - 1959
Cable Car Classic (1) - 1981
Camellia Bowl (1) - 1949
Carolina Classic (1) - 1969
Central Fidelity Holiday Classic (1) - 1987
Dallas Morning News Classic (1) - 1986
Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions (1) - 1988
Dixie Classic (3) - 1956, 1958, 1960
ECAC Holiday Festival (1) - 1983
Far West Classic (2) - 1968, 1976
Great Alaska Shootout (2) - 1980, 1985
Greece Invitational (1) - 1983
Madrid International Tournament (1) - 1971
Orange Bowl Classic (1) - 1985
Rainbow Classic (3) - 1972, 1977, 1982
Rochester Classic (1) - 1978
Stanford Invitational (1) - 1983
Sugar Bowl Tournament (1) - 1971
Tampa Invitational (1) - 1967
World Invitation Club Tournament (1) - 1987

Most NCAA Tournament Appearances by Coach
20 - Dean Smith, North Carolina
20 - Adolph Rupp, Kentucky
16 - John Wooden, UCLA
16 - Lou Carnesecca, St. John's
15 - Denny Crum, Louisville
15 - Lou Henson, New Mexico State and Illinois
15 - Digger Phelps, Fordham and Notre Dame
15 - Jerry Tarkanian, Long Beach State and UNLV

Most NCAA Tournament Victories by Coach
47 - John Wooden, UCLA
43 - Dean Smith, North Carolina
33 - Jerry Tarkanian, Long Beach State and UNLV
32 - Denny Crum, Louisville
30 - Adolph Rupp, Kentucky
29 - Bobby Knight, Indiana

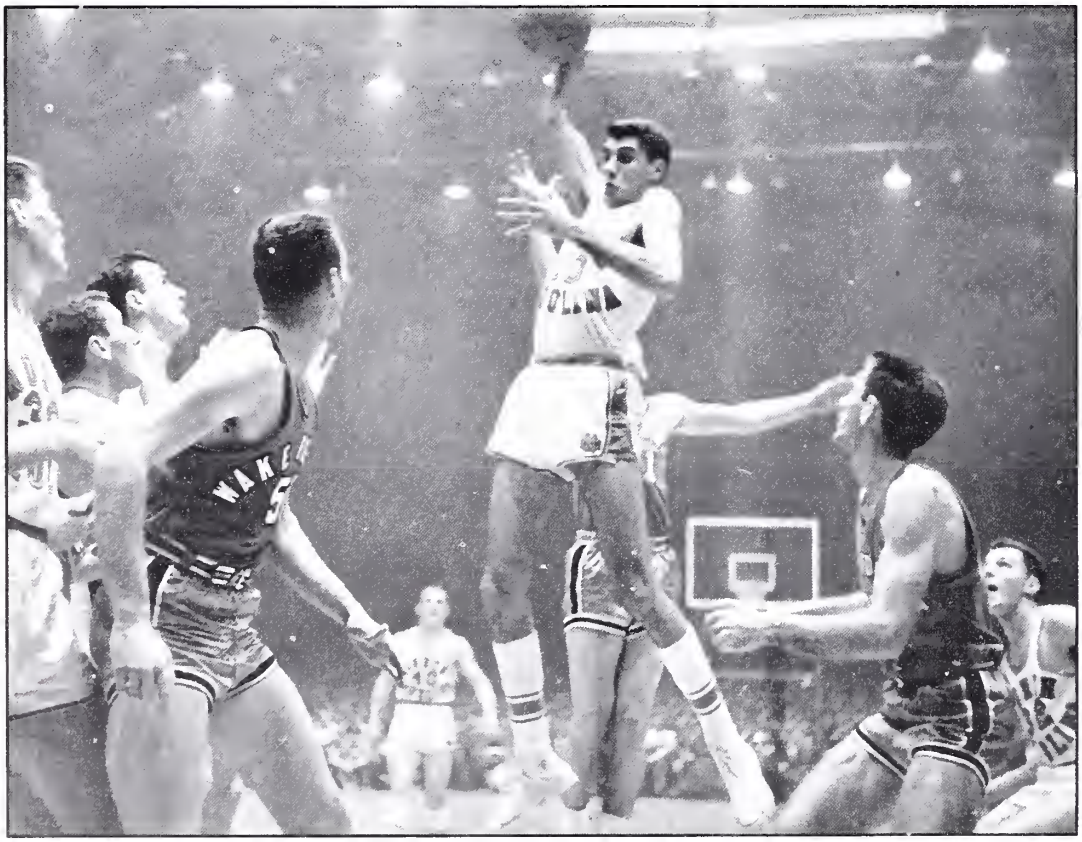
Carolina's Greatest Players

By Brad Bankston
Sports Information Student Assistant

When a visitor looks to the upper East endzone of the Dean E. Smith Center, he sees 13 jerseys—13 jerseys which have been hung in honor for remarkable athletic accomplishment. Six of the jerseys have been retired, the ultimate honor. The other seven are honored for their outstanding achievements in Carolina basketball.

Names such as Cobb, Cunningham, Rosenbluth, Worthy, Jordan and many others bring back memories of great shots, last-second victories and literally years of success. But these 13 individuals are not the only ones to have made a lasting impression on the history of Tar Heel basketball. Over the years, Carolina has had the pleasure of being home to some of the greatest players to have ever played the game.

Two of UNC's finest players under Dean Smith have been forwards James Worthy and Mitch Kupchak. Both went on to outstanding NBA careers. Worthy has won three World Championships with the Los Angeles Lakers, while Kupchak, now assistant general manager of the Lakers, won one with Washington and one with L.A. (Photo by Sally Sather)



The National Player-of-the-Year in 1957, Lennie Rosenbluth led Carolina to the NCAA championship that season. He was also a three-time All-ACC selection.

Years of success have made Carolina, along with Kentucky, the winningest programs in college basketball history, but these years have not come easily. With hard work and strong will, the Tar Heel basketball program continues the tradition that has long been the pride of Chapel Hill. The accomplishments that are Carolina's have been linked to more than a few gifted men. They are the product of many. Players have achieved honors such as Olympic Gold, the monicker National Player-of-the-Year and many other individual feats. North Carolina's success, however, has not only come in individual achievement, but in overall teamwork as well. Carolina's teams have truly been filled with players that can do it all.

The early 1920s brought the first real success in Tar Heel basketball. The 1922

Aptly named the "Kangaroo Kid" for his remarkable leaping ability, Billy Cunningham was one of the most prolific scorers and rebounders in ACC history. A two-time first-team All-America, he now serves as vice president of the NBA's Miami Heat.

team won the Southern Conference championship and the 1923 squad captured the South Atlantic title. Neither of these teams, though, had a true basketball coach who knew the game inside out. They were coached by two men, Bob and Bill Fetzer, who were experts in almost every sport but basketball. The Fetzers were best known for their expertise in football and track.

When Norman Shepard was hired as coach in 1924, the true excellence that one associates with Carolina basketball most assuredly began. His '24 Tar Heels finished with a perfect 26-0 record, which earned them the Southern Conference championship and the declaration of national champions by the Helms Foundation.

Cartwright Carmichael, Jack Cobb and Monk McDonald were headliners on Shepard's first team. While the style and speed of the game has changed over the years, these three men are still recognized as being three of the finest players to ever play on the Hill.

Cobb received Helms' Player-of-the-Year award in 1926 and was a three-time All-America. When most teams were averaging 30 points a game, Cobb, as a senior, averaged 15. He is presently a member of the Helms Basketball Hall of Fame. Carmichael was twice named All-America while at Carolina and McDonald was an All-Southern Conference performer.

The teams in the 1930s were not stocked with players the calibre of Cobb or Carmichael, but the '30s were full of many exciting players nevertheless. Ivan "Jack" Glace, Earl Ruth, Virgil Weathers, Tom Alexander, Jim McCachren and Stewart "Snooks" Aitken all made the All-Southern Conference squad during that decade.

George "The Blind Bomber" Glamack will be remembered by Carolina basketball fans from the early 1940s. Even though George could barely see the basket while he stood under it, he perfected a hook shot that he used on many occasions. His ability to know where he was on the court in relation to the basket astonished many experts. Glamack was a two-time All-America and the Helms National Player-of-the-Year in both 1940 and '41. He has since been honored with a deserved place in the Hall of Fame.

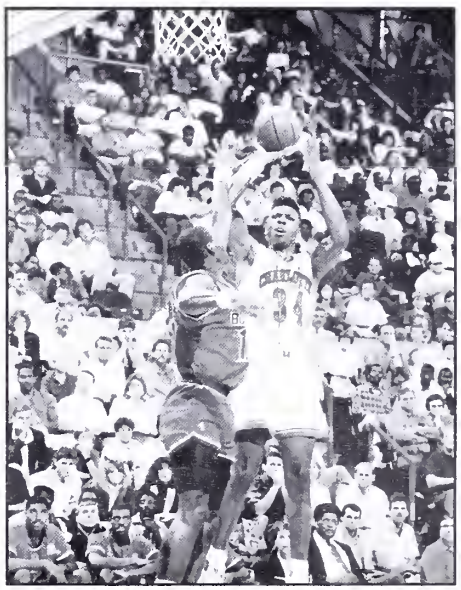
Despite the disappointment of losing to Oklahoma State in the 1946 NCAA Finals, that year's squad was manned by an excellent starting five. All-America John "Hook" Dillon was a key figure, but he was only one of five stars, a group which included Jim Jordan, Horace "Bones" McKinney, Jim White and Bob Paxton. Jordan previously had been an All-America in 1945 as well as Most Valuable Player in the Southern Conference.

Eleven years later, the 1957 squad, which some call the greatest team in Tar Heel history, defeated Wilt Chamberlain and Kansas in a triple overtime decision by the score of 54-53 to win the NCAA championship.

Lennie Rosenbluth was considered to be the star for the '57 Tar Heels. He averaged 28.0 points a game and edged out Chamberlain for the honor of being named National Player-of-the-Year. Bob Cunningham, Tommy Kearns, Joe Quigg and Pete Brennan, himself later to become an All-America, complemented Rosenbluth perfectly in compiling one of the greatest college basketball seasons ever. Quigg was the deciding factor in '57 when he hit two free throws with six seconds left in the third overtimet o win the NCAA championship and cap off a perfect 32-0 season.

The 1960s were filled with great players, many, that in one capacity or another, are still visible in the sport today. Big Lee Shaffer was a great scorer in his days in Chapel Hill. In 1960, he received the honor of being named Atlantic Coast Conference Player-of-the-Year. Shaffer later went on to the professional ranks, where he was an all-star performer with the Syracuse Nationals. A prolific free throw shooter by the name of York Larese also starred for the Tar Heels in the early '60s. Larese ranks 10th at Carolina in all-time free throw percentage. But Larese was not alone. Doug Moe also led the list of star players in the early '60s. Many consider Moe one of the best all-around players to ever play at Carolina. Until recently, Moe had been the successful head coach of the Denver Nuggets in the NBA.

Playing alongside Larese and Moe was one of Carolina's best-ever playmakers in Larry Brown. Brown not only was fortunate to play at Carolina, but he also had the opportunity to win a Gold Medal on the 1964 Olympic Team. After a fine career as a player and coach in the professional ranks, Brown

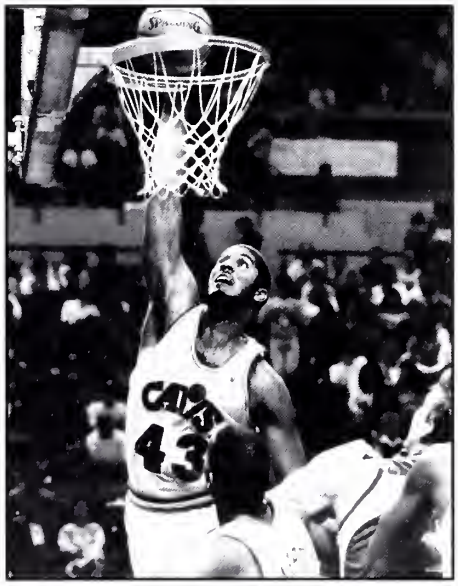


The latest Tar Heel to hit it big in the professional ranks, forward J.R. Reid was chosen fifth in the 1989 NBA draft by the home state Charlotte Hornets.

later went on to coach the University of Kansas to a national championship in 1988. He is currently in his third season as head coach of the San Antonio Spurs.

The next Carolina star was "The Kangaroo Kid." Billy Cunningham was a two-time All-America in 1964 and '65 and All-ACC three times. Although he was just under 6-6, he led the conference in rebounding three years in a row. To this day, Cunningham still holds seven North Carolina rebounding records. The "Kangaroo Kid," considered by many to be Coach Dean Smith's first truly great player, later went on to a lucrative career playing and coaching professional basketball for the Philadelphia 76ers organization. Presently, he is vice president of the Miami Heat.

Following Cunningham was a Washington, D.C. native who still holds a unique record at Carolina. Bobby Lewis holds the single-game record for points scored with 49 against Florida State in 1965. He broke a record which had been set the previous year by Cunningham with 48 against Tulane. But no one since then has come close to Lewis' mark.



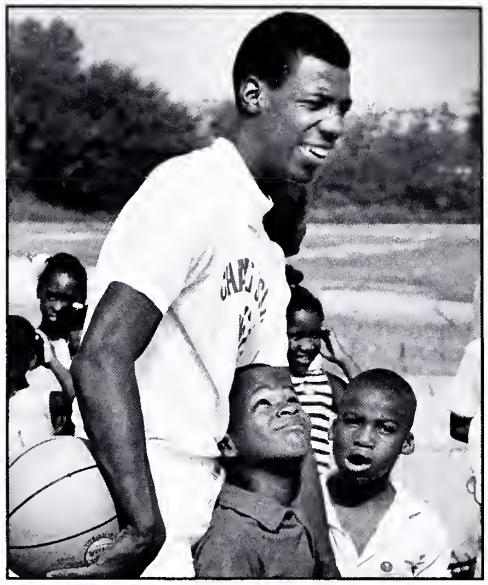
Center Brad Daugherty was the first player chosen in the 1986 NBA draft after completing a brilliant Tar Heel career. He has gone on to be an NBA All-Star with the Cleveland Cavaliers.

Larry Miller followed in the late '60s. Miller's talent, combined with a fine cast around him, brought to Carolina the chance to win another NCAA championship. Miller twice led the Tar Heels to the NCAA Final Four, the first two of seven trips to the national semifinals under Dean Smith. Miller was a two-time All-America in 1967 and '68 and he was twice named ACC Player-of-the-Year. Miller played larger than his body structure, 6-4, 215 pounds, and he amazed crowds as he made driving layups and exercised a wide variety of shots.

In the late sixties, Bill Bunting, Rusty Clark and Dick Grubar all starred on highly successful teams which won three ACC championships, three NCAA Eastern Regionals and made three appearances in the NCAA Final Four. Bunting completed his tenure at Carolina with a great senior season in 1969, making All-ACC. Grubar not only was one of the most popular players to ever wear Carolina Blue, but he also was a fantastic playmaker and defender. Clark was a rugged defensive performer, an excellent rebounder and a Morehead Scholar.

In the years from 1968-1970, Carolina fans watched one of the program's most dominant players. Charlie Scott excelled at every aspect of the game. In his junior and senior years, he was voted All-America. In 1968, he represented the United States in the Summer Olympic Games at Mexico City and returned with a Gold Medal. In 1970, he led the ACC in scoring with 27.1 points a game and was named the ACC Athlete-of-the-Year and a CoSIDA Academic All-America.

A trio of fine frontcourt players consisting of Bill Chamberlain, Dennis Wuycik and Robert McAdoo led the Tar Heels into the successful decade of the seventies. Chamberlain led Carolina to a 1971 National Invitation Tournament championship and was named MVP of the event. Wuycik was known for his fine shooting ability and aggressive rebounding. McAdoo also possessed an uncanny ability to shoot and rebound well, averaging 19.5 points and 10.1 rebounds a game. By 1972, this trio had led the Carolina basketball program to another Final Four appearance.



The first black scholarship athlete in the South, Charlie Scott made many friends among young and old alike during his remarkable career at Carolina in the late 1960s.

Another All-ACC performer in that period was George Karl. Karl was a three-year starter at point guard and was highly popular among the fans. He dazzled crowds with his daring plays and his unselfish act of sacrificing his body for loose balls on the court.

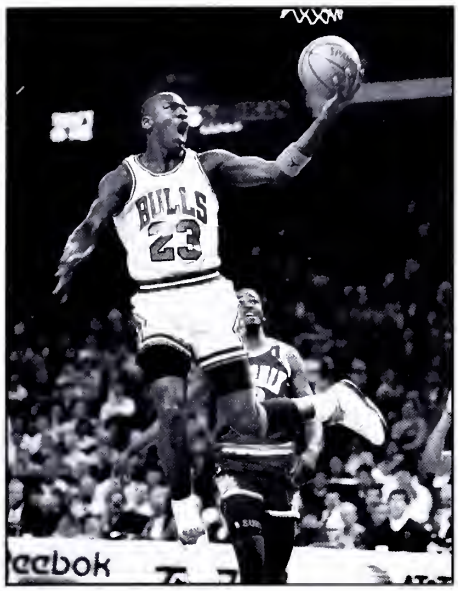
Bobby Jones is considered by many to be one of the most complete college basketball players to ever play the game. Jones possessed acute quickness and superb rebounding ability. These factors, along with his enduring spirit, allowed him to play professionally until he retired five years ago after an outstanding career with Denver and Philadelphia.

The 1976 ACC Player-of-the-Year, Mitch Kupchak, was another great all-around player for Coach Smith. Kupchak showed his senior leadership by spearheading the Tar Heels to a brilliant 25-4 record in 1976. The '76 Olympic basketball team was filled with Tar Heels. Kupchak, Phil Ford, Walter Davis and Tommy LaGarde all played for that team and Dean Smith and Bill Guthridge were on the coaching staff.

Kupchak went on to help the Washington Bullets win the 1978 NBA championship and the Los Angeles Lakers do likewise in '85.

Davis, LaGarde and John Kuester have many things in common. First, all three were considered great shooters and excellent defensive players. Not only did they have similar talents, but they also brought success to the Carolina basketball program. All three played on teams from 1974-77 that won 98 games and only lost 23.

Davis, in fact, is one of the best clutch players to ever run the floor in Carolina Blue. Davis achieved excellence in the NBA by receiving the NBA Rookie-of-the-Year award with Phoenix in 1978. LaGarde received All-America status during his stay at Carolina and many feel his mid-season injury in 1977 may have cost the Tar Heels a national championship. As a senior, Kuester was voted MVP in both the ACC



NBA Superstar. The words were written for Michael Jordan. Popular enough to be elected mayor of Chicago or even governor of Illinois, the former Tar Heel has helped lead the Bulls from also-ran status to jockeying with Los Angeles and Detroit at the top of the NBA standings.

Tournament and NCAA Eastern Regionals.

One cannot talk about UNC basketball without mentioning one of the greatest point guards to ever play the game. Phil Ford not only was National Player-of-the-Year in 1978, but he still holds the Carolina career scoring record and is second in assists. While playing for the Kansas City Kings, Ford earned NBA Rookie-of-the-Year honors in 1979. In 1988, he returned to his beloved Carolina to work under his former mentor, Dean Smith, as an assistant coach.

One of the best defensive players to compete in the ACC was Dudley Bradley. A first-round pro draft choice, Bradley was the 1979 ACC Tournament's Most Valuable Player.

By the late '70s and early 1980s, Carolina had seen its share of great players, but little did anyone know that another fantastic batch was about to emerge. Mike O'Koren, Al Wood and James Worthy started the influx in what many feel was a fantastic decade of recruiting by Coach Smith and his staff. O'Koren is one of the few players to rank among the school's career leaders in scoring, rebounding and assists. He was selected sixth overall in the 1980 NBA draft.

Wood capped a fantastic four-year career at Carolina by leading the Tar Heels to the 1981 NCAA championship game. Always a great shooter, Wood developed into the complete player that Coach Smith wanted. He was the first senior selected in the 1981 National Basketball Association draft.

Worthy may be best remembered for his one-man wrecking crew performance in the 1982 NCAA Tournament. Worthy shared the National Player-of-the-Year award in '82 after he helped lead the Tar Heels to a 32-2 record. He topped off his college career with a 28-point showing against Georgetown to give Carolina its second NCAA championship. He was named MVP for the ACC Tournament, the NCAA Eastern Regionals and the NCAA Final Four. He left Carolina after three years for a professional career with the Los Angeles Lakers, where he has played on three NBA championship teams.

The leader of a team on the basketball floor is assumed to be the point guard and Jimmy Black fit that description perfectly while he was at Carolina. As a senior, Black helped direct the Heels to one of their greatest seasons ever in 1982. He holds the fourth highest all-time assist total at North Carolina and also finished his career as an excellent defensive player.

Matt Doherty, Sam Perkins and Michael Jordan also starred in the Tar Heels' championship season. Doherty, who was one of college basketball's most underrated players, could best be described as an excellent role player. He was capable of doing whatever needed to be done—a big defensive play, an offensive board or a key basket; he was the man to turn to. He and Walter Davis are two of four Tar Heels who have achieved the 1000-point, 400-rebound and 400-assist club.

Perkins stands only behind Ford as Carolina's leading scorer of all-time, and he holds the top spot on the rebound list. But besides being a great offensive player, Perkins also exhibted a superb defensive instinct which helped the 1984 Olympic basketball team win the gold medal. Perkins is one of three Tar Heels to have earned All-America honors three times. He presently is playing in the professional ranks with the Los Angeles Lakers.

Jordan, said to be able to control a game at will, may not be remembered best for his incredible athletic ability, but rather for his NCAA championship game feat. Jordan buried a 15-foot jumper with 17 seconds left in the NCAA championship game against Georgetown to cap a 63-62 Tar Heel victory. After being named the nation's top player his sophomore year, he was voted National Player-of-the-Year in '84, but this time was a unanimous selection. By the summer of '84 Jordan's ability was remarkable and he went on to lead the Olympic team not only in scoring but also to a Gold Medal. His accomplishments led him to decide to leave Carolina a year early. Jordan's feats in the NBA speak for themselves. He has received Rookie-of-the-Year, Defensive Player-of-the-Year and MVP honors during his short six-year career with the Chicago Bulls. The words NBA superstar fit him perfectly and that is why he is considered the most dominant player in the NBA today.

The 1986 NBA draft took UNC's Brad Daugherty as its first pick. Daugherty had an excellent four years while at Carolina. He left as the school's fourth-leading rebounder and was seventh on the all-time scoring list. Daugherty is the most accurate shooter from the field in the history of the school. His 61.99 shooting percentage broke the previous record of Bobby Jones by 1.22 percentage points. Daugherty is presently an NBA All-Star with the Cleveland Cavaliers.

Kenny Smith and Joe Wolf were seniors who led the 1987 squad in tying the school record for victories in a season at 32. Both were selected in the first round of the NBA draft that spring. Smith was named National Player-of-the-Year by **Basketball Times**, capping a career which saw him rank first in assists at Carolina. Wolf fit in a similar role to Matt Doherty, in that he was a role player. He is thought to be one of Carolina's greatest defensive players.

Next on the scene was 6-9, 256-pound J.R. Reid, who would later be selected in the first round of the 1989 draft by the Charlotte Hornets. Although his college career consisted of only three years, he earned Carolina's third-highest career field goal percentage, 15th highest scoring total and 11th highest number of rebounds.

J.R. Reid is just one of the many to enrich a basketball program that has thrived on excellence since the 1920s. Not only was Carolina basketball made great by the few numbers that hang in the East endzone of the Smith Center, but also by the memories of all the other greats to play basketball at the University of North Carolina.

Basketball in International Competition

By Chuck Brittain
Sports Information Student Assistant

From the four corners of the basketball court to the four corners of the globe, the legendary talents of University of North Carolina basketball players have been displayed not only in the Atlantic Coast Conference, but also throughout the world.

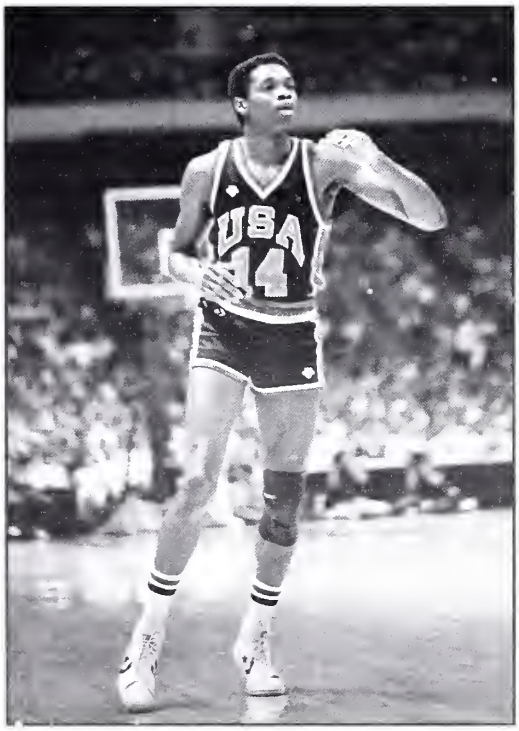
Carolina cagers, while household names in American sports circles, have also gained fame abroad entertaining millions of fans worldwide with their sparkling brand of play.

It has practically become an off-season tradition, and if you ask Carolina basketball players how they spend their vacations, you may get some exotic answers.

From Moscow to Mexico City, from London to Seoul, Tar Heel stars have made names for themselves across the globe by showcasing their talents and leading the United States to many unforgettable wins in international competition.

The international arena may seem a long way from Chapel Hill, but Carolina players seem to adjust with relative ease to the slightly different rules and more physical play of the international game. The play-making wizardry of a Phil Ford, for example, or the eye-popping dunks of a Michael Jordan, were just as amazing to Brazilians and Spaniards as they were to Atlantic Coast Conference rivals.

The most recent Carolina contribution to international basketball came this past summer when rising senior King Rice and sophomore Tar Heel teammate George Lynch played on the Atlantic Coast Conference All-Star team led by Maryland Head Coach Gary Williams in Europe.



Sam Perkins was a co-captain of the 1984 U.S. Olympic Team which swept past eight opponents en route to winning the Gold Medal. He had 12 points and seven rebounds in the Gold Medal game win over the Spaniards. (Photo by Hugh Morton)

The All-Stars completed their 1990 European tour with a perfect 6-0 record, with Lynch leading the team in scoring by averaging 17.7 points per game, while Rice averaged 9.3 points per outing.

In 1989, former Tar Heel Kevin Madden and then junior Pete Chilcutt also spent part of their summer on a basketball tour of the Old World as members of the ACC All-Stars who played in Greece under Clemson mentor Cliff Ellis.

Madden and Chilcutt's trip came on the heels of J.R. Reid's participation in the 1988 Summer Olympic Games in Seoul, South Korea. The burly power forward was a member of Georgetown Coach John Thompson's team which won the bronze medal.

Just the summer before, in 1987, Jeff Lebo earned a spot on the U.S. roster to play in the Pan American Games in Indianapolis, where he and his teammates earned a silver medal. Center Scott Williams also got a taste of international competition that year as a member of the U.S. squad which played in the Junior World Cup in Italy.

However, it has been in the Olympic Games, the world's most prestigious athletic gathering, where Carolina's basketball program has received the most international acclaim.

In fact, the last seven U.S. Olympic teams have included at least one Tar Heel each. Beginning with Larry Brown, who played on the 1964 Gold Medal-winning team in Tokyo, a total of 11 Carolina players have been chosen as Olympians. Even Coach Dean Smith and his chief assistant, Bill Guthridge, have been involved, guiding the 1976 U.S. squad to the Gold Medal in Montreal. That championship team included four Tar Heels—Mitch Kupchak, Walter Davis, Tommy LaGarde and Phil Ford. Smith has remained an important figure in international play, serving on numerous Olympic-related committees through USA Basketball, the sport's national governing body in the United States. Those have included selection committees for both players and coaches for various international events.

At the 1984 Summer Games in Los Angeles, Michael Jordan carried on the Tar Heel tradition of excellence with two incredible weeks of basketball. A two-time National Player-of-the-Year, Jordan led the U.S. in scoring at 17.1 points per game and earned rave reviews in the process.

Jordan, of course, wasn't the only Tar Heel to win

Tar Heels in the Olympic Games

Name	Site	Year
Larry Brown	Tokyo	1964
Charlie Scott	Mexico City	1968
Bobby Jones	Munich	1972
Walter Davis	Montreal	1976
Phil Ford	Montreal	1976
Bill Guthridge (Assistant Coach)	Montreal	1976
Mitch Kupchak	Montreal	1976
Tommy LaGarde	Montreal	1976
Dean Smith (Head Coach)	Montreal	1976
Al Wood	Moscow*	1980
Michael Jordan	Los Angeles	1984
Sam Perkins	Los Angeles	1984
J.R. Reid	Seoul	1988

*Wood was selected for the 1980 team but the U.S. boycotted the Moscow Olympics.

acclaim in Los Angeles. Sam Perkins may not have been as spectacular as Jordan, but his play nonetheless was brilliant and his consistency unmatched.

Jordan and Perkins, co-captains of the U.S. team, led the Americans to an eight-game sweep for the gold, proving them more than worthy of their leadership roles. Despite his high scoring average, it was Jordan's midair magic which often left opponents standing flat-footed, staring in disbelief.

His long jumpers and acrobatic inside moves thrilled the fans, delighted the news media and awed opposing coaches.

"Today he showed me nothing incredible," Spanish coach Antonio Diaz-Miguel said after his team fell to the U.S. "He is always the same. He comes in there like an airplane. I don't know how he remains in the air while everyone else is going down. He is elastic."

While opposing coaches expressed amazement, Jordan's own teammates and coaches were probably more impressed with him than anyone.

"I'm not sure anyone who watches the Olympics will be able to appreciate Jordan as much as our coaches and players do in practice," said Southern California Head Coach George Raveling, a U.S. assistant coach in the 1984 games. "One day, here in L.A., he made a move to the basket that just stunned the players. (Patrick) Ewing looked at (Wayman) Tisdale and just shook his head. He couldn't believe it."

Jordan was at his best in the first of two games against Spain. He scored 24 points, sinking his last nine shots from the floor to finish 12 of 14 from the field. His steal and 35-foot jumper at the halftime buzzer gave the Americans a 46-41 lead at intermission. The U.S. blitzed the Spaniards in the second half to win, 101-68.

Perkins scored more than eight points a game and was America's third-leading rebounder during the Los Angeles fortnight. His inside defense was also outstanding.

Perhaps no one appreciated Perkins' talent more than U.S. Head Coach Bobby Knight, who repeatedly praised the three-time All-America.

"Give me players like Sam Perkins," Knight said, "and I'll coach forever."

To no one's surprise, Jordan and Perkins were the American heroes in the Gold Medal game. Facing Spain for the second time, the U.S. romped, 96-65. Jordan scored 20 points on nine of 15 shooting, while Perkins had 12 points and seven rebounds.

Carolina's tradition of Olympic excellence, of course, had begun 20 years earlier with backcourt star Larry Brown. Charlie Scott represented the Tar Heels in 1968, when the U.S. swept to the title in Mexico City, and Bobby Jones was a member of the 1972 team, which settled for the silver medal amidst great controversy in Munich.

As a result of that disputed loss to the Soviet Union, there was tremendous pressure on the U.S. to recapture the Gold Medal in the 1976 games. The Americans desperately needed the title to reestablish the nation's international basketball superiority.

The task fell on the shoulders of Coach Dean Smith and his top aide at Carolina, Bill Guthridge. The four Tar Heels featured on the roster each played key roles in leading the Americans to a six-game sweep of the coveted gold.

With Smith stressing aggressive defense and an unselfish offense, the U.S. routed Italy in the opening game. The Americans next encountered a fired-up Puerto Rican team, but managed to avoid an upset thanks to Ford's clutch free throw shooting in the final moments. The U.S. rolled into the finals by defeating Yugoslavia, Czechoslovakia and Canada. In the championship, the U.S. defeated the Yugoslavs to reclaim the gold medal.

Because of the Olympic boycott, the U.S. did not compete in the 1980 Games in Moscow. Still, Carolina's Al Wood starred on the American squad, coached by Dave Gavitt, which compiled a 5-1 record against professional teams in a series of exhibition games held across the country.

When the world gathered in Seoul for the 1988 Olympic Games, J.R. Reid played an important reserve role for Thompson's squad. His best performance by far came against the Brazilians in the United States' third game.

With starting big men Danny Manning and David Robinson in early foul trouble, Reid came off the bench to dominate the Americans' offensive effort. During one stretch, he scored six points in a row and eight of the team's 10. Reid finished with 16 points, hitting seven of 11 shots on the way to a convincing 102-87 revenge win over the Brazilian squad, which had beaten the U.S. in the 1987 Pan American Games championship contest.

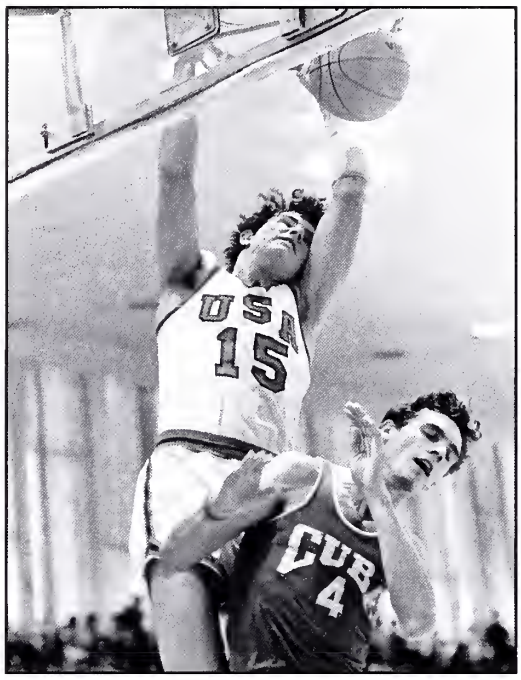
The 1988 squad, however, was not fortunate enough to win the Gold Medal in Seoul. After losing to the Soviets in a semifinal game, the U.S. had to settle for the bronze, beating Australia in the third-place game.

Olympic achievements alone, however, do not fully explain why Carolina has had such a strong impact on international basketball. There have been plenty of other shining performances.

The Tar Heels have been represented in the last five Pan American Games. Robert

Tar Heels on Other International Teams

Name	Event	Year
Billy Cunningham	World University Games	1965
Larry Miller	World University Games	1967
Robert McAdoo	Pan American Games	1971
Mitch Kupchak	World University Games	1973
Tommy LaGarde	Continental Cup	1975
	Pan American Games	1975
Mike O'Koren	Gregarian Cup	1978
	Pan American Games	1979
Jimmy Black	Junior World Cup	1979
James Worthy	Junior World Cup	1979
Sam Perkins	Junior World Cup	1979
	Pan American Games	1983
Michael Jordan	U.S. All-Stars	1982
	Pan American Games	1983
Matt Doherty	U.S. Select Team	1983
Brad Daugherty	Jones Cup Competition	1984
Joe Wolf	Jones Cup Competition	1985
Kenny Smith	FIBA World Championships	1986
Jeff Lebo	Pan American Games	1987
Scott Williams	Junior World Cup	1987
Pete Chilcutt	ACC All-Stars	1989
Kevin Madden	ACC All-Stars	1989
George Lynch	ACC All-Stars	1990
King Rice	ACC All-Stars	1990



Mitch Kupchak, here dunking on his Cuban opponent, was a mainstay on the U.S. team which won the Gold Medal at the 1973 World University Games in Moscow.

McAdoo played on the 1971 U.S. team in Cali, Colombia, while Tommy LaGarde starred on the 1975 squad at the games in Mexico City. Mike O'Koren co-captained the 1979 team that won the Gold Medal in San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Perkins and Jordan teamed up in 1983 to lead the U.S. to the title in Caracas, Venezuela. Perkins was re-garded as the most consistent Ameri can player in that tournament. Jordan keyed a couple of comeback victories with the kind of last-second heroics that Tar Heel fans became so accustomed to during his three years in Chapel Hill. Jeff Lebo made it five Pan Ams in a row for Carolina players with his selection in 1987 for the games in Indianapolis.

One year before his Pan American performance, O'Koren was a starting forward for the U.S. in Gregarian Cup competition in Moscow. LaGarde journeyed to the Soviet Union as well, as a member of the Continental Cup team in 1975. That team also played games in Greece, Yugoslavia and other parts of Europe.

Dennis Wuycik played on the U.S. pre-Olympic team which toured Europe in 1971. In the summer of 1973, a Soviet National Team came to America to meet a U.S. all-star team. Carolina's George Karl and Bobby Jones both played instrumental roles in that series. Later that summer, Karl became one of the first Americans in decades to visit mainland China. He was on a U.S. team, which played there and, again, he was outstanding.

Three Tar Heels have won Gold Medals at the World University Games—Billy Cunningham at Budapest in 1965, Larry Miller at Tokyo in 1967 and Kupchak at Moscow in 1973.

The summer after he helped Carolina win the 1982 NCAA championship, Jordan toured Europe on a U.S. all-star team. In 1983, Matt Doherty played on the U.S. Select Team in Southeast Asia. During that same summer, Steve Hale played in Europe with a team sponsored by Athletes in Action. Two Tar Heels, Brad Daugherty in 1984, and Joe Wolf in 1985, have represented the U.S. in the William Jones Cup Tournament in Taiwan. Both played on teams which went 9-0 and won the tournament championship.

Carolina's success across the seas, though, is more than a collection of fine individual efforts. On five occasions, the entire Tar Heel team has ventured to Europe for tournament competition.

In 1971, Carolina visited Madrid, Spain for the International Christmas Tournament. In claiming the championship, the Tar Heels swept past teams from Barcelona, Spain and Santiago, Chile and beat Real Madrid, the European champion, in the finals. The championship game was televised across Europe, and Carolina responded with a brilliant all-around performance.

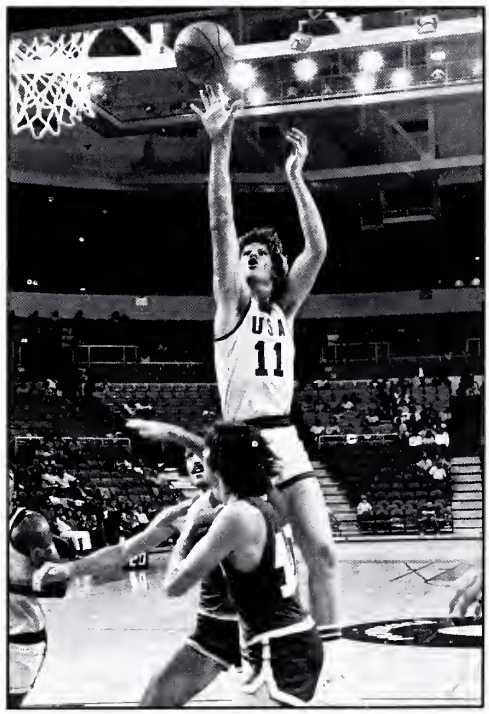
Smith took his team back to Madrid for the same tournament in 1974, but this time the Tar Heels were not as fortunate, falling to a veteran Real Madrid Club in the championship game. Carolina did spring a major surprise in that tournament, however, defeating the powerful Cuban National team on a remarkable halfcourt shot at the buzzer by Walter Davis.

London was the destination in 1979 as the Tar Heels entered their third international Christmas tournament of the decade, finishing third. Prior to the 1984 season, Carolina visited Greece and won four games against teams from Italy and the host nation. A Perkins steal leading to a last-second shot by Jordan clinched one win. Perkins, Jordan and Buzz Peterson were selected to the all-tournament team.

The Tar Heels returned to England in December of 1987 to beat the Great Britain National Team in the championship round of the World Invitation Club Tournament. Reid led the way for Smith's squad with 24 points. The hometown hero, however, didn't play for the home team. Carolina's Steve Bucknall, a London native, scored 18 points in the Tar Heels' 87-79 victory.

Many Carolina players have gone on to successful pro basketball careers in Europe. Doug Moe accomplished the most, three times earning European Player-of-the-Year honors. Other Tar Heels who have played professionally in Europe include Dave Chadwick, Kim Huband, Craig Corson, Donn Johnston, John O'Donnell, Donald Washington, Ed Stahl, Bill Chambers, Bruce Buckley, Tom Zaliagiris, Geff Crompton, Randy Wiel, Jeff Wolf, Rich Yonakor, Pete Budko, Tommy LaGarde, John Virgil, Chris Brust, Jeb Barlow, Steve Hale, Warren Martin, Robert McAdoo, Dave Popson, Al Wood and Ranzino Smith. In addition, former Tar Heels Cecil Exum and Curtis Hunter have played professionally in Australia.

It seems that Carolina's outstanding basketball tradition, so well-documented in the U.S., has virtually become a global affair.



Tommy LaGarde goes up for two points in the Continental Cup competition won by the United States in 1975 in the Soviet Union. (Photo by Thomas F. Maguire, Jr.)

The Dean E. Smith Center

Dean E. Smith Center

By Charles Lockee
Smith Center Public Relations and Marketing Assistant

In May of 1980, the University of North Carolina Department of Athletics, in conjunction with the Educational Foundation, embarked on a mission of unparalleled proportion in college athletics. Five hundred volunteers, motivated by the slogan "Pride Will Build It," set out to do the impossible — raise millions of dollars from private donations to erect an arena to showcase the nationally-prominent Tar Heel basketball team.

"Fund-raising experts told us there was no way to raise that kind of money unless one person made a significant gift of more than $5 million," says Ernie Williamson, the Foundation's Director of Endowment. "Well, we did have one $1,000,000 contribution, but nothing exceeding that. We also had five dollar gifts from children who contributed their allowance. Nothing's impossible when there's that kind of love and loyalty for the University and its basketball program."

However, the real inspiration for the fund-raising efforts came from the campaign chairman, Hargrove "Skipper" Bowles. Always the optimist, Bowles was determined to defy the odds. "Are we going to make our goal? On a scale of 1 to 10, with 10 the most optimistic, I'm a 12!"

Six years and 2,362 donors later, the premier basketball arena in America became a reality.

Dedicated in September of 1986 as the Dean E. Smith Center, the 300,000-square-foot edifice stands on seven and one-half acres on the University's South Campus. Over 20,000 cubic yards of rock were removed to make room for the 340-foot high, 380-foot wide building.

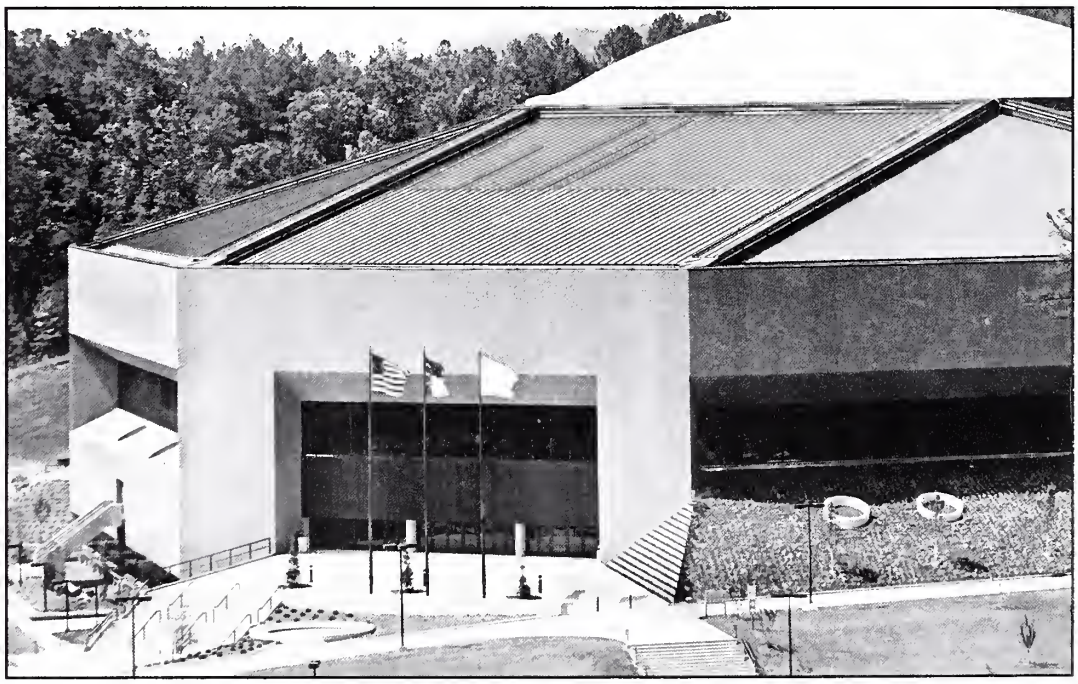
The Smith Center has three levels. The uppermost level features a 1200 -foot long, 22-foot wide concourse with seven concession stands and a souvenir showcase. All are easily accessible from the 68 aisles which empty into the concourse.

The highlight of the second floor is the Carolina Memorabilia Room, designed by Jerry Goodman. Goodman also designed the Professional Football Hall of Fame in Canton, Ohio. The Memorabilia Room houses artifacts of Carolina's rich tradition of successful athletics. Visitors can enjoy the memories of the Tar Heels' 1957 and 1982 NCAA basketball championships as well as Carolina's four consecutive football bowl victories from 1979-82. In addition, the second floor houses the plushly paneled offices of the athletic department as well as the custom walnut-lined basketball suite.

The first floor features six recreational locker rooms in addition to two locker rooms reserved for the Carolina swimming program. Also on the first floor is Varsity Hallway, where Carolina basketball players spend numerous hours preparing for competition. In this self-contained hallway is a modernly-equipped training room and weight room. The basketball dressing area contains a player's lounge complete with computer terminals and study desks for academic support as well as a wide-screen television and stereo system for relaxation.

The Smith Center's design allows it the flexibility to host numerous entertainment events. A large frame grid hangs over the East end zone from which more than 50,000 pounds of sound and lighting equipment can be attached. A recently-installed curtain system allows for the adaptability of the arena to various seating configurations to allow smaller events the opportunity to use the building. There are 14 speaker clusters located around the top of the facility which are capable of delivering 300,000 watts of sound. Other technologically-advanced features include computer-controlled lighting and two 29-foot-long message centers.

Some of the most heralded stars in the entertainment business have



The exterior view of the 21,572-seat Dean E. Smith Center on the campus of the University of North Carolina is a magnificent one. (Photo by Bob Donnan)

A 10-man maintenance staff oversees all the building's physical needs on a day-to-day basis. (Photo by Bob Donnan)

performed in the Smith Center. Since Kenny Rogers staged the first concert in the arena on April 6, 1986, entertainers ranging in appeal from Bruce Springsteen to John Denver, Janet Jackson to James Taylor and Pink Floyd to Bill Cosby, have performed to enthusiastic crowds. **Performance Magazine** named Smith Center the 1987 "Venue of the Year" and by a poll of its peers, Smith Center received the **Pollstar Readers Poll Award** for the "Best New Major Concert Venue," placing it at the forefront of outstanding facilities in the nation.

But the main attraction, and indeed the very reason for the Smith Center's existence, is Carolina basketball. When the 95 mercury vapor lights blaze down on the Spring-aire maple floor and the 21,572 powder blue seats are filled with Tar Heel fans, the stage is set for one of college basketball's most successful programs to display the teamwork and tenacious defense that has been its trademark. In the East end zone, the jerseys belonging to such Tar Heel greats as Billy Cunningham, James Worthy and Michael Jordan keep a vigil over the hardwood which has been home to Carolina Basketball since January 18, 1986. On that Saturday afternoon, Kenny Smith spotted an open Warren Martin in the lane for the first Carolina basket scored in the Smith Center as the #1-ranked Tar Heels defeated Duke 95-92. Since that time, Carolina has won 51 of 58 home games.

The Smith Center has also hosted a wide range of athletic events. In 1987, the arena served as the site for United States Olympic Festival basketball, which attracted a Smith Center record crowd of 22,713 for the gold medal game. In 1988, the venue served as the site of the first and second rounds of the NCAA East Regional. Each November, 327 teams begin the journey which will hopefully lead them to Chapel Hill for the North Carolina men's high school basketball championships held in the Smith Center each March. On December 6, 1990, the Smith Center will be a site for the ACC/Big East Challenge.

A 10-man maintenance team is responsible for insuring that the physical transformation from one event to another is successful. Whether it be concerts or basketball, theatre or exhibitions, the transformation is a laborious task requiring the use of a 150-foot loading tunnel near the East end zone. Through this tunnel passes the tons of equipment required for the more than 160 events for which the Smith Center has played host.

Adjacent to the Smith Center is the Maurice J.

Groundbreaking ceremonies for the Dean E. Smith Center were held in April 1982. (Photo by Jim Sparks)

Koury Natatorium. One of the finest and fastest swimming facilities in the country, the natatorium features an eight-lane, 50-meter pool with a turbulence control system which minimizes water resistance. The natatorium was the site of the 1987 U.S. Olympic Festival, hosting swimming, water polo and modern pentathlon events, as well as the 1989 U.S. Swimming Short Course National Championships and the annual North Carolina High School Athletic Association Swimming and Diving Championships. Home to Carolina swimming and diving, Koury was the site of the Atlantic Coast Conference championships in 1987 and 1989 and will again serve as host in 1991.

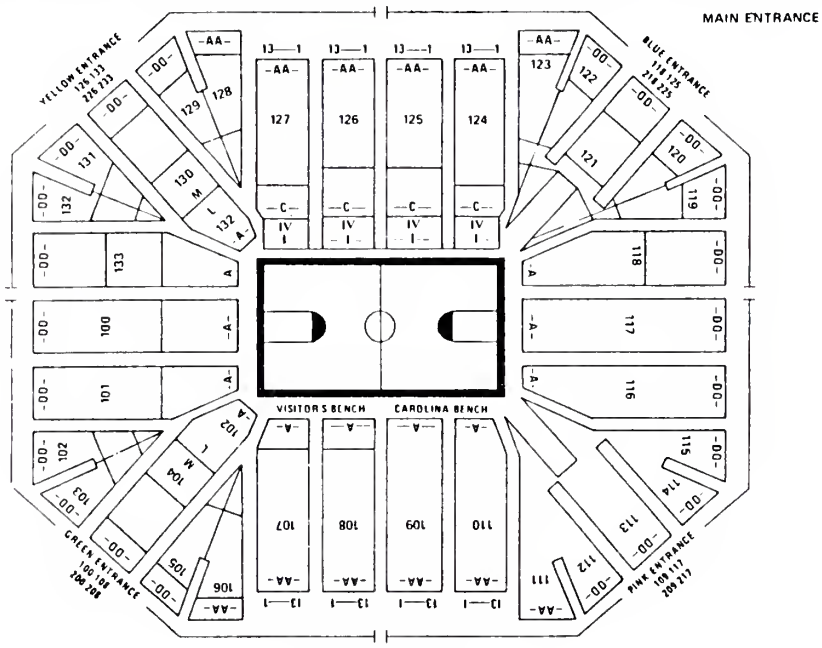
Housed in the Koury Natatorium are the offices of the Educational Foundation which are atop the marble-floored room named after the man who made the fund-raising efforts a reality — Hargrove "Skipper" Bowles. Utilized by various university groups, Bowles Hall serves as a reminder of the perserverance and determination of loyal alumni to see the dream of a new basketball facility come to fruition.

Tabbed by **The Wall Street Journal** as "a veritable hoops palace," the Dean E. Smith Center serves as the embodiment of what Carolina Director of Athletics John Swofford has called the University's "commitment to excellence." Almost two million people have attended events at the Center and experienced first hand the nation's premier basketball facility. Most all would agree, "Pride Built It."

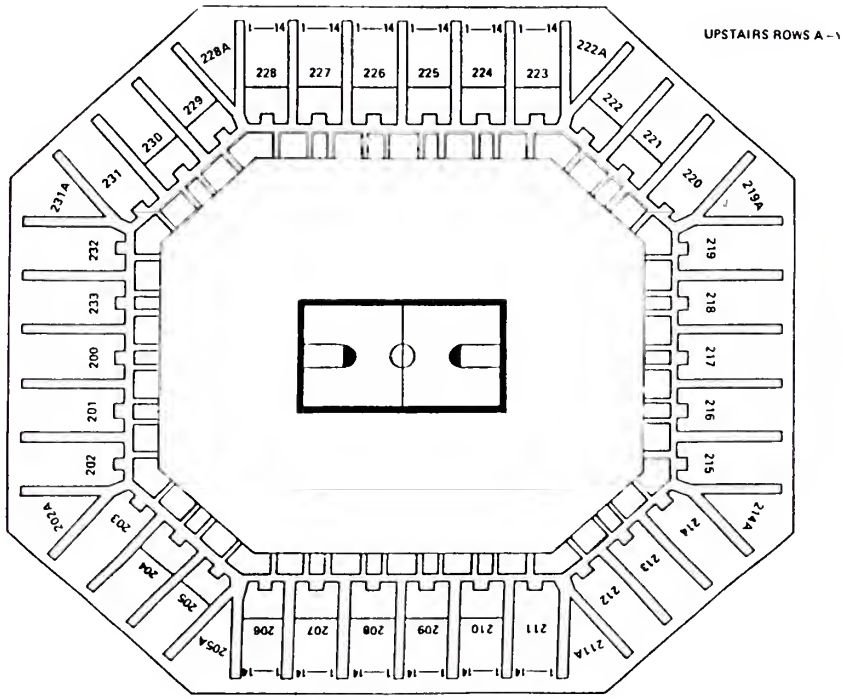
Carolina's Record at the Smith Center

Year	Overall Record	ACC Record
1985-86	6-1	5-1
1986-87	13-0	7-0
1987-88	9-2	6-1
1988-89	12-2	6-1
1989-90	11-2	5-2
Total	**51-7**	**27-4**

Smith Center Seating Charts



LOWER LEVEL



UPPER LEVEL

THE

Dean E. Smith Center Records

Single Game Team Records

Most Points
122 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986
118 vs. East Tennessee State, Feb. 18, 1987
111 vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga, Nov. 18, 1988

Most Points in a Half
72 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986 (1st half)

Largest Victory Margin
53 vs. East Tennessee State, Feb. 18, 1987 (118-65)
50 vs. Central Florida, Dec. 2, 1989 (92-42)

Most Points in a Loss
97 vs. Iowa, Jan. 7, 1989 (97-98)

Largest Margin of Defeat
17 vs. Temple, Feb. 21, 1988 (66-83)

Most Opponent Points
98 by Iowa, Jan. 7, 1989
91 by Georgia, Nov. 20, 1988

Fewest Points
66 vs. Temple, Feb. 21, 1988
69 vs. Duke, Jan. 21, 1988

Fewest Opponent Points
42 by Central Florida, Dec. 2, 1989
55 by Georgia Tech, Jan. 24, 1987

Most Points, Both Team
199 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986 (122-77)

Fewest Points, Both Teams
121 vs. DePaul, Dec. 16, 1989 (70-51)

Most Field Goals
47 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986
47 vs. East Tennessee State, Feb. 18, 1987

Highest Field Goal Percentage
73.6 % vs. Wake Forest, Feb. 8, 1986

Highest Field Goal Percentage for a Half
74.1 % vs. Wake Forest, Feb. 8, 1986 (20 of 27, 2nd half)

Most Free Throws Made
31 vs. Clemson, Feb. 25, 1989

Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts
32 by Georgia Tech, Feb. 28, 1990
29 by Nevada-Reno, Feb. 21, 1989
27 vs. Iowa, Jan. 7, 1989
27 vs. Temple, Feb. 21, 1988

Most Three-Point Field Goals
12 vs. Clemson, Feb. 21, 1987
12 by Georgia Tech, Feb. 28, 1990

Highest Three-Point Field Goal Percentage
88.9% vs. Stetson, Dec. 3, 1986

Most Blocked Shots
9 vs. Virginia, Feb. 12, 1989
9 vs. Clemson, Jan. 27, 1990
9 by Syracuse vs. North Carolina A&T, March 17, 1988

Most Rebounds
56 vs. Nevada-Reno, Feb. 21, 1989
52 vs. East Tennessee State, Feb. 18, 1987

Most Assists
35 vs. Stetson, Dec. 3, 1986
34 vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga, Nov. 18, 1988

Most Personal Fouls
26 by Missouri vs. Rhode Island, March 17, 1988
26 by Syracuse vs. Rhode Island, March 19, 1988

Season Team Records

Most Points
1330 in 1988-89
1238 in 1986-87

Highest Scoring Average
95.2 in 1986-87 (1238 in 13)
95.0 in 1988-89 (1330 in 14)

Highest Average Scoring Margin
23.4 in 1986-87 (95.2-71.8)

Most Points Allowed
1145 in 1988-89

Highest Scoring Average Per Game Allowed
83.2 in 1989-90 (1082 in 13)

Most Field Goals
486 in 1988-89
464 in 1986-87

Most Field Goals Attempts
922 in 1988-89
850 in 1986-87

Highest Field Goal Percentage
57.7 in Spring 1986 (237 of 411)
54.8 in 1987-88 (330 of 602)

Most Free Throws
287 in 1988-89
231 in 1986-87

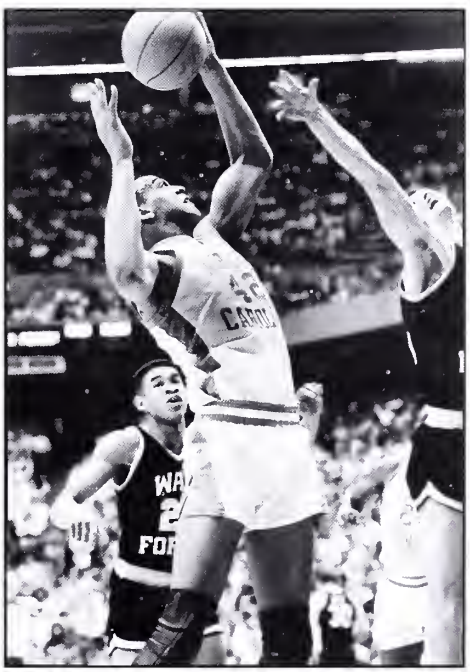
Most Free Throw Attempts
391 in 1988-89
312 in 1986-87

Highest Free Throw Percentage
74.0 in 1986-87 (231 of 312)
73.4 in 1988-89 (287 of 391)

Most Three-Point Field Goals Made
79 in 1986-87
71 in 1988-89

Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts
206 in 1989-90
182 in 1988-89

Highest Three-Point Field Goal Percentage
45.1% in 1986-87 (79 of 175)



Among the Smith Center records owned by former Tar Heel center Scott Williams are career points, field goals, rebounds, steals and blocked shots.

Most Rebounds
544 in 1988-89
528 in 1989-90

Highest Rebounding Average
40.6 in 1989-90 (528 in 13)
38.9 in 1988-89 (544 in 14)

Most Assists
335 in 1986-87
324 in 1988-89

Highest Assist Average
25.8 in 1986-87 (335 in 13)

Most Blocked Shots
60 in 1988-89
54 in 1989-90

Most Steals
135 in 1986-87

Most Personal Fouls
252 in 1988-89

Most Consecutive Victories (including season to season)
18 (from Virginia game, Feb. 26, 1986 through Virginia game, Jan. 16, 1988)

Individual Records

Scoring

Most Points

Game:
37 Lionel Simmons of La Salle, Jan. 9, 1988
35 Derrick Chievous, Missouri vs. Rhode Island, March 17, 1988
35 Len Bias of Maryland, Feb. 20, 1986
34 Ronnie Murphy of Jacksonville, Dec. 13, 1986
33 Dennis Scott of Georgia Tech, Feb. 28, 1990
31 J. R. Reid vs. N.C. State, Jan. 18, 1987
31 Kevin Madden vs.Tennessee-Chattanooga, Nov. 18, 1988
31 Scott Williams vs. Virginia, Jan. 13, 1990

Season:
232 Kevin Madden, 1988-89
214 Scott Williams, 1989-90
210 Kenny Smith, 1986-87

Career:
594 Scott Williams, 1986-90
528 J.R. Reid, 1986-89

Average Per Game

Season:
19.0 Brad Daugherty, Spring 1986 (133 in 7 games)
18.0 J. R. Reid, 1987-88
17.5 Kenny Smith, 1986-87

Career:
19.0 Brad Daugherty, Spring 1986 (133 in 7 games)
15.6 Kenny Smith, 1986-87
15.5 J. R. Reid, 1986-89

Most Games Scoring In Double Figures

Season:
12 by Joe Wolf, 1986-87
12 by Kenny Smith, 1986-87
12 by Steve Bucknall,1988-89
12 by Kevin Madden, 1988-89

Career:
32 Scott Williams, 1986-90
30 J.R. Reid, 1986-89
28 Jeff Lebo, 1986-89

Consecutive Games Scoring in Double Figures

Career:
20 J. R. Reid, 1986-89
16 Kenny Smith, 1986-87

Field Goals

Most Field Goals

Game:
16 Derrick Chievous, Missouri vs. Rhode Island, March 17, 1988
15 Len Bias of Maryland, Feb. 20, 1986
13 J. R. Reid vs. N.C. State, Jan. 18, 1987
13 Kevin Madden vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga, Nov. 18, 1988
13 Kato Armstrong, SMU vs. Notre Dame, March 17, 1988

Season:
98 Kevin Madden, 1988-89
83 Scott Williams, 1989-90
82 Joe Wolf, 1986-87

Career:
234 Scott Williams, 1986-90

Most Field Goal Attempts

Season:
156 Kevin Madden, 1988-89
145 Kenny Smith, 1986-87
143 Rick Fox, 1989-90

Career:
400 Scott Williams, 1986-90
348 Jeff Lebo, 1986-89
312 J. R. Reid, 1986-89

Highest Field Goal Percentage

Game: (Minimum 10 made)
100% by Scott Williams vs. Virginia, Jan. 13, 1990 (12 of 12)
92.9% by J. R. Reid vs. N.C. State, Jan. 18, 1987 (13 of 14)

Season: (Minimum 50 attempted)
72.1% Joe Wolf, Spring 1986 (44 of 61)
65.5% J. R. Reid, 1987-88
63.6% Kevin Madden, 1987-88

Career:
64.3% Joe Wolf, 1986-87 (126 of 196)
61.5% J. R. Reid, 1986-89
61.0% Kevin Madden, 1986-90

Three-Point Field Goals

Most Three-Point Field Goals Made

Game
9 by Dennis Scott of Georgia Tech, Jan. 28, 1989
7 by Dennis Scott of Georgia Tech, Feb. 28, 1990
6 by Jeff Lebo vs. Georgia Tech, Jan. 30, 1988
6 by Jake Morton of Miami (Fla.), Feb. 5, 1990

Season:
25 Jeff Lebo, 1988-89

Career:
72 Jeff Lebo, 1986-89
30 Ranzino Smith, 1986-88

Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts

Game:
18 by Dennis Scott of Georgia Tech, Jan. 28, 1989
15 by Dennis Scott of Georgia Tech, Feb. 28, 1990
14 by Jeff Lebo vs. Iowa, Jan. 7, 1989
14 by Jeff Lebo vs. Temple, Feb. 21, 1988

Season:
73 Kenny Smith, 1986-87
68 Jeff Lebo, 1987-88
62 Steve Bucknall, 1987-88

Career:
179 Jeff Lebo, 1986-89

Highest Three-Point Field Goal Percentage

Game: (Minimum 5 made)
62.5% by Steve Bucknall vs. Clemson, Feb. 25, 1989 (5 of 8)
62.5% by Jeff Lebo vs. Vanderbilt, Dec. 7, 1988 (5 of 8)

Season: (Minimum 20 made)
47.1% by Jeff Lebo, 1986-87 (24 of 51)

Career: (Minimum 50 made)
40.2% by Jeff Lebo, 1986-89 (72 of 179)

Free Throws

Most Free Throws

Game: 11 by J. R. Reid vs. Marquette, Feb. 15, 1987
11 by Steve Bucknall vs. Clemson, Feb. 25, 1989

Season: 54 J. R. Reid, 1986-87
54 Steve Bucknall, 1988-89

Career: 152 J. R. Reid, 1986-89

Most Free Throw Attempts

Game: 17 by J. R. Reid vs. Virginia, Jan. 16, 1988

Season: 77 J. R. Reid, 1987-88
76 J. R. Reid, 1986-87

Career: 201 J. R. Reid, 1986-89

Best Free Throw Percentage

Game: (Minimum 10 made)
100.0% by J. R. Reid vs. Marquette, Feb. 15, 1987 (11 of 11)
100.0% by Steve Bucknall vs. Clemson, Feb. 25, 1989 (11 of 11)

Season: (Minimum 25 made)
90.5% Jeff Lebo, 1988-89 (38 of 42)
88.2% Rick Fox, 1988-89 (30 of 34)

Career: (Minimum 50 made)
84.6% Jeff Lebo, 1986-89 (110 of 130)
80.0% Steve Bucknall, 1986-89 (100 of 125)

Rebounds

Most Rebounds

Game: 19 by Ed Horton of Iowa, Jan. 7, 1989
16 by Rony Seikaly, Syracuse vs. North Carolina A&T, March 17, 1988
15 by Ken Norman of Illinois, Dec. 20, 1986
14 by three Carolina players four different times
14 by Kennell Jones of Towson State, Dec. 3, 1989
14 by Chris Gatling of Old Dominion, Jan. 3, 1990

Season: 105 Scott Williams, 1989-90
104 Scott Williams, 1988-89
97 Joe Wolf, 1986-87

Career: 339 Scott Williams, 1986-90
247 J.R. Reid, 1986-89

Highest Average Per Game

Season: 8.4 J. R. Reid, 1987-88 (92 in 11)
8.1 Brad Daugherty, Spring 1986 (57 in 7)
8.1 Scott Williams, 1989-90 (105 in 13)

Career: 8.1 Brad Daugherty, Spring 1986 (57 in 7)
7.3 J. R. Reid, 1986-89
7.3 Joe Wolf, 1986-87

Most Games Rebounding in Double Figures

Season: 5 Joe Wolf, 1986-87

Career: 10 Scott Williams, 1986-90
7 J.R. Reid, 1986-89

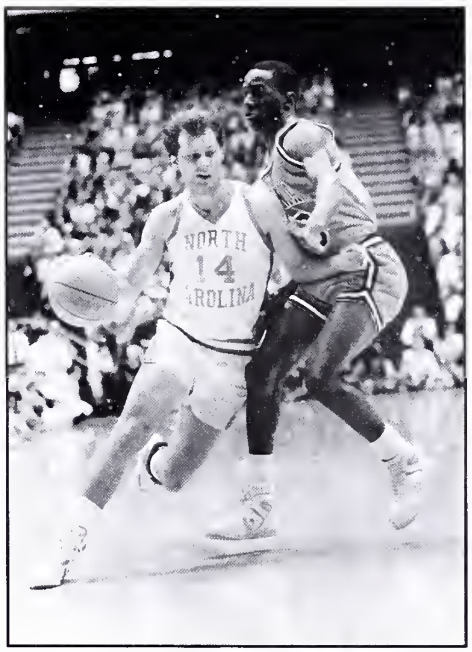
Consecutive Games Rebounding in Double Figures

Career: 3 Joe Wolf, 1986-87
3 J. R. Reid, 1986-89

Assists

Most Assists

Game: 17 by Jeff Lebo vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga, Nov. 18, 1988
17 by Tyrone Bogues of Wake Forest, Feb. 12, 1986



Tar Heel point guard Jeff Lebo played four seasons of basketball in the Smith Center. Among the building records he holds are career three-point field goals made and percentage, career free throw percentage, game and career assists and career steals. (Photo by Jim Hawkins)

Season: 83 King Rice, 1989-90
83 Steve Bucknall, 1988-89
78 Kenny Smith, 1986-87

Career: 205 Jeff Lebo, 1986-89
158 King Rice, Active

Highest Assist Average Per Game

Season: 6.5 Kenny Smith, 1986-87 (78 in 12)
6.4 King Rice, 1989-90 (83 in 13)
6.2 Jeff Lebo, 1986-87 (68 in 11)

Career: 6.6 Kenny Smith, 1986-87 (125 in 19)

Steals

Most Steals

Game: 7 by Howard Evans of Temple, Feb. 21, 1988
6 by Benny Green of Tennessee-Chattanooga, Nov. 18, 1988
6 by Pete Chilcutt vs. DePaul, Dec. 16, 1989
6 by King Rice vs. Georgia Tech, Feb. 28, 1990

Season: 26 Jeff Lebo, 1986-87
24 Rick Fox, 1989-90
23 King Rice, 1989-90

Career: 64 Jeff Lebo, 1986-89
64 Scott Williams, 1986-90

Blocked Shots

Most Blocks

Game: 7 Rony Seikaly, Syracuse vs. North Carolina A&T, March 17, 1988
6 by Derrick Lewis of Maryland, Feb. 20, 1986
5 by Warren Martin vs. Clemson, Feb. 1, 1986
5 by Warren Martin vs. Wake Forest, Feb. 8, 1986
5 by Scott Williams vs. Maryland, Feb. 20, 1988
5 by Scott Williams vs. Clemson, Jan. 27, 1990

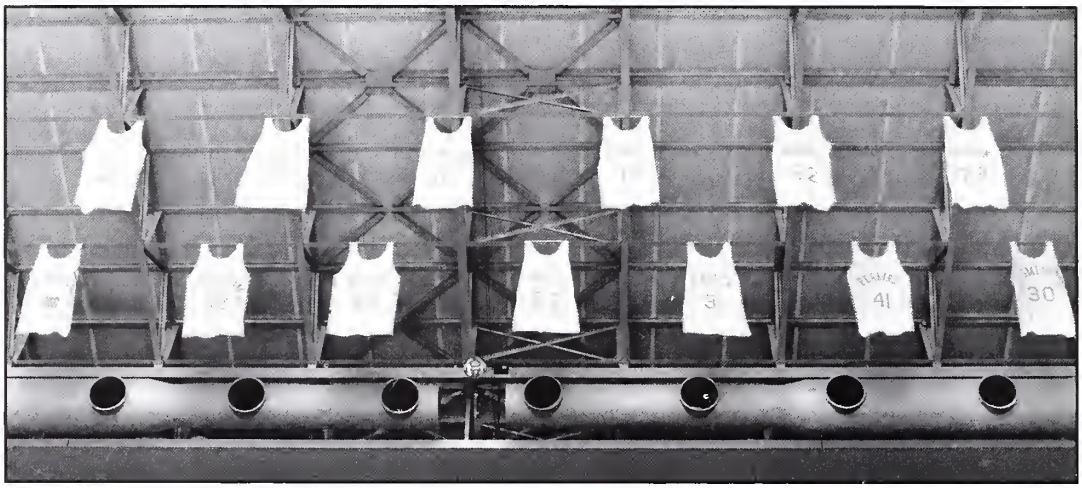
Season: 23 Scott Williams, 1988-89
19 Scott Williams, 1987-88
19 Scott Williams, 1989-90

Career 73 Scott Williams, 1986-90
40 J. R. Reid, 1986-89

THE

Smith Center Jerseys

By Bobby Evans and Jared Forman
Sports Information Student Assistants

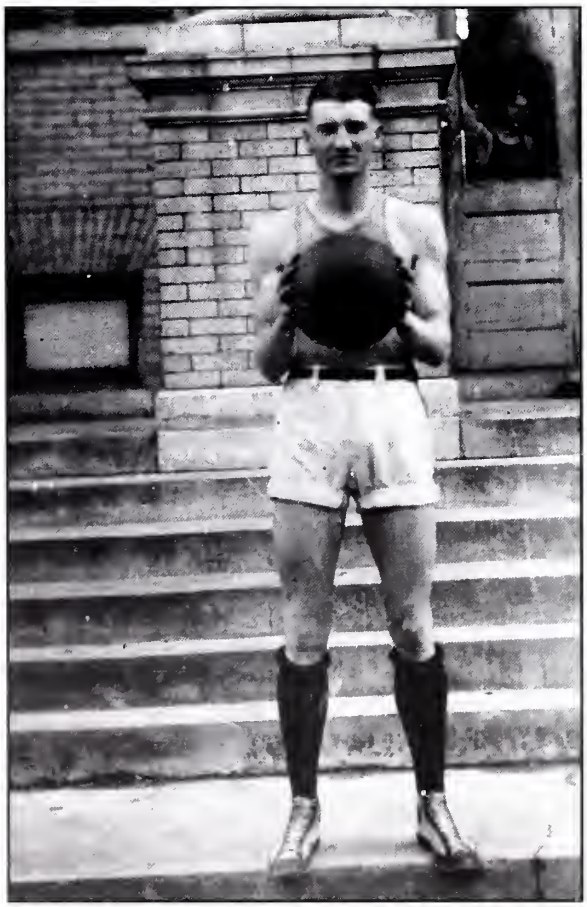


Hanging from the rafters of the Dean E. Smith Center are 13 Tar Heel jerseys, which together serve as a symbolic reminder of Carolina's consistent success in its 80 seasons of college basketball competition. The players that wore those jerseys are a part of the legacy of outstanding competitors who have helped make North Carolina, along with Kentucky, the winningest programs in college basketball history.

When the Smith Center opened in 1986, it was decided the new building needed a proper tribute to honor those who helped make Carolina basketball what it is today. After all, the Smith Center would not exist if it weren't for the players who have worn the Carolina Blue and White over the past 80 seasons. To that end, on Dedication Day, September 6, 1986, 12 jerseys were hung in the rafters in the East endzone. The 13th jersey, belonging to Kenny Smith, was added following the 1986-87 season.

The six jerseys in the front row belong to men who have earned National Player-of-the-Year honors. These numbers have been retired. The seven in the back row belong to men who were named first-team All-Americas twice or more. Their numbers hang in honor of their accomplishments.

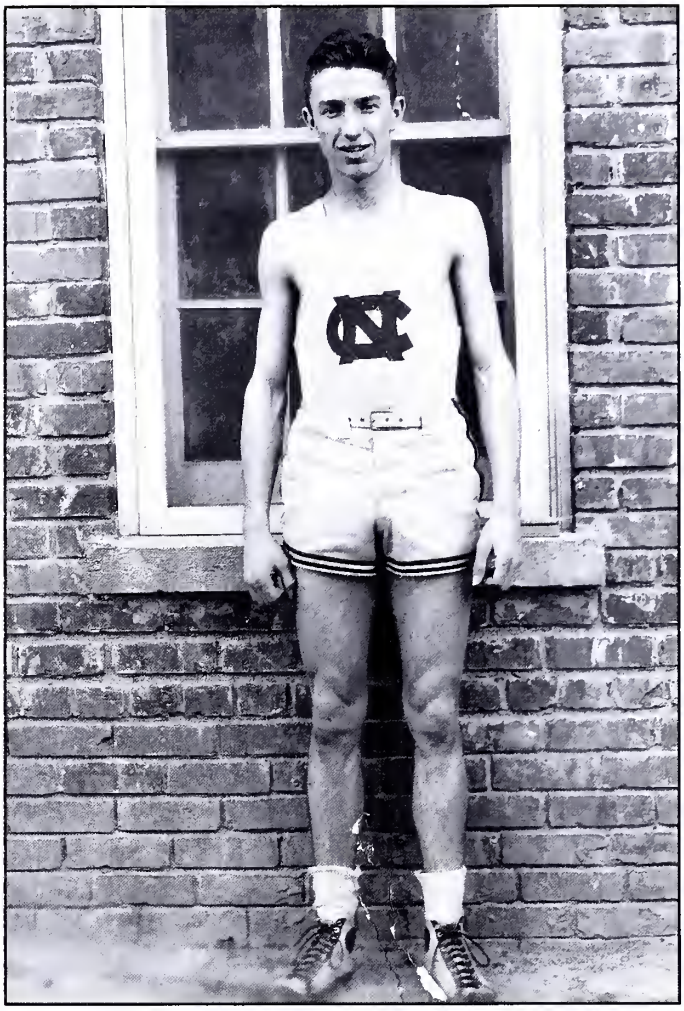
The retired jerseys belong to Jack Cobb (a numeral), George Glamack (#20), Lennie Rosenbluth (#10), Phil Ford (#12), James Worthy (#52) and Michael Jordan (#23). The honored jerseys include those of Cartwright Carmichael (a numeral), Billy Cunningham (#32), Larry Miller (#44), Charlie Scott (#33), Mike O'Koren (#31), Sam Perkins (#41) and Kenny Smith (#30).



Cartwright Carmichael

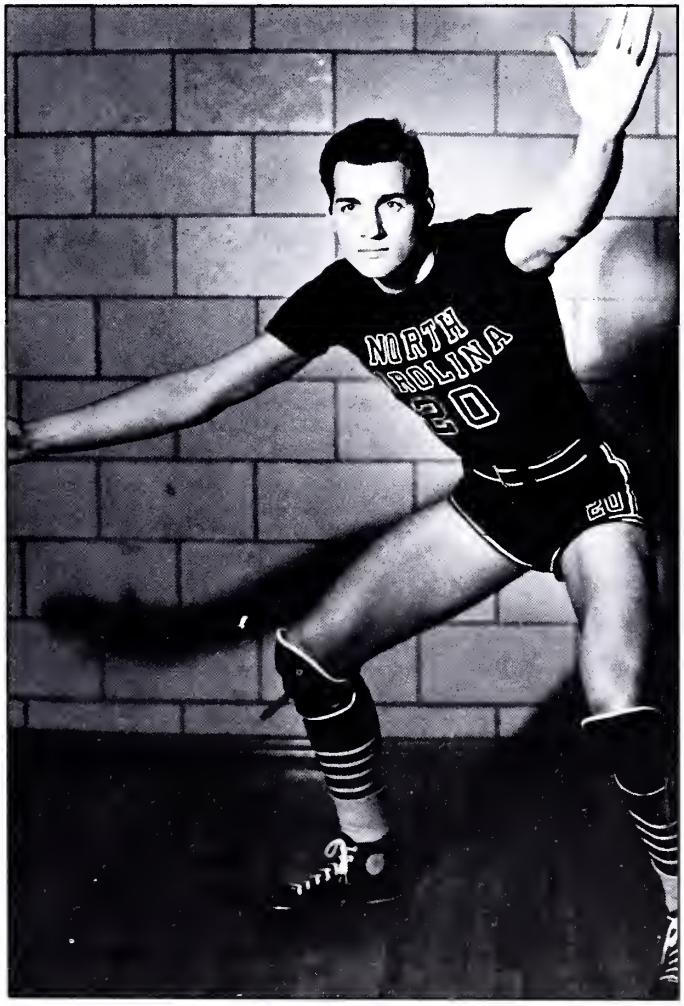
Won first-team All-America honors in 1923, becoming Carolina's first All-America in any sport. Regarded as an excellent shooter in his day and respected as a graceful player overall, Carmichael was tabbed an All-America again in 1924 and garnered All-Southern Conference honors from 1922-24. During his three varsity seasons at Carolina, the Tar Heels were 55-7 and he led teams to two Southern Conference championships and an undefeated season in 1924 good for a national championship as voted by the Helms Foundation. Carmichael and his brother, William D. Carmichael, Jr., are the only brothers to ever play together (1924) on the same Carolina basketball team. A versatile athlete, Carmichael also lettered as an outfielder in baseball.

Jack Cobb



Was a teammate of Carmichael's on the national championship squad in 1924 and was the school's first three-time All-America in any sport. He captained the 1925 squad during his junior year and, in 1926, he earned National Player-of-the-Year accolades from the Helms Foundation. Amazingly, during his three varsity seasons, Cobb averaged 15 points per game while the entire Tar Heel team averaged only 35. Known as "Mr. Basketball," Cobb was a 6'2" forward who could do it all. He was a slick passer and a great rebounder in addition to being a scoring threat. Shortly after he graduated from UNC, Cobb was involved in an automobile accident in which he lost part of his left leg. Nevertheless, he devoted most of his spare time to coaching Little League baseball teams. He died in 1966 at the age of 62. Cobb is a member of the Helms Hall of Fame and the North Carolina Sports Hall of Fame.

Career UNC Stats	Years	Games	PPG
	3	73	15.0



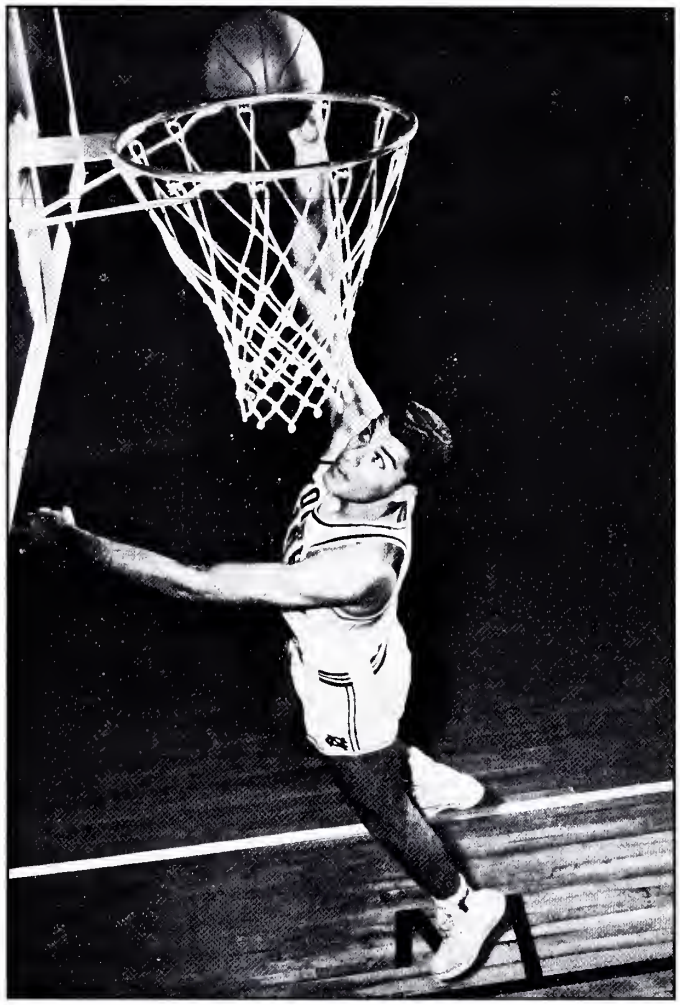
George Glamack

#20

Had an amazing career as a player who literally could not see the rim on the basket. He shot the ball according to the lines on the court, thus his nickname, "The Blind Bomber." In 1940 and 1941, he was named All-Southern Conference, All-America and National Player-of-the-Year by the Helms Foundation. A master at maneuvering in the paint, Glamack had a deadly hook shot with either hand, which helped him lead Carolina to a 1940 Southern Conference championship. As captain of the 1941 Tar Heels, he averaged 20.6 points per game, an incredible mark for the 1940s. He led the 1941 team to UNC's first appearance ever in the NCAA Tournament. He played five seasons in the professional ranks in the 1940s. Glamack always hoped his career would be an inspiration to other handicapped persons who dreamed of participating in organized sports.

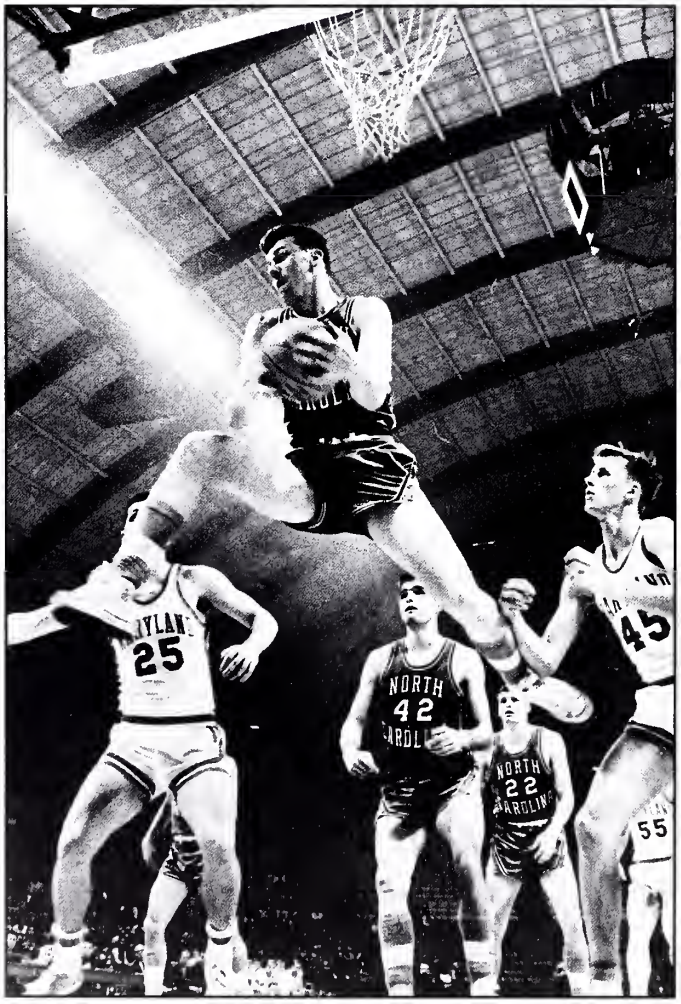
Lennie Rosenbluth

#10



Led the Tar Heels to a perfect 32-0 season in 1957 as Carolina won the national championship game in triple overtime over the Kansas Jayhawks and Wilt Chamberlain. The Helms Foundation's 1957 National Player-of-the-Year, Rosenbluth set UNC records for scoring average in a season and a career, with 28.0 and 26.9 points per game respectively, both of which still stand. He currently holds nine school records, and his 2,045 career points—third in Carolina history—was tops in the Tar Heel record books for 21 years. Rosenbluth was a three-time All-ACC selection and was tabbed ACC Player and ACC Athlete-of-the-Year in 1957. Born in the Bronx in 1933, Rosenbluth chose to attend UNC in large measure because then Carolina Head Coach Frank McGuire was also from New York City. After his career as a Tar Heel, he played for a brief time in the NBA before becoming a high school teacher and basketball coach in Florida.

Career UNC Stats	Years	Games	PPG	RPG
	3	76	26.9	10.5



Billy Cunningham

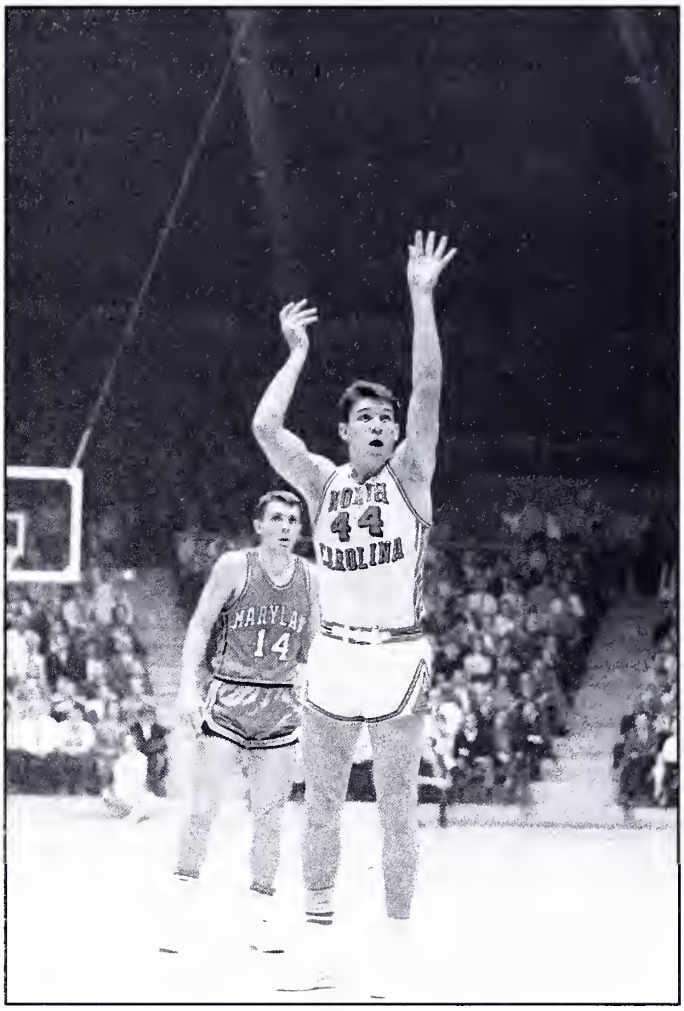
#32

Nicknamed "The Kangaroo Kid" for his exceptional leaping ability, he gained notoriety for leading the ACC in rebounding three years in a row. Cunningham still holds six of eight UNC rebounding records, and is the second-leading rebounder in Tar Heel history. He was named ACC Player-of-the-Year in 1965, All-ACC three times and first-team All-America twice. He led the ACC in scoring two years in a row, with 26.0 points per game in 1964 and 25.4 in 1965. Cunningham was tabbed as Carolina's MVP three straight years and twice he made the All-ACC Tournament team despite not playing in the finals either year. In 1965, the College Sports Information Directors of America named him to its Academic All-America team. Cunningham was picked in the first round of the NBA draft in 1965 by the Philadelphia 76ers. He played 11 years of professional basketball, including two years in the ABA and nine years in the NBA, and he coached the 76ers to the 1983 NBA Championship. He was inducted into the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass. in 1985 and currently is the vice president of the Miami Heat franchise in the NBA.

Career UNC Stats	Years	Games	PPG	RPG
	3	69	24.8	15.4

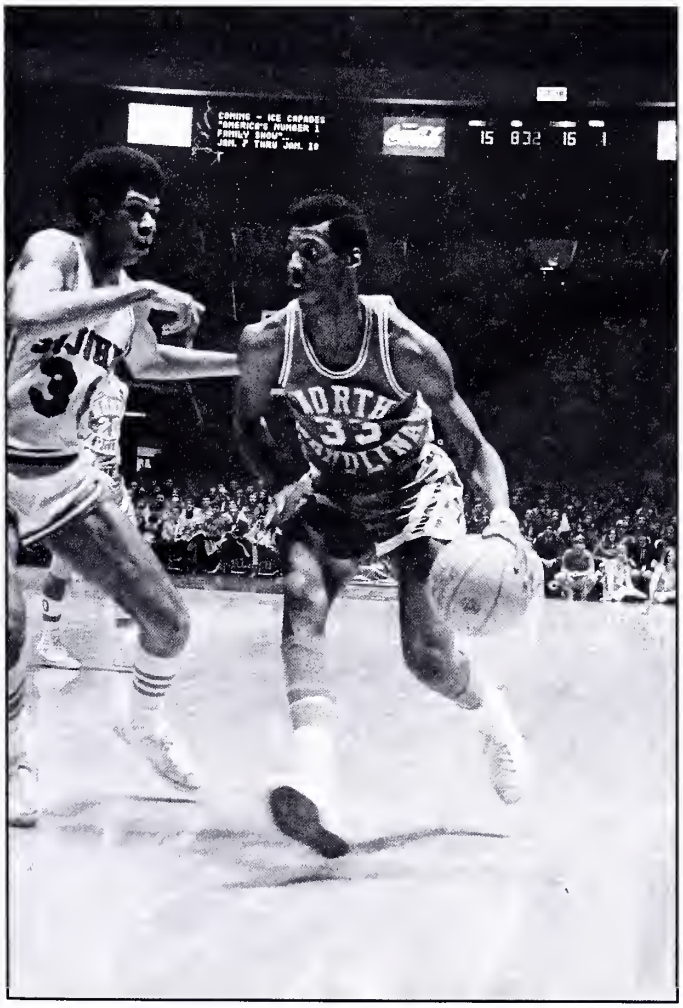
Larry Miller

#44



Led UNC to ACC titles and the NCAA Final Four in 1967 and 1968 and was named All-America and ACC Player-of-the-Year both of those years. The ACC Athlete-of-the-Year in 1968, Miller was one of only two players ever to be MVP of the ACC Tournament on two occasions. He once scored in double figures a school-record 64 consecutive games and is still UNC's sixth-leading scorer and eighth-leading rebounder. His rebounding statistics are even more impressive considering his 6'4" size. Miller was named to the NCAA All-East Regional teams in both 1967 and 1968 and he was also on the all-tournament team in the 1968 Final Four. He played one of the greatest games in ACC Tournament history in the 1967 finals, hitting 13 of 14 field goals and scoring 32 points in an 82-73 victory over Duke. Miller, a left-handed shooter, used his deadly outside shooting in the professional ranks, playing for seven full seasons in the ABA. In the 1971-72 season, he averaged 18.4 points per game for the Carolina Cougars, including one game in which he scored an ABA record 67 points.

Career UNC Stats	Years	Games	PPG	RPG
	3	91	21.8	9.2



Charlie Scott

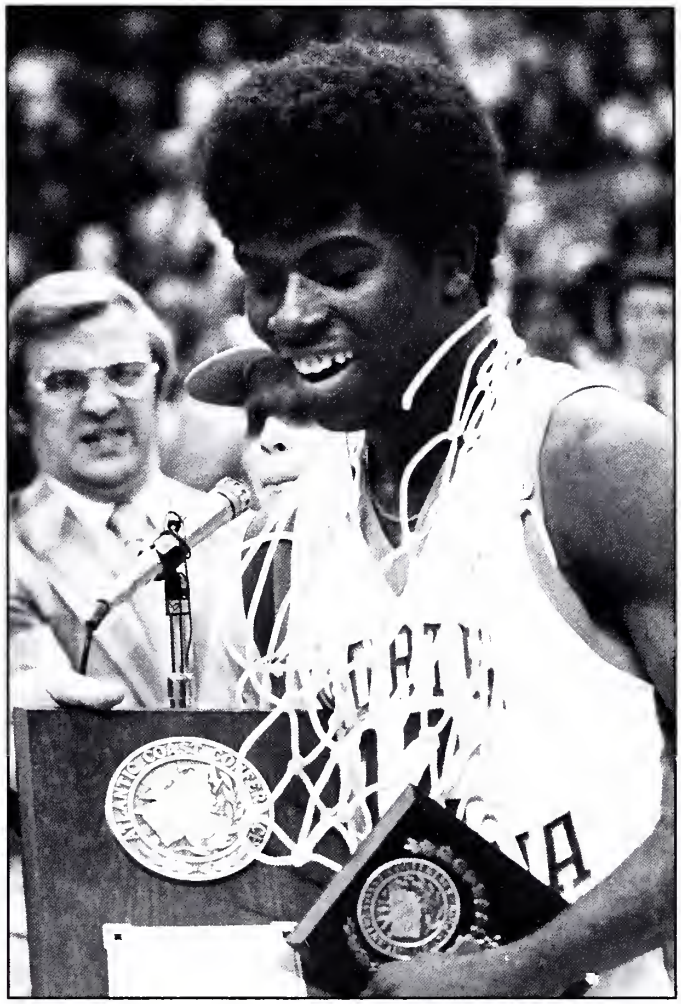
#33

A superb all-around athlete, he helped direct UNC to its second and third straight Final Fours in 1968 and '69, in the days when a conference was allowed to send only one team to the NCAA Tournament. He was a first-team All-America in 1969 and 1970 and a three-time All-ACC selection. He was named UNC's MVP his junior and senior years, MVP of the East Regionals in the NCAA Tournament in 1969 and ACC Athlete-of-the-Year in 1970. Scott is UNC's fifth-leading career scorer, 18th-leading rebounder and is 13th in assists. He scored 40 points in the ACC Tournament finals against Duke in 1969, rallying Carolina from a nine-point halftime deficit to an 11-point victory. In 1970, he led the ACC in scoring with 27.1 points per game and was named to the 1970 CoSIDA Academic All-America Team. Scott played for the 1968 Gold Medal-winning U.S. Olympic Team, and he played 10 seasons of professional basketball.

Career UNC Stats	Years	Games	PPG	RPG
	3	91	22.1	7.1

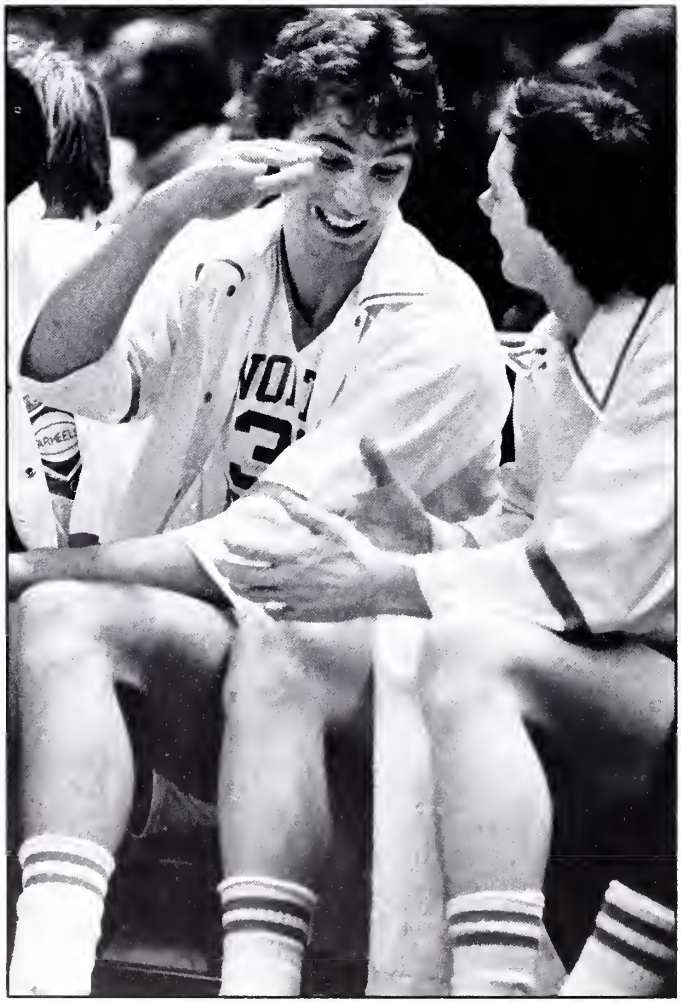
Phil Ford

#12



Now an assistant coach at Carolina, he is one of college basketball's all-time best guards and is perhaps best remembered for running Dean Smith's famed "Four Corners Offense" with tremendous precision. He is UNC's all-time leading scorer with 2,290 points and he ranks second in assists with 753. A three-time All-America in 1976, 1977 and 1978 and the 1978 National Player-of-the-Year, Ford directed Carolina to three straight first-place ACC regular-season finishes as well as ACC Tournament titles in 1975 and 1977. Ford played on the 1976 Gold Medal-winning U.S. Olympic Team under the leadership of Coach Smith, and is one of only eight players under Smith to start in the first game of his freshman year. Ford, in fact, was the first player tabbed for that honor by the veteran coach. The ACC Athlete-of-the-Year in 1977 and 1978 and the ACC Player-of-the-Year the latter season, Ford scored a career-high 34 points in a 1978 victory over Duke in his last regular-season game at Carmichael Auditorium to give the Tar Heels the ACC title. Ford's teams went 99-24 in his four seasons at UNC, while he compiled impressive shooting statistics of 52.7% from the field and 80.8% from the line. (Photo by Garren Lobraico)

Career UNC Stats	Years	Games	PPG	APG
	4	123	18.6	6.1



Mike O'Koren

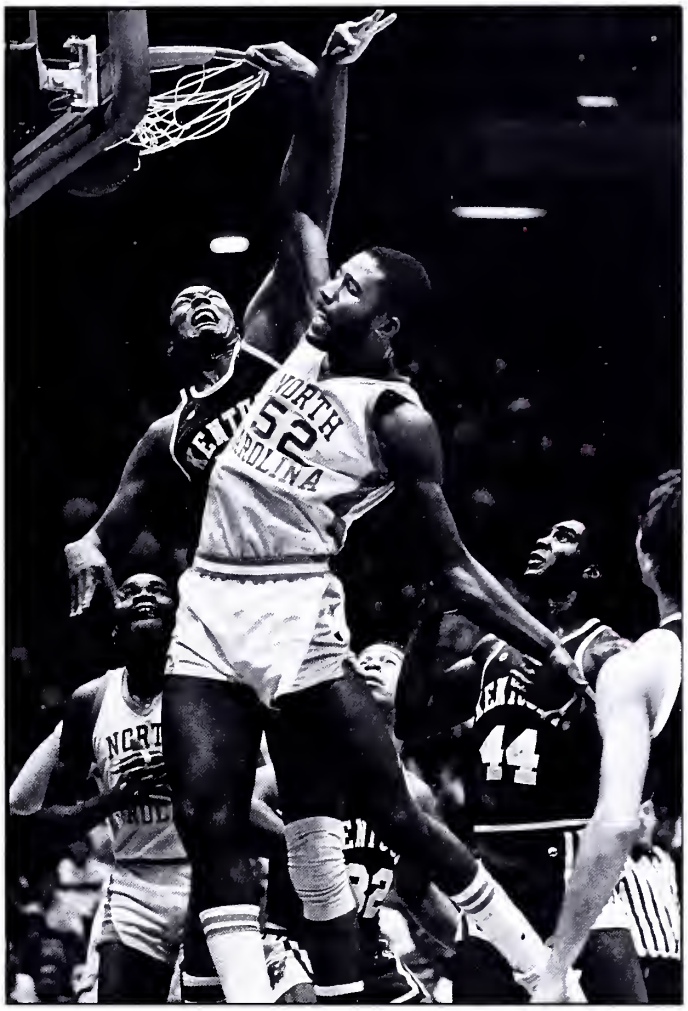
#31

Known for being a solid all-around player, he currently ranks among school leaders in scoring (11th), rebounding (10th) and assists (12th). He won first-team All-America honors in 1979 and 1980. O'Koren led the ACC in field goal percentage as a sophomore (64.3) and ranked second nationally. A four-year starter, he scored 21 points in the 1977 ACC Tournament finals against Virginia to lead the Tar Heels to victory, and he had a career-high 31 points in the NCAA semifinals in a win over Nevada-Las Vegas. The 1977 and 1979 All-ACC Tournament selection had a sensational game against Duke as a junior with 17 points, 20 rebounds, seven assists and four steals and he held Blue Devil star Gene Banks scoreless in the second half of that 74-68 UNC victory. O'Koren co-captained the 1979 U.S. Pan American Games team, which captured the Gold Medal, and he later played eight seasons in the pro ranks. (Photo by Sally Sather)

Career UNC Stats	Years	Games	PPG	RPG
	4	117	15.1	7.0

James Worthy

#52



Led Carolina to its third national championship in 1982 with a career-high 28 points against Georgetown in the finals. He was named MVP of the ACC Tournament and the NCAA East Regionals as well as first-team All-America and co-National Player-of-the-Year his junior season. Worthy missed the second half of his freshman year with a broken ankle, but he came back to average 14.2 points per game and finish third in the ACC in rebounding as a sophomore. He helped Carolina reach the national championship game in 1981 with his outstanding play in the ACC Tournament and NCAA West Regionals. After consulting with Coach Smith, Worthy passed up his final year of eligibility to become the first player selected in the 1982 NBA draft, chosen by the Los Angeles Lakers. He has gone on to become an NBA All-Star and he has won three world championships with the Lakers. He was named the Most Valuable Player of the 1988 NBA Finals against Detroit. Worthy's intelligence and court presence make him much more valuable than any statistics could reveal, and he is especially well-known for his clutch play in pressure situations. (Photo by Al Steele)

Career UNC Stats	Years	Games	PPG	RPG
	3	84	14.5	7.4

Sam Perkins

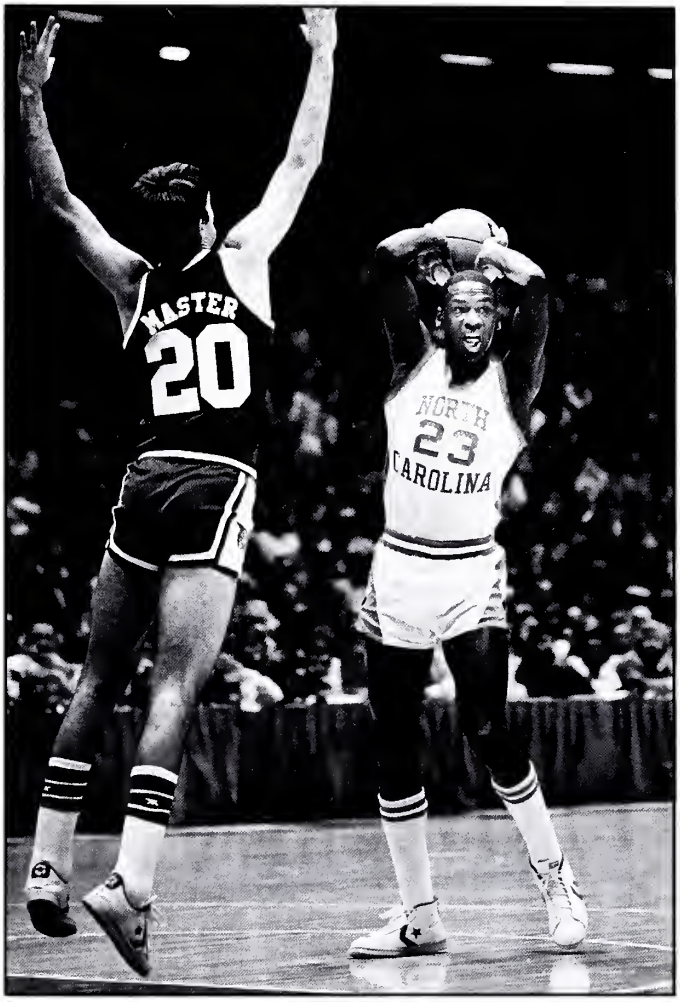
#41

A 6'9" center/forward with long arms and an uncanny jumper, he is Carolina's all-time leading rebounder and second-leading scorer. He is one of only three Tar Heels to be first-team All-America three times, the others being Ford and Cobb. Perkins was also a three-time All-ACC selection from 1982-84 and was ACC Rookie-of-the-Year and MVP of the ACC Tournament in 1981. He went to the Final Four in 1981 and 1982 with his Tar Heel teammates and was named to All-Regional teams both years as well as the All-Final Four team in 1982 when UNC won the national crown. He played with Tar Heel teammate Michael Jordan on the 1983 U.S. Pan American Games team and the 1984 Olympic team, both of which won Gold Medals. He played his first six NBA seasons with the Dallas Mavericks and now plays for the Los Angeles Lakers with former UNC teammate and Tar Heel great James Worthy. (Photo by Hugh Morton)

Career UNC Stats	Years	Games	PPG	RPG
	4	135	15.9	8.6

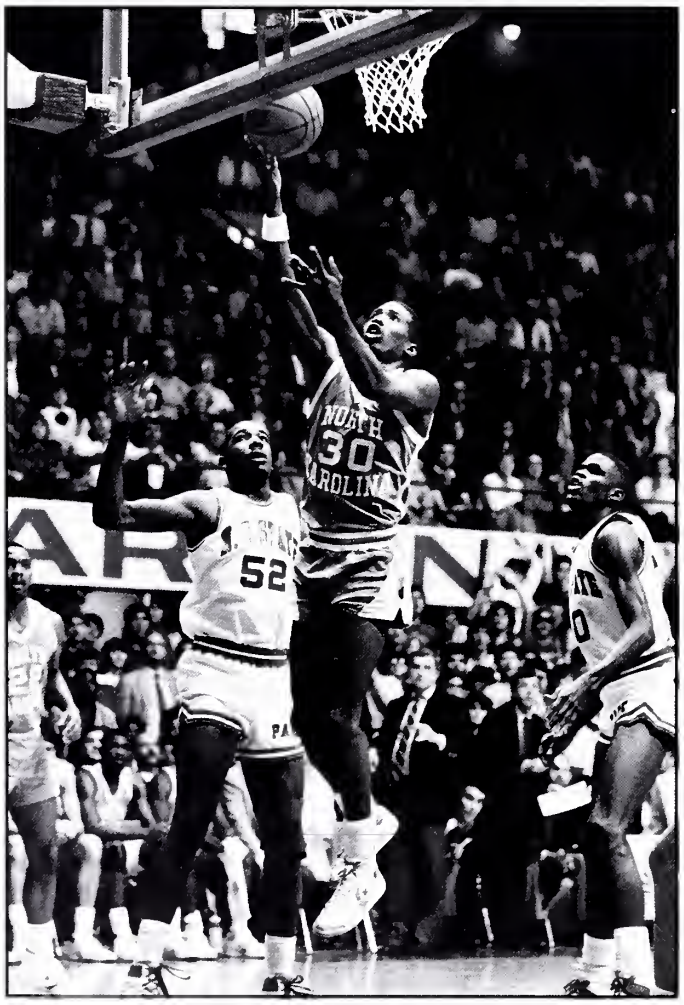
Michael Jordan

#23



Was one of the most electrifying Carolina players ever. As a freshman, Jordan hit a jumper with 17 seconds left to give UNC its third national title in 1982, and he was named ACC Rookie-of-the-Year due in part to his 13.5 scoring average. He is one of only eight freshmen under Dean Smith to have started the first game of his career. Against Virginia in 1983, Jordan won the game with a last-minute steal and dunk, and he sent a game versus Tulane into overtime earlier that season with a steal and a 35-foot jumper at the end of regulation as UNC went on to win in triple overtime. Jordan led the ACC in scoring in 1984 with 19.4 points per game and was subsequently named ACC Player and Athlete-of-the-Year, adding to his 1983 and 1984 National Player-of-the-Year kudos. He was the leading scorer on both the 1984 U.S. Olympic team and 1983 U.S. Pan American Games team, both of which won Gold Medals. Jordan passed up his final year of eligibility after consulting with Coach Smith and entered the NBA draft, where he was chosen third by the Chicago Bulls. He has gone on to be a superstar in the pro ranks with Chicago, and he is widely considered to be Julius Erving's successor as the NBA's international ambassador of basketball. (Photo by Al Steele)

Career UNC Stats	Years	Games	PPG	RPG
	3	101	17.7	5.0

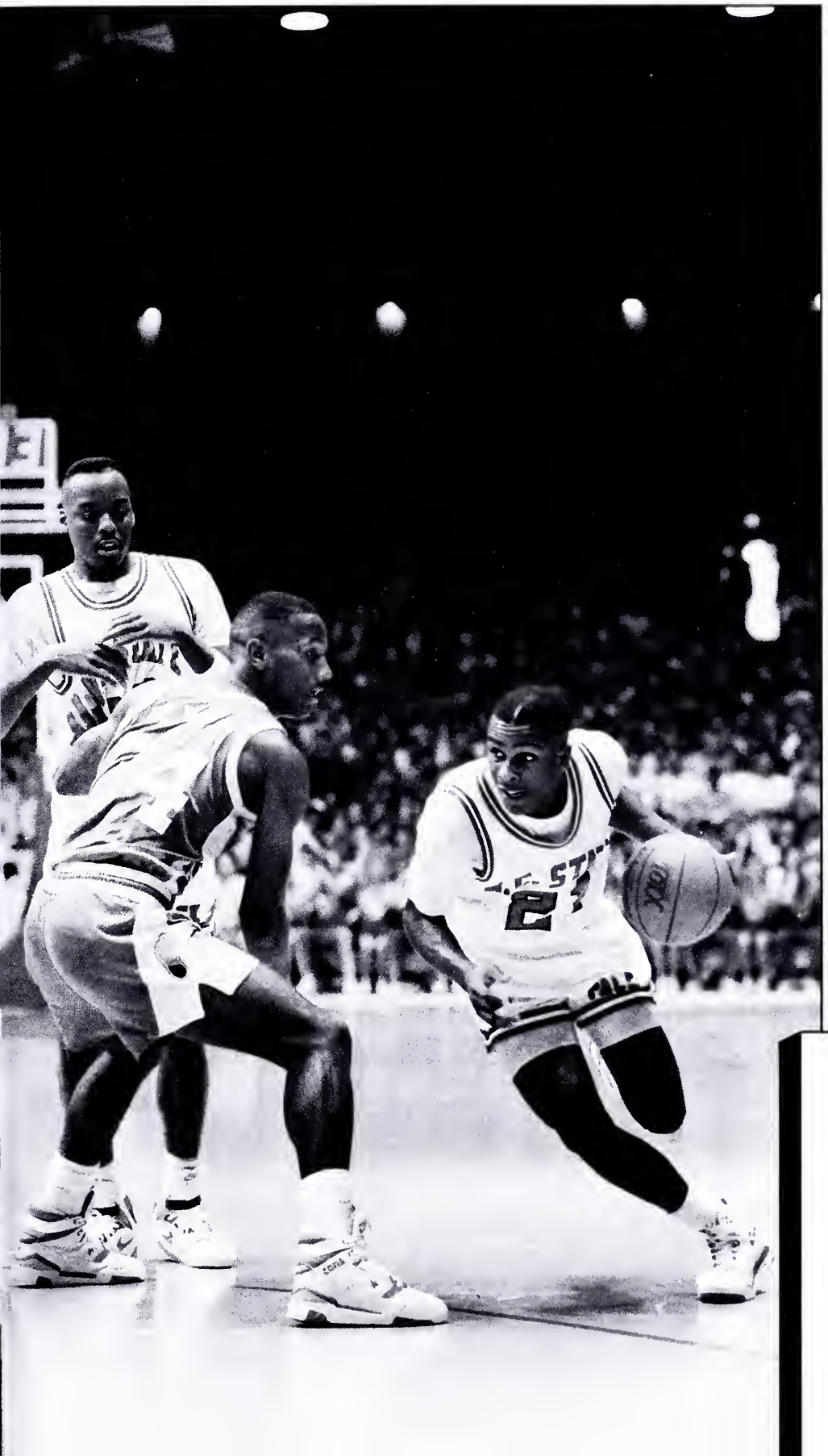


Kenny Smith

#30

A unanimous first-team All-America his senior season, he was named National Player-of-the-Year by **Basketball Times** in 1987. That same year, Smith was an All-ACC choice, leading the Tar Heels in scoring with 16.9 points per game as well as in assists with 209. One of only eight freshmen under Dean Smith to start the first game of his career, he had 86 assists in NCAA Tournament play, which was then the most in that storied event's history. Smith led UNC to undefeated ACC marks in both 1984 and 1987, and he poured in a career-high 41 points during that 1987 season in a 108-99 comeback win at Clemson. Smith finished his career as Carolina's all-time assist leader with 768. His game-high 23 points against the Soviet Union in the championship game of the FIBA World Championships propelled the U.S. team to a Gold Medal-clinching victory in 1986. Smith won the Patterson Medal, the highest athletic award at Carolina, as the top senior athlete on campus in 1987. Smith now plays for the Houston Rockets of the NBA, after playing his first three years with the NBA's Sacramento Kings and Atlanta Hawks. (Photo by Sally Sather)

Career UNC Stats	Years	Games	PPG	APG
	4	127	12.9	6.0



The 1990-91 Opponents

1990 Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions Pairings
Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.

Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions Preview

The Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions was created in 1988 to revive the spirit of the Dixie Classic, the successful holiday tournament played in Raleigh during the 1950s and 1960s which showcased the Atlantic Coast Conference. Held in the Charlotte Coliseum each year, the Tournament is structured to pit an ACC host against three national basketball powers. North Carolina and N.C. State alternately host the Tournament.

In the opening round of play, the Tar Heels meet South Carolina for the first time since the 1972 NCAA Eastern Regionals. With the addition of scoring threats Edmond Wilson and Jamie Watson, the Gamecocks will be striving for their second NCAA Tournament berth in the past three years in 1990-91.

In the other first-round contest, the Cougars of Houston take on the Iowa State Cyclones. An NCAA Tournament entry last year, the Cougar squad returns seven players, including three starters—Craig Upchurch, Byron Smith and Derrick Daniels. The Cyclones welcome back four of their starters from the 1989-90 season and add red-shirt freshman Mike Bergman who averaged 24.1 points and 10.5 rebounds as a high school senior.

Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions First-Round Opponent

University of South Carolina

Friday, November 30, 1990, 9:00 p.m.
Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.

Head Coach George Felton

Guard Jo Jo English

Location: Columbia, S.C.
Enrollment: 25,692
Colors: Garnet and Black
Conference: Metro
Nickname: Fighting Gamecocks
School Founded: 1801
Home Court and Capacity: Frank McGuire Arena (12,401)
President: Dr. Arthur K. Smith (U.S. Naval Academy)
Athletic Director: King Dixon (South Carolina '59)
Head Coach: George Felton (South Carolina)
Felton's Record at South Carolina: 67-49, 4 years
Felton's Career Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coaches: Eddie Payne, Jimmy Black, Joe Dooley
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Jo Jo English	6-4	Jr.	G	15.3	4.8
Michael Glover	6-5	Sr.	F	6.0	4.4
Barry Manning	6-4	Jr.	G	13.8	3.8
Joe Rhett	6-8	Jr.	F	11.0	7.9
Jeff Roulston	7-0	Jr.	C	8.6	5.7

Other Returning Lettermen: Obrad Ignjatovic, 6-10, Jr., F; Troy McKoy, 6-7, Jr., G/F; Stefan Eggers, 6-10, So., F; Chris Leso, 6-8, So., F; Bojan Popovic, 6-3, Jr., G.
1989-90 Record: 14-14
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 6-8/Fifth
Series Record: UNC leads 53-20
Last Meeting: UNC 92-69 in 1972 NCAA Eastern Regional Semifinals at Morgantown, W.Va.
Sports Information Director: Kerry Tharp (Office Phone: 803-777-5204, Home Phone: 803-776-0382)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Brian Binette (Home Phone: 803-736-9444)

University of Houston

Head Coach Pat Foster

Guard Byron Smith

Location: Houston, Texas
Enrollment: 32,000
Colors: Scarlet and White
Conference: Southwest
Nickname: Cougars
School Founded: 1927
Home Court and Capacity: Hofheinz Pavilion (10,060)
President: Dr. Margueritte Ross Barnette (Antioch)
Athletic Director: Rudy Davalos (Southwest Texas State)
Head Coach: Pat Foster (Arkansas)
Foster's Record at Houston: 78-47, 4 years
Foster's Career Collegiate Record: 212-96, 10 years
Assistant Coaches: Tommy Jones, Alvin Brooks, Ray Harton
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Derrick Daniels	6-2	Sr.	G	9.5	2.5
Byron Smith	6-3	Sr.	G	16.3	3.0
Craig Upchurch	6-8	Jr.	F	13.1	7.0

Other Returning Lettermen: Alvaro Teheran, 7-1, Sr., C; Darrell Mickens, 6-5, Sr., F; Roger Fernandez, 6-9, Jr., F.
1989-90 Record: 25-8
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 13-3/Second
Series Record: UNC leads 3-1
Last Meeting: UNC 68-63 in 1982 NCAA Final Four at New Orleans, La.
Sports Information Director: Ted Nance (Office Phone: 713-749-7273; Home Phone: 713-583-8113)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Rick Poulter (Home Phone: 713-489-7364)

Iowa State University

Head Coach Johnny Orr

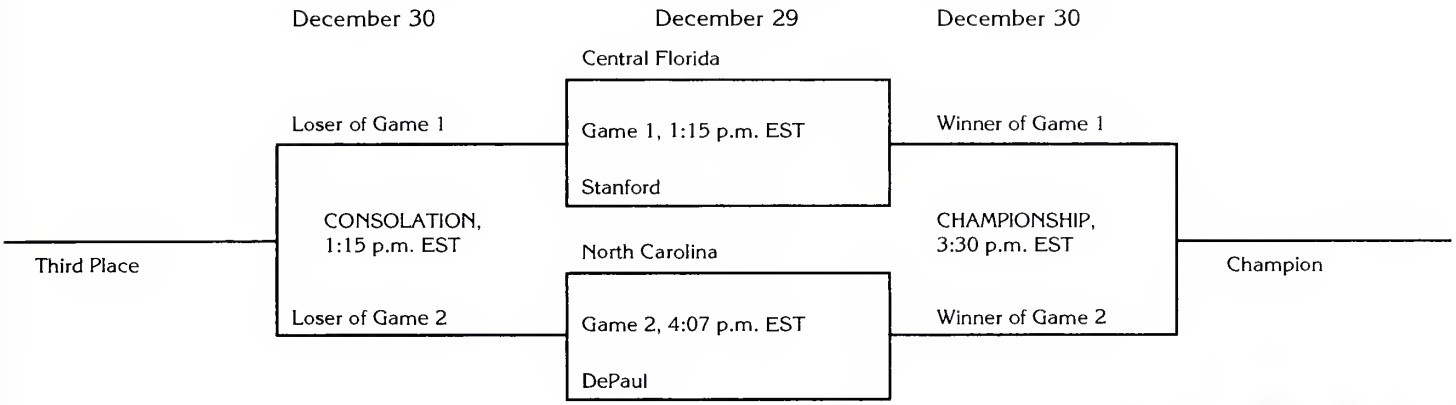
Center Victor Alexander

Location: Ames, Iowa
Enrollment: 25,489
Colors: Cardinal and Gold
Conference: Big Eight
Nickname: Cyclones
School Founded: 1868
Home Court and Capacity: James H. Hilton Coliseum (14,020)
President: Dr. Gordon Eaton (Wesleyan '51)
Athletic Director: Max Urick (Ohio Wesleyan '61)
Head Coach: Johnny Orr (Beloit '49)
Orr's Record at Iowa State: 155-141, 10 years
Orr's Career Collegiate Record: 399-290, 25 years
Assistant Coaches: Jim Hallihan, Ric Wesley, Steve Krafcisin
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Victor Alexander	6-9	Sr.	C	19.7	8.7
Doug Collins	6-1	Jr.	G/F	12.0	4.8
Brian Pearson	6-2	Jr.	G	4.8	1.1
Justus Thigpen	6-2	Fr.	G	8.9	2.6

Other Returning Lettermen: Paul Doerrfeld, 6-7, Sr., F; Phil Kuntz, 6-9, Sr., G.
1989-90 Record: 10-18
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 4-10/Sixth
Series Record: First Meeting
Sports Information Director: Dave Starr (Office Phone: 515-294-3372)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Tom Kroeschell (Home Phone: 515-232-1459); Denise Seomin (Home Phone: 515-233-2109)

1990 Red Lobster Classic Pairings
Orlando Arena, Orlando, Fla.



Red Lobster Classic Preview

Carolina squares off against a young, but talented DePaul squad in the first round of the Red Lobster Classic at the Orlando Arena December 29. The Blue Demons return all five of their starters from last year and carry the momentum gathered from a 17-8 finish to the 1990 regular season that left them just short of an NCAA invitation. Junior standouts David Booth and Stephen Howard lead the way for Joey Meyer's club.

In the other first-round game, the Stanford Cardinal squares off against the host Knights of Central Florida. The Cardinal return all five starters from last year's squad, including All-America candidate Adam Keefe, who in 1990 averaged 20 points and led the Pac-10 in rebounding. Ken Leeks, a member of the 1989 All-Red Lobster Classic Team, who poured in 21 points against Georgia in last season's tournament, returns to lead the Knights.

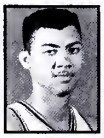
Carolina's game with DePaul in the first round will be nationally televised by ABC Sports. The other three games in the tournament will be carried in the state of Florida by the Sunshine Network.

Red Lobster Classic First-Round Opponent

DePaul University

Saturday, December 29, 1990, 4:07 p.m.
Orlando Arena, Orlando, Fla.

Head Coach Joey Meyer


Forward David Booth

Location: Chicago, Ill.
Enrollment: 15,387
Colors: Royal Blue and Scarlet
Conference: Independent
Nickname: Blue Demons
School Founded: 1898
Home Court and Capacity: Rosemont Horizon (17,500)
President: Rev. John T. Richardson, C.M.
Athletic Director: Bill Bradshaw (La Salle '69)
Head Coach: Joey Meyer (DePaul '71)
Meyer's Record at DePaul: 128-61, 6 years
Meyer's Career Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coaches: Robert Collins, Ken Burmeister, Jay Goedert, Rich Kolimas
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
David Booth	6-7	Jr.	F	16.9	6.1
Terry Davis	6-4	So.	G	9.8	3.4
Melvon Foster	6-3	Sr.	G	6.2	3.2
Kevin Holland	6-7	Sr.	F	8.2	7.2
Stephen Howard	6-9	Jr.	C	14.4	8.1

Other Returning Lettermen: Chuckie Murphey, 6-0, Jr., G; Bill Heppner, 6-8, Jr., C/F; Curtis Price, 6-6, So., F; Brad Niemann, 6-3, Jr., G.
1989-90 Record: 20-15
Series Record: UNC leads 2-1
Last Meeting: UNC 70-51 on December 16, 1989 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Tim Stephens (Office Phone: 312-362-8545; Home Phone: 708-215-0472)
Assistant Sports Information Director: John Lanctot (Home Phone: 312-528-2644)

University of Central Florida

Head Coach Joe Dean

Center Ken Leeks

Location: Orlando, Fla.
Enrollment: 22,000
Colors: Black and Gold
Conference: American South
Nickname: Knights
School Founded: 1963
Home Court and Capacity: University of Central Florida Gym (2,456)
President: Dr. Steven Actman (UCLA '67)
Athletic Director: Gene McDowell (Florida State '63)
Head Coach: Joe Dean (Mississippi State '76)
Dean's Record at UCF: 7-21, 1 year
Dean's Career Collegiate Record: 144-66, 7 years
Assistant Coaches: Bret Campbell, Tim Thomas
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Ken Leeks	6-9	Jr.	C	15.0	9.0
Anthony Haynes	6-1	Sr.	G	6.6	3.7
Mike Boles	6-6	Jr.	F	4.9	4.7

Other Returning Lettermen: Tommy Tormohlen, 6-5, So., G; Ross Breunig, 6-10, Sr., C; Eddie Hammerberg, 6-5, So., G.
1989-90 Record: 7-21
Series Record: UNC leads 1-0
Last Meeting: UNC 92-42 on December 2, 1989 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Assistant Sports Information Director: John Marini (Office Phone: 407-275-2729; Home Phone: 407-282-1118)

Stanford University

Head Coach Mike Montgomery

Center Adam Keefe

Location: Stanford, Calif.
Enrollment: 6,566
Colors: Cardinal and White
Conference: Pacific-10
Nickname: Cardinal
School Founded: 1891
Home Court and Capacity: Maples Pavilion (7,500)
President: Dr. Donald Kennedy (Harvard '52)
Athletic Director: Alan Cummings
Head Coach: Mike Montgomery (Long Beach State '68)
Montgomery's Record at Stanford: 80-44, 4 years
Montgomery's Career Collegiate Record: 234-121, 12 years
Assistant Coaches: Ernie Kent, Doug Oliver
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Kenny Ammann	6-3	Sr.	G	9.3	1.6
Adam Keefe	6-9	Jr.	C	20.0	9.1
Andrew Vlahov	6-7	Sr.	F	9.2	6.6
Deshon Wingate	6-7	Sr.	F	10.0	5.3

Other Returning Lettermen: John Patrick, 6-4, Sr., G; Marcus Lollie, 6-0, So., G; Kenny Hicks, 6-3, So., G; Paul Garrett, 6-9, So., F.
1989-90 Record: 18-12
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 9-9/Sixth
Series Record: UNC leads 5-0
Last Meeting: UNC 87-76 on November 28, 1988 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Tri-Sports Information Directors: Bob Vazquez (Office Phone: 415-723-4418; Home Phone: 415-791-0441); Steve Raczynski (Home Phone: 415-369-8503); Gary Migdol (Home Phone: 408-736-1228)

University of Alabama

Saturday, December 15, 1990
7:30 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Wimp Sanderson

Forward Melvin Cheatum

Location: Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Enrollment: 19,000
Colors: Crimson and White
Conference: Southeastern
Nickname: Crimson Tide
School Founded: 1831
Home Court and Capacity: Coleman Coliseum (15,043)
President: Dr. Roger Sayers (Illinois)
Athletic Director: Cecil "Hootie" Ingram (Alabama '55)
Head Coach: Wimp Sanderson (Florence State '59)
Sanderson's Record at Alabama: 218-100, 10 years
Sanderson's Career Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coaches: Kevin Gray, David Hobbs, Gregg Polinsky
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Melvin Cheatum	6-8	Sr.	F/C	15.7	6.7
Robert Horry	6-9	Jr	F	13.1	6.2
Gary Wait	6-2	Sr.	G	4.7	4.8

Other Returning Lettermen: Ernest Brown, 6-1, Sr., G; Marcus Campbell, 6-7, Jr., F; Bryant Lancaster, 6-3, Sr., G; Anthony Lawrence, 6-8, So., F; Kenneth Rice, 6-4, So., G; Darby Rich, 6-4, Jr., G; Marcus Webb, 6-8, Jr., F/C.
1989-90 Record: 26-9
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 12-6/Tied for Second, SEC Tournament Champion
1989-90 National Finish: Ranked 16th in final **USA Today**/CNN poll, 19th in final UPI poll and 23rd in final AP poll; NCAA West Regional semifinalist
Series Record: UNC leads 5-4
Last Meeting: Alabama 101-93 on November 30, 1989 in Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Sports Information Director: Larry White (Office Phone: 205-348-6084; Home Phone: 205-333-1640)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Barry Allen (Home Phone: 205-752-1560)
Fax Number: (205) 348-8841
Press Row Phone Number: (205) 348-6084

Alabama Schedule

Nov. 12	BRAZILIAN NATIONAL TEAM	Jan. 19	GEORGIA
Nov. 15	SPIRIT EXPRESS	Jan. 23	at Mississippi State
Nov. 24	DELAWARE	Jan. 26	KENTUCKY
Nov. 27	WAKE FOREST	Jan. 30	at Tennessee
Nov. 30	Southern Miss (at Birmingham)	Feb. 2	AUBURN
Dec. 4	at Wichita State	Feb. 6	OLE MISS
Dec. 15	at North Carolina	Feb. 9	at Florida
Dec. 18	VMI	Feb. 13	VANDERBILT
Dec. 21	at Tennessee-Chattanooga	Feb. 17	at LSU
Dec. 28-29	Pensacola Tournament	Feb. 20	at Georgia
Jan. 3	at Auburn	Feb. 23	MISSISSIPPI STATE
Jan. 5	at Vanderbilt	Feb. 26	at Kentucky
Jan. 9	FLORIDA	Mar. 2	TENNESSEE
Jan. 12	at Ole Miss	Mar. 7-10	SEC Tournament (Nashville, Tenn.)
Jan. 15	LSU		

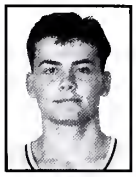
Crimson Tide Outlook

The Crimson Tide enters this season with the hopes of securing its third straight NCAA Tournament berth. Although the defending Southeastern Conference Tournament champions lost three of their top scorers, they return three talented starters from last year's squad. All-SEC senior Melvin Cheatum, 6-8, is the top returning scorer and rebounder for the Tide, averaging 15.7 points and 6.7 rebounds per game in 1989-90. Robert Horry, a 6-9 junior forward, returns after a promising 1989-90 season in which he averaged 13.1 points and 6.2 rebounds per game. During last year's 26-9 season, Cheatum and Horry combined for 1,095 points and 452 rebounds. Senior assist specialist Gary Waites, 6-2, Alabama's floor general, will anchor the backcourt for the Tide. Waites contributed 4.6 assists per outing and, along with Cheatum, started every game for the Tide in 1989-90. Head Coach Wimp Sanderson fields one of the deepest backcourts in the history of Alabama basketball, composed of 11 guards, led by returnees "Snake" Brown, Bryan Lancaster, Kenneth Rice and Darby Rich. The Tide will look to 6-9 freshman Cedric Moore, who averaged 25.7 points and 17.7 rebounds as a high school senior, to help out inside.

The Citadel

Monday, February 18, 1991
7:30 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Randy Nesbit



Forward Ted Mosay

Location: Charleston, S.C.
Enrollment: 2,000
Colors: Citadel Blue and White
Conference: Southern
Nicknames: Bulldogs, Cadets
School Founded: 1842
Home Court and Capacity: McAlister Field House (6,000)
President: Lt. Gen. Claudius E. Watts, III
Athletic Director: Walt Nadzak (Denison '57)
Head Coach: Randy Nesbit (The Citadel '80)
Nesbit's Record at the Citadel: 59-81, 5 years
Nesbit's Career Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coaches: Dale Hatcher, Nate Ross, Pat Zipfel
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Ted Mosay	6-6	Jr.	F	10.6	5.1
Aaron Nichols	6-2	So.	G	8.9	3.0

Other Returning Lettermen: Todd Holstein, 6-3, Jr., G; Andre Harris, 6-2, So., G; Robert Dalley, 6-7, Sr., C.
1989-90 Record: 12-16
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 5-9/Sixth
Series Record: UNC leads 17-0
Last Meeting: UNC 98-74 on December 17, 1987 at Charlotte, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Josh Baker (Office Phone: 803-792-5120; Home Phone: 803-763-5717)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Jeff Nygaard (Home Phone: 803-886-6709); Chris Seigel (Home Phone: 803-886-6709)
Fax Number: (803) 792-4058
Press Row Phone Number: (803) 792-2138

The Citadel Schedule

Nov. 24	at Georgia State	Jan. 23	GEORGIA STATE
Nov. 26	SAVANNAH STATE	Jan. 26	TENN.-CHATTANOOGA
Nov. 28	at Clemson	Jan. 28	WESTERN CAROLINA
Dec. 1	at College of Charleston	Jan. 31	YOUNGSTOWN STATE
Dec. 3	BENEDICT	Feb. 2	at VMI
Dec. 6	COASTAL CAROLINA	Feb. 4	at Marshall
Dec. 30	NEBRASKA	Feb. 7	NEWBERRY
Jan. 5	MARSHALL	Feb. 9	EAST TENNESSEE STATE
Jan. 7	VMI	Feb. 11	APPALACHIAN STATE
Jan. 12	at Appalachian State	Feb. 16	FURMAN
Jan. 14	at East Tennessee State	Feb. 18	at North Carolina
Jan. 16	DUKE	Feb. 23	at Tenn.-Chattanooga
Jan. 19	at Furman	Feb. 25	at Western Carolina
Jan. 21	LIBERTY	Mar. 1-3	Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

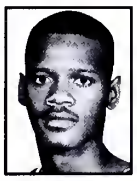
Bulldogs' Outlook

Randy Nesbit, The Citadel's third all-time winningest coach, enters his sixth season as head basketball coach at The Citadel, and welcomes back five returning lettermen, including two starters from last season. Senior forward Ted Mosay returns to lead the Bulldogs. Mosay averaged 10.6 points per game, second highest on the 1989-90 squad, and pulled down 5.1 rebounds per game. Leading the backcourt will be 6-2 sophomore guard Aaron Nichols, the first Citadel freshman in five years to be named to the Southern Conference All-Freshman Team. As a frosh, Nichols averaged 8.6 points and 2.3 assists per game. Junior guard Todd Holstein and sophomore guard Andre Harris will see playing time for the Bulldogs. Last season, Holstein shot a team-best 86.0 percent from the foul line and dished out 2.3 assists per outing. Harris played in 25 games last season and shows promise in the frontcourt.

Clemson University

Thursday, January 31, 1991, 9:00 p.m.
Littlejohn Coliseum, Clemson, S.C.
Saturday, February 23, 1991, 1:30 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Cliff Ellis



Guard David Young

Location: Clemson, S.C.
Enrollment: 16,072
Colors: Orange and Purple
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Tigers
School Founded: 1889
Home Court and Capacity: Littlejohn Coliseum (11,020)
President: Dr. Max Lennon (N.C. State '62)
Athletic Director: Bobby Robinson (Furman '77)
Head Coach: Cliff Ellis (Florida State '68)
Ellis' Record at Clemson: 119-69, 6 years
Ellis' Career Collegiate Record: 293-153, 15 years
Assistant Coaches: Len Gordy, Eugene Harris, Bobby Hussey
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Dale Davis	6-11	Sr.	F/C	15.3	11.3
David Young	6-4	Jr.	G	6.1	1.7

Other Returning Lettermen: Colby Brown, 6-8, Sr., F; Donnell Bruce, 6-5, Sr., G; Wayne Buckingham, 6-8, So., F; Ricky Jones, 6-7, Sr., F; Shawn Lastinger, 6-0, So., G; Sean Tyson, 6-7, Sr., F.
1989-90 Record: 26-9
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 10-4/First
1989-90 National Finish: Ranked 13th in final **USA Today**/CNN poll and 17th in final AP and UPI polls; NCAA East Regional semifinalist
Series Record: UNC leads 87-13
Last Meeting: Clemson 69-61 on February 24, 1990 in Clemson, S.C.
Sports Information Director: Tim Bourret (Office Phone: 803-656-2114; Home Phone: 803-654-6240)
Associate Sports Information Directors: Tim Match (Home Phone: 803-654-9400); Sam Blackman (Home Phone: 803-654-4223)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Annabelle Vaughan (Home Phone: 803-654-4233)
Fax Number: (803) 656-0299
Press Row Phone Number: (803) 654-3326

Clemson Schedule

Nov. 8	AUSTRALIAN EXHIBITION TEAM	Jan. 8	VIRGINIA
Nov. 15	MARATHON OIL BASKETBALL	Jan. 12	WAKE FOREST
Nov. 24	MARYLAND-BALTIMORE COUNTY	Jan. 16	WESTERN CAROLINA
Nov. 26	SAMFORD	Jan. 19	TEMPLE
Nov. 28	THE CITADEL	Jan. 24	at Georgia Tech
Dec. 2	FURMAN	Jan. 26	DUKE
Dec. 4	Seton Hall (at Syracuse, N.Y.)	Jan. 31	NORTH CAROLINA
Dec. 8	WISCONSIN-GREEN BAY	Feb. 2	at South Carolina
Dec. 15	UNC-CHARLOTTE	Feb. 6	MARYLAND
Dec. 17	S.C. STATE	Feb. 10	N.C. STATE
Dec. 20-21	Florida International Invitational (Miami, Fla.)	Feb. 16	at Virginia
Jan. 2	at N.C. State	Feb. 23	at North Carolina
Jan. 5	at Maryland	Feb. 24	at Wake Forest
		Feb. 27	at Duke
		Mar. 2	GEORGIA TECH
		Mar. 8-10	ACC Tournament (Charlotte, N.C.)

Tigers' Outlook

The defending regular-season Atlantic Coast Conference champions return only two starters as they look to repeat their successes of the 1989-90 season. First-Team All-ACC forward Dale Davis, who led the league last season in total rebounds and field goal percentage, returns to anchor the Tiger frontcourt. The 6-11 senior averaged 15.5 points and 11.3 rebounds per game during the 1989-90 campaign. The Tigers will look to 6-4 junior guard David Young to direct the backcourt. Young averaged 6.1 points per game and dished out 142 assists, setting a University record for assists in a season by a non-point guard. Senior forward Sean Tyson, who averaged 8.5 points and 4.1 rebounds, and red-shirt senior letterman Ricky Jones return to provide depth down low.

University of Connecticut

ACC/Big East Challenge
Thursday, December 6, 1990
9:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Jim Calhoun

Guard Chris Smith

Location: Storrs, Conn.
Enrollment: 18,239
Colors: National Flag Blue and White
Conference: Big East
Nickname: Huskies
School Founded: 1881
Home Court and Capacity: Harry A. Gampel Pavilion (8,302)
Interim President: Harry J. Hartley (Penn State)
Athletic Director: Lew Perkins (Iowa '67)
Head Coach: Jim Calhoun (American International '68)
Calhoun's Record at Connecticut: 78-52, 4 years
Calhoun's Career Collegiate Record: 328-189, 18 years
Assistant Coaches: Howie Dickenman, Dave Leitao
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Chris Smith	6-2	Jr.	G	17.2	2.5
Rod Sellers	6-9	Jr.	C/F	8.2	5.3
Scott Burrell	6-5	So.	F	8.7	5.5

Other Returning Lettermen: Dan Cyrulik, 7-1, Jr., F; Lyman DePriest, 6-5, Sr., F; John Gwynn, 6-0, Sr., G; Oliver Macklin, 6-0, So., G; Steve Pikiell, 6-4, Sr.,G; Tim Pikiell, 6-4, Jr., G; Marc Suhr, 7-1, Jr., C; Toraino Walker, 6-6, So., F; Murray Williams, 6-6, Sr., F
1989-90 Record: 31-6
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 12-4/Tied for First, Big East Conference Tournament Champion
1989-90 National Finish: Ranked 3rd in final AP and UPI polls, fifth in final **USA Today**/CNN poll; NCAA East Regional finalist
Series Record: First Meeting
Associate Director of Athletics—Communications: Tim Tolokan (Office Phone: 203-486-3531; Home Phone: 203-487-0426)
Senior Associate—Athletic Communications: Barbara A. Kowal (Home Phone: 203-456-1811)
Assistant Director of Athletic Communications: Michael Enright (Home Phone: 203-429-9505)
Fax Number: (203) 486-5085
Press Row Phone Number: (203) 486-2896/2936

Connecticut Schedule

Nov. 2	MARATHON OIL	Jan. 16	at Syracuse
Nov. 13	SOVIET UNION NATIONAL TEAM	Jan. 19	Providence (at Hartford)
Nov. 24	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	Jan. 22	at St. John's
Nov. 27	HARTFORD	Jan. 26	at Seton Hall
Nov. 29	at Yale	Jan. 28	Syracuse (at Hartford)
Dec. 6	at North Carolina	Feb. 2	VILLANOVA
Dec. 9	at Maine	Feb. 5	BOSTON COLLEGE
Dec. 12	NEW HAMPSHIRE	Feb. 11	Georgetown (at Hartford)
Dec. 23	Fairfield (at Hartford)	Feb. 16	NORTH CAROLINA STATE
Dec. 28-29	Connecticut Mutual Classic (at Hartford)	Feb. 19	at Providence
Jan. 2	at Boston College	Feb. 23	at Georgetown
Jan. 5	Pittsburgh (at Hartford)	Feb. 27	SETON HALL
Jan. 8	at Villanova	Mar. 2	at Pittsburgh
Jan. 10	CENTRAL CONNECTICUT	Mar. 7-10	Big East Conference Tournament (New York, N.Y.)
Jan. 12/13	ST. JOHN'S		

Huskies' Outlook

Despite having lost two key starters, the regular-season Big East Conference co-champion and Big East Tournament champion Huskies will look to duplicate their successes of the 1989-90 season. Junior guard Chris Smith will again lead the Huskies' backcourt charge. Smith averaged 17.2 points and 2.5 rebounds per game last season. The Huskies return two veteran players to the frontcourt, forward Scott Burrell and center Rod Sellers. Burrell, a freshman last year, averaged 8.7 points and 5.5 rebounds. Sellers, who led the team in field goal percentage with a 53.8 percent success rate, rounds out a strong Huskies' frontcourt that will also include the services of 7-1 junior forward Dan Cyrulik. Cyrulik is one of nine other lettermen returning to Jim Calhoun's club. The Huskies will miss the backcourt magic of Tate George, now with the New Jersey Nets of the NBA, and the frontcourt wizardry of Nadav Henefeld, who returned to play professional basketball in his native Israel after an outstanding freshman season at UConn.

Cornell University

Thursday, January 3, 1991
7:30 p.m.
Howard Alberding Fieldhouse
Ithaca, N.Y.

Head Coach Mike Dement

Guard Shawn Maharaj

Location: Ithaca, N.Y.
Enrollment: 12,800
Colors: Carnelian Red and White
Conference: Ivy League
Nickname: Big Red
School Founded: 1865
Home Court and Capacity: Howard Alberding Fieldhouse (4,750)
President: Frank H.T. Rhodes (Birmingham, England '50)
Athletic Director: Laing Kennedy (Cornell '63)
Head Coach: Mike Dement (East Carolina '76)
Dement's Record at Cornell: 54-54, 4 years
Dement's Career Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coaches: George Dorfman, Lee Talbot
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Shawn Maharaj	6-2	Jr.	G	12.6	3.0
Bernard Jackson	6-9	Sr.	C	12.4	8.3
Steve Johnson	6-0	Sr.	G	10.5	3.3
Rich Medina	6-7	Jr.	F	7.4	4.3

Other Returning Lettermen: Frank Ableson, 6-3, So., G; Jeff Gaca, 6-2, So., G; Michael Parker, 5-8, So., G; Rob Hill, 6-8, Sr., F; Matt Price, 6-11, So., F.
1989-90 Record: 12-17
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 5-9/Seventh
Series Record: First Meeting
Sports Information Director: Dave Wohlhueter (Office Phone: 607-255-3725; Home Phone: 607-273-5891)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Scott Stapin (Home Phone: 607-257-5990); Megan Culhane (Home Phone: 607-257-6105)
Fax Number: (607) 255-9791
Press Row Phone Number: (607) 235-3535

Cornell Schedule

Nov. 26	PITTSBURGH	Jan. 21	COLGATE
Nov. 29	at St. Bonaventure	Jan. 26	COLUMBIA
Dec. 1	at Syracuse	Feb. 1	at Brown
Dec. 4	at Army	Feb. 2	at Yale
Dec. 7-8	CORNELL TOURNAMENT	Feb. 8	PRINCETON
Dec. 15	SUNY-BINGHAMTON	Feb. 9	PENNSYLVANIA
Dec. 29	BUCKNELL	Feb. 15	at Dartmouth
Jan. 3	NORTH CAROLINA	Feb. 16	at Harvard
Jan. 5	at UNC-Greensboro	Feb. 22	at Pennsylvania
Jan. 7	at Winthrop	Feb. 23	at Princeton
Jan. 11	HARVARD	Mar. 1	YALE
Jan. 12	DARTMOUTH	Mar. 2	BROWN
Jan. 19	at Columbia		

Big Red Outlook

With its top four leading scorers, four of five starters and nine lettermen overall returning, the Big Red should have the experience and the depth to make a serious run for the Ivy League title in 1990-91. Two key performers, 6-2 junior guard Shawn Maharaj and 6-9 senior center Bernard Jackson, return to lead Cornell. Maharaj led the squad in scoring in 1989-90, averaging 12.6 points per game, and he hit a Cornell University-record 59 three-pointers. Jackson, who has led the Ivy League in blocked shots the last two years, swatted away 65 shots last year to shatter all existing University blocked shot records. Joining Maharaj in the backcourt will be senior guard Steve Johnson, a scoring threat who averaged 10.5 points per game last season. The Big Red will look to 6-7 junior forward Rich Medina, who started 23 games last season, to provide help down low.

Duke University

Saturday, January 19, 1991, 8:00 p.m.
Cameron Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.
Sunday, March 3, 1991, 2:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Mike Krzyzewski

Guard Bobby Hurley

Location: Durham, N.C.
Enrollment: 10,968
Colors: Royal Blue and White
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Blue Devils
School Founded: 1859
Home Court and Capacity: Cameron Indoor Stadium (9,314)
President: H. Keith H. Brodie, M.D. (Princeton '61)
Athletic Director: Tom Butters (Ohio Wesleyan '63)
Head Coach: Mike Krzyzewski (Army '69)
Krzyzewski's Record at Duke: 231-101, 10 Years
Krzyzewski's Career Collegiate Record: 304-160, 15 Years
Assistant Coaches: Mike Brey, Tommy Amaker, Pete Gaudet, Jay Bilas
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Christian Laettner	6-11	Jr.	C	16.3	9.6
Bobby Hurley	6-0	So.	G	8.8	1.8

Other Returning Lettermen: Billy McCaffrey, 6-3, So., G; Greg Koubek, 6-6, Sr., F; Brian Davis, 6-6, Jr., G; Thomas Hill, 6-4, So., G; Crawford Palmer, 6-9, So., F; Clay Buckley, 6-10, Sr., C.
1989-90 Record: 29-9
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 9-5/Second
1989-90 National Finish: Ranked 14th in final UPI poll and 15th in final AP poll; NCAA Runnerup
Series Record: UNC leads 108-74
Last Meeting: UNC 87-75 on March 4, 1990 in Durham, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Mike Cragg (Office Phone: 919-684-2633; Home Phone: 919-544-0259)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Warren Miller (Home Phone: 919-489-6488); Richard Kilwien (Home Phone: 919-688-8598)
Fax Number: (919) 684-2489
Press Row Phone Number: (919) 684-6186

Duke Schedule

Nov. 3	USSR	Jan. 16	at The Citadel
Nov. 7	HIGH FIVE AMERICA	Jan. 19	NORTH CAROLINA
Nov. 14	MARQUETTE	Jan. 23	at N.C. State
Nov. 16/17	Dodge NIT	Jan. 26	at Clemson
Nov. 21 & 23	Dodge NIT (New York, N.Y.)	Jan. 30	at Georgia Tech
Nov. 26	EAST CAROLINA	Feb. 2	at Notre Dame
Dec. 1	UNC-CHARLOTTE	Feb. 7	VIRGINIA
Dec. 5	Georgetown (at Landover, Md.)	Feb. 9	MARYLAND
		Feb. 10	LSU
Dec. 8	MICHIGAN	Feb. 13	DAVIDSON
Dec. 19	at Harvard	Feb. 16	at Wake Forest
Dec. 22	at Oklahoma	Feb. 20	N.C. STATE
Dec. 29	LEHIGH	Feb. 24	at Arizona
Jan. 2	BOSTON UNIVERSITY	Feb. 27	CLEMSON
Jan. 5	at Virginia	Mar. 3	at North Carolina
Jan. 9	GEORGIA TECH	Mar. 8-10	ACC Tournament (Charlotte, N.C.)
Jan. 12	at Maryland		
Jan. 14	WAKE FOREST		

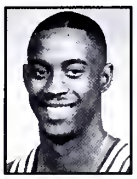
Blue Devils' Outlook

After their fourth NCAA semifinal appearance in five years, the Blue Devils will look to junior center Christian Laettner and sophomore guard Bobby Hurley to fill the void left by graduated starters Robert Brickey, Alaa Abdelnaby and Phil Henderson. Laettner, the team's second leading scorer (16.3 ppg) and leading rebounder (9.6 rpg) last season, will most certainly be a catalyst for this season's Blue Devil team. Hurley led Duke in assists with an average of 7.6 per game and his total of 288 for the season was the second-highest single season total in ACC history. The remaining Blue Devil returnees are among the most experienced corps in the ACC and should contribute considerably. Senior Greg Koubek, junior Brian Davis and sophomores Billy McCaffrey and Thomas Hill will be among those Coach Mike Krzyzewski will look to to fill the remaining starting positions. Duke also had a standout recruiting campaign with freshmen Grant Hill and Antonio Lang expected to provide immediate help.

Georgia Tech

Sunday, January 27, 1991, 2:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Thursday, February 28, 1991, 9:00 p.m.
Alexander Memorial Coliseum, Atlanta, Ga.

Head Coach Bobby Cremins



Guard Kenny Anderson

Location: Atlanta, Ga.
Enrollment: 11,900
Colors: Old Gold and White
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nicknames: Yellow Jackets, Rambling Wreck
School Founded: 1885
Home Court and Capacity: Alexander Memorial Coliseum (10,200)
President: Dr. John P. Crecine (Carnegie-Mellon '61)
Athletic Director: Dr. Homer C. Rice (Centre '50)
Head Coach: Bobby Cremins (South Carolina '70)
Cremins' Record at Georgia Tech: 181-99, 9 Years
Cremins' Career Collegiate Record: 281-169, 15 Years
Assistant Coaches: Kevin Cantwell, Sherman Dillard, Jimmy Hebron
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Kenny Anderson	6-2	So.	G	20.6	5.5
Malcolm Mackey	6-10	So.	F	7.2	7.5

Other Returning Lettermen: Darryl Barnes, 6-8, So., F; Brian Domalik, 5-11, Sr., G; James Munlyn, 6-11, Sr., C; Greg White, 6-2, Jr., G.
1989-90 Record: 28-7
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 8-6/Tied for Third, ACC Tournament Champion
1989-90 National Finish: Ranked 7th in final UPI poll and 9th in final AP poll; NCAA Semifinalist
Series Record: UNC leads 34-7
Last Meeting: UNC 81-79 on February 28, 1990 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Assistant Athletic Director—Communications: Mike Finn (Office Phone: 404-894-5445; Home Phone: 404-938-9910)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Mike Stamus (Home Phone: 404-436-2011); Frank Zang (Home Phone: 404-874-4393); Allison George (Home Phone: 404-892-4780)
Fax Number: (404) 873-4440
Press Row Phone Number: (404) 894-5458

Georgia Tech Schedule

Nov. 15	SOVIET NATIONAL TEAM	Jan. 19	VIRGINIA
Nov. 24	AUGUSTA	Jan. 24	CLEMSON
Nov. 27	MORGAN STATE	Jan. 27	at North Carolina
Dec. 1	at Richmond	Jan. 30	DUKE
Dec. 5	St. John's (at Landover, Md.)	Feb. 1	MARYLAND
Dec. 8	FORDHAM	Feb. 3	N.C. STATE
Dec. 15	at Temple	Feb. 9	at Wake Forest
Dec. 19	Georgia (at The Omni)	Feb. 13	at Maryland
Dec. 22	LOYOLA MARYMOUNT	Feb. 17	Arizona (at East Rutherford, N.J.)
Dec. 27-28	Sugar Bowl Tournament (New Orleans, La.)	Feb. 19	at Virginia
Jan. 2	HOWARD	Feb. 24	LOUISVILLE
Jan. 6	WAKE FOREST	Feb. 28	NORTH CAROLINA
Jan. 9	at Duke	Mar. 2	at Clemson
Jan. 13	at N.C. State	Mar. 8-10	ACC Tournament (Charlotte, N.C.)

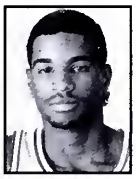
Yellow Jackets' Outlook

After winning the 1990 ACC Tournament and reaching the NCAA Final Four before losing to eventual champion UNLV, the Yellow Jackets are coming off one of the most successful seasons in Georgia Tech history. The Yellow Jackets will be a different team this year without two members of the "Lethal Weapon 3" trio. Gone are Dennis Scott and Brian Oliver to the Orlando Magic and Philadelphia 76ers of the NBA, respectively, leaving Georgia Tech to rely heavily on sophomore point guard Kenny Anderson, the National Freshman-of-the-Year and the ACC Rookie-of-the-Year. Anderson, who led the ACC in assist average with 8.1 per game in 1989-90, will be counted on to run, shoot, pass and dribble and probably a little bit more. He will get help, however, from Malcom Mackey, a 6-10 sophomore and the team's leading rebounder a year ago with 7.5 boards per game. Center Matt Geiger, a 7-0 transfer from Auburn, is now eligible after sitting out a year under NCAA transfer rules.

Jacksonville University

Tuesday, November 27, 1990
7:30 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Rick Haddad



Forward Reggie Law

Location: Jacksonville, Fla.
Enrollment: 2,400
Colors: Green and Gold
Conference: Sun Belt
Nickname: Dolphins
School Founded: 1934
Home Court and Capacity: Jacksonville Coliseum (10,000)
President: Dr. James J. Brady (Notre Dame)
Athletic Director: Donald O. Jacobs (Central Florida '72)
Head Coach: Rich Haddad (College of Charleston '75)
Haddad's Record at Jacksonville: 35-53, 3 years
Haddad's Career Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coaches: Marty Gross, Sam Hare, Mark McKown
Returning Starter:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Reggie Law	6-8	Sr.	F	14.0	6.7

Other Returning Lettermen: Steve Gilbert, 6-9, Sr., C; Tabarris Hamilton, 6-4, G/F; Alonzo Harris, 6-5, So., F; Willie Ivory, 6-3, G; Jerome McDuffie, 6-3, G; Al Powell, 6-8, F; Danny Tirado, 5-8, G.
1989-90 Record: 13-16
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 5-9/Sixth
Series Record: UNC leads 4-0
Last Meeting: UNC 98-69 on December 13, 1986 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Gary Izzo (Office Phone: 904-744-3950, ext. 3402; Home Phone: 904-241-0060)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Scott Clark (Office Phone: 904-744-3950, ext. 3450; Home Phone: 904-744-9054)
Fax Number: (904) 743-0067
Press Row Phone Number: (904) 353-3610

Jacksonville Schedule

Nov. 10	Australian National Team	Jan. 19	VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH
Nov. 17	Quincy Raiders		
Nov. 24	FLAGLER	Jan. 26	at UNC-Charlotte
Nov. 27	at North Carolina	Jan. 28	at Virginia Commonwealth
Nov. 30-Dec. 1	Gator Bowl Tournament	Jan. 31	LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY
Dec. 4	MISSISSIPPI STATE		
Dec. 8	MARYLAND	Feb. 2	UAB
Dec. 15	BETHUNE-COOKMAN	Feb. 4	at Western Kentucky
Dec. 19	at Oklahoma State	Feb. 7	SOUTH ALABAMA
Dec. 22	at Pepperdine	Feb. 9	at UAB
Dec. 29	HARTFORD	Feb. 11	SOUTH FLORIDA
Jan. 7	at South Florida	Feb. 16	FLORIDA STATE
Jan. 10	at Old Dominion	Feb. 18	at South Alabama
Jan. 14	WESTERN KENTUCKY	Feb. 20	UNC-CHARLOTTE
Jan. 16	BUTLER	Feb. 23	OLD DOMINION
		Mar. 2-4	Sun Belt Tournament (Mobile, Ala.)

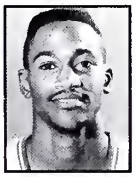
Dolphins' Outlook

The Dolphins, seeking to improve on last year's 13-16 record and sixth-place conference finish, return only one starter from the 1989-90 squad. Senior forward Reggie Law, 6-8, who averaged 14 points and 6.7 rebounds per game last year, will anchor the frontcourt for the Dolphins. Joining Law in the frontcourt will be 6-9 senior center Steve Gilbert, who averaged five points and four rebounds per game, and 6-8 forward Al Powell, who chipped in 3.3 points and 2.3 rebounds per game. Sophomore forward Alonzo Harris, 6-5, will also see some frontcourt action. In the backcourt, the Dolphins will feature 6-4 Tabarris Hamilton and 6-3 Willy Ivory.

University of Kentucky

Monday, December 10, 1990
9:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Rick Pitino



Forward Reggie Hanson

Location: Lexington, Ky.
Enrollment: 23,000
Colors: Blue and White
Conference: Southeastern
Nickname: Wildcats
School Founded: 1865
Home Court and Capacity: Rupp Arena (23,000)
Interim President: Charles T. Wethington, Jr. (Eastern Kentucky '56)
Athletic Director: C.M. Newton (Kentucky '52)
Head Coach: Rick Pitino (Massachusetts '74)
Pitino's Record at Kentucky: 14-14
Pitino's Career Collegiate Record: 147-88, 8 years
Assistant Coaches: Orlando "Tubby" Smith, Herb Sendek, Billy Donovan, Bernadette Locke
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Deron Feldhaus	6-7	Jr.	F	14.4	6.7
Reggie Hanson	6-7	Sr	F/C	16.4	7.1
John Pelphrey	6-7	Jr.	G/F	13.0	5.3
Sean Woods	6-2	Jr.	G	9.1	2.3

Other Returning Lettermen: Jeff Brasow, 6-5, So., G/F; Johnathon Davis 6-6, Sr., F; Richie Farmer, 6-0, Jr., G.
1989-90 Record: 14-14
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 10-8/Tied for Fourth
Series Record: UNC leads 14-6
Last Meeting: UNC 121-110 on December 27, 1989 in Louisville, Ky.
Sports Information Director: Chris Cameron (Office Phone: 606-257-3838; Home Phone: 606-276-4584)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Rena Vicini (Home Phone: 606-278-7773); Joey Howard (Home Phone: 606-269-6977); Gail Dent (Home Phone: 606-272-5703)
Fax Number: (606) 258-4310
Press Row Phone Number: (606) 252-3602

Kentucky Schedule

Nov. 24	PENNSYLVANIA	Jan. 16	at Mississippi
Nov. 28	at Cincinnati	Jan. 19	VANDERBILT
Dec. 1	Notre Dame (Bank One Big Four Classic at Indianapolis, Ind.)	Jan. 23	FLORIDA
		Jan. 26	at Alabama
Dec. 8	KANSAS	Jan. 29	at Auburn
Dec. 10	at North Carolina	Feb. 3	GEORGIA
Dec. 15	TENNESSEE-CHATTANOOGA	Feb. 5	at Louisiana State
Dec. 18	at Indiana	Feb. 9	at Mississippi State
Dec. 21	WESTERN KENTUCKY	Feb. 13	TENNESSEE
Dec. 27	EASTERN KENTUCKY	Feb. 16	MISSISSIPPI
Dec. 29	at Louisville	Feb. 20	at Vanderbilt
Jan. 2	at Georgia	Feb. 23	at Florida
Jan. 5	LOUISIANA STATE	Feb. 26	ALABAMA
Jan. 9	MISSISSIPPI STATE	Mar. 2	AUBURN
Jan. 12	at Tennessee		

Wildcats' Outlook

Experience is on the Wildcats' side in 1990-91. With four starters returning, Kentucky is expected to figure prominently in the Southeastern Conference race. Under 1990 SEC Coach-of-the-Year Rick Pitino, the Wildcats have a lot going for them as they prepare for the upcoming campaign. Senior leadership will be provided by forward Reggie Hanson, last season's leading rebounder with an average of 7.1 boards per game and second-leading scorer with an average of 16.4 points per game. Hanson will team up with junior forward Deron Feldhaus (14.4 ppg, 6.7 rpg) for a potent frontcourt combination. Feldhaus and fellow juniors John Pelphrey and Sean Woods all add considerable experience to the Wildcat team in starting positions. The Wildcats' depth doesn't stop there, however. Jeff Brasow, Johnathon Davis and Richie Farmer will come off of the bench to provide Pitino with a very talented reserve corps. Both the Wildcats and the Tar Heels enter the 1990-91 campaign with 1,479 victories in their illustrious histories.

University of Maryland

Wednesday, January 9, 1991, 7:30 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Saturday, February 16, 1991, 1:00 p.m.
Cole Field House, College Park, Md.

Head Coach Gary Williams

Guard Walt Williams

Location: College Park, Md.
Enrollment: 26,863
Colors: Red, White, Black and Gold
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nicknames: Terrapins, Terps
School Founded: 1807
Home Court and Capacity: Cole Field House (14,500)
President: Dr. William E. Kirwan (Kentucky '60)
Athletic Director: Andy Geiger (Syracuse '61)
Head Coach: Gary Williams (Maryland '68)
Williams' Record at Maryland: 19-14, 1 year
Williams' Career Collegiate Record: 226-142, 12 years
Assistant Coaches: Billy Hahn, Arthur Perry, Adam Preyer, Mike Gielen
Returning Starter:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Walt Williams	6-8	Jr.	G/F	12.7	4.2

Other Returning Lettermen: Vince Broadnax, 6-3, Jr., F; Evers Burns, 6-8, So., F/C; Cedric Lewis, 6-9, Sr., C.
1989-90 Record: 19-14
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 6-8/Tied for Fifth
Series Record: UNC leads 89-40
Last Meeting: Maryland 80-76 on February 17, 1990 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Herb Hartnett (Office Phone: 301-314-7064; Home Phone: 301-730-8824)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Ivan Meltzer (Home Phone: 301-474-0265); Joe F. Blair (Home Phone: 301-589-6883); Chuck Walsh (Home Phone: 301-890-9671)
Fax Number: (301) 314-9094
Press Row Phone Number: (301) 314-7055

Maryland Schedule

Nov. 26	TOWSON STATE	Jan. 16	VIRGINIA
Nov. 28	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	Jan. 19	at South Florida
Dec. 1	at West Virginia	Jan. 22	BOSTON UNIVERSITY
Dec. 3	Boston College (ACC/Big East Challenge at Richmond, Va.)	Jan. 26	N.C. STATE
		Jan. 29	AMERICAN
Dec. 8	at Jacksonville	Feb. 1	at Georgia Tech
Dec. 11	CALIFORNIA-IRVINE	Feb. 6	at Clemson
Dec. 22	LAFAYETTE	Feb. 9	at Duke
Dec. 27-29	ECAC Holiday Festival (New York, N.Y.)	Feb. 13	GEORGIA TECH
		Feb. 16	NORTH CAROLINA
Jan. 2	at Wake Forest	Feb. 19	at Virginia Tech
Jan. 5	CLEMSON	Feb. 23	WAKE FOREST
Jan. 7	MARYLAND-BALTIMORE COUNTY	Feb. 27	at N.C. State
		Mar. 2	at Virginia
Jan. 9	at North Carolina		
Jan. 12	DUKE		

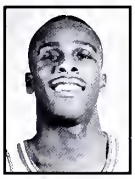
Terrapins' Outlook

With only one starter and four lettermen returning, the Terrapins will look to this year as a rebuilding one under Coach Gary Williams. Williams will have to rely heavily on junior guard Walt Williams to fill the void left by Jerrod Mustaf and Tony Massenburg, both taken in last spring's NBA draft. Williams, the third-leading scorer and rebounder for the Terps last season, will be expected to be the main contributor on the court this season. The remaining returnees for the Terrapins, senior Cedric Lewis, junior Vince Broadnax and sophomore Evers Burns, despite seeing limited playing time in the past, will fill bigger roles in the Maryland scheme this season. Last season, the Terrapins swept the season series from the Tar Heels for the first time since 1980. The Tar Heels had won nine in a row over the Terps prior to those two Maryland victories.

North Carolina State University

Wednesday, January 16, 1991, 9:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Wednesday, February 6, 1991, 9:00 p.m.
Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.

Head Coach Les Robinson



Guard Rodney Monroe

Location: Raleigh, N.C.
Enrollment: 24,265
Colors: Red and White
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Wolfpack
School Founded: 1887
Home Court and Capacity: Reynolds Coliseum (12,400)
President: Dr. Larry K. Monteith (N.C. State '60)
Athletic Director: Todd Turner (North Carolina '73)
Head Coach: Les Robinson (N.C. State '64)
Robinson's Record at N.C. State: First Year
Robinson's Career Collegiate Record: 213-232, 16 years
Assistant Coaches: Buzz Peterson, Al Daniel, Ed Conroy
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Rodney Monroe	6-3	Sr.	G	23.2	4.3
Chris Corchiani	6-1	Sr.	G	13.1	2.1
Tom Gugliotta	6-9	Jr.	F	11.1	7.0

Other Returning Lettermen: Bryant Feggins, 6-6, So., F; Jamie Knox, 6-7, Jr., F; Kevin Thompson, 6-9, So., F; Roland Whitley, 6-0, Jr., G.
1989-90 Record: 18-12
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 6-8/Tied for Fifth
Series Record: UNC leads 110-64
Last Meeting: NCSU 88-77 on February 7, 1990 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Mark Bockelman (Office Phone: 919-737-2102; Home Phone: 919-467-7138)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Carter Cheves (Home Phone: 919-460-9669); Ann Wheelwright (Home Phone: 919-233-8504)
Fax Number: (919) 737-2898
Press Row Phone Number: (919) 737-3393

N.C. State Schedule

Nov. 11	MARATHON OIL	Jan. 21	MARQUETTE
Nov. 16	GERMAN NATIONAL TEAM	Jan. 23	DUKE
Nov. 23	at Florida International	Jan. 26	at Maryland
Nov. 28	BAPTIST	Jan. 29	at Virginia
Dec. 1	WESTERN CAROLINA	Feb. 3	at Georgia Tech
Dec. 4	at Syracuse (ACC/Big East Challenge)	Feb. 6	NORTH CAROLINA
		Feb. 10	at Clemson
Dec. 8	MOUNT ST. MARY'S	Feb. 13	ROBERT MORRIS
Dec. 22	UNC-ASHEVILLE	Feb. 16	at Connecticut
Dec. 29	at East Tennessee State	Feb. 20	at Duke
Jan. 2	CLEMSON	Feb. 23	VIRGINIA
Jan. 5	at Kansas	Feb. 25	at Tennessee
Jan. 7	COASTAL CAROLINA	Feb. 27	MARYLAND
Jan. 13	GEORGIA TECH	Mar. 2	WAKE FOREST
Jan. 16	at North Carolina	Mar. 8-10	ACC Tournament (Charlotte, N.C.)
Jan. 19	at Wake Forest		

Wolfpack Outlook

Under first-year head coach Les Robinson, the Wolfpack, despite returning only seven lettermen, hopes to be among those teams contending for top honors in the ACC this season. After losing two starters, the Wolfpack still returns one of the most powerful backcourt duos in the nation. Heralded seniors Chris Corchiani and Rodney Monroe were the scoring and assist leaders for the Wolfpack last season and are counted on to give repeat performances. Corchiani led the ACC in steals and and is the ACC career leader in assists per game (7.6). Monroe was second in the ACC in scoring with an average of 23.2 points per game and he led the ACC in three-point field goal percentage at 48.3%. Tom Gugliotta, a 6-9 junior, will also be expected to contribute significantly to the Wolfpack's otherwise inexperienced inside game. Gugliotta led the Wolfpack in rebounding with an average of seven per game last year.

University of Notre Dame

Saturday, January 5, 1991
8:00 p.m.
Brendan Byrne Arena
East Rutherford, N.J.

Head Coach Digger Phelps

Forward LaPhonso Ellis

Location: Notre Dame, Ind.
Enrollment: 9,829
Colors: Blue and Gold
Conference: Independent
Nickname: Fighting Irish
School Founded: 1849
Home Court and Capacity: Joyce Center (11,418)
President: Rev. Edward A. Malloy (Notre Dame '63)
Athletic Director: Dick Rosenthal (Notre Dame '54)
Head Coach: Richard "Digger" Phelps (Rider '63)
Phelps' Record at Notre Dame: 381-177, 19 Years
Phelps' Career Collegiate Record: 407-180, 20 Years
Assistant Coaches: Matt Kilcullen, Fran McCaffrey, Jeff Nix
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Elmer Bennett	6-1	Jr.	G	10.9	1.6
LaPhonso Ellis	6-9	Jr.	F	14.0	12.6

Other Returning Lettermen: Tim Singleton, 6-1, Jr., G; Kevin Ellery, 6-5, Sr., F; Daimon Sweet, 6-5, Jr., F; Keith Tower, 6-11, Jr., C.
1989-90 Record: 16-13
1989-90 National Finish: Lost in first round of NCAA Southeast Regional to Virginia
Series Record: UNC leads 12-3
Last Meeting: UNC 74-68 in 1987 NCAA East Regional semifinal at East Rutherford, N.J.
Sports Information Director: John Heisler (Office Phone: 219-239-7516; Home Phone: 219-277-3523)
Associate Sports Information Director: Jim Daves (Home Phone: 219-233-8515)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Rose Pietrzak (Home Phone: 219-273-1398)
Fax Number: (219) 239-7941
Press Row Phone Number: (219) 239-5309

Notre Dame Schedule

Nov. 5	ATHLETES IN ACTION	Jan. 15	WEST VIRGINIA
Nov. 15	FORDHAM (Dodge NIT)	Jan. 17	MARQUETTE
Nov. 17	Dodge NIT Second Round	Jan. 22	RUTGERS
Nov. 21	Dodge NIT Semifinals (New York, N.Y.)	Jan. 26	VIRGINIA
		Jan. 29	at Dayton
Nov. 23	Dodge NIT Finals (New York, N.Y.)	Jan. 31	BOSTON COLLEGE
		Feb. 2	DUKE
Nov. 28	INDIANA	Feb. 6	LA SALLE
Dec. 1	Kentucky (at Indianapolis)	Feb. 9	SYRACUSE
Dec. 3	at Butler	Feb. 12	at Marquette
Dec. 8	at UCLA	Feb. 16	Temple (at Hershey, Pa.)
Dec. 12	USC	Feb. 18	CREIGHTON
Dec. 22	PORTLAND	Feb. 20	DEPAUL
Jan. 2	VALPARAISO	Feb. 23	at St. John's
Jan. 5	North Carolina (at East Rutherford, N.J.)	Feb. 26	DAYTON
		Mar. 2	at Louisville
Jan. 6	USSR National Team (at Springfield, Mass.)	Mar. 4	at Missouri
		Mar. 9	at DePaul
Jan. 10	at Wichita State		
Jan. 12	at Miami, Fla.		

Fighting Irish Outlook

Entering his 20th season at Notre Dame, Coach Digger Phelps will look to junior LaPhonso Ellis as the key man for the Fighting Irish. ND was 16-13 a year ago and earned an at-large bid to the NCAA Tournament, losing a first-round game in the Southeast Regional at Richmond to Virginia. Ellis, who averaged 14.0 points and 12.6 rebounds last season, will be the dominant force in the Notre Dame frontcourt. The other returning starter for the Fighting Irish is junior Elmer Bennett, a 6-1 guard who averaged 10.9 points. Notre Dame will have a strong supply of reserves coming off the bench. Look for senior Kevin Ellery and juniors Tim Singleton, Daimon Sweet and Keith Tower to make considerable contributions to the Notre Dame team. Carolina and Notre Dame will be meeting at the Meadowlands for the second straight time. The last time these two powers met was 1987 with UNC upping its series lead to 12-3 by beating the Irish in an NCAA East Regional semifinal.

Purdue University

Saturday, December 22, 1990
7:30 p.m.
Mackey Arena, West Lafayette, Ind.

Head Coach Gene Keady

Guard Woody Austin

Location: West Lafayette, Ind.
Enrollment 35,817
Colors: Old Gold and Black
Conference: Big Ten
Nickname: Boilermakers
School Founded: 1869
Home Court and Capacity: Mackey Arena (14,123)
President: Dr. Steven C. Beering (Pittsburgh '54)
Athletic Director: George S. King, Jr. (Morris Harvey '50)
Head Coach: Gene Keady (Kansas State '58)
Keady's Record at Purdue: 215-93, 10 Years
Keady's Career Collegiate Record: 253-112, 12 Years
Assistant Coaches: Bruce Weber, Frank Kendrick, Tom Reiter, Steve Lavin
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Woody Austin	6-2	Jr.	G	8.5	2.5
Chuckie White	6-6	Sr.	F	7.8	5.5

Other Returning Lettermen: Dave Barrett, 6-0, Sr., G; Loren Clyburn, 6-5, Jr., G; Rich Mount, 6-3, So., G; Jimmy Oliver, 6-6, Sr., F; Matt Painter, 6-6, So., G; Craig Riley, 6-9, Jr., C; Todd Schoettelkotte, 6-9, So., F.
1989-90 Record: 22-8
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 13-5/Second
1989-90 National Finish: Ranked 6th in final **USA Today**/CNN poll and 10th in final AP and UPI polls; Advanced to NCAA Midwest Regional second round
Series Record: UNC leads 3-2
Last Meeting: UNC 94-81 in 1986 **Dallas Morning News** Classic semifinals in Dallas, Texas
Athletic Public Relations Director: Jim Vruggink (Office Phone: 317-494-3200; Home Phone: 317-463-6570)
Sports Information Director: Mark Adams (Home Phone: 317-463-0102)
Assistant Public Relations Director: Kenna Belgie (Home Phone: 317-497-3267)
Fax Number: (317) 494-5447
Press Row Phone Number: (317) 494-6364

Purdue Schedule

Nov. 7	SOVIET UNION NATIONALS	Jan. 14	INDIANA
Nov. 14	LAFAYETTE HUSTLERS	Jan. 17	at Minnesota
Nov. 24	STETSON	Jan. 23	MICHIGAN STATE
Nov. 26	MASSACHUSETTS	Jan. 26	at Wisconsin
Nov. 30-Dec. 1	BOILERMAKER INVITATIONAL	Jan. 31	IOWA
		Feb. 3	at Ohio State
Dec. 6	at California	Feb. 6	ILLINOIS
Dec. 8	at St. Louis	Feb. 10	at Indiana
Dec. 15	FURMAN	Feb. 16	MINNESOTA
Dec. 20	BUTLER	Feb. 18	at Michigan
Dec. 22	NORTH CAROLINA	Feb. 23	at Michigan State
Dec. 29	at Georgia	Feb. 28	WISCONSIN
Jan. 3	at Northwestern	Mar. 2	at Iowa
Jan. 5	at Illinois	Mar. 6	OHIO STATE
Jan. 12	MICHIGAN	Mar. 9 or 10	NORTHWESTERN

Boilermakers' Outlook

After finishing second in the ultra-competitive Big Ten Conference a year ago, the Boilermakers will have to overcome the loss of three valuable starters, including center Steven Scheffler, the 1990 Big Ten Player-of-the-Year, point guard Tony Jones, who led the Big 10 in assists per game with 5.9, and forward Ryan Berning. The Boilermakers, who finished 10th in both major wire service polls in 1990, have only two returning starters, sophomore guard Woody Austin, Indiana's Mr. Basketball in 1988, and senior forward Chuckie White. Austin is one of the Big Ten's most dangerous three-point threats with a 56.5 percentage from the perimeter in league games last year. White led the Boilermakers in blocked shots, was second in steals and third in rebounds and assists. All in all, fiery Coach Gene Keady returns nine lettermen. This will be Carolina's first trip ever to West Lafayette where Mackey Arena presents one of the toughest road atmospheres in the entire nation for visiting teams.

San Diego State University

Saturday, November 24, 1990
7:30 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Location: San Diego, Calif.
Enrollment: 34,500
Colors: Scarlet and Black
Conference: Western Athletic
Nickname: Aztecs
School Founded: 1897
Home Court and Capacity: San Diego Sports Arena (13,741)
President: Dr. Thomas B. Day (Cornell '57)
Athletic Director: Dr. Fred Miller (Indiana '63)

Head Coach Jim Brandenburg

Center Marty Dow

Head Coach: Jim Brandenburg (Colorado State '58)
Brandenburg's Record at San Diego State: 37-52, 3 Years
Brandenburg's Career Collegiate Record: 252-165, 14 Years
Assistant Coaches: Jimmy Williams, Greg Graham
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Marty Dow	7-1	Sr.	C	12.3	6.1
Arthur Massey	6-2	Sr.	G	7.1	3.8

Other Returning Lettermen: Vern Thompson, 6-6, Sr., G/F; Neil Steinly, 6-11, Sr., C.
1989-90 Record: 13-18
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 4-12/Eighth
Series Record: UNC leads 1-0
Last Meeting: UNC 103-92 on December 29, 1988 in San Diego, Calif.
Sports Information Director: John Rosenthal (Office Phone: 619-594-5547; Home Phone: 619-672-2258)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Linda Keck (Home Phone: 619-484-5276); Dave Kuhn (Home Phone: 619-582-8965)
Fax Number: (619) 582-6541
Press Row Phone Number: (619) 222-4685

San Diego State Schedule

Nov. 12	HIGH FIVE CLUB	Jan. 19	TEXAS-EL PASO
Nov. 19	ILLAWAHARA HAWKS	Jan. 24	at Texas-El Paso
Nov. 24	at North Carolina	Jan. 26	at New Mexico
Nov. 27	SAN DIEGO	Feb. 2	WYOMING
Dec. 4	at Southern California	Feb. 7	at Brigham Young
Dec. 15	UC-IRVINE	Feb. 9	at Utah
Dec. 17	VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH	Feb. 14	COLORADO STATE
Dec. 21-22	TEXACO STAR CLASSIC	Feb. 16	AIR FORCE
Dec. 27	BAYLOR	Feb. 21	HAWAII
Dec. 29	at UCLA	Feb. 23	at Wyoming
Jan. 3	BRIGHAM YOUNG	Feb. 27	U.S. INTERNATIONAL
Jan. 5	UTAH	Mar. 2	at Hawaii
Jan. 10	at Air Force	Mar. 6-9	WAC Tournament (Laramie, Wyo.)
Jan. 12	at Colorado State		
Jan. 17	NEW MEXICO		

Aztecs' Outlook

San Diego State will look to seniors Marty Dow and Arthur Massey, the only two returning starters for the Aztecs, to lead Jim Brandenburg's club in 1990-91. Dow, a 7-1 center, was third on the team in scoring last year with 12.3 points per game, and second in rebounding with 6.1 boards per game. Massey led the team in three-point field goal percentage a year ago and was third on the team in assists. Returning lettermen Neil Steinly, a 6-11 senior center, and Vern Thompson, a 6-6 senior who displays versatility at both the guard and forward positions, will combine with Dow and Massey as the only experienced players on the Aztec team. San Diego State will look to this season as a rebuilding one after losing six lettermen, three of whom were starters. This game represents a return trip on Carolina's schedule for the Tar Heels' venture to the West Coast two seasons ago, a trip which resulted in a sellout crowd at the San Diego Sports Arena and a comeback UNC win.

University of Virginia

Saturday, January 12, 1991, 8:00 p.m.
University Hall, Charlottesville, Va.
Saturday, February 9, 1991, 4:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Jeff Jones

Forward Bryant Stith

Location: Charlottesville, Va.
Enrollment: 17,444
Colors: Blue and Orange
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nicknames: Cavaliers, Wahoos
School Founded: 1819
Home Court and Capacity: University Hall (8,864)
President: John T. Casteen, III (Virginia '65)
Athletic Director: Jim Copeland (Virginia '67)
Head Coach: Jeff Jones (Virginia '82)
Jones' Record at Virginia: First Year
Jones' Career Collegiate Record: First Year
Assistant Coaches: Brian Ellerbee, Dennis Wolff, Tom Perrin
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
John Crotty	6-1	Sr.	G	16.0	2.9
Ted Jeffries	6-9	So.	C	3.5	3.9
Anthony Oliver	6-4	Jr.	G	10.1	3.2
Bryant Stith	6-5	Jr.	F	20.8	6.9
Kenny Turner	6-6	Sr.	F	12.2	7.0

Other Returning Lettermen: Matt Blundin, 6-7, Sr., F; Dirk Katstra 6-6, Sr., G/F; Terry Kirby, 6-3, So., G; Doug Smith, 6-1, So., G.
1989-90 Record: 20-12
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 6-8/Fifth
1989-90 National Finish: Advanced to NCAA Southeast Regional second round
Series Record: UNC leads 95-36
Last Meeting: UVa 92-85 in overtime in quarterfinals of 1990 ACC Tournament in Charlotte, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Rich Murray (Office Phone: 804-982-5500; Home Phone: 804-978-2966)
Associate Sports Information Director: Doyle Smith (Home Phone: 804-295-0739)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Jeff Spelman (Home Phone: 804-973-2806); Angela Manolakas (Home Phone: 804-296-7751)
Fax Number: (804) 982-5525

Virginia Schedule

Nov. 23-26	Great Alaska Shootout (Anchorage, Alaska)	Jan. 23	Virginia Tech (at Richmond)
Nov. 30	NEW ORLEANS	Jan. 26	at Notre Dame
Dec. 1	WINTHROP	Jan. 29	N.C. STATE
Dec. 3	PITTSBURGH (ACC/Big East Challenge at Richmond, Va.)	Feb. 2	WAKE FOREST
		Feb. 4	RADFORD
Dec. 8	VANDERBILT	Feb. 7	at Duke
Dec. 20	at Marshall	Feb. 9	at North Carolina
Dec. 29	at Minnesota	Feb. 10	at Wake Forest
Jan. 2	at Marquette	Feb. 13	FAIRFIELD
Jan. 5	DUKE	Feb. 16	CLEMSON
Jan. 8	at Clemson	Feb. 19	GEORGIA TECH
Jan. 12	NORTH CAROLINA	Feb. 23	at N.C. State
Jan. 16	at Maryland	Feb. 25	TOWSON STATE
Jan. 19	at Georgia Tech	Mar. 2	MARYLAND
Jan. 21	DAVIDSON	Mar. 8-10	ACC Tournament (Charlotte, N.C.)

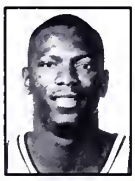
Cavaliers' Outlook

The successful tenure of Terry Holland as head basketball coach at the University of Virginia came to an end last season. This year, the Wahoos will look to new head coach Jeff Jones, a player and assistant coach at UVa under Holland, for direction. Like many of their ACC counterparts, the Cavaliers will be among those contending for top honors in the league. Virginia, however, has a distinct advantage: they did not lose any of their starters off a team which made the finals of the ACC Tournament last season. Seniors John Crotty and Kenny Turner will provide the Wahoos with true leaders on the court. Last season, Crotty led the team in assists, while Turner led the Cavs in rebounding. Junior Bryant Stith captured first-team All-ACC honors last season and will be expected to be the main scorer again for Virginia. Junior Anthony Oliver and sophomore Ted Jeffries finish up the returning starters and will be looked to as solid all-around players. Coming off the bench will be Matt Blundin, Terry Kirby, Dirk Katstra and Doug Smith, all of whom Jones can use as capable backups for his starting players.

Wake Forest University

Wednesday, January 23, 1991, 9:00 p.m.
Lawrence Joel Veterans Memorial Coliseum
Winston-Salem, N.C.
Wednesday, February 13, 1991, 7:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Dave Odom



Forward Chris King

Location: Winston-Salem, N.C.
Enrollment: 3,400
Colors: Old Gold and Black
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Demon Deacons
School Founded: 1834
Home Court and Capacity: Lawrence Joel Veterans Memorial Coliseum (14,407)
President: Dr. Thomas K. Hearn, Jr. (Birmingham-Southern '59)
Athletic Director: Dr. Gene Hooks (Wake Forest '50)
Head Coach: Dave Odom (Guilford '65)
Odom's Record at Wake Forest: 12-16, 1 Year
Odom's Career Collegiate Record: 50-58, 4 Years
Assistant Coaches: Jerry Wainwright, Ricky Stokes, Larry Davis
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Chris King	6-8	Jr.	F	16.1	7.4
Anthony Tucker	6-8	Jr.	F	13.0	6.3
Robert Siler	6-3	Sr.	G	9.9	3.0
Derrick McQueen	5-11	Jr.	G	6.1	3.1

Other Returning Lettermen: David Hedgecoe, 5-11, So., G; Tom Wise, 6-9, Sr., C; Phil Medlin, 6-9, Jr., C; Steve Ray, 6-0, Sr., G; Todd Sanders, 6-6, Sr., F.
1989-90 Record: 12-16
1989-90 Conference Record/Finish: 3-11/Eighth
Series Record: UNC leads 127-49
Last Meeting: UNC 72-67 on February 11, 1990 in Winston-Salem, N.C.
Sports Information Director: John Justus (Office Phone: 919-759-5640; Home Phone: 919-722-1094)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Dan Zacharias (Home Phone: 919-768-9465)
Fax Number: (919) 759-5140
Press Row Phone Number: (919) 727-2945

Wake Forest Schedule

Nov. 15	GERMAN NATIONAL TEAM	Jan. 28	MIAMI (FLA.)
Nov. 23	HOWARD	Jan. 31	WINTHROP
Nov. 24	FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON	Feb. 2	at Virginia
Nov. 27	at Alabama	Feb. 4	at William & Mary
Dec. 1	at Tulane	Feb. 6	BUCKNELL
Dec. 6	Villanova (ACC/Big East Challenge at Chapel Hill, N.C.)	Feb. 9	GEORGIA TECH
		Feb. 10	VIRGINIA
Dec. 20	at Davidson	Feb. 13	at North Carolina
Dec. 22	RICHMOND	Feb. 16	DUKE
Jan. 2	MARYLAND	Feb. 23	at Maryland
Jan. 6	at Georgia Tech	Feb. 24	CLEMSON
Jan. 9	COLORADO	Feb. 27	NEW HAMPSHIRE
Jan. 12	at Clemson	Mar. 2	at N.C. State
Jan. 14	at Duke	Mar. 8-10	ACC Tournament (Charlotte, N.C.)
Jan. 19	N.C. STATE		
Jan. 23	NORTH CAROLINA		

Demon Deacons' Outlook

With four starters returning, the season looks bright for Coach Dave Odom and the Demon Deacons. Juniors Chris King and Anthony Tucker, last year's leading scorers and rebounders, will combine to create a powerful force in the frontcourt for Wake. Senior Robert Siler, one of the team's most talented all-around players, could rank as one of the ACC's best backcourt players. Junior point guard Derrick McQueen rounds out the returning starters for Wake, giving the Demon Deacons one of the most experienced teams in the ACC. Look for Phil Medlin, Tom Wise and David Hedgecoe to contribute significantly off the bench. One of the nation's premier recruiting classes will be joining Wake this season, helping make the Deacs a true force to be reckoned with.

Records Against Opponents

(Intercollegiate Competition Only)

	Games	UNC Won	UNC Lost	First Game	Last Game
Alabama	9	5	4	1922	1990
Alabama-Birmingham	1	1	0	1986	1986
Alaska-Anchorage	1	1	0	1981	1981
Appalachian State	1	1	0	1940	1940
Arizona	3	2	1	1949	1989
Arizona State	1	1	0	1985	1985
Arkansas	4	2	2	1979	1990
Army	3	0	3	1921	1935
Atlantic Christian	3	3	0	1911	1940
Auburn	3	3	0	1927	1985
Biscayne	3	3	0	1973	1975
Boston College	2	2	0	1967	1975
Boston University	2	2	0	1984	1985
Bowling Green	1	1	0	1970	1970
Bradley	2	1	1	1952	1972
Brigham Young	2	2	0	1977	1978
Brown	1	1	0	1986	1986
Butler	1	0	1	1929	1929
California	2	2	0	1973	1974
Canisius	1	1	0	1957	1957
Catawba	10	10	0	1939	1949
Catholic	3	3	0	1920	1926
Central Florida	1	1	0	1990	1990
Cincinnati	4	4	0	1959	1980
The Citadel	17	17	0	1940	1988
Clemson	100	87	13	1926	1990
Colorado	1	1	0	1990	1990
Colorado State	1	0	1	1990	1990
Columbia	2	2	0	1952	1967
Creighton	2	2	0	1961	1971
Dartmouth	5	4	1	1941	1984
Davidson	67	57	10	1911	1969
Dayton	1	0	1	1967	1967
DePaul	3	2	1	1947	1990
Detroit	3	3	0	1976	1980
Drake	1	0	1	1969	1969
Duke	182	108	74	1920	1990
Duquesne	1	1	0	1969	1969
East Carolina	1	1	0	1953	1953
Eastern Kentucky	1	0	1	1951	1951
East Tennessee State	5	5	0	1971	1987
Elon	21	17	4	1912	1951
Emory & Henry	2	1	1	1913	1918
Florida	4	3	1	1923	1966
Florida Southern	1	1	0	1970	1970
Florida State	11	10	1	1966	1986
Fordham	6	5	1	1941	1988
Furman	25	23	2	1931	1987
Georgetown	5	2	3	1920	1990
George Washington	9	3	6	1943	1958
Georgia	15	10	5	1918	1989
Georgia State	1	1	0	1983	1983
Georgia Tech	41	34	7	1925	1990
Guilford	25	23	2	1912	1949
Hampden-Sydney	1	1	0	1927	1927
Harvard	4	2	2	1925	1972
Hawaii	1	1	0	1987	1987
Hawaii Loa	1	1	0	1987	1987
Hawaii Pacific	1	1	0	1985	1985
High Point	7	7	0	1943	1948
Holy Cross	2	1	1	1953	1957
Houston	4	3	1	1967	1982
Howard	3	3	0	1975	1985
Illinois	3	2	1	1952	1988
Indiana	9	4	5	1962	1989
Iona	2	2	0	1984	1986
Iowa	2	0	2	1989	1990
Jacksonville	4	4	0	1979	1987
James Madison	3	3	0	1982	1990
Kansas	5	4	1	1957	1982
Kansas State	5	4	1	1960	1990
Kent	2	2	0	1968	1978
Kentucky	20	14	6	1924	1990
La Salle	3	2	1	1947	1988
Lehigh	1	1	0	1941	1941
Lenoir-Rhyne	2	1	1	1949	1950
Louisiana State	9	7	2	1925	1985
Louisville	6	4	2	1929	1986
Loyola of Baltimore	1	1	0	1948	1948
Loyola of Chicago	2	1	1	1930	1959
Loyola Marymount	1	1	0	1988	1988
Manhattan	2	1	1	1970	1986
Marquette	3	2	1	1977	1987
Marshall	1	1	0	1977	1977
Maryland	129	89	40	1924	1990
Maryville	1	1	0	1916	1916
Massachusetts	2	2	0	1971	1973
Mercer	6	6	0	1922	1981
Miami of Florida	4	4	0	1950	1990
Miami of Ohio	3	2	1	1973	1976
Michigan	3	2	1	1987	1989
Michigan State	4	3	1	1957	1979
Middle Tennessee State	1	1	0	1985	1985
Milligan	1	0	1	1944	1944
Minnesota	3	2	1	1958	1981
Mississippi	2	1	1	1923	1926
Mississippi College	1	1	0	1923	1923
Mississippi State	4	4	0	1924	1965
Missouri	8	4	4	1983	1990
Navy	19	5	14	1920	1959
Nebraska	1	1	0	1973	1973
Nevada-Las Vegas	2	2	0	1977	1986
Nevada-Reno	2	2	0	1988	1989
Newberry	1	1	0	1922	1922
New Mexico State	1	1	0	1975	1975
New York University	17	7	10	1936	1967
Niagara	1	1	0	1979	1979
North Carolina State	174	110	64	1913	1990
North Texas	1	1	0	1988	1988
Northwestern	4	3	1	1947	1979
Notre Dame	15	12	3	1958	1987
Ohio State	6	5	1	1929	1983
Ohio University	1	1	0	1986	1986
Oklahoma	2	2	0	1983	1990
Oklahoma State	1	0	1	1946	1946
Old Dominion	2	2	0	1989	1990
Oral Roberts	3	3	0	1972	1985
Oregon	3	3	0	1969	1977
Oregon State	4	3	1	1954	1978
Pan American	1	1	0	1983	1983
Penn State	3	3	0	1967	1982
Pennsylvania	5	3	2	1948	1987
Pepperdine	2	2	0	1989	1990
Pittsburgh	4	3	1	1941	1981
Princeton	10	5	5	1929	1972
Providence	3	2	1	1971	1979
Purdue	5	3	2	1969	1987
Randolph Macon	2	2	0	1916	1931
Rhode Island	2	0	2	1950	1951
Rice	3	3	0	1970	1972
Richmond	13	11	2	1942	1989
Roanoke	2	1	1	1915	1916
Rochester	1	1	0	1978	1978
Rutgers	7	6	1	1921	1986
St. Bonaventure	1	1	0	1968	1968
St. John's	3	1	2	1969	1984
St. Joseph's	7	4	3	1937	1981
St. Louis	2	1	1	1958	1960
Samford	1	1	0	1922	1922
San Diego State	1	1	0	1989	1989
San Francisco	1	0	1	1978	1978
Santa Clara	2	2	0	1982	1983
Seton Hall	2	1	1	1954	1976
South Carolina	73	53	20	1918	1972
Southern	1	1	0	1989	1989
Southern California	4	4	0	1952	1988
Southern Methodist	3	2	1	1985	1988
South Florida	6	6	0	1975	1982
Southwest Missouri State	1	1	0	1990	1990
Stanford	5	5	0	1968	1989
Stetson	3	3	0	1985	1988
Syracuse	6	4	2	1957	1988
Temple	5	2	3	1948	1988
Tennessee	6	5	1	1911	1949
Tennessee-Chattanooga	3	3	0	1983	1989
Texas A & M	1	0	1	1980	1980
Texas Tech	2	2	0	1978	1983
Towson State	2	2	0	1989	1990
Tulane	13	12	1	1925	1983
Tulsa	2	1	1	1982	1983
UCLA	6	4	2	1968	1989
University of the South	1	1	0	1931	1931
Utah	8	7	1	1957	1986
Vanderbilt	8	5	3	1924	1989
Vermont	1	1	0	1974	1974
Villanova	7	5	2	1956	1990
Virginia	131	95	36	1911	1990
Virginia Christian	5	2	3	1911	1912
Virginia Military Institute	37	33	4	1914	1953
Virginia Tech	60	50	10	1912	1979
Wake Forest	176	127	49	1911	1990
Washington	1	1	0	1973	1973
Washington & Lee	38	24	14	1915	1954
Weber State	1	1	0	1977	1977
Western Carolina	1	1	0	1957	1957
West Virginia	5	0	5	1950	1966
Wichita State	1	1	0	1985	1985
William & Mary	19	16	3	1912	1982
Wofford	2	2	0	1922	1926
Xavier	1	0	1	1951	1951
Yale	7	6	1	1921	1980

(Note: In referring to first and last games played against particular opponents, the year listed refers to the season the game was played in rather than the calendar year. For example, a game played in December of 1989 is listed as 1990 for the purposes of record keeping.)

Scores Versus Collegiate Opponents

Legend

W — Win
L — Loss
(ot) — Overtime
(h) — Home
(a) — Away
(a-CFHC) — Central Fidelity Holiday Classic, Robins Center, Richmond, Va.
(a-dl) — Dallas Morning News Classic, Reunion Arena, Dallas, Texas
(a-lex) — University of Kentucky Invitational Tournament, Memorial Coliseum, Lexington, Ky.
(a-NCAAse) — NCAA Southeast Regional, Joyce Athletic and Convocation Center, Notre Dame, Ind.
(a-NCAAw) — NCAA West Regional, Jon M. Huntsman Center, Salt Lake City, Utah
(a-sc) — Cable Car Classic, Toso Pavilion, Santa Clara, Calif.
(a-SI) — Stanford Invitational, Maples Pavilion, Stanford, Calif
(a-occ) — Oil City Classic, Mabee Center, Tulsa, Okla.
(ar) — Great Alaska Shootout, Sullivan Arena, Anchorage, Alaska
(atl-SCT) — Southern Conference Tournament, Atlanta, Ga
(au-NCAAmw) — NCAA Midwest Regional, Frank Erwin Center, Austin, Texas
(bba) — Brendan Byrne Arena, East Rutherford, N.J.
(bba-NCAAe) — NCAA East Regional, Brendan Byrne Arena, East Rutherford, N.J.
(BBA-abe) — ACC-Big East Challenge, Brendan Byrne Arena, East Rutherford, N.J.
(bg) — Blue Grass Festival, Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky
(BG) — Boston Garden, Boston, Mass.
(blc) — Virginia Tech Tournament, Blacksburg, Va
(brh-NCAAse) — NCAA Southeast Regional, Birmingham-Jefferson Coliseum, Birmingham, Ala.
(c) — Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.
(c-ACC) — Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament, Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.
(cb) — Camellia Bowl, Lafayette, La
(c-DP) — Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions, Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.
(c-NCAAe) — NCAA East Regional, Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.
(c-NS) — North-South Doubleheader, Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.
(cc-ACC) — Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament, Capital Centre, Landover, Md
(cd-NCAAe) — NCAA East Regional, Carrier Dome, Syracuse, N.Y.
(cfh-NCAAe) — NCAA East Regional, Cole Field House, College Park, Md.
(CFHC) — Central Fidelity Holiday Classic, Robins Center, Richmond, Va.
(ch) — Charlotte, N.C.
(ckd) — The Checkerdome, St. Louis, Mo.
(cs) — Chicago Stadium, Chicago, Ill.
(dan) — Danville, Va.
(da-NCAAme) — NCAA Mideast Regional, University of Dayton Arena, Dayton, Ohio
(dl) — Dallas Morning News Classic, Reunion Arena, Dallas, Texas
(d-SCT) — Southern Conference Tournament, Duke Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.
(dt-NCAAmw) — NCAA Midwest Regional, NTSU Coliseum, Denton, Texas
(du) — Duke Gym, Durham, N.C.
(el) — Elkin, N.C.
(ep-NCAAw) — NCAA West Regional, Special Events Center, El Paso, Texas
(g) — Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.
(g-ACC) — Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament, Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.
(g-BF) — Big Four Tournament, Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.
(g-NCAAe) — NCAA East Regional, Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.
(g-CC) — Carolina Classic, Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.
(h-PreNIT) — Dodge Pre-Season NIT Tournament, Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.
(hon) — Rainbow Classic, Neal Blaisdell Center Arena, Honolulu, Hawaii
(hon-ba) — Hawaii Pacific Invitational, Block Arena, Honolulu, Hawaii
(hrs) — Hersheypark Arena, Hershey, Pa
(jac-NCAAse) — NCAA Southeast Regional, Joyce Athletic and Convocation Center, Notre Dame, Ind.
(k-NCAAw) — NCAA West Regional, The Kingdome, Seattle, Wash.
(kc) — Kemper Arena, Kansas City, Mo.
(kc-FF) — NCAA Final Four, Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, Mo.
(kd) — Kodak Classic, Rochester War Memorial Coliseum, Rochester, N.Y.
(LA) — Winston Tire Holiday Classic, Los Angeles Memorial Sports Arena, Los Angeles, Calif.
(LA-FF) — NCAA Final Four, Los Angeles Memorial Sports Arena, Los Angeles, Calif.
(lex) — University of Kentucky Invitational Tournament, Memorial Coliseum, Lexington, Ky.
(ls-FF) — NCAA Final Four, The Louisiana Superdome, New Orleans, La.
(lv) — Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky
(lv-FF) — NCAA Final Four, Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky
(lyn) — Lynchburg, Va.
(ma-MHC) — Mile High Classic, McNichols Arena, Denver, Colo.
(ma-SBT) — Sugar Bowl Tournament, Municipal Auditorium, New Orleans, La
(mad-NCAA) — NCAA Tournament, University of Wisconsin Fieldhouse, Madison, Wis.
(mc) — Maui Classic, Lahaina Civic Center, Maui, Hawaii
(mgt-NCAAe) — NCAA East Regional, West Virginia University Coliseum, Morgantown, W. Va
(mi) — James L. Knight Center, Miami, Fla.
(msg) — Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
(msg-ECAC) — ECAC Holiday Festival, Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
(msg-NCAA) — NCAA Tournament, Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
(msg-NCAAe) — NCAA East Regional, Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
(msg-NIT) — National Invitation Tournament, Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
(msg-PreNIT) — Dodge Pre-Season NIT Tournament, Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
(nor) — Norfolk, Va
(obc) — Orange Bowl Classic, James L. Knight Center, Miami, Fla.
(ogd-NCAAw) — NCAA West Regional, Dee Events Center, Ogden, Utah
(om-ACC) — Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament, The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.
(om-FF) — NCAA Final Four, The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.
(om-NCAAe) — NCAA East Regional, The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.
(om-NCAAse) — NCAA Southeast Regional, The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.
(orl) — Orange County Civic Center, Orlando, Fla.
(osj) — Suntory Bowl, Osakajo Hall, Osaka, Japan
(pal-NCAAe) — NCAA East Regional, The Palestra, Philadelphia, Pa.
(pb) — Pine Bluff Convention Center, Pine Bluff, Ark.
(pcc-NCAAe) — NCAA East Regional, Providence Civic Center, Providence, R.I.
(ph-FF) — NCAA Final Four, The Spectrum, Philadelphia, Pa.
(pk) —Pikeville, Ky.
(ptl-FWC) — Far West Classic, Portland Memorial Coliseum, Portland, Ore.
(r-ACC) — Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament, Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
(ral) — Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
(ra-NCAAse) —NCAA Southeast Regional, Rupp Arena, Lexington, Ky.
(rd) — Dixie Classic, Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
(re-NCAAmw) — NCAA Midwest Regional, Reunion Arena, Dallas, Texas
(r-NCAAe) — NCAA East Regional, Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
(r-SCTm) — Southern Conference Tournament, Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C.
(r-SCTr) — Southern Conference Tournament, Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
(rn) —Roanoke, Va
(rt) — Triangle Doubleheader, Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
(s-NCAAw) — NCAA West Regional, The Summit, Houston, Texas
(sc) — Cable Car Classic, Toso Pavilion, Santa Clara, Calif.
(slc-NCAAw) — NCAA West Regional, Jon M. Huntsman Center, Salt Lake City, Utah
(SI) — Stanford Invitational, Maples Pavilion, Stanford, Calif.
(spg) — Hall of Fame Tipoff Classic, Springfield Civic Center, Springfield, Mass.
(stp) — Bayfront Arena, St. Petersburg, Fla.
(ta-TIT) — Tampa Invitational Tournament, Tampa, Fla.
(tok) — Suntory Bowl, Aoyoma Gaukin Hall, Tokyo, Japan
(tul) — Oil City Classic, Mabee Center, Tulsa, Okla.
(tp) — NCAA West Regional, University Activity Center, Tempe, Ariz.
(ws) —Winston-Salem, N.C.

Alabama
Tar Heels Won 5 Lost 4

Year	W-L	NC	UA	
1921-22	W	20	11	
1923-24	W	26	18	
1954-55	L	55	77	(a)
1955-56	W	99	77	(h)
1964-65	L	61	66	(blc)
1972-73	W	88	69	(msg-NIT)
1975-76	L	64	79	(da-NCAAme)
1981-82	W	74	69	(r-NCAAe)
1989-90	L	93	101	(a)

Alabama-Birmingham
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UAB	
1985-86	W	77	59	(ogd-NCAAw)

Alaska-Anchorage
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UAA	
1980-81	W	69	50	(ar)

Appalachian State
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	ASU	
1939-40	W	58	49	(a)

Arizona
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	UA	
1948-49	W	60	49	(cb)
1987-88	L	52	70	(k-NCAAw)
1988-89	W	79	72	(c-DP)

Arizona State
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	ASU	
1984-85	W	85	66	(tok)

Arkansas
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 2

Year	W-L	NC	UA	
1978-79	W	63	57	(g)
1980-81	W	64	58	(ar)
1983-84	L	64	65	(pb)
1989-90	L	73	96	(re-NCAAmw)

Army
Tar Heels Won 0 Lost 3

Year	W-L	NC	USMA
1920-21	L	26	34
1921-22	L	22	52
1934-35	L	19	29

Atlantic Christian
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	ACC	
1937-38	W	47	20	
1938-39	W	59	17	(h)
1939-40	W	49	32	(h)

Auburn
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	AU	
1926-27	W	28	15	(atl-SCT)
1931-32	W	51	32	(r-SCTm)
1984-85	W	62	56	(brh-NCAAse)

Biscayne
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	BU	
1972-73	W	107	62	(h)
1973-74	W	112	72	(a)
1974-75	W	101	74	(h)

Boston College
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	BC	
1966-67	W	96	80	(cfh-NCAAe)
1974-75	W	110	90	(pcc-NCAAe)

Boston University
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	BU	
1983-84	W	87	54	(c)
1984-85	W	89	72	(BG)

Bowling Green
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	BGSU	
1969-70	W	89	72	(g-CC)

Bradley
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	BU	
1951-52	L	66	79	(a)
1971-72	W	75	69	(ma-SBT)

Brigham Young
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	BYU	
1976-77	W	113	93	(h)
1977-78	W	94	81	(hon)

Brown
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	BU	
1985-86	W	115	63	(obc)

Butler
Tar Heels Won 0 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	BU
1928-29	L	20	43

California
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UC	
1972-73	W	64	61	(a)
1973-74	W	74	70	(h)

Canisius
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	CC	
1956-57	W	87	75	(pal-NCAAe)

Catawba
Tar Heels Won 10 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	CC	
1938-39	W	44	31	(h)
1939-40	W	29	25	(h)
1943-44	W	74	37	(el)
1944-45	W	67	35	(a)
1944-45	W	64	30	(h)
1945-46	W	65	32	(h)
1945-46	W	64	38	(a)
1946-47	W	48	33	(h)
1947-48	W	51	32	(h)
1948-49	W	57	47	(h)

Catawba Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 10-0
UNC By Decades:
30s: 1-0
40s: 9-0
Last Meeting: 1948-49 (at Chapel Hill W, 57-44)
UNC Biggest Win: 37 (74-37, 1943-44)
UNC Most Points: 74 (1943-44)

Catholic
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	CU	
1919-20	W	32	28	
1923-24	W	35	22	
1925-26	W	32	25	

Central Florida
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UCF	
1989-90	W	92	42	(h)

Cincinnati
Tar Heels Won 4 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UC	
1958-59	W	90	88	(rd)
1977-78	W	67	59	(g)
1978-79	W	62	59	(a)
1979-80	W	68	63	(g)

The Citadel
Tar Heels Won 17 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	Citadel	
1939-40	W	66	36	(h)
1949-50	W	77	39	(h)
1950-51	W	71	58	(a)
1951-52	W	87	69	(a)
1951-52	W	80	62	(h)
1952-53	W	70	50	(h)
1952-53	W	94	69	(a)
1953-54	W	83	42	(h)
1953-54	W	79	52	(a)
1968-69	W	106	59	(h)
1979-80	W	51	40	(c-NS)
1981-82	W	67	46	(c-NS)
1982-83	W	81	36	(c-NS)
1983-84	W	76	60	(c-NS)
1984-85	W	83	62	(c-NS)
1985-86	W	104	51	(c)
1987-88	W	98	74	(c)

The Citadel Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 17-0
Dean Smith vs. The Citadel: 8-0
UNC Last 10 Years: 6-0
UNC Record By Decades:
30s: 1-0 60s: 1-0
40s: 1-0 70s: 0-0
50s: 7-0 80s: 7-0
Last Meeting: 1987-88 (at Charlotte W, 98-74)
UNC Biggest Win: 53 (104-51, 1985-86)
UNC Most Points: 106 (1968-69)

Clemson
Tar Heels Won 87 Lost 13

Year	W-L	NC	CU	
1925-26	W	50	20	
	W	52	21	
1933-34	W	38	26	
1935-36	W (ot)	35	34	
	W	24	23	
1937-38	W	44	34	
1938-39	L	43	44	(r-SCTm)
1939-40	W	39	31	(a)
	W	47	30	(h)
	W	50	41	(r-SCTm)
1940-41	W	76	53	(h)
1941-42	W	54	34	(a)
1942-43	W	52	32	(h)
1951-52	W	65	59	(h)
	L	69	77	(a)
1952-53	W	82	55	(h)
	W	91	80	(a)
1953-54	W	85	48	(h)
	W	72	56	(a)
1954-55	W	99	66	(h)
	W	95	87	(a)
1955-56	W	73	58	(h)
	W	103	99	(a)
1956-57	W	94	75	(c)
	W	86	54	(h)
	W	81	61	(r-ACC)
1957-58	W	79	55	(h)
	W	90	81	(a)
	W	62	51	(r-ACC)
1958-59	W	83	67	(h)
	W	60	46	(c-NS)
	W	93	69	(r-ACC)
1959-60	W	73	54	(a)
	W	85	80	(c-NS)
1960-61	W	77	46	(h)
	W	61	55	(c-NS)
1961-62	W	54	52	(a)
	W	69	59	(c-NS)
1962-63	W	64	48	(h)
	W	79	63	(c-NS)
1963-64	L (2ot)	64	66	(a)
	L (2ot)	90	97	(c-NS)
1964-65	W	77	59	(h)
	W	86	84	(c-NS)
1965-66	L	74	84	(a)
	W	70	66	(c-NS)
1966-67	W	76	65	(h)
	L	88	92	(c-NS)
1967-68	W	115	83	(a)
	W	96	74	(c-NS)
1968-69	W	90	69	(h)
	W	107	81	(c-NS)
	W	94	70	(c-ACC)
1969-70	W	96	91	(a)
	W	110	66	(c-NS)
1970-71	W	92	72	(h)
	W	86	48	(c-NS)
	W	76	41	(g-ACC)
1971-72	W	81	61	(a)
	W	73	50	(c-NS)
1972-73	W	92	58	(h)
	W	84	69	(c-NS)
1973-74	W	102	90	(a)
	W	61	60	(h)
1974-75	W	74	72	(h)
	L	72	80	(a)
	W (ot)	76	71	(g-ACC)
1975-76	W	83	64	(a)
	W	79	64	(h)
	W	82	74	(cc-ACC)
1976-77	W	91	63	(g)
	L	73	93	(a)
1977-78	W (ot)	79	77	(a)
	W	98	64	(h)
1978-79	W	90	68	(g)
	L	61	66	(a)
1979-80	L	76	93	(a)
	W	73	70	(h)
1980-81	W	61	47	(a)
	W	75	61	(h)
1981-82	W	77	72	(h)
	W	55	49	(a)
1982-83	W	84	81	(a)
	W	93	80	(h)
	W	105	79	(om-ACC)
1983-84	W	97	75	(g)
	W	82	71	(a)
	W	78	66	(g-ACC)
1984-85	L	50	52	(a)
	W	84	50	(h)
1985-86	W	85	67	(h)
	W	79	64	(a)
1986-87	W	108	99	(a)
	W	96	80	(h)
1987-88	W	88	64	(a)
	W	88	52	(h)
1988-89	L	82	85	(a)
	W	100	86	(h)
1989-90	W	83	60	(h)
	L	61	69	(a)

Clemson Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 87-13
UNC at Carmichael Auditorium: 13-0
UNC at Smith Center: 5-0
Dean Smith vs. Clemson: 52-11
UNC Last 10 Years: 19-3
UNC By Decades:
20s: 2-0 60s: 17-4
30s: 4-1 70s: 20-3
40s: 6-0 80s: 19-3
50s: 18-1 90s: 1-1
Last Meeting: 1989-90 (at Clemson L, 61-69)
UNC in Overtime: 3-2
UNC Biggest Win: 44 (110-66, 1969-70)
UNC Biggest Loss: 20 (73-93, 1976-77)
UNC Most Points: 115 (1967-68)

Colorado
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UC	
1989-90	W	106	101	(ma-MHC)

Colorado State
Tar Heels Won 0 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	CSU	
1989-90	L	67	78	(ma-MHC)

Columbia
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	CU	
1951-52	W	61	60	(rd)
1966-67	W	98	66	(ta-TIT)

Creighton
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	CU	
1960-61	W	72	64	(a)
1970-71	W	106	86	(c)

Dartmouth
Tar Heels Won 4 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	DC	
1940-41	L	59	60	(mad-NCAA)
1956-57	W	89	61	(BG)
1972-73	W	128	86	(g)
1978-79	W	86	67	(kd)
1983-84	W	103	58	(h)

Davidson
Tar Heels Won 57 Lost 10

Year	W-L	NC	DC	
1910-11	W	27	25	
1912-13	W	42	8	
1915-16	W	20	14	
1915-16	W	31	21	
1916-17	L	31	36	
1917-18	W	28	22	
1918-19	W	40	12	
1919-20	L	20	31	
1919-20	W	23	22	
1920-21	W	37	20	
1923-24	W	37	27	
1924-25	W	44	13	
1925-26	W	53	18	
1928-29	W	34	21	
	W	45	7	
1929-30	L	20	22	
	W	19	10	
1930-31	L	17	18	
	L	28	30	
1931-32	W	45	29	
	W	32	28	
1932-33	W	56	18	
	W	39	26	
1933-34	W	38	23	
	W	39	25	
1934-35	W	36	26	
	W	38	26	
1935-36	W	45	27	
	W	31	16	
1936-37	L	33	35	
	W	34	20	
1937-38	W	37	35	
	W	41	30	
1938-39	L	39	46	(a)
	W	35	28	(h)
1939-40	W	55	47	(ch)
	W	41	28	(h)
1940-41	W	38	30	(h)
	W	39	30	(ws)
1941-42	W	37	22	(ch)
	W	45	38	(h)
1942-43	L	41	57	(a)
	W	50	27	(h)
1943-44	W	43	37	(ch)
	W	43	40	(h)
1944-45	W	47	32	(ch)
	W	89	20	(h)
1945-46	W	63	31	(h)
	W	58	30	(a)
1946-47	W	55	46	(h)
	W	45	38	(ch)
1947-48	W	50	42	(h)
	W	52	45	(ch)
1948-49	L	37	47	(h)
	W	53	52	(ch)
1949-50	W	63	53	(a)
	W	67	54	(h)
1950-51	W	72	69	(a)
	W	56	53	(h)
1951-52	W	78	77	(h)
	L	71	76	(a)
1952-53	W	71	60	(h)
	W	73	52	(a)
1953-54	W	70	54	(a)
	W	89	69	(h)
1967-68	W	70	66	(r-NCAAe)
1968-69	W	87	85	(cfh-NCAAe)

Davidson Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 57-10
Dean Smith vs. Davidson 2-0
UNC by Decades:
10s: 6-1 40s 18-2
20s: 7-1 50s: 9-1
30s: 15-5 60s. 2-0
Last Meeting: 1968-69 (at College Park W, 87-85)
UNC Biggest Win: 79 (89-20, 1944-45)
UNC Biggest Loss: 11 (20-31, 1919-20)
UNC Most Points 89 (1944-45, 1953-54)

Dayton
Tar Heels Won 0 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	UD	
1966-67	L	62	76	(lv-FF)

DePaul
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	DU	
1946-47	L	53	60	(a)
1988-89	W	87	67	(a)
1989-90	W	70	51	(h)

Detroit
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UD	
1975-76	W	91	76	(a)
1978-79	W	93	76	(h)
1979-80	W	90	72	(h)

Drake
Tar Heels Won 0 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	DU	
1968-69	L	84	104	(lv-FF)

Duke
Tar Heels Won 108 Lost 74

Year	W-L	NC	DU	
1919-20	W	36	25	
	L	18	19	
1920-21	L	22	25	
	W	41	19	
	W	55	18	
1921-22	W	38	22	
	L	23	29	
1922-23	W	20	19	
	W	36	32	
1923-24	W	31	20	
	W	23	20	
1924-25	W	25	21	
	W	34	18	
1925-26	W	38	20	
	W	44	21	
1926-27	W	40	33	
	W	37	21	
1927-28	W	27	23	
	W	32	23	
1928-29	L	20	36	
	W	27	24	
	L	17	34	(atl-SCT)
1929-30	L	14	36	
	L	36	37	
1930-31	L	18	30	
	L	23	34	
1931-32	W	37	20	
	L	18	24	
1932-33	L	32	36	
	L	24	31	
1933-34	W	25	21	
	W	30	25	
	L	18	21	(r-SCTm)
1934-35	L	27	33	
	W	24	20	
1935-36	L (ot)	34	36	
	W	30	28	
1936-37	W	41	35	
	W	37	32	
	W	34	30	
1937-38	W	34	24	
	L	33	39	
1938-39	W	37	32	(h)
	L	38	41	(a)
1939-40	L	44	50	(h)
	W	31	27	(a)
	W	39	23	(r-SCTm)
1940-41	W	51	33	(h)
	L	33	35	(a)
	L	37	38	(r-SCTm)
1941-42	L	40	52	(h)
	L	40	41	(a)
1942-43	L	39	51	(h)
	L	24	43	(a)
1943-44	W	37	33	(a)
	L	40	41	(h)
	W	39	30	(a)
	L	27	43	(r-SCTm)
1944-45	L	41	50	(h)
	W	50	38	(a)
	W	49	38	(r-SCTm)
1945-46	L	46	51	(h)
	W	54	44	(a)
1946-47	W	49	28	(h)
	W	57	47	(a)
1947-48	W	48	42	(h)
	L	45	56	(a)
1948-49	W	64	34	(h)
	W	64	40	(a)
1949-50	W	59	52	(rd)
	W	58	55	(h)
	W	63	46	(a)
1950-51	L	63	71	(rd)
	W	71	68	(h)
	L	72	84	(a)
1951-52	L	59	77	(a)
	L	66	73	(h)
	L	64	94	(a)
1952-53	L	89	95	(h)
	L	58	83	(a)
1953-54	L	47	63	(a)
	L	63	67	(h)
1954-55	W	65	52	(rd)
	L	68	91	(h)
	L	74	96	(a)
1955-56	W	74	64	(rd)
	L	59	64	(a)
	W	73	65	(h)
1956-57	W	87	71	(rd)
	W	75	73	(h)
	W	86	72	(a)
1957-58	W	76	62	(rd)
	L	75	91	(h)
	L	46	59	(a)
1958-59	W	89	80	(a)
	W	72	62	(h)
	W	74	71	(r-ACC)
1959-60	W	75	53	(rd)
	W	84	57	(h)
	W	75	50	(a)
	L	69	71	(r-ACC)
1960-61	W	76	71	(rd)
	L	77	81	(a)
	W	69	66	(h)
1961-62	L	57	79	(a)
	L	74	82	(h)
1962-63	L	69	77	(h)
	L	93	106	(a)
1963-64	L	64	84	(a)
	L	69	104	(h)
	L	49	65	(r-ACC)
1964-65	W	65	62	(a)
	W	71	66	(h)
1965-66	L	77	88	(h)
	L	63	77	(a)
	L	20	21	(r-ACC)
1966-67	W	59	56	(a)
	W	92	79	(h)
	W	83	73	(g-ACC)
1967-68	W	75	72	(h)
	L	86	87	(a)
1968-69	W	94	70	(h)
	L	81	87	(a)
	W	85	74	(c-ACC)
1969-70	W	86	78	(h)
	L	83	91	(a)
1970-71	W	83	81	(g-BF)
	W	79	71	(h)
	L	83	92	(a)
	W	73	67	(msg-NIT)
1971-72	L	74	76	(a)
	W	93	69	(h)
	W	63	48	(g-ACC)
1972-73	W	91	86	(g-BF)
	W	82	71	(h)
	W	72	70	(a)
1973-74	W	84	75	(g-BF)
	W	73	71	(a)
	W (ot)	96	92	(h)
1974-75	L (ot)	96	99	(g-BF)
	W	78	70	(h)
	W	74	70	(a)
1975-76	W	77	74	(g-BF)
	W	89	87	(a)
	W	91	71	(h)
1976-77	W	77	68	(h)
	W	84	71	(a)
1977-78	W	79	66	(g-BF)
	L	84	92	(a)
	W	87	83	(h)
1978-79	L	68	78	(g-BF)
	W	74	68	(h)
	L	40	47	(a)
	W	71	63	(g-ACC)
1979-80	L	74	86	(g-BF)
	W	82	67	(a)
	W	96	71	(h)
	L	61	75	(g-ACC)
1980-81	W	78	76	(g-BF)
	W	80	65	(h)
	L (ot)	65	66	(a)
1981-82	W	73	63	(a)
	W	84	66	(h)
1982-83	W	103	82	(h)
	W	105	81	(a)
1983-84	W	78	73	(a)
	W (2ot)	96	83	(h)
	L	75	77	(g-ACC)
1984-85	L	77	93	(h)
	W	78	68	(a)
1985-86	W	95	92	(h)
	L	74	82	(a)
1986-87	W	85	77	(a)
	W	77	71	(h)
1987-88	L	69	70	(h)
	L	81	96	(a)
	L	61	65	(g-ACC)
1988-89	W	91	71	(a)
	L	86	88	(h)
	W	77	74	(om-ACC)
1989-90	W	79	60	(h)
	W	87	75	(a)

Duke Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record. 108-74
UNC at Carmichael Auditorium: 18-2
UNC at Smith Center: 3-2
Dean Smith vs. Duke 49-29
UNC Last 10 Years: 16-8
UNC By Decades
20s. 17-5 60s. 12-14
30s. 10-12 70s: 23-8
40s. 14-12 80s. 16-9
50s: 14-14 90s 2-0
Last Meeting 1989-90 (at Duke W, 87-75)
UNC in Overtime: 2-3
UNC Biggest Win 37 (55-18, 1920-21)
UNC Biggest Loss 35 (69-104, 1963-64)
UNC Most Points 105 (1982-83)

Duquesne
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	DU	
1968-69	W	79	78	(cfh-NCAAe)

East Carolina
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	ECU	
1952-53	W	79	66	(a)

Eastern Kentucky
Tar Heels Won 0 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	EKU	
1950-51	L	62	85	(pk)

East Tennessee State
Tar Heels Won 5 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	ETSU	
1970-71	W	109	79	(h)
1973-74	W	81	63	(h)
1974-75	W	93	71	(h)
1975-76	W	104	67	(a)
1986-87	W	118	65	(h)

Elon
Tar Heels Won 17 Lost 4

Year	W-L	NC	EC
1911-12	W	36	5
1912-13	W	41	11
	L	19	23
1913-14	L	15	21
	W	29	16
1914-15	W	15	9
	L	15	19
1915-16	W	31	10
	W	19	15
1917-18	W	29	25
	L	21	28
1918-19	W	44	12
1920-21	W	37	12
1921-22	W	50	24
1923-24	W	60	13
1925-26	W	40	25
1934-35	W	34	21
1947-48	W	74	22 (h)
1948-49	W	66	32 (h)
1949-50	W	57	39 (h)
1950-51	W	57	48 (a)

Elon Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record. 17-4
UNC By Decades
10s: 8-4 40s 2-0
20s: 4-0 50s 2-0
30s 1-0
Last Meeting 1950-51 (at Elon W 57-48)
UNC Biggest Win. 52 (74-22, 1947-48)
UNC Biggest Loss 7 (21-28, 1917-18)
UNC Most Points 74 (1947-48)

Emory & Henry
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	E&HC
1912-13	L	17	20
1917-18	W	63	21

Florida
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	UF
1922-23	W	59	14
1925-26	W	42	6
1964-65	L	54	73 (a)
1965-66	W	66	59 (c)

Florida Southern
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	FSC	
1969-70	W	112	47	(h)

Florida State
Tar Heels Won 10 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	FSU	
1965-66	W	115	80	(h)
1966-67	W	81	54	(ta-TIT)
1967-68	W	86	80	(h)
1968-69	W	100	82	(g)
1969-70	W	86	75	(g)
1970-71	W	70	61	(h)
1971-72	L	75	79	(LA-FF)
1972-73	W	91	79	(msg)
1973-74	W	104	85	(g)
1984-85	W	78	69	(mi)
1985-86	W	109	64	(c)

Florida State Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 10-1
Dean Smith vs. Florida State: 10-1
UNC Last 10 Years 2-0
UNC By Decades:
60s: 4-0 80s: 2-0
70s 4-1
Last Meeting: 1985-86 (at Charlotte W, 109-64)
UNC Biggest Win: 45 (109-64, 1985-86)
UNC Biggest Loss. 4 (75-79, 1971-72)
UNC Most Points: 109 (1985-86)

Fordham
Tar Heels Won 5 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	FU	
1940-41	L	41	42	(a)
1941-42	W	34	25	(h)
1983-84	W	73	56	(SI)
1984-85	W	81	65	(c)
1985-86	W	92	68	(msg)
1987-88	W (ot)	76	67	(g)

Furman
Tar Heels Won 23 Lost 2

Year	W-L	NC	FU	
1930-31	W	23	16	
1931-32	W	37	17	
1948-49	W	61	44	(h)
1949-50	W	59	53	(a)
1950-51	W	89	64	(h)
1951-52	W	100	57	(a)
1951-52	W	68	53	(h)
1956-57	W	94	66	(h)
1957-58	W	91	74	(c)
1966-67	W	101	56	(g)
1971-72	W	118	66	(h)
1972-73	W	100	67	(c)
1973-74	W	95	69	(c-NS)
1974-75	W	86	81	(c-NS)
1975-76	W	97	64	(c-NS)
1976-77	W	88	71	(c-NS)
1977-78	L	83	89	(c-NS)
1978-79	L	70	83	(c-NS)
1979-80	W	75	63	(c-NS)
1980-81	W	79	64	(c-NS)
1981-82	W	96	69	(c-NS)
1982-83	W	78	43	(c-NS)
1983-84	W	83	48	(c-NS)
1984-85	W	77	55	(c-NS)
1986-87	W	95	65	(c)

Furman Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 23-2
Dean Smith vs. Furman: 14-2
UNC Last 10 Years 7-0
UNC By Decades
30s 2-0 60s: 1-0
40s 1-0 70s 6-2
50s: 6-0 80s 7-0
Last Meeting 1986-87 (at Charlotte W, 95-65)
UNC Biggest Win: 52 (118-66, 1971-72)
UNC Biggest Loss: 13 (70-83, 1978-79)
UNC Most Points: 118 (1971-72)

Georgetown
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 3

Year	W-L	NC	GU	
1919-20	L	27	36	
1920-21	L	22	38	
1980-81	W	83	71	(ar)
1981-82	W	63	62	(ls-FF)
1989-90	L	81	93	(BBA-abe)

George Washington
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 6

Year	W-L	NC	GWU	
1942-43	L	33	34	(h)
1948-49	L	41	64	(h)
	L	41	53	(a)
1949-50	L	44	54	(h)
	L	41	56	(a)
1950-51	L	71	76	(a)
	W	66	60	(h)
1956-57	W	82	55	(nor)
1957-58	W	86	59	(a)

Georgia
Tar Heels Won 10 Lost 5

Year	W-L	NC	UG	
1917-18	W	36	27	
1921-22	W	33	25	
1924-25	W	40	19	
1926-27	W	33	27	
1926-27	L	20	23	(atl-SCT)
1927-28	W	35	29	
1928-29	W	31	29	
1929-30	L	17	26	(atl-SCT)
1931-32	L	24	26	(r-SCTm)
1962-63	W	89	65	(h)
1963-64	W	99	71	(h)
1964-65	L	61	64	(a)
1981-82	W	66	57	(g)
1982-83	L	77	82	(cd-NCAAe)
1988-89	W	99	91	(h-PreNIT)

Georgia Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record 10-5
UNC at Smith Center: 1-0
Dean Smith vs. Georgia 4-2
UNC Last 10 Years 2-1
UNC By Decades:
10s 1-0 60s: 2-1
20s 5-1 80s 2-1
30s 0-2
Last Meeting 1988-89 (at Chapel Hill W, 99-91)
UNC Biggest Win: 28 (99-71, 1963-64)
UNC Biggest Loss. 9 (17-26, 1929-30)
UNC Most Points 99 (1963-64 1988-89)

Georgia State
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	GSU	
1982-83	W	99	55	(h)

Georgia Tech
Tar Heels Won 34 Lost 7

Year	W-L	NC	GT	
1924-25	W	34	26	
1946-47	W	58	48	(h)
1955-56	W	88	76	(c)
1966-67	L	80	82	(a)
1967-68	W	82	54	(c)
1968-69	W	101	70	(a)
1969-70	L	95	104	(a)
1970-71	W	87	58	(c-NS)
	W	84	66	(msg-NIT)
1971-72	W	118	73	(c-NS)
	W	87	66	(h)
1972-73	W	107	72	(c-NS)
1973-74	W	112	70	(c-NS)
1974-75	W	111	81	(c-NS)
1975-76	W	79	74	(c-NS)
1976-77	W	98	74	(c-NS)
1979-80	W	54	53	(g)
	W	60	50	(a)
1980-81	W	100	60	(h)
	W	76	51	(a)
1981-82	W	66	54	(a)
	W	77	54	(h)
	W	55	39	(g-ACC)
1982-83	W	72	65	(g)
	W	85	73	(a)
1983-84	W	73	61	(h)
	W	69	56	(a)
1984-85	L	62	66	(h)
	L	62	67	(a)
	L	54	57	(om-ACC)
1985-86	W	85	77	(h)
	W (ot)	78	77	(a)
1986-87	W	92	55	(h)
	W	92	76	(a)
1987-88	W	73	71	(h)
	W	97	80	(a)
1988-89	W	92	85	(h)
	L	74	76	(a)
	W	77	62	(om-ACC)
1989-90	L	75	102	(a)
	W	81	79	(h)

Georgia Tech Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 34-7
UNC at Carmichael Auditorium: 4-1
UNC at Smith Center: 5-0
Dean Smith vs. Georgia Tech: 31-7
UNC Last 10 Years: 18-5
UNC by Decades:
20s: 1-0 70s: 9-1
40s: 1-0 80s: 19-4
50s: 1-0 90s: 1-1
60s: 2-1
Last Meeting 1989-90: (at Chapel Hill W, 81-79)
UNC in Overtime: 1-0
UNC Biggest Win: 45 (118-73, 1971-72)
UNC Biggest Loss: 27 (75-102, 1989-90)
UNC Most Points: 118 (1971-72)

Guilford
Tar Heels Won 23 Lost 2

Year	W-L	NC	GC	
1911-12	L	20	35	
1912-13	L	29	44	
1913-14	W	23	22	
	W	38	13	
1914-15	W	45	27	
1915-16	W	51	21	
	W	40	26	
1916-17	W	55	28	
1917-18	W	28	24	
	W	31	19	
1918-19	W	47	23	
	W	56	23	
1919-20	W	51	23	
1923-24	W	50	22	
1924-25	W	37	10	
1925-26	W	44	20	
1927-28	W	42	23	
1929-30	W	49	20	
1930-31	W	33	13	
1931-32	W	49	23	
1932-33	W	66	9	
1937-38	W	60	16	
1940-41	W	51	26	(a)
1947-48	W	51	30	(h)
1948-49	W	52	32	(h)

Guilford Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 23-2
UNC By Decades.
10s: 10-2 30s: 5-0
20s: 5-0 40s: 3-0
Last Meeting: 1948-49 (at Chapel Hill W, 52-32)
UNC Biggest Win: 57 (66-9, 1932-33)
UNC Biggest Loss: 15 (20-35, 1911-12; 29-44, 1912-13)
UNC Most Points: 66 (1932-33)

Hampden-Sydney
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	HSC
1926-27	W	64	5

Harvard
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 2

Year	W-L	NC	HU	
1924-25	L	22	23	
1925-26	L	37	40	
1969-70	W	92	74	(g-CC)
1971-72	W	96	78	(c)

Hawaii
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UH	
1986-87	W	98	78	(a)

Hawaii Loa
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	HLC	
1986-87	W	118	80	(a)

Hawaii Pacific
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	HPC	
1984-85	W	88	69	(hon-ba)

High Point
Tar Heels Won 7 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	HPC	
1942-43	W	56	27	(a)
1944-45	W	75	18	(h)
	W	76	25	(a)
1945-46	W	65	34	(a)
	W	57	16	(h)
1946-47	W	44	41	(h)
1947-48	W	54	36	(h)

Holy Cross
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	HCC	
1952-53	L	73	85	(rd)
1956-57	W	83	70	(BG)

Houston
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	UH	
1966-67	L	62	84	(lv-FF)
1973-74	W	97	74	(g)
1974-75	W	96	87	(a)
1981-82	W	68	63	(ls-FF)

Howard
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	HU
1974-75	W	109	67	(h)
1975-76	W	115	75	(h)
1984-85	W	77	63	(h)

Illinois
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	UI	
1951-52	L	66	86	(a)
1986-87	W	90	77	(h)
1987-88	W	85	74	(a)

Indiana
Tar Heels Won 4 Lost 5

Year	W-L	NC	IU	
1961-62	L	70	76	(g)
1962-63	L	76	90	(a)
1963-64	W	77	70	(c)
1964-65	L	81	107	(a)
1979-80	W	61	57	(a)
1980-81	W	65	56	(h)
1980-81	L	50	63	(ph-FF)
1983-84	L	68	72	(om-NCAAe)
1988-89	W	106	92	(msg-PreNIT)

Iona
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	IC	
1983-84	W	74	61	(msg-ECAC)
1985-86	W	110	67	(h)

Iowa
Tar Heels Won 0 Lost 2

Year	W-L	NC	UI	
1988-89	L	97	98	(h)
1989-90	L	74	87	(a)

Jacksonville
Tar Heels Won 4 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	JU	
1978-79	W	85	56	(h)
1984-85	W	74	68	(g)
1985-86	W	69	65	(a)
1986-87	W	98	69	(h)

James Madison
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	JMU	
1981-82	W	52	50	(c-NCAAe)
1982-83	W	68	49	(g-NCAAe)
1989-90	W	80	79	(mc)

Kansas
Tar Heels Won 4 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	UK	
1956-57	W (3ot)	54	53	(kc-FF)
1959-60	W	60	49	(ral)
1960-61	W	78	70	(a)
1980-81	L	55	56	(kc)
1981-82	W	74	67	(c)

Kansas State
Tar Heels Won 4 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	KSU	
1959-60	W	68	52	(ral)
1960-61	L	69	77	(a)
1980-81	W	82	68	(slc-NCAAw)
1986-87	W	81	62	(kc)
1989-90	W	79	63	(c)

Kent
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	KU
1967-68	W	107	83	(h)
1977-78	W	92	59	(h)

Kentucky
Tar Heels Won 14 Lost 6

Year	W-L	NC	UK	
1923-24	W	41	20	
1928-29	W	26	15	
1931-32	W	43	42	(r-SCTm)
1949-50	L	44	86	(a)
1959-60	L	70	76	(a-lex)
1960-61	L	65	70	(g)
1962-63	W	68	66	(a)
1963-64	L	80	100	(a)
1964-65	W	82	67	(c)
1966-67	W	64	5	(a)
1967-68	W	84	77	(g)
1968-69	W	87	77	(a)
1969-70	L	87	94	(c)
1972-73	W	78	70	(lv)
1973-74	W	101	84	(g)
1974-75	L	78	90	(lv)
1975-76	W	90	77	(c)
1976-77	W	79	72	(cfh-NCAAe)
1981-82	W	82	69	(bba)
1989-90	W	121	110	(lv)

Kentucky Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 14-6
Dean Smith vs. Kentucky: 11-3
UNC Last 10 Years: 2-0
UNC By Decades
20s: 2-0 60s: 5-3
30s: 1-0 70s: 4-2
50s: 0-1 80s: 2-0
Last Meeting: 1989-90 (at Louisville W, 121-110)
UNC Biggest Win: 21 (41-20, 1923-24)
UNC Biggest Loss: 42 (44-86, 1949-50)
UNC Most Points: 121 (1989-90)

La Salle
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	LU	
1946-47	L	62	65	(a)
1986-87	W	79	72	(a)
1987-88	W	96	82	(h)

Lehigh
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	LU	
1940-41	W	62	58	(h)

Lenoir-Rhyne
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	LRC	
1948-49	W	68	51	(h)
1949-50	L (ot)	78	79	(a)

Louisiana State
Tar Heels Won 7 Lost 2

Year	W-L	NC	LSU	
1924-25	W	35	21	
1927-28	L	38	44	(atl-SCT)
1954-55	L	77	84	(a)
1955-56	W	95	69	(h)
1960-61	W	77	61	(h)
1963-64	W	76	71	(a)
1982-83	W	47	43	(bba)
1983-84	W	90	79	(h)
1984-85	W	75	70	(a)

Louisville
Tar Heels Won 4 Lost 2

Year	W-L	NC	UL	
1928-29	L	19	27	
1971-72	W	105	91	(LA-FF)
1972-73	W	89	86	(hon)
1976-77	W	96	89	(c)
1980-81	W	86	64	(LA)
1985-86	L	79	94	(s-NCAAw)

Loyola of Illinois
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	LU
1929-30	L	25	26
1958-59	W	76	57	(a)

Loyola Marymount
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	LMU	
1987-88	W	123	97	(slc-NCAAw)

Loyola of Maryland
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	LC
1947-48	W	64	47	(a)

Manhattan
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	MC	
1969-70	L	90	95	(msg-NIT)
1985-86	W	129	45	(obc)

Marquette
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	MU	
1976-77	L	59	67	(om-FF)
1985-86	W	66	64	(a)
1986-87	W	83	74	(h)

Marshall
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	MU	
1976-77	W	90	70	(h)

Maryland
Tar Heels Won 89 Lost 40

Year	W-L	NC	UM
1923-24	W	26	20
1924-25	W	21	16
1925-26	L	22	23
1926-27	L	20	23
	W	32	23
	L	19	23
1928-29	W	28	22
1929-30	L	33	36
	L	22	29
1930-31	L	31	33
	L	18	19	(atl-SCT)
1931-32	L	25	26
	W	32	26
1932-33	L	29	42
1933-34	W	28	24
1934-35	W	39	31
1935-36	W	44	32
1936-37	W	41	24
	W	44	35
1937-38	W	43	24
1938-39	L	41	66	(h)
	L	32	34	(a)
1940-41	W	55	36	(a)
	W	44	29	(h)
1941-42	W	34	30	(a)
1942-43	L	40	47	(a)
	L	31	40	(h)
1944-45	W	53	28	(h)
1945-46	W	64	28	(h)
	W	33	31	(a)
	W	54	27	(r-SCTm)
1946-47	W	58	42	(h)
	L	57	61	(a)
1947-48	W	70	46	(h)
	W	51	47	(a)
1948-49	W	55	47	(h)
	W	66	52	(a)
	W	79	61	(d-SCT)
1949-50	W	55	53	(h)
	W	69	56	(a)
1950-51	L	59	67	(h)
	L	55	56	(a)
1951-52	W	51	47	(h)
	L	51	71	(a)
1952-53	W	59	49	(h)
	L	66	68	(a)
1954-55	L	60	70	(h)
	L	61	63	(a)
1955-56	W	68	62	(a)
	W	64	55	(h)
1956-57	W	70	61	(h)
	W (2ot)	65	61	(a)
1957-58	L	61	74	(a)
	W	66	59	(h)
	L	74	86	(r-ACC)
1958-59	W	64	57	(h)
	L	51	69	(a)
1959-60	W	75	66	(a)
	W	81	64	(h)
1960-61	W	81	57	(rd)
	W	58	52	(a)
	W	63	56	(h)
1961-62	L	62	79	(a)
	W	70	67	(h)
1962-63	W	78	56	(a)
	W	82	68	(h)
1963-64	W	97	88	(h)
	L	64	74	(a)
1964-65	L	68	76	(a)
	L	81	90	(h)
1965-66	W	67	52	(h)
	L	66	77	(a)
	W	77	70	(r-ACC)
1966-67	W	85	77	(h)
	W	79	78	(a)
1967-68	W	73	67	(a)
	W	83	60	(h)
1968-69	W	107	87	(h)
	W	88	86	(a)
1969-70	W	77	69	(a)
	W	90	83	(h)
1970-71	W	105	79	(h)
	W	100	76	(a)
1971-72	W	92	72	(h)
	L (ot)	77	79	(a)
	W	73	64	(g-ACC)
1972-73	L	88	94	(a)
	W	95	85	(h)
1973-74	W	82	73	(h)
	L	80	91	(a)
	L	85	105	(g-ACC)
1974-75	W	69	66	(a)
	L	74	96	(h)
1975-76	W (ot)	95	93	(h)
	W	81	69	(a)
1976-77	W	71	68	(a)
	W	97	70	(h)
1977-78	W	85	71	(h)
	W	66	64	(a)
1978-79	W	54	53	(a)
	W	76	67	(h)
	W	102	79	(g-ACC)
1979-80	L	86	92	(h)
	L	69	70	(a)
1980-81	W	75	66	(h)
	W	76	63	(a)
	W	61	60	(cc-ACC)
1981-82	W	66	50	(a)
	W	59	56	(h)
1982-83	W	72	71	(h)
	L	94	106	(a)
1983-84	W	74	62	(a)
	W	78	63	(h)
1984-85	W	75	74	(h)
	W	60	54	(a)
1985-86	W	71	67	(a)
	L (ot)	72	77	(h)
	L	75	85	(g-ACC)
1986-87	W	98	65	(h)
	W	93	86	(a)
	W	82	63	(cc-ACC)
1987-88	W	71	65	(a)
	W	74	73	(h)
	W	74	64	(g ACC)
1988-89	W	88	72	(h)
	W	86	75	(a)
	W	88	58	(om-ACC)
1989-90	L	88	98	(a)
	L	76	80	(h)

Maryland Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 89-40
UNC at Carmichael Auditorium: 18-2
UNC at Smith Center: 3-2
Dean Smith vs. Maryland: 50-17
UNC Last 10 Years: 20-5
UNC By Decades.
20s: 4-3 60s: 17-5
30s: 7-8 70s: 18-5
40s: 13-3 80s: 20-5
50s: 10-9 90s: 0-2
Last Meeting 1989-90 (at Chapel Hill L, 76-80)
UNC in Overtime: 2-2
UNC Biggest Win: 36 (64-28, 1945-46)
UNC Biggest Loss: 25 (41-66, 1938-39)
UNC Most Points: 107 (1968-69)

Maryville
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	MC
1915-16	W	39	24

Massachusetts
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UM	
1970-71	W	90	49	(msg-NIT)
1972-73	W	73	63	(msg-NIT)

Mercer
Tar Heels Won 6 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	MU
1921-22	W	40	25
1922-23	W	33	22
1969-70	W	100	52	(h)
1977-78	W	73	70	(h)
1979-80	W	81	63	(a)
1980-81	W	89	74	(h)

Miami of Florida
Tar Heels Won 4 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UM	
1949-50	W	55	53	(a)
	W	65	51	(a)
1986-87	W	122	77	(h)
1989-90	W	87	74	(h)

Miami of Ohio
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	MU	
1972-73	L	92	102	(h)
1973-74	W	83	69	(h)
1975-76	W	77	75	(a)

Michigan
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	UM	
1986-87	W	109	97	(c-NCAAe)
1987-88	W	78	69	(k-NCAAw)
1988-89	L	87	92	(ra-NCAAse)

Michigan State
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	MSU	
1956-57	W	74	70	(kc-FF)
1958-59	L	58	75	(rd)
1976-77	W	81	58	(a)
1978-79	W	70	69	(h)

Middle Tennessee State
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	MTSU	
1984-85	W	76	57	(jac-NCAAse)

Milligan
Tar Heels Won 0 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	MC	
1943-44	L	35	42	(h)

Minnesota
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	UM	
1957-58	W	73	67	(lex)
1959-60	W	72	65	(rd)
1980-81	L	60	76	(LA)

Mississippi
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	UM
1922-23	L	32	34
1925-26	W	38	23

Mississippi College
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	MC
1922-23	W	28	21

Mississippi State
Tar Heels Won 4 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	MSU	
1923-24	W	33	23	
1925-26	W	38	23	
1928-29	W	43	18	(atl-SCT)
1964-65	W	84	80	(blc)

Missouri
Tar Heels Won 4 Lost 4

Year	W-L	NC	UM	
1982-83	L	60	64	(ckd)
	W	73	58	(hon)
1983-84	W	64	57	(g)
1984-85	L	76	81	(hon-ba)
1985-86	W	84	63	(ar)
1988-89	L	81	91	(msg-PreNIT)
	W	76	60	(c-DP)
1989-90	L	73	80	(mc)

Navy
Tar Heels Won 5 Lost 14

Year	W-L	NC	USNA
1919-20	L	24	36
1920-21	L	24	50
1924-25	L	20	39
1925-26	L	30	31
1926-27	L	26	31
1929-30	W	43	33
1932-33	L	40	66
1933-34	L	24	26
1934-35	W	30	19
1935-36	W	39	25
1938-39	L	38	46	(a)
1939-40	W	44	40	(h)
1940-41	L	34	42	(a)
1941-42	L	39	42	(a)
1945-46	W	51	49	(a)
1946-47	L	35	39	(a)
1950-51	L	49	58	(rd)
1953-54	L	62	86	(rd)
1958-59	L	63	76	(msg-NCAAe)

Navy Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record 5-14
UNC By Decades
20s: 0-5 40s: 2-3
30s: 3-3 50s: 0-3
Last meeting 1958-59 (at New York City L, 63-76)
UNC Biggest Win 14 (39-25, 1935-36)
UNC Biggest Loss: 26 (24-50, 1920-21; 40-66, 1932-33)
UNC Most Points 63 (1958-59)

Nebraska
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UN	
1972-73	W	79	62	(g)

Nevada-Las Vegas
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UNLV	
1976-77	W	84	83	(om-FF)
1985-86	W	65	60	(ar)

Nevada-Reno
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UNR	
1987-88	W	115	91	(a)
1988-89	W	109	86	(h)

Newberry
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	NC
1921-22	W	32	27

New Mexico State
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	NMSU	
1974-75	W	93	69	(c-NCAAe)

New York University
Tar Heels Won 7 Lost 10

Year	W-L	NC	NYU
1935-36	L	33	55
1936-37	L	30	37
1937-38	W	57	39
1940-41	L	49	53	(h)
1945-46	W	43	41	(a)
	W	57	49	(msg-NCAA)
1946-47	W	50	48	(a)
	L	47	60	(h)
1947-48	L	34	63	(a)
1948-49	L	48	72	(a)
1950-51	L	60	66	(a)
1952-53	L	78	82	(h)
1956-57	W	64	59	(msg)
1963-64	L	68	69	(a)
1964-65	W	100	78	(g)
1965-66	L	78	83	(a)
1966-67	W	95	58	(g)

NYU Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 7-10
Dean Smith vs. NYU: 2-2
UNC By Decades:
30s: 1-2 50s: 1-2
40s: 3-4 60s: 2-2
Last Meeting 1966-67 (at Greensboro W, 95-58)
UNC Biggest Win: 37 (95-58, 1966-67)
UNC Biggest Loss: 29 (34-63, 1947-48)
UNC Most Points: 100 (1964-65)

Niagara
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	NU	
1978-79	W	121	69	(kd)

N.C. State
Tar Heels Won 110 Lost 64

Year	W-L	NC	NCSU
1912-13	L	18	26
1918-19	L	29	39
1919-20	L	21	32
	W	32	12
1920-21	W	62	10
	L	31	32
1921-22	W	30	17
	W	49	19
1922-23	W	39	9
	W	45	26
1923-24	W	44	9
	W	41	24
1924-25	W	27	17
	W	27	10
1925-26	W	31	21
	L	8	17
1926-27	W	40	20
	W	19	13
1927-28	W	31	21
	W	31	21
1928-29	W	41	32
	W	35	34
1929-30	W	27	25
	L	26	28
1930-31	W	22	16
	L	20	23
1931-32	L	18	19
	L	17	36
1932-33	W	32	23
	W	35	28
1933-34	L	30	34
	W	45	24
1934-35	W	33	27
	W	37	35
	W	30	28	(r-SCTm)
1935-36	W	37	35
	W	31	29
	W	31	28
1936-37	W	41	35
	W	34	31
1937-38	W	39	31
	W	41	32
1938-39	L	22	35	(a)
	W	40	25	(h)
1939-40	W	52	41	(h)
	W	60	36	(a)
1940-41	W	47	26	(a)
	W	60	30	(h)
1941-42	W	41	28	(h)
	L	30	32	(a)
1942-43	L	36	47	(a)
	W	45	36	(h)
1943-44	W	52	24	(h)
	W	42	27	(a)
1944-45	W	61	46	(h)
	W	43	35	(a)
	W	55	28	(r-SCTm)
1945-46	W	71	34	(h)
	W	55	44	(a)
1946-47	L (ot)	46	48	(h)
	L	48	50	(d-SCT)
1947-48	L	42	81	(a)
	L	45	69	(h)
	L	50	55	(d-SCT)
1948-49	L	36	67	(a)
	L	39	79	(h)
	L	40	43	(d-SCT)
1949-50	L	57	61	(h)
	L	44	70	(a)
1950-51	L	58	71	(a)
	L	53	68	(h)
1951-52	L	51	58	(rd)
	L	53	58	(h)
	L	52	71	(a)
1952-53	W	70	69	(a)
	L	66	87	(h)
	L	54	86	(r-SCTr)
1953-54	L	77	84	(h)
	L	48	57	(a)
	L	51	52	(r-ACC)
1954-55	L	44	47	(rd)
	W	84	80	(a)
	L	75	79	(h)
1955-56	L	60	82	(rd)
	W	73	69	(h)
	L	73	79	(a)
1956-57	W	83	55	(a)
	W	86	57	(h)
1957-58	W	39	30	(rd)
	L	57	58	(h)
	W	81	69	(a)
	W	64	58	(r-ACC)
1958-59	W	72	68	(a)
	W	74	67	(h)
	L	56	80	(r-ACC)
1959-60	W	62	51	(h)
	W	66	62	(a)
1960-61	W	97	66	(a)
	W	62	56	(h)
1961-62	W	66	56	(h)
	L	57	85	(a)
1962-63	W (ot)	67	65	(h)
	W	68	63	(a)
1963-64	W	79	71	(h)
	L	49	51	(a)
1964-65	L	62	65	(h)
	W	69	68	(a)
1965-66	W	83	75	(h)
	L	77	87	(a)
1966-67	W	79	78	(h)
	W	77	60	(a)
	W	56	53	(g-ACC)
1967-68	W	68	66	(a)
	W	96	84	(h)
	W	87	50	(c-ACC)
1968-69	W	83	63	(h)
	W	85	62	(a)
1969-70	W	78	69	(a)
	W	88	86	(h)
1970-71	L	70	82	(g-8F)
	W	65	63	(a)
	W	97	81	(h)
1971-72	W	99	68	(g-BF)
	W	101	78	(h)
	L	84	85	(a)
1972-73	L	61	68	(g-8F)
	L	73	76	(a)
	L	78	82	(h)
1973-74	L	77	78	(g-BF)
	L	80	83	(h)
	L	72	83	(a)
1974-75	L	67	82	(g-8F)
	L (ot)	85	88	(a)
	W	76	74	(h)
	W	70	66	(g-ACC)
1975-76	L	67	68	(h)
	W	91	79	(a)
1976-77	W	71	66	(g-8F)
	L	73	75	(a)
	W	90	73	(h)
	W	70	56	(g-ACC)
1977-78	W	87	82	(g-8F)
	W	69	64	(h)
	L	67	72	(a)
1978-79	W	70	69	(a)
	W	71	56	(h)
1979-80	W	97	84	(g-BF)
	W	67	64	(h)
	L	50	63	(a)
1980-81	W	73	70	(h)
	W	57	54	(a)
	W	69	54	(cc-ACC)
1981-82	W	61	41	(a)
	W	58	44	(h)
	W	58	46	(g-ACC)
1982-83	W	99	81	(h)
	L	63	70	(a)
	L (ot)	84	91	(om-ACC)
1983-84	W	81	60	(a)
	W	95	71	(h)
1984-85	W	86	76	(h)
	L	76	85	(a)
	W	57	51	(om-ACC)
1985-86	W	90	79	(h)
	L	65	76	(a)
1986-87	W	96	78	(h)
	W	96	79	(a)
	L	67	68	(cc-ACC)
1987-88	W	77	73	(a)
	W (ot)	75	73	(h)
1988-89	W	84	81	(h)
	L	88	98	(a)
1989-90	W	91	81	(a)
	L	77	88	(h)

N.C. State Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record 110-64
UNC at Carmichael Auditorium: 18-3
UNC at Smith Center: 3-1
Dean Smith vs. N.C. State 50-25
UNC Last 10 Years: 18-7
UNC By Decades:
1s: 0-2 60s: 18-4
20s: 17-3 70s: 17-13
30s 16-6 80s: 18-7
40s 13-10 90s: 1-1
50s 10-18
Last Meeting 1989-90: (at Chapel Hill L, 77-88)
UNC in Overtime: 2-3
UNC Biggest Win: 52 (62-10, 1920-21)
UNC Biggest Loss: 40 (39-79, 1948-49)
UNC Most Points 101 (1971-72)

North Texas
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UNT	
1987-88	W	83	65	(slc-NCAAw)

Northwestern
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	NU	
1946-47	L	51	65	(a)
1958-59	W	78	64	(bg)
1970-71	W	98	74	(g)
1978-79	W	97	67	(a)

Notre Dame
Tar Heels Won 12 Lost 3

Year	W-L	NC	UND	
1957-58	L	70	89	(cs)
1958-59	W	81	77	(bg)
	W	68	54	(c)
1959-60	W	75	65	(c)
1960-61	W	73	71	(c)
1961-62	W	99	80	(c)
1962-63	W (ot)	76	68	(a)
1963-64	W	78	68	(g)
1971-72	W	99	74	(msg)
1972-73	L	71	78	(msg-NIT)
1976-77	W	79	77	(cfh-NCAAe)
1984-85	W	60	58	(a-NCAAse)
1985-86	W	73	61	(h)
1986-87	L	58	60	(a)
	W	74	68	(bba-NCAAe)

Notre Dame Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record 12-3
UNC at Smith Center: 1-0
Dean Smith vs. Notre Dame 8-2
UNC Last 10 Years 3-1
UNC By Decades:
50s: 2-1 70s: 2-1
60s: 5-0 80s: 3-1
Last Meeting 1986-87 (at East Rutherford W, 74-68)
UNC in Overtime: 1-0
UNC Biggest Win: 25 (99-74, 1971-72)
UNC Biggest Loss 19 (70-89, 1957-58)
UNC Most Points: 99 (1961-62; 1971-72)

Ohio State
Tar Heels Won 5 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	OSU	
1928-29	L	30	43	
1945-46	W	60	57	(msg-NCAA)
1965-66	W	82	72	(a)
1966-67	W	105	82	(c)
1967-68	W	80	66	(LA-FF)
1982-83	W	64	51	(cd-NCAAe)

Ohio University
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	OU	
1985-86	W	99	57	(h)

Oklahoma
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UO	
1982-83	W	77	69	(hon)
1989-90	W	79	77	(au-NCAAmw)

Oklahoma State
Tar Heels Won 0 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	OSU	
1945-46	L	40	43	(msg-NCAA)

Old Dominion
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	ODU	
1988-89	W	87	77	(a)
1989-90	W	90	78	(h)

Oral Roberts
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	ORU	
1972-73	W	82	65	(msg-NIT)
1976-77	W	100	84	(ptl-FWC)
1984-85	W	87	65	(h)

Oregon
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UO	
1968-69	W	89	78	(g)
	W	106	73	(h)
1976-77	W	86	60	(ptl-FWC)

Oregon State
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	OSU	
1953-54	L	53	65	(rd)
1967-68	W	68	61	(ptl-FWC)
1977-78	W	94	63	(c)
	W	90	64	(h)

Pan American
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	PAU	
1982-83	W	106	50	(tul)

Penn State
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	PSU	
1966-67	W	93	63	(g)
1970-71	W	73	57	(g)
1981-82	W(ot)	56	50	(sc)

Pennsylvania
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 2

Year	W-L	NC	UP	
1947-48	W	52	46	(a)
1952-53	L	62	70	(rd)
1971-72	W	73	59	(mgt-NCAAe)
1978-79	L	71	72	(r-NCAAe)
1986-87	W	113	82	(c-NCAAe)

Pepperdine
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	PU	
1988-89	W	102	80	(a)
1989-90	W	95	69	(h)

Pittsburgh
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	UP	
1940-41	L	20	26	(mad-NCAA)
1971-72	W	90	75	(a)
1972-73	W	99	70	(h)
1980-81	W	74	57	(ep-NCAAw)

Princeton
Tar Heels Won 5 Lost 5

Year	W-L	NC	PU	
1928-29	L	19	20	
1937-38	L	32	53	
1938-39	L	20	30	(h)
1952-53	W	73	59	(rd)
1965-66	W	75	61	(g)
1966-67	L	81	91	(h)
	W	78	70	(cfh-NCAAe)
1967-68	W	71	63	(g)
1968-69	W	103	76	(msg-ECAC)
1971-72	L	73	89	(a)

Princeton Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record 5-5
UNC at Carmichael Auditorium: 0-1
Dean Smith vs. Princeton: 4-2
UNC By Decades.
20s: 0-1 60s 4-1
30s 0-2 70s. 0-1
50s. 1-0
Last Meeting: 1971-72 (at Princeton L, 73-89)
UNC Biggest Win: 27 (103-76, 1968-69)
UNC Biggest Loss: 21 (32-53, 1937-38)
UNC Most Points 103 (1968-69)

Providence
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	PC	
1970-71	W	86	79	(msg-NIT)
1977-78	L	59	61	(a)
1978-79	W	89	55	(c)

Purdue
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 2

Year	W-L	NC	PU	
1968-69	L	65	92	(lv-FF)
1973-74	L	71	82	(msg-NIT)
1976-77	W	69	66	(r-NCAAe)
1985-86	W	73	62	(ar)
1986-87	W	94	81	(dl)

Randolph-Macon
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	RMC
1915-16	W	47	18
1930-31	W	34	13

Rhode Island
Tar Heels Won 0 Lost 2

Year	W-L	NC	URI	
1949-50	L (ot)	60	65	(rd)
1950-51	L	69	93	(rd)

Rice
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	RU	
1969-70	W	99	87	(a)
	W	98	72	(c)
1971-72	W	127	69	(h)

Richmond
Tar Heels Won 11 Lost 2

Year	W-L	NC	UR	
1941-42	W	47	30	(h)
1942-43	L	51	53	(a)
1943-44	W	49	45	(a)
	W	62	41	(r-SCTm)
1946-47	W	55	43	(d-SCT)
1949-50	W	58	50	(a)
1950-51	W	69	46	(h)
1951-52	W	62	56	(a)
1952-53	W	80	62	(h)
	L	82	87	(a)
1965-66	W	127	76	(h)
1987-88	W	87	76	(a-CFHC)
1988-89	W	76	68	(g)

Richmond Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 11-2
UNC at Carmichael Auditorium: 1-0
Dean Smith vs. Richmond: 3-0
UNC Last 10 Years: 2-0
UNC By Decades:
40s: 4-1 60s: 1-0
50s: 4-1 80s: 2-0
Last Meeting: 1988-89 (at Greensboro W, 76-68)
UNC Biggest Win: 51 (127-76, 1965-66)
UNC Biggest Loss: 5 (82-87, 1952-53)
UNC Most Points: 127 (1965-66)

Roanoke
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	RC
1914-15	W	18	17
1915-16	L	13	45

Rochester
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UR	
1977-78	W	101	43	(h)

Rutgers
Tar Heels Won 6 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	RU	
1920-21	L	22	25	
1977-78	W	74	57	(msg)
1979-80	W (ot)	73	70	(msg)
1980-81	W	71	64	(c)
1981-82	W	59	36	(msg)
1982-83	W	86	69	(g)
1985-86	W	114	71	(g)

St. Bonaventure
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	SBU	
1967-68	W	91	72	(r-NCAAe)

St. John's
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 2

Year	W-L	NC	SJU	
1968-69	L	70	72	(msg-ECAC)
1982-83	L (ot)	74	78	(spg)
1983-84	W	64	51	(msg-ECAC)

St. Joseph's
Tar Heels Won 4 Lost 3

Year	W-L	NC	SJU	
1936-37	W	36	34	
1937-38	L	29	34	
1940-41	L	41	42	(a)
1941-42	L	28	33	(a)
1945-46	W	47	36	(a)
1971-72	W	93	77	(ma-SBT)
1980-81	W	87	64	(c-NS)

St. Louis
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	SLU	
1957-58	W	63	48	(rd)
1959-60	L	52	68	(lex)

Samford
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	SU
1921-22	W	55	22

San Diego State
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	SDSU	
1988-89	W	103	92	(a)

San Francisco
Tar Heels Won 0 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	USF	
1977-78	L	64	68	(tp-NCAAw)

Santa Clara
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	SCU	
1981-82	W	76	57	(a-sc)
1982-83	W	79	56	(g)

Seton Hall
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	SHU	
1953-54	L	63	73	(rd)
1975-76	W	75	63	(msg)

South Carolina
Tar Heels Won 53 Lost 20

Year	W-L	NC	USC
1917-18	W	58	21
1920-21	W	38	15
1921-22	W	44	28
1923-24	W	53	19
1924-25	L	27	28
1928-29	L	25	28
	W	45	33
1930-31	W	38	8
1932-33	L (2ot)	32	34	(r-SCTm)
1933-34	L	30	45	
1934-35	W	32	31	
	W	42	17	
	W	46	25	(r-SCTm)
1935-36	W	38	18	
	W	43	41	
1941-42	L	36	38	(a)
1942-43	W	50	27	(h)
1944-45	L	27	38	(a)
	L	40	41	(h)
	W	39	26	(r-SCTm)
1945-46	W	56	32	(h)
	W	52	31	(a)
1946-47	W	50	49	(h)
	W	53	47	(a)
	W	58	33	(d-SCT)
1947-48	W	63	45	(h)
1948-49	W	62	48	(a)
1949-50	W	64	42	(h)
1950-51	L	65	66	(a)
1951-52	L	68	75	(h)
1952-53	W	76	72	(a)
1953-54	W	82	56	(h)
1954-55	W	88	69	(h)
	W	73	64	(a)
1955-56	W	92	75	(h)
	W	75	73	(c)
1956-57	W	90	86	(a)
	W	75	62	(h)
	W	95	75	(r-ACC)
1957-58	W	70	58	(h)
	W	115	88	(a)
1958-59	W	70	57	(a)
	W	62	50	(c-NS)
1959-60	W	93	56	(h)
	L	81	85	(c-NS)
1960-61	L	82	89	(a)
	W	92	68	(c-NS)
1961-62	W	83	71	(h)
	L	82	97	(c-NS)
	L	55	57	(r-ACC)
1962-63	W	75	65	(a)
	W	78	74	(c-NS)
	W	93	76	(r-ACC)
1963-64	W	92	87	(h)
	W	84	81	(c-NS)
	W	80	63	(r-ACC)
1964-65	W	82	71	(a)
	W	76	63	(c-NS)
1965-66	W	104	70	(h)
	W	83	71	(c-NS)
1966-67	W	80	55	(c-NS)
	L	57	70	(a)
1967-68	W	84	80	(c-NS)
	L	86	87	(h)
	W	82	79	(c-ACC)
1968-69	L	66	68	(c-NS)
	W	68	62	(a)
1969-70	L	52	65	(a)
	L	62	79	(h)
1970-71	W	79	64	(h)
	L	66	72	(a)
	L	51	52	(g-ACC)
1971-72	W	92	69	(mgt-NCAAe)

South Carolina Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 53-20
UNC at Carmichael Auditorium: 2-2
Dean Smith vs. South Carolina: 17-9
UNC By Decades:
10s: 1-0 50s: 14-2
20s: 4-2 60s: 17-7
30s: 6-2 70s: 2-4
40s: 9-3
Last Meeting: 1971-72 (at Morgantown W, 92-69)
UNC in Overtime: 0-1
UNC Biggest Win: 37 (58-21, 1917-18, 93-56, 1959-60)
UNC Biggest Loss: 17 (62-79, 1969-70)
UNC Most Points: 115 (1957-58)

Southern
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	SU	
1988-89	W	93	79	(om-NCAAe)

Southern California
Tar Heels Won 4 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	USC	
1951-52	W	49	45	(rd)
1954-55	W	67	58	(rd)
1981-82	W	73	62	(g)
1987-88	W	82	77	(CFHC)

Southern Methodist
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	SMU	
1984-85	L	82	84	(g)
1986-87	W (ot)	88	86	(a-dl)
1987-88	W	90	74	(h)

South Florida
Tar Heels Won 6 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	USF	
1974-75	W	79	72	(h)
1975-76	W	70	64	(a)
1976-77	W	100	65	(h)
1979-80	W	93	62	(stp)
1980-81	W	73	64	(g)
1981-82	W	75	39	(h)

Southwest Missouri State
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	SMSU	
1989-90	W	83	70	(au-NCAAmw)

Stanford
Tar Heels Won 5 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	SU	
1967-68	W	87	78	(ptl-FWC)
1977-78	W	92	61	(hon)
1983-84	W	88	75	(a-SI)
1985-86	W	89	55	(h)
1988-89	W	87	76	(h)

Stetson
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	SU	
1984-85	W	85	71	(orl)
1986-87	W	100	64	(h)
1987-88	W	86	74	(h)

Syracuse
Tar Heels Won 4 Lost 2

Year	W-L	NC	SU	
1956-57	W	67	58	(pal-NCAAe)
1974-75	L	76	78	(pcc-NCAAe)
1982-83	W	87	64	(c)
1983-84	W	87	64	(a)
1986-87	L	75	79	(bba-NCAAe)
1987-88	W (ot)	96	93	(spr)

Temple
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 3

Year	W-L	NC	TU	
1947-48	L	51	61	(a)
1950-51	L	67	70	(a)
1951-52	W	70	65	(a)
1983-84	W	77	66	(c-NCAAe)
1987-88	L	66	83	(h)

Tennessee
Tar Heels Won 5 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	UT	
1910-11	W	40	21	
1926-27	W	32	17	(atl-SCT)
1928-29	W	28	26	
1931-32	W	35	25	(r-SCTm)
1947-48	W	52	43	(h)
1948-49	L	56	84	(a)

Tennessee-Chattanooga
Tar Heels Won 3 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UTC	
1982-83	W	73	66	(a)
1983-84	W	85	63	(h)
1988-89	W	111	84	(h-PreNIT)

Texas A&M
Tar Heels Won 0 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	TAMU	
1979-80	L (2ot)	61	78	(dt-NCAAmw)

Texas Tech
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	TTU	
1977-78	W	88	76	(hon)
1982-83	W	79	47	(hon)

Towson State
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	TSU	
1988-89	W	102	74	(hrs)
1989-90	W	87	70	(h)

Tulane
Tar Heels Won 12 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	TU
1924-25	W	36	28
1927-28	W	23	21
	L	19	20
	W	38	8
1963-64	W	109	81	(a)
1964-65	W	111	74	(h)
1966-67	W	92	69	(h)
1969-70	W	96	87	(a)
1970-71	W	101	79	(c)
1975-76	W (4ot)	113	106	(a)
1976-77	W	106	94	(g)
1977-78	W	108	103	(a)
1982-83	W (3ot)	70	68	(h)

Tulane Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 12-1
UNC at Carmichael Auditorium: 2-0
Dean Smith vs. Tulane: 9-0
UNC Last 10 Years: 1-0
UNC By Decades:
20s: 3-1 70s: 5-0
60s: 3-0 80s: 1-0
Last Meeting: 1982-83 (at Chapel Hill W, 70-68, 3 ot)
UNC in Overtime: 2-0
UNC Biggest Win: 37 (111-74, 1964-65)
UNC Biggest Loss: 1 (19-20, 1927-28)
UNC Most Points: 113 (1975-76)

Tulsa
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	UT	
1981-82	W	78	70	(h)
1982-83	L	74	84	(a-occ)

UCLA
Tar Heels Won 4 Lost 2

Year	W-L	NC	UCLA	
1967-68	L	55	78	(LA-FF)
1985-86	W	107	70	(h)
1986-87	L	84	89	(a)
1987-88	W	87	83	(a)
1988-89	W	104	78	(h)
	W	88	81	(om-NCAAse)

University of the South
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	US
1930-31	W	37	28

Utah
Tar Heels Won 7 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	UU	
1956-57	W	97	76	(rd)
1965-66	W	90	85	(rt)
1967-68	W	86	84	(ptl-FWC)
1970-71	L	86	105	(a)
1972-73	W	73	61	(hon)
1974-75	W	94	91	(g)
1980-81	W	61	56	(a-NCAAw)
1985-86	W	84	72	(ogd-NCAAw)

Vanderbilt
Tar Heels Won 5 Lost 3

Year	W-L	NC	VU
1923-24	W	37	20
1930-31	W	23	20	(atl-SCT)
1964-65	W	84	78	(g)
1965-66	L	72	81	(a)
1967-68	L	76	89	(a)
1968-69	W	100	78	(c)
1987-88	L	76	78	(a)
1988-89	W	89	77	(h)

Vermont
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UV	
1973-74	W	103	48	(h)

Villanova
Tar Heels Won 5 Lost 2

Year	W-L	NC	VU	
1955-56	W	86	63	(rd)
1960-61	W	87	67	(rd)
1968-69	W	69	61	(msg-ECAC)
1981-82	W	70	60	(r-NCAAe)
1982-83	L	53	56	(h)
1984-85	L	44	56	(brh-NCAAse)
1989-90	W	78	68	(mc)

Virginia
Tar Heels Won 95 Lost 36

Year	W-L	NC	UVA
1910-11	L	15	18
	L	16	24
1912-13	L	19	30
1913-14	L	27	67
	L	23	56
1914-15	L	29	30
	L	26	43
1915-16	L	25	29
1916-17	W	35	24
1917-18	L	35	45
1918-19	L	29	40
	L	21	31
1919-20	L	26	40
	L	31	37
1920-21	W	28	26
	W	43	12
1921-22	L	29	31
1922-23	W	39	16
1923-24	W	33	20
1924-25	W	26	15
1925-26	W	47	16
	W	25	23
1926-27	W	42	13
1927-28	W	37	21
	W	26	22
1928-29	W	28	20
	W	40	25
1929-30	W	40	37
1930-31	W	28	24
1931-32	W (ot)	26	24
1933-34	W	44	35
	W	24	23
	W	27	18	(r-SCTm)
1934-35	W	36	20
1935-36	W	38	25
	L (ot)	30	33
	W	39	21
1936-37	W	33	15
	W	45	22
1938-39	L	29	37	(a)
	W	48	37	(h)
1939-40	L	25	44	(dan)
1942-43	L	45	50	(lyn)
1943-44	L	36	39	(a)
1944-45	W	42	35	(lyn)
1945-46	W	44	34	(a)
1946-47	W	63	38	(h)
1953-54	W	78	66	(h)
	L	69	83	(a)
1954-55	W	96	87	(h)
	L	73	98	(g)
1955-56	W	101	65	(h)
	W	83	72	(a)
	W	81	77	(r-ACC)
1956-57	W	102	90	(h)
	W	68	59	(a)
1957-58	W	82	66	(h)
	W	73	66	(a)
1958-59	W	83	61	(h)
	L	68	69	(a)
1959-60	W	78	57	(g)
	W	97	58	(h)
	W	84	63	(r-ACC)
1960-61	W	81	47	(h)
	W	92	70	(a)
1961-62	W	80	46	(h)
	W	100	71	(g)
1962-63	W	86	81	(a)
	W	85	73	(h)
1963-64	W	89	76	(h)
	L	64	79	(a)
1964-65	W	87	80	(a)
	W (2ot)	105	101	(h)
1965-66	L	69	70	(a)
	W	81	79	(h)
1966-67	W	103	76	(h)
	W	79	75	(a)
1967-68	W	108	64	(h)
	W	92	74	(a)
1968-69	W	94	67	(h)
	W	99	76	(a)
1969-70	W	96	87	(a)
	W	87	72	(h)
	L	93	95	(c-ACC)
1970-71	W	80	75	(h)
	W	75	74	(a)
	W	78	68	(g-ACC)
1971-72	W	85	79	(a)
	W	91	78	(h)
1972-73	L	78	84	(h)
	W	78	68	(a)
1973-74	W	87	75	(a)
	W	94	61	(h)
1974-75	W	85	70	(h)
	L	62	65	(a)
1975-76	W	85	82	(a)
	W	73	71	(h)
	L	62	67	(cc-ACC)
1976-77	W	91	67	(h)
	W	66	64	(a)
	W	75	69	(g-ACC)
1977-78	W	76	61	(a)
	W	71	54	(h)
1978-79	W (2ot)	86	74	(h)
	W	66	57	(a)
1979-80	L	82	88	(a)
	W	68	51	(h)
1980-81	L	57	63	(a)
	L (ot)	79	80	(h)
	W	78	65	(ph-FF)
1981-82	W	65	60	(h)
	L	58	74	(a)
	W	47	45	(g-ACC)
1982-83	W	101	95	(a)
	W	64	63	(h)
1983-84	W	69	66	(h)
	W	85	72	(a)
1984-85	W	65	61	(a)
	W	82	73	(h)
1985-86	L	73	86	(a)
	W	85	79	(h)
1986-87	W	95	80	(a)

	W (ot)	74	73	(h)
	W (2ot)	84	82	(cc-ACC)
1987-88	W	87	62	(h)
	W	64	58	(a)
1988-89	L	83	106	(a)
	W	85	67	(h)
1989-90	W	92	70	(h)
	L	80	81	(a)
	L (ot)	85	92	(c-ACC)

Virginia Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 95-36
UNC at Carmichael Auditorium: 18-2
UNC at Smith Center: 5-0
Dean Smith vs. Virginia: 52-14
UNC Last 10 Years: 17-7
UNC By Decades:
10s: 1-11 60s: 20-2
20s: 12-3 70s: 19-4
30s: 12-2 80s: 17-6
40s: 3-3 90's: 1-2
50s: 10-3
Last Meeting: 1989-90 (at Charlotte L, 85-92, ot)
UNC in Overtime: 5-3
UNC Biggest Win: 44 (108-64, 1967-68)
UNC Biggest Loss: 40 (27-67, 1913-14)
UNC Most Points: 108 (1967-68)

Virginia Christian
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 3

Year	W-L	NC	VCC
1910-11	W	42	21
	L	31	33
1911-12	W	43	17
	L	18	29
	L	18	20

Virginia Military Institute
Tar Heels Won 33 Lost 4

Year	W-L	NC	VMI
1913-14	L	29	37
1914-15	L	24	28
1915-16	W	25	23
1916-17	W	33	22
	L	34	47
1918-19	W	42	28
1920-21	L	23	38
1921-22	W	31	26
1922-23	W	26	20
1923-24	W	40	25
1924-25	W	31	19
1925-26	W	39	22
1926-27	W	33	14
1928-29	W	32	19
1930-31	W	43	13
	W	30	21
1932-33	W	36	17
	W	32	29
1933-34	W	38	18
	W	37	11
1934-35	W	24	19
	W	33	20
1935-36	W	43	21
	W (ot)	35	31
1936-37	W	56	29
	W	44	32
1937-38	W	31	17
	W	48	22
1938-39	W	35	28 (a)
	W	43	41 (h)
1939-40	W	53	24 (h)
1940-41	W	56	30 (a)
1941-42	W	49	28 (h)
1942-43	W	37	35 (lyn)
1943-44	W	50	22 (lyn)
1952-53	W	79	62 (a)
	W	97	58 (h)

VMI Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 33-4
UNC By Decade:
10s: 3-3 40s: 5-0
20s: 7-1 50s: 2-0
30s: 16-0
Last Meeting: 1952-53 (at Chapel Hill W, 97-58)
UNC in Overtime: 1-0
UNC Biggest Win: 39 (97-58, 1952-53)
UNC Biggest Loss: 15 (23-38, 1920-21)
UNC Most Points: 97 (1952-53)

Virginia Tech
Tar Heels Won 50 Lost 10

Year	W-L	NC	VPI	
1911-12	L	28	37	
1912-13	W	29	9	
1915-16	L	27	44	
1916-17	W	31	23	
	L	22	30	
1918-19	L	14	37	
	L	22	28	
1924-25	W	43	13	
1926-27	W	36	22	
1928-29	W	33	27	
1929-30	W	30	21	
	W	41	23	
1930-31	L	28	31	
	W	30	24	
1931-32	W	38	26	
	W	31	20	
1932-33	W	58	26	
	W	32	27	(r-SCTm)
1933-34	W	31	14	
	W	42	21	
1934-35	W	29	9	
	W	29	13	
1935-36	W	40	21	
	W	34	26	
1936-37	W	38	26	
	W	41	25	
1937-38	W	38	32	
1938-39	L	35	36	(h)
1939-40	W	46	25	(ws)
1940-41	W	60	35	(h)
1942-43	W	38	25	(a)
1943-44	W	42	29	(h)
	W	39	24	(r-SCTm)
1944-45	W	55	30	(a)
	W	60	28	(h)
1945-46	W	48	40	(a)
	W	63	42	(h)
1946-47	W	57	51	(h)
1947-48	W	39	31	(a)
	W	68	35	(h)
	W	61	40	(d-SCT)
1948-49	W	56	48	(a)
	W	78	59	(h)
1949-50	L	48	62	(a)
	W	66	53	(h)
1963-64	L (2ot)	88	90	(h)
1965-66	L	75	81	(h)
1966-67	W	110	78	(h)
1967-68	W	89	76	(h)
	W	80	70	(a)
1968-69	W	99	77	(h)
1969-70	W	98	70	(h)
1971-72	W	93	60	(h)
1972-73	W	96	82	(c)
1973-74	W	83	78	(c)
1974-75	W	87	75	(a)
1975-76	W	88	75	(h)
1976-77	W	81	77	(m)
1977-78	W	101	88	(c-NS)
1978-79	W (ot)	92	80	(c-NS)

Virginia Tech Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 50-10
UNC at Carmichael Auditorium: 6-1
Dean Smith vs. Virginia Tech: 13-2
UNC By Decades:
10s: 2-5 50s: 1-1
20s: 3-0 60s: 4-2
30s: 16-2 70s: 9-0
40s: 15-0
Last Meeting: 1978-79 (at Charlotte W, 92-80, ot)
UNC in Overtime: 1-1
UNC Biggest Win: 33 (68-35, 1947-48; 93-60, 1971-72)
UNC Biggest Loss: 23 (14-37, 1918-19)
UNC Most Points: 110 (1966-67)

Wake Forest
Tar Heels Won 127 Lost 49

Year	W-L	NC	WFU	
1910-11	W	31	28	
	L	16	38	
1911-12	W	18	15	
1912-13	L	21	22	
	W	19	15	
1913-14	W	28	24	
	L	30	39	
	L	29	32	
1914-15	L	23	26	
	W	32	20	
	L	25	30	
1915-16	L	22	27	
1918-19	W	36	17	
1921-22	W	42	27	
	W	32	28	
1922-23	W	38	26	
	W	25	23	
1923-24	W	32	16	
	W	33	12	
1924-25	W	22	18	
	W	43	24	
1925-26	L	28	29	
	W	32	22	
1926-27	L	23	30	
	W	32	26	
1927-28	W	38	22	
	W	29	17	
1928-29	W	42	19	
	W	34	10	
1929-30	W	49	18	
	W	37	15	
1930-31	W	30	13	
	W	45	25	
1931-32	W	32	17	
	W	34	24	
1932-33	W	36	33	
	W	38	26	
1933-34	W	41	21	
	W	41	24	
1934-35	W	31	11	
	W	32	21	
1935-36	W	26	19	
	W	32	23	
1936-37	L	23	24	
	W	31	30	
	W	37	35	
1937-38	W	31	26	
	L	34	44	
1938-39	L	37	57	(h)
	W	56	54	(a)
1939-40	W	54	51	(h)
	L	36	42	(a)
	W	43	35	(r-SCTm)
1940-41	W	61	45	(h)
	W	43	40	(a)
1941-42	W	51	30	(h)
	L	20	36	(a)
	L	26	32	(r-SCTm)
1942-43	W	49	36	(h)
	W	32	31	(du)
1944-45	W	65	29	(h)
	W	65	40	(a)
1945-46	W	70	47	(a)
	W	61	32	(h)
	L	29	31	(r-SCTm)
1946-47	W	70	49	(h)
	W	54	46	(a)
1947-48	W	56	35	(h)
	L	47	53	(a)
1948-49	W	55	50	(a)
	W	69	54	(h)
1949-50	W	54	50	(a)
	L	54	57	(h)
1950-51	W	65	56	(a)
	W	82	70	(h)
1951-52	L	53	55	(a)
	L	46	55	(h)
1952-53	W	72	68	(h)
	L	63	89	(a)
1953-54	W	66	65	(a)
	L	62	76	(h)
1954-55	W	95	78	(h)
	W	83	79	(a)
	L	82	95	(r-ACC)
1955-56	L	71	76	(a)
	W	77	73	(h)
	L	56	77	(r-ACC)
1956-57	W	63	55	(rd)
	W	72	69	(h)
	W	69	64	(a)
	W	61	59	(r-ACC)
1957-58	W	71	45	(h)
	W	60	57	(a)
1958-59	W	44	34	(h)
	W	75	66	(a)
1959-60	L	50	53	(rd)
	W	62	59	(a)
	L	69	80	(h)
1960-61	W	83	74	(h)
	W	93	78	(a)
1961-62	L	72	91	(a)
	L	80	87	(h)
1962-63	L	71	80	(a)
	L	71	72	(h)
	L	55	56	(r-ACC)
1963-64	L	71	80	(a)
	W	81	73	(h)
1964-65	L	85	107	(a)
	W	107	91	(h)
	L	76	92	(r-ACC)
1965-66	W	93	83	(a)
	W	115	87	(h)
1966-67	W	76	74	(a)
	W	75	73	(h)
	W	89	79	(g-ACC)
1967-68	W	74	62	(h)
	W	80	60	(a)
	W	83	70	(c-ACC)
1968-69	W	94	89	(a)
	W	84	76	(h)
	W	80	72	(c-ACC)
1969-70	L	85	88	(a)
	L	90	91	(h)
1970-71	L	84	96	(a)
	W	93	75	(h)
1971-72	W	99	76	(g-8F)
	W	92	77	(h)
	W	71	59	(a)
1972-73	W	99	80	(a)
	W	69	51	(h)
	L (ot)	52	54	(g-ACC)
1973-74	W	95	78	(h)
	W	77	67	(a)
	W	76	62	(g-ACC)
1974-75	W	80	78	(a)
	W	101	91	(h)
	W (ot)	101	100	(g-ACC)
1975-76	L	88	95	(g-8F)
	W	99	75	(h)
	W (ot)	88	85	(a)
1976-77	L (ot)	96	97	(g-8F)
	W	77	75	(a)
	L	66	67	(h)
1977-78	W	71	69	(h)
	L	62	71	(a)
	L	77	82	(g-ACC)
1978-79	W	73	55	(g-8F)
	L	56	59	(a)
	W	76	69	(h)
1979-80	W	72	68	(h)
	W	73	61	(a)
	W	75	62	(g-ACC)
1980-81	L	71	82	(g-8F)
	W	74	60	(a)
	L	68	84	(h)
	W	58	57	(cc-ACC)
1981-82	L	48	55	(h)
	W	69	51	(a)
1982-83	W	80	78	(a)
	W	100	85	(h)
1983-84	W	70	62	(a)
	W	100	63	(h)
1984-85	W	79	73	(a)
	W	69	59	(h)
	W	72	61	(om-ACC)
1985-86	W	89	65	(a)
	W	91	62	(h)
1986-87	W	79	53	(a)
	W	94	85	(h)
1987-88	L	80	83	(a)
	W	80	62	(h)
	W	83	62	(g-ACC)
1988-89	W	88	74	(a)
	W	99	76	(h)
1989-90	W	73	61	(h)
	W	72	67	(a)

Wake Forest Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 127-49
UNC at Carmichael Auditorium: 16-4
UNC at Smith Center: 5-0
Dean Smith vs. Wake Forest: 54-22
UNC Last 10 Years: 20-4
UNC By Decades:
10s: 6-7 60s: 16-9
20s: 14-2 70s: 18-10
30s: 18-3 80s: 21-4
40s: 16-5 90s: 2-0
50s: 16-9
Last Meeting: 1989-90: (at Wake Forest W, 72-67)
UNC in Overtime: 3-2
UNC Biggest Win: 37 (100-63, 1983-84)
UNC Biggest Loss: 26 (63-89, 1952-53)
UNC Most Points: 115 (1965-66)

Washington
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	UW	
1972-73	W	89	72	(hon)

Washington & Lee
Tar Heels Won 24 Lost 14

Year	W-L	NC	W&L	
1914-15	L	22	29	
1915-16	L	18	25	
1916-17	L	23	40	
1918-19	W	31	27	
1920-21	W	29	25	
1921-22	L	25	38	
	L	36	39	
1922-23	W	24	21	
1923-24	W	19	16	
	W	26	17	
1924-25	W	31	15	
	L	22	29	
1925-26	W	43	26	
1929-30	L	24	39	
	L	17	29	
1930-31	L	31	39	
1931-32	W	27	19	
1932-33	W	34	22	
1933-34	W	34	24	
1934-35	W	36	34	
	W	35	27	(r-SCTm)
1935-36	L	25	28	
	W	50	45	
1936-37	L	19	29	
	L	33	44	
1937-38	W	34	31	
	W	42	39	
	L	33	48	(r-SCTm)
1938-39	W	46	39	(a)
1940-41	W	43	39	(a)
	W	65	32	(h)
1941-42	W	62	26	(h)
1942-43	L	28	35	(a)
1947-48	W	60	36	(lyn)
1948-49	W	69	52	(lyn)
1952-53	W	67	48	(h)
	W	97	75	(a)
1953-54	W	69	60	(lyn)

Washington & Lee Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 24-14
UNC By Decades:
10s: 1-3 40s: 5-1
20s: 6-3 50s: 3-0
30s: 9-7
Last Meeting: 1953-54 (at Lynchburg W, 69-60)
UNC Biggest Win: 36 (62-26, 1940-41)
UNC Biggest Loss: 17 (23-40, 1916-17)
UNC Most Points: 97 (1952-53)

Weber State
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	WSC	
1976-77	W	75	54	(ptl-FWC)

Western Carolina
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	WCU	
1956-57	W	77	59	(a)

West Virginia
Tar Heels Won 0 Lost 5

Year	W-L	NC	WVU	
1949-50	L	50	58	(rd)
1950-51	L	49	62	(h)
1951-52	L	65	80	(a)
1957-58	L	64	75	(lex)
1965-66	L	97	102	(rt)

Wichita State
Tar Heels Won 1 Lost 0

Year	W-L	NC	WSU	
1984-85	W	80	69	(osj)

William & Mary
Tar Heels Won 16 Lost 3

Year	W-L	NC	W&M	
1911-12	W	35	21	
1923-24	W	54	16	
1944-45	W	80	46	(h)
1947-48	W	63	61	(a)
1948-49	W	69	61	(h)
1949-50	W	52	46	(a)
	L	43	50	(d-SCT)
1953-54	W	71	61	(h)
1954-55	L	76	79	(a)
1955-56	W	115	63	(h)
1956-57	W	71	61	(a)
1957-58	W	79	63	(h)
1965-66	W	82	68	(h)
1970-71	W	101	72	(a)
1977-78	L	75	78	(a)
1978-79	W	85	60	(h)
1979-80	W	71	61	(h)
1980-81	W	81	55	(a)
1981-82	W	64	40	(h)

William & Mary Series Notes:
UNC All-Time Record: 16-3
UNC at Carmichael Auditorium: 4-0
Dean Smith vs. William & Mary: 6-1
UNC Last 10 Years: 2-0
UNC By Decades:
10s: 1-0 60s: 1-0
20s: 1-0 70s: 2-1
40s: 3-0 80s: 3-0
50s: 5-2
Last Meeting: 1981-82 (at Chapel Hill W, 64-40)
UNC Biggest Win: 52 (115-63, 1955-56)
UNC Biggest Loss: 7 (43-50, 1949-50)
UNC Most Points: 115 (1955-56)

Wofford
Tar Heels Won 2 Lost 0

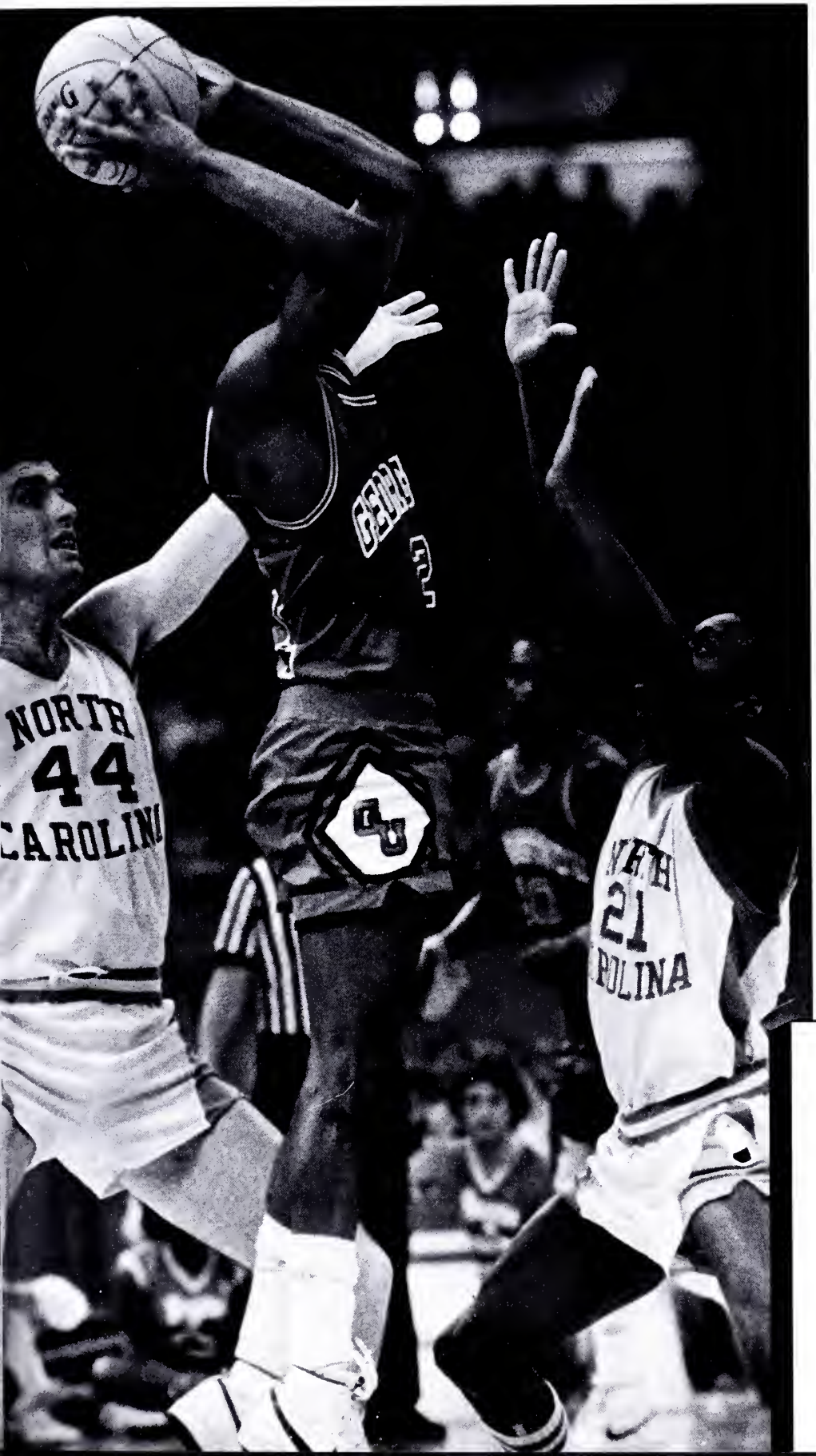
Year	W-L	NC	WC
1921-22	W	54	26
1925-26	W	41	23

Xavier
Tar Heels Won 0 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	XU	
1950-51	L	58	92	(pk)

Yale
Tar Heels Won 6 Lost 1

Year	W-L	NC	YU	
1920-21	L	30	32	
1956-57	W	90	74	(msg-NCAAe)
1958-59	W	92	65	(rd)
1962-63	W	86	77	(h)
1974-75	W	70	53	(a)
1975-76	W	81	42	(h)
1979-80	W	85	74	(h)



Carolina Basketball Records

Year-by-Year Records

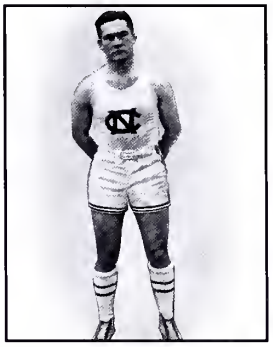
Year	Overall W-L	Southern Conference W-L	SC Regular-Season Finish	SC Tournament Finish	Head Coach	Captains
1910-11	7-4				Nat Cartmell	Marvin Ritch
1911-12	4-5				Nat Cartmell	Junius Smith
1912-13	4-7				Nat Cartmell	Ben Edwards
1913-14	10-8				Nat Cartmell	Meb Long
1914-15	6-10				Charles Doak	Meb Long
1915-16	12-6				Charles Doak	John G. Johnson
1916-17	5-4				Howell Peacock	George Tennent
1917-18	9-3				Howell Peacock	George Tennent
1918-19	9-7				Howell Peacock	Reynolds Cuthberson
1919-20	7-9				Fred Boye	Billy Carmichael
1920-21	11-8				Fred Boye	Carlyle Shepard
1921-22	14-6	3-3	Tied 7th	Champion	No Coach	Cartwright Carmichael
1922-23	15-1	5-0	Tied 1st	Quarterfinalist	No Coach	Monk McDonald
1923-24	26-0	7-0	Tied 1st	Champion	Norman Shepard	Winton Green
1924-25	18-5	8-0	1st	Champion	Monk McDonald	Jack Cobb
1925-26	20-5	7-0	Tied 1st	Champion	Harlan Sanborn	Bill Dodderer
1926-27	17-7	7-3	8th	Quarterfinalist	James Ashmore	Bunn Hackney
1927-28	16-2	8-1	Tied 3rd	Round of 16	James Ashmore	Billy Morris
1928-29	17-8	12-2	2nd	Quarterfinalist	James Ashmore	Rufus Hackney
1929-30	14-11	4-7	16th	First Round	James Ashmore	Puny Harper
1930-31	15-9	6-6	Tied 9th	Round of 16	James Ashmore	Artie Marpet
1931-32	16-5	6-3	Tied 5th	Finalist	George Shepard	Tom Alexander
1932-33	12-5	5-3	Tied 5th	Semifinalist	George Shepard	Wilmer Hines
1933-34	18-4	12-2	Tied 2nd	Semifinalist	George Shepard	Dave McCachren
1934-35	23-2	12-1	1st	Champion	George Shepard	Stewart Aitken
1935-36	21-4	13-3	2nd	Champion	Walter Skidmore	Jim McCachren
1936-37	18-5	14-3	2nd	Did Not Compete	Walter Skidmore	Earl Ruth
1937-38	16-5	13-3	1st	Quarterfinalist	Walter Skidmore	Earl Ruth
1938-39	10-11	8-7	7th	First Round	Walter Skidmore	Bill McCachren
1939-40	23-3	11-2	2nd	Champion	Bill Lange	Ben Dilworth
1940-41	19-9	14-1	1st	Quarterfinalist	Bill Lange	George Glamack
1941-42	14-9	9-5	7th	First Round	Bill Lange	Bob Rose
1942-43	12-10	8-9	11th	Did Not Compete	Bill Lange	George McCachren, George Payne
1943-44	17-10	9-1	1st	Finalist	Bill Lange	Game Captains
1944-45	22-6	11-3	4th	Champion	Ben Carnevale	Game Captains
1945-46	30-5	13-1	1st	Quarterfinalist	Ben Carnevale	Lew Hayworth
1946-47	19-8	10-2	2nd	Semifinalist	Tom Scott	Jim Hamilton, Jim White
1947-48	20-7	11-4	3rd	Quarterfinalist	Tom Scott	Bob Paxton
1948-49	20-8	13-5	3rd	Quarterfinalist	Tom Scott	Dan Nyimicz
1949-50	17-12	13-6	5th	Round of 16	Tom Scott	Nemo Nearman
1950-51	12-15	9-8	9th	Did Not Compete	Tom Scott	Hugo Kappler, Charlie Thorne
1951-52	12-15	8-11	11th	Did Not Compete	Tom Scott	Howard Deasy
1952-53	17-10	15-6	8th	First Round	Frank McGuire	Vince Grimaldi, Jack Wallace
Southern Conference Totals		**304-111 (.733)**	**9 Regular Season Titles**	**8 Tournament Championships**		

Year	Overall W-L	ACC W-L	ACC Regular Season Finish	ACC Tournament Finish	Head Coach	Captains
1953-54	11-10	5-6	5th	Quarterfinalist	Frank McGuire	Game Captains
1954-55	10-11	8-6	Tied 4th	Quarterfinalist	Frank McGuire	Al Lifson, Paul Likins
1955-56	18-5	11-3	Tied 1st	Semifinalist	Frank McGuire	Jerry Vayda
1956-57	32-0	14-0	1st	Champion	Frank McGuire	Lennie Rosenbluth
1957-58	19-7	10-4	Tied 2nd	Finalist	Frank McGuire	Pete Brennan
1958-59	20-5	12-2	Tied 1st	Finalist	Frank McGuire	Danny Lotz
1959-60	18-6	12-2	Tied 1st	Semifinalist	Frank McGuire	Harvey Salz
1960-61	19-4	12-2	1st	Did Not Compete	Frank McGuire	Doug Moe, York Larese
1961-62	8-9	7-7	Tied 4th	Quarterfinalist	Dean Smith	Jim Hudock
1962-63	15-6	10-4	3rd	Semifinalist	Dean Smith	Larry Brown, Yogi Poteet
1963-64	12-12	6-8	5th	Semifinalist	Dean Smith	Mike Cooke, Charlie Shaffer
1964-65	15-9	10-4	Tied 2nd	Quarterfinalist	Dean Smith	Billy Cunningham
1965-66	16-11	8-6	Tied 3rd	Semifinalist	Dean Smith	Bob Bennett, John Yokley
1966-67	26-6	12-2	1st	Champion	Dean Smith	Tom Gauntlett, Bob Lewis
1967-68	28-4	12-2	1st	Champion	Dean Smith	Larry Miller
1968-69	27-5	12-2	1st	Champion	Dean Smith	Joe Brown, Bill Bunting, Rusty Clark, Dick Grubar, Gerald Tuttle

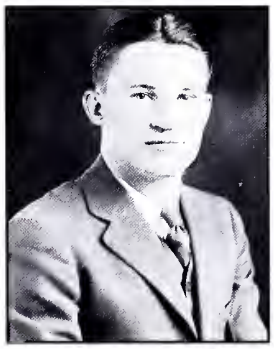
Year	Overall W-L	ACC W-L	ACC Regular Season Finish	ACC Tournament Finish	Head Coach	Captains
1969-70	18-9	9-5	Tied 2nd	Quarterfinalist	Dean Smith	Jim Delany, Eddie Fogler, Charlie Scott
1970-71	26-6	11-3	1st	Finalist	Dean Smith	Lee Dedmon, Dale Gipple
1971-72	26-5	9-3	1st	Champion	Dean Smith	Steve Previs, Dennis Wuycik
1972-73	25-8	8-4	2nd	First Round	Dean Smith	Donn Johnston, George Karl
1973-74	22-6	9-3	Tied 2nd	Semifinalist	Dean Smith	Darrell Elston, Bobby Jones
1974-75	23-8	8-4	Tied 2nd	Champion	Dean Smith	Mickey Bell, Brad Hoffman, Ed Stahl
1975-76	25-4	11-1	1st	Finalist	Dean Smith	Bill Chambers, Dave Hanners, Mitch Kupchak
1976-77	28-5	9-3	1st	Champion	Dean Smith	Bruce Buckley, Woody Coley, Walter Davis, John Kuester, Tommy LaGarde
1977-78	23-8	9-3	1st	Semifinalist	Dean Smith	Phil Ford, Tom Zaliagiris
1978-79	23-6	9-3	Tied 1st	Champion	Dean Smith	Dudley Bradley, Ged Doughton
1979-80	21-8	9-5	Tied 2nd	Semifinalist	Dean Smith	Dave Colescott, Mike O'Koren, John Virgil, Jeff Wolf, Rich Yonaker
1980-81	29-8	10-4	2nd	Champion	Dean Smith	Pete Budko, Eric Kenny, Mike Pepper, Al Wood
1981-82	32-2	12-2	Tied 1st	Champion	Dean Smith	Jeb Barlow, Jimmy Black, Chris Brust
1982-83	28-8	12-2	Tied 1st	Semifinalist	Dean Smith	Jimmy Braddock
1983-84	28-3	14-0	1st	Semifinalist	Dean Smith	Matt Doherty, Cecil Exum, Sam Perkins
1984-85	27-9	9-5	Tied 1st	Finalist	Dean Smith	Buzz Peterson
1985-86	28-6	10-4	3rd	Quarterfinalist	Dean Smith	Brad Daugherty, Steve Hale
1986-87	32-4	14-0	1st	Finalist	Dean Smith	Kenny Smith, Joe Wolf
1987-88	27-7	11-3	1st	Finalist	Dean Smith	Joe Jenkins, Ranzino Smith
1988-89	29-8	9-5	Tied 2nd	Champion	Dean Smith	Steve Bucknall, Jeff Lebo
1989-90	21-13	8-6	Tied 3rd	Quarterfinalist	Dean Smith	Kevin Madden, Scott Williams
Overall & ACC Totals	**1479-544 (.731)**	**371-128 (.743)**	**20 Regular Season Titles**	**11 Tournament Championships**		

The Carolina Coaches

Nat Cartmell, 1911-14



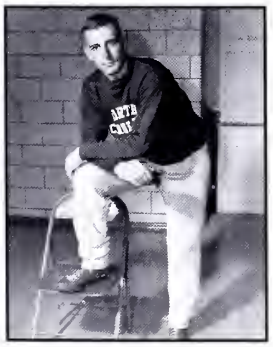
Monk McDonald, 1925



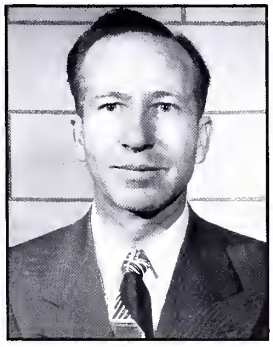
George "Bo" Shepard, 1932-35

Walter Skidmore, 1936-39

Bill Lange, 1940-44



Ben Carnevale, 1945-46



Tom Scott, 1947-52

Frank McGuire, 1953-61

Dean Smith, 1962-Present

All-Time Scores

(Games are listed in the order in which they were played beginning with the 1926-27 season.)

1910-11

RECORD: 7-4
COACH: Nat Cartmell
CAPTAIN: Marvin Ritch

Virginia Christian	W	42	21
Durham YMCA	W	60	18
Wake Forest	W	31	28
Wake Forest	L	16	38
Davidson	W	27	25
Charlotte YMCA	W	42	28
Tennessee	W	40	21
Virginia	L	15	18
Virginia	L	16	24
Woodberry Forest	W	23	11
Virginia Christian	L	31	33

1911-12

RECORD: 4-5
COACH: Nat Cartmell
CAPTAIN: Junius Smith

Virginia Christian	W	43	17
Virginia Christian	L	18	29
Virginia Christian	L	18	20
Durham YMCA	L	28	29
Wake Forest	W	18	15
Elon	W	36	5
William & Mary	W	35	21
Guilford	L	20	35
Virginia Tech	L	28	37

1912-13

RECORD: 4-7
COACH: Nat Cartmell
CAPTAIN: Ben Edwards

Durham YMCA	L	22	23
Davidson	W	42	8
Elon	W	41	11
Emory & Henry	L	17	20
Virginia	L	19	30
Wake Forest	L	21	22
N.C. State	L	18	26
Virginia Tech	W	29	9
Guilford	L	29	44
Elon	L	19	23
Wake Forest	W	19	15

1913-14

RECORD: 10-8
COACH: Nat Cartmell
CAPTAIN: Meb Long

Durham YMCA	W	37	24
Durham YMCA	L	37	42
Durham YMCA	W	44	28
Wake Forest	W	28	24
Wake Forest	L	30	39
Wake Forest	L	29	32
Charlotte YMCA	W	43	32
Charlotte YMCA	W	52	29
Virginia	L	27	67
Virginia	L	23	56
Woodberry Forest	W	25	21
Elon	L	15	21
Elon	W	29	16
Guilford	W	23	22
Guilford	W	38	13
V.M.I.	L	29	37
Staunton Military Academy	W	41	10
Lynchburg YMCA	L	34	42

1914-15

RECORD: 6-10
COACH: Charles Doak
CAPTAIN: Meb Long

Durham YMCA	L	14	22
Durham YMCA	L	25	44
Durham YMCA	W	25	24
Wake Forest	L	23	26
Wake Forest	W	32	20
Wake Forest	L	25	30
Virginia	L	29	30
Virginia	L	26	43
Elon	W	15	9
Elon	L	15	19
Guilford	W	45	27
V.M.I.	L	24	28
Staunton Military Academy	W	28	16
Roanoke	W	18	17
Washington & Lee	L	22	29
Lynchburg Elks	L	20	63

1915-16

RECORD: 12-6
COACH: Charles Doak
CAPTAIN: John G. Johnson

Durham YMCA	L	16	26
Durham YMCA	W	18	14
Wake Forest	L	22	27
Davidson	W	20	14
Davidson	W	31	21
Virginia	L	25	29
Elon	W	31	10
Elon	W	19	15
Guilford	W	51	21
Guilford	W	40	26
Virginia Tech	L	27	44
V.M.I.	W	25	23
Roanoke	L	13	45
Washington & Lee	L	18	25
Statesville Athletic Club	W	51	14
Statesville Athletic Club	W	34	30
Maryville	W	39	24
Randolph-Macon	W	47	18

1916-17

RECORD: 5-4
COACH: Howell Peacock
CAPTAIN: George Tennent

Durham YMCA	W	49	30
Davidson	L	31	36
Virginia	W	35	24
Guilford	W	55	28
Virginia Tech	W	31	23
Virginia Tech	L	22	30
V.M.I.	W	33	22
V.M.I.	L	34	47
Washington & Lee	L	23	40

1917-18

RECORD: 9-3
COACH: Howell Peacock
CAPTAIN: George Tennent

Durham YMCA	W	60	13
Durham YMCA	W	44	24
Davidson	W	28	22
Virginia	L	35	45
Elon	W	29	25
Elon	L	21	28
Guilford	W	28	24
Guilford	W	31	19
Emory & Henry	W	63	21
Lynchburg Athletic Club	L	23	38
Georgia	W	36	27
South Carolina	W	58	21

1918-19

RECORD: 9-7
COACH: Howell Peacock
CAPTAIN: Reynolds Cuthberson

Durham YMCA	L	22	40
Durham YMCA	L	21	25
Wake Forest	W	36	17
Davidson	W	40	12
Charlotte YMCA	W	51	46
Virginia	L	29	40
Virginia	L	21	31
Elon	W	44	12
Guilford	W	47	23
Guilford	W	56	23
Virginia Tech	L	14	37
Virginia Tech	L	22	28
V.M.I.	W	42	28
Washington & Lee	W	31	27
Camp Jackson	W	37	30
N.C. State	L	29	39

1919-20

RECORD: 7-9
COACH: Fred Boye
CAPTAIN: Billy Carmichael

Durham YMCA	W	40	30
Durham YMCA	W	28	27
Durham YMCA	L	30	34
Davidson	L	20	31
Davidson	W	23	22
Charlotte YMCA	L	32	40
Virginia	L	26	40
Virginia	L	31	37
Guilford	W	51	23
N.C. State	L	21	32
N.C. State	W	32	12
Duke	W	36	25
Duke	L	18	19
Georgetown	L	27	36
Navy	L	24	36
Catholic	W	32	28

1920-21

RECORD: 11-8
COACH: Fred Boye
CAPTAIN: Carlyle Shepard

Durham YMCA	W	44	25
Davidson	W	37	20
Virginia	W	28	26
Virginia	W	43	12
Elon	W	37	12
N.C. State	W	62	10
N.C. State	L	31	32
V.M.I.	L	23	38
Washington & Lee	W	29	25
Lynchburg Elks	W	38	15
Duke	L	22	25
Duke	W	41	19
Duke	W	55	18
Georgetown	L	22	38
Navy	L	24	50
Army	L	26	34
Rutgers	L	22	25
Yale	L	30	32
South Carolina	W	38	15

1921-22

RECORD: 14-6, Southern Conference Champion
COACH: None
CAPTAIN: Cart Carmichael

South Carolina	W	44	28
Durham YMCA	L	25	46
Wake Forest	W	42	27
N.C. State	W	30	17
Wofford	W	54	26
Duke	W	38	22
N.C. State	W	49	19
Elon	W	50	24
Wake Forest	W	32	28
V.M.I.	W	31	26
Washington & Lee	L	25	38
Virginia	L	29	31
Army	L	22	52
Samford	W	55	22
Newberry	W	32	27
Georgia	W	33	25
Alabama	W	20	11
Mercer	W	40	25
Washington & Lee	L	36	39
Duke	L	23	29

1922-23

RECORD: 15-1
COACH: None
CAPTAIN: Monk McDonald

Durham YMCA	W	31	28
Durham YMCA	W	50	21
Wake Forest	W	38	26
Wake Forest	W	25	23
Virginia	W	39	16
N.C. State	W	39	9
N.C. State	W	45	26
V.M.I.	W	26	20
Washington & Lee	W	24	21
Duke	W	20	19
Duke	W	36	32
Mercer	W	33	22
Lynchburg	W	50	31
Florida	W	59	14
Mississippi College	W	28	21
Mississippi	L	32	34

1923-24

RECORD: 26-0, Southern Conference Champion, National Champion
COACH: Norman Shepard
CAPTAIN: Winton Green

Wake Forest	W	32	16
Wake Forest	W	33	12
Davidson	W	37	27
Virginia	W	33	20
Elon	W	60	13
William & Mary	W	54	16
Guilford	W	50	22
N.C. State	W	44	9
N.C. State	W	41	24
V.M.I.	W	40	25
Washington & Lee	W	19	16
Washington & Lee	W	26	17
South Carolina	W	53	19
Duke	W	31	20
Duke	W	23	20
Catholic	W	35	22
Mercer	W	35	23
Lynchburg	W	36	26
Maryland	W	26	20
Alabama	W	26	18
Kentucky	W	41	20
Vanderbilt	W	37	20
Mississippi State	W	33	23
Durham Elks	W	33	20
Charlotte YMCA	W	32	29
Durham Elks	W	49	23

1924-25

RECORD: 18-5, Southern Conference Champion
COACH: Monk McDonald
CAPTAIN: Jack Cobb

Wake Forest	W	22	18
Davidson	W	44	13
Virginia	W	26	15
Guilford	W	37	10
N.C. State	W	27	17
N.C. State	W	27	10
V.M.I.	W	31	19
Washington & Lee	W	31	15
Washington & Lee	L	22	29
South Carolina	L	27	28
Navy	L	20	39
Lynchburg	W	26	12
Maryland	W	21	16
Duke	W	25	21
Duke	W	34	18
Wake Forest	W	43	24
Harvard	L	22	23
Crescent Athletic Club	L	24	32
Georgia	W	40	19
Virginia Tech	W	43	13
LSU	W	35	21
Georgia Tech	W	34	26
Tulane	W	36	28

1925-26

RECORD: 20-5, Southern Conference Champion
COACH: Harlan Sanborn
CAPTAIN: Bill Dodderer

Durham YMCA	W	42	35
Durham YMCA	W	41	19
Wake Forest	L	28	29
Wake Forest	W	32	22
Davidson	W	53	18
Virginia	W	47	16
Elon	W	40	25
Guilford	W	44	20
N.C. State	W	31	21
N.C. State	L	8	17
V.M.I.	W	39	22
Washington & Lee	W	43	26
Navy	L	30	31
Catholic	W	32	25
Wofford	W	41	23
Florida	W	42	6
Maryland	L	22	23
Duke	W	38	20
Duke	W	44	21
Harvard	L	37	40
Clemson	W	50	20
Mississippi	W	38	23
Mississippi State	W	38	23
Clemson	W	52	21
Virginia	W	25	23

1926-27

RECORD: 17-7
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Bunn Hackney

Greensboro YMCA	W	35	21
Salisbury YMCA	L	28	29
Charlotte YMCA	W	36	15
Durham YMCA	W	37	16
Durham YMCA	W	46	22
Hampden-Sydney	W	64	5
Georgia	W	33	27
Charlotte Monogram	L	29	31
Wake Forest	L	23	30
N.C. State	W	40	20
Duke	W	40	33
Virginia Tech	W	36	22
Virginia	W	42	13
V.M.I.	W	33	14
Maryland	L	20	28
Maryland	W	32	23
Navy	L	26	31
N.C. State	W	19	13
Wake Forest	W	32	26
Maryland	L	19	23
Duke	W	37	21

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT (ATLANTA, GA.)

Tennessee	W	32	17
Auburn	W	28	15
Georgia	L	20	23

Monogram Winners: Bunn Hackney, R.R. Hackney, R.M. Hardee (Mgr.), W.W. Morris, J.C. Price, C.R. Purser, R.L. Sides, W.A. Vanstory

1927-28

RECORD: 16-2
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Billy Morris

Salisbury YMCA	W	45	14
Charlotte Monogram	W	33	30
Tulane	W	23	21
Tulane	L	19	20
Tulane	W	38	8
Charlotte Monogram	W	43	31
Guilford	W	42	23
Georgia	W	35	29
Wake Forest	W	38	22
Virginia	W	37	21
High Point Hawks	W	43	21
N.C. State	W	31	21
Duke	W	27	23
Virginia	W	26	22
Duke	W	32	23
N.C. State	W	31	21
Wake Forest	W	29	17

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT (ATLANTA, GA.)

LSU	L	38	44

Monogram Winners: George Cathey, W.A. Dodderer, R.R. Hackney, F.P. Jenkins (Mgr.), Billy Morris, J.C. Price, C.R. Purser, H.C. Satterfield, W.A. Vanstory

1928-29

RECORD: 17-8, Southern Conference 12-2, Second Place
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Rufus Hackney

Butler	L	20	43
Ohio State	L	30	43
Louisville	L	19	27
Kentucky	W	26	15
Tennessee	W	28	26
Davidson	W	34	21
South Carolina	L	25	28
Wake Forest	W	42	19
N.C. State	W	41	32
Georgia	W	31	29
Atlanta Athletic Club	L	18	34
South Carolina	W	45	33
Virginia	W	28	20
Virginia Tech	W	33	27
Duke	L	20	36
Virginia	W	40	25
Maryland	W	28	22
Princeton	L	19	20
Wake Forest	W	34	10
N.C. State	W	35	34
Duke	W	27	24
Davidson	W	45	7
V.M.I.	W	32	19

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT (ATLANTA, GA.)

Mississippi State	W	43	18
Duke	L	17	34

Monogram Winners: W.H. Brown, George Cathey, Rufus Hackney, W.L. Harper, M.B. Leath, Jr. (Mgr.), A.R. Marpet, J.C. Price, H.C. Satterfield

1929-30

RECORD: 14-11, Southern Conference 4-7, 16th Place
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Puny Harper

Raleigh YMCA	L	29	42
Greensboro YMCA	W	41	10
Durham YMCA	W	28	27
High Point YMCA	W	28	12
Greensboro YMCA	W	88	25
Davidson	L	20	22
Guilford	W	49	20
Washington & Lee	L	24	39
Charlotte Monogram	W	23	19
Wake Forest	W	49	18
N.C. State	W	27	25
Duke	L	14	36
Virginia Tech	W	30	21
Washington & Lee	L	17	27
Virginia	W	40	37
Maryland	L	33	36
N.C. State	L	26	28
Loyola (Ill.)	L	25	26
Duke	L	36	37
Wake Forest	W	37	15
Maryland	L	22	29
Virginia Tech	W	41	23
Navy	W	43	33
Davidson	W	19	10

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT (ATLANTA, GA.)

Georgia	L	17	26

Monogram Winners: T.W. Alexander, W.H. Brown, Page Choate, T.M. Cleland, E.P. Dameron, J.P. Edwards, J.R. Green, Puny Harper, J.J. Hutchinson, A.R. Marpet, David Neiman, L.D. Thompson (Mgr.), J.F. Wiley, Jr.

1930-31

RECORD: 15-9, Southern Conference 6-6, Tied 10th Place
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Artie Marpet

Durham YMCA	W	31	14
Raleigh YMCA	W	46	12
Guilford	W	33	13
Randolph-Macon	W	34	13
Davidson	L	17	18
Furman	W	23	16
South Carolina	W	38	8
Wake Forest	W	30	13

Virginia Tech	L	28	31
N.C. State	W	22	16
Duke	L	18	30
N.C. State	L	20	23
Maryland	L	31	33
V.M.I.	W	43	13
Virginia Tech	W	30	24
Virginia	W	28	24
Washington & Lee	L	31	39
Davidson	L	28	30
Duke	L	23	34
Wake Forest	W	45	25
V.M.I.	W	30	21
Univ. of the South	W	37	28

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT (ATLANTA, GA.)

Vanderbilt	W	23	20
Maryland	L	18	19

Monogram Winners: T.W. Alexander, Page Choate, T.M. Cleland, E.P. Dameron, J.P. Edwards, W.M. Hines, Artie Marpet, J.E. Moore, C.L. Royster (Mgr.), W.W. Smith

1931-32

RECORD: 16-5, Southern Conference 6-3, Tied Fifth Place
COACH: George Shepard
CAPTAIN: Tom Alexander

Raleigh YMCA	W	27	14
Guilford	W	49	23
Davidson	W	45	29
Furman	W	37	17
Virginia Tech	W	38	26
Wake Forest	W	32	17
N.C. State	L	18	19
Duke	W	37	20
Wake Forest	W	34	24
Virginia Tech	W	31	20
Maryland	L	25	26
Virginia	OT	W	26	24
Davidson	W	32	28
Duke	L	18	24
Maryland	W	32	26
Washington & Lee	W	27	19
N.C. State	L	17	36

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT (MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM, RALEIGH, N.C.)

Tennessee	W	35	25
Kentucky	W	43	42
Auburn	W	51	32
Georgia	L	24	26

Monogram Winners: T.W. Alexander, Jr., C.F. Brandt, S.J. Breen (Mgr.), S.M. Chandler, J.P. Edwards, D.P. Henry, W.M. Hines, C.M. Jones, D.D. McCachren, W.S. Markham, W.S. Weathers

1932-33

RECORD: 12-5, Southern Conference 5-3, Tied Fifth Place
COACH: George Shepard
CAPTAIN: Wilmer Hines

Guilford	W	66	9
Davidson	W	56	18
Virginia Tech	W	58	26
Wake Forest	W	36	33
N.C. State	W	32	23
Wake Forest	W	38	26
V.M.I.	W	36	17
Duke	L	32	36
Maryland	L	29	42
Navy	L	40	66
V.M.I.	W	32	29
Washington & Lee	W	34	23
Duke	L	24	31
Davidson	W	39	26
N.C. State	W	35	28

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT (MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM, RALEIGH, N.C.)

Virginia Tech	W	32	27
South Carolina	2OT	L	32	34

Monogram Winners: S.C. Aitken, W.E. Beale, C.F. Brandt, A.S. Cate, Jr. (Mgr.), S.H. Chandler, I.M. Grace, D.P. Henry, Wilmer Hines, M.H. Long, D.D. McCachren, W.S. Weathers

1933-34

RECORD: 18-4, Southern Conference 12-2, Tied Second Place
COACH: George Shepard
CAPTAIN: Dave McCachren

Clemson	W	38	26
Davidson	W	38	23
Viscose Club	W	26	25
Virginia Tech	W	31	14
V.M.I.	W	38	18
Washington & Lee	W	34	24
Wake Forest	W	41	21
V.M.I.	W	37	11
Virginia	W	44	35
N.C. State	L	30	34
Virginia Tech	W	42	21
Virginia	W	24	23
Maryland	W	28	24
Navy	L	24	26
Duke	W	25	21
Wake Forest	W	41	24
N.C. State	W	45	24
Davidson	W	39	25
Duke	W	30	25
South Carolina	L	30	45

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT (MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM, RALEIGH, N.C.)

Virginia	W	27	18
Duke	L	18	21

Monogram Winners: S.C. Aitken, W.E. Beale, E.B. Blood, I.M. Grace, M.H. Long, D.D. McCachren, J.R. McCachren, Melvin Nelson, T.B. Spencer, Jr. (Mgr.), W.S. Weathers

1934-35

RECORD: 23-2, Southern Conference 12-1, Southern Conference Regular-Season and Tournament Champion
COACH: George Shepard
CAPTAIN: Stewart Aitken

Elon	W	34	21
Davidson	W	36	26
Wake Forest	W	31	11
Washington & Lee	W	36	34
V.M.I.	W	24	19
Virginia Tech	W	29	9
Virginia	W	36	20
Maryland	W	39	31
Navy	W	30	19
Crescent Athletic Club	W	38	32
New York Athletic Club	W	38	32
Army	L	19	29
Virginia Tech	W	29	13
N.C. State	W	33	27
Wake Forest	W	32	21
Duke	L	27	33
South Carolina	W	32	31
Davidson	W	38	26
Duke	W	24	20
N.C. State	W	37	35
South Carolina	W	42	17
V.M.I.	W	33	20

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT (MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM, RALEIGH, N.C.)

South Carolina	W	46	25
N.C. State	W	30	28
Washington & Lee	W	35	27

Monogram Winners: Stewart Aitken, E.B. Blood, I.M. Grace, W.C. Harris, W.B. Harrison, P.F. Kaveny, J.R. McCachren, W.D. McKee (Mgr.), W.T. Minor, Melvin Nelson, B.L. Webster.

1935-36

RECORD: 21-4, Southern Conference 13-3, Second Place, Southern Conference Tournament Champion
COACH: Walter Skidmore
CAPTAIN: Jim McCachren

Clemson	W	24	23
Davidson	W	45	27
Wake Forest	W	26	19
Virginia Tech	W	40	21
Washington & Lee	L	25	28
Virginia	W	38	25
N.Y.U.	L	33	55
N.C. State	W	37	35
South Carolina	W	38	18
V.M.I.	W	43	21
Virginia	OT	L	30	33
Maryland	W	44	32
Virginia Tech	W	34	26
South Carolina	W	43	41
Wake Forest	W	32	23
Duke	OT	L	34	36
Navy	W	39	25
Duke	W	30	28
Clemson	OT	W	35	34
N.C. State	W	31	29
V.M.I.	OT	W	35	31
Davidson	W	31	16
Virginia	W	39	21
N.C. State	W	31	28
Washington & Lee	W	50	45

1936-37

RECORD: 18-5, Southern Conference 14-3, Second Place
COACH: Walter Skidmore
CAPTAIN: Earl Ruth

Leaksville YMCA	W	59	12
Wake Forest	L	23	24
Davidson	L	33	35
Virginia Tech	W	38	26
V.M.I.	W	56	29
N.Y.U.	L	30	37
St. Joseph's	W	36	34
N.C. State	W	41	35
Wake Forest	W	31	30
Virginia	W	33	15
Maryland	W	41	24
N.C. State	W	34	31
Davidson	W	34	20
Virginia	W	45	22
Maryland	W	44	35
Duke	W	41	35
Virginia Tech	W	41	25
V.M.I.	W	44	32
Washington & Lee	L	19	29
Duke	W	37	32
Duke	W	34	30
Washington & Lee	L	33	44
Wake Forest	W	37	35

Monogram Winners: Andy Bershak, Foy Grubb, Bill McCachren, David Meroney, E.L. McKee (Mgr.), Pete Mullis, Ramsay Potts, Earl Ruth, Henry Wright.

1937-38

RECORD: 16-5, Southern Conference 13-3, First Place
COACH: Walter Skidmore
CAPTAIN: Earl Ruth

Atlantic Christian	W	47	20
Guilford	W	60	16
Davidson	W	37	35
Wake Forest	W	31	26
Virginia Tech	W	38	32
V.M.I.	W	31	17
Washington & Lee	W	34	31
Wake Forest	L	34	44
Princeton	L	32	53
St. Joseph's	L	29	34
N.C. State	W	39	31
Maryland	W	43	24
Clemson	W	44	34
N.Y.U.	W	57	39
Davidson	W	41	30
Duke	W	34	24
V.M.I.	W	48	22
Washington & Lee	W	42	39
N.C. State	W	41	32
Duke	L	33	39

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT (MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM, RALEIGH, N.C.)

Washington & Lee	L	33	48

Monogram Winners: Andy Bershak, Pete Boone, Ben Dilworth, Foy Grubb, Pete Mullis, Earl Ruth, Dick Worley, J.M. Van Hecke (Mgr.).

1938-39

RECORD: 10-11, Southern Conference 8-7, Seventh Place
COACH: Walter Skidmore
CAPTAIN: Bill McCachren

Jan. 2	Atlantic Christian	H	W	59	17
Jan. 3	Princeton	H	L	20	30
Jan. 5	Catawba	H	W	44	31
Jan. 7	Davidson	A	L	39	46
Jan. 12	Virginia	A	L	29	37
Jan. 13	V.M.I.	A	W	35	28
Jan. 14	Washington & Lee	A	W	46	39
Jan. 17	Wake Forest	H	L	37	57
Jan. 18	Virginia Tech	H	L	35	36
Jan. 20	Maryland	A	L	32	34
Jan. 21	Navy	A	L	38	46
Jan. 22	N.C. State	A	L	22	35
Jan. 31	Wake Forest	A	W	56	54
Feb 3	Maryland	H	L	41	66
Feb. 4	V.M.I.	H	W	43	41
Feb. 7	Davidson	H	W	35	28
Feb 10	Duke	H	W	37	32
Feb. 13	Virginia	H	W	48	37
Feb. 17	N.C. State	H	W	40	25
Feb. 24	Duke	A	L	38	41

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar. 1	Clemson	RAL	L	43	44

Key to Neutral Sites:
RAL = Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Ben Aiken (Mgr.), Les Branson, Ben Dilworth, George Glamack, Jimmy Howard, Bill McCachren, Foy Roberson, Paul Severin, Bill Watson, Dick Worley.

1939-40

RECORD: 23-3, Southern Conference 11-2, Second Place, Southern Conference Tournament Champion
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAIN: Ben Dilworth

Dec. 15	Atlantic Christian	H	W	49	32
Dec. 15	Atlantic White Flash	RAL	W	49	42
Dec. 28	Raleigh Lynn All-Stars	H	W	43	32
Dec. 29	Greensboro Eatman-Smith	H	W	70	28
Dec. 30	Asheboro McCrary Eagles	A	W	42	38
Jan. 3	Appalachian State	A	W	58	49
Jan. 4	Catawba	H	W	29	25
Jan. 6	Davidson	CH	W	55	47
Jan. 11	Virginia Tech	WS	W	46	25
Jan. 15	Wake Forest	H	W	54	51
Jan. 17	The Citadel	H	W	66	36
Jan. 19	V.M.I.	H	W	53	24
Jan. 23	N.C. State	H	W	52	41
Jan. 27	Navy	A	W	44	40
Jan. 30	Wake Forest	A	L	36	42
Feb. 3	Clemson	A	W	39	31
Feb. 5	Virginia	DAN	L	25	44
Feb. 7	Davidson	H	W	41	28
Feb. 10	Duke	H	L	44	50
Feb. 13	Asheboro McCrary Eagles	H	W	45	37
Feb. 16	N.C. State	A	W	60	36
Feb. 19	Clemson	H	W	47	30
Feb. 23	Duke	A	W	31	27

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Feb. 29	Clemson	RAL	W	50	41
Mar. 1	Wake Forest	RAL	W	43	35
Mar. 2	Duke	RAL	W	39	23

Key to Neutral Sites:
RAL = Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C., CH = Charlotte, N.C., WS = Winston-Salem, N.C., DAN = Danville, Va.
Monogram Winners: Ben Aiken (Mgr.), Dave Bowman, Frank Cuneo, Ben Dilworth, Bobby Gersten, George Glamack, Albert Mathes, Jimmy Howard, Hank Pessar, Foy Roberson, Bob Rose, Kenneth Royall (Mgr.), Paul Severin.

1940-41

RECORD: 19-9, Southern Conference 14-1, First Place
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAINS: George Glamack, Jim Howard

Dec. 5	Greensboro YMCA	H	W	48	32
Dec. 7	Hanes Hosiery	A	L	32	33
Dec. 13	Guilford	A	W	51	26
Dec. 14	McCrary Eagles	H	W	46	35
Dec. 31	Hanes Hosiery	H	W	45	40
Jan. 2	Lehigh	H	W	62	58
Jan. 4	Fordham	A	L	41	42
Jan. 6	St. Joseph's	A	L	41	42
Jan. 10	Washington & Lee	A	W	43	39
Jan. 11	V.M.I.	A	W	56	30
Jan. 14	Wake Forest	H	W	61	45
Jan. 18	N.Y.U.	H	L	49	53
Jan. 21	N.C. State	A	W	47	26
Jan. 24	Maryland	A	W	55	36
Jan. 25	Navy	A	L	34	42
Jan. 28	Wake Forest	A	W	43	40
Jan. 31	Virginia Tech	H	W	60	35
Feb. 3	Maryland	H	W	44	29
Feb. 4	Davidson	H	W	38	30
Feb. 7	Duke	H	W	51	33
Feb. 10	Clemson	H	W	76	53
Feb. 12	N.C. State	H	W	60	30
Feb. 17	Washington & Lee	H	W	65	32
Feb. 20	Duke	A	L	33	35
Feb. 22	Davidson	WS	W	39	30

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

	Duke	RAL	L	37	38

NCAA TOURNAMENT

	Pittsburgh	MA	L	20	26
	Dartmouth	MA	L	59	60

Key to Neutral Sites:
WS = Winston-Salem, N.C., RAL = Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C., MA = Madison, Wisconsin.
Monogram Winners: Ben Aiken (Mgr.), Bobby Gersten, George Glamack, Jimmy Howard, George Paine, Hank Pessar, Bob Rose, Paul Severin, Ed Shytle, Julian Smith, Reid Suggs.

1941-42

RECORD: 14-9, Southern Conference 9-5, Seventh Place
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAIN: Bob Rose

Nov. 27	Atlantic White Flash of Raleigh	H	W	63	31
Dec. 10	Hanes Hosiery	A	L	55	66
Dec. 13	Davidson	CH	W	37	22
Dec 16	High Point Y.M.C.A.	A	W	35	23
Dec. 31	McCrary Eagles	A	W	43	41
Jan. 3	St. Joseph's	A	L	28	33
Jan. 10	Fordham	H	W	34	25
Jan 13	Wake Forest	H	W	51	30
Jan. 16	Clemson	A	W	54	34
Jan. 17	South Carolina	A	L	36	38
Jan. 20	N.C. State	H	W	41	28
Jan. 27	Wake Forest	A	L	20	36
Jan. 30	V.M.I.	H	W	49	28
Feb. 3	Davidson	H	W	45	38
Feb. 7	Duke	H	L	40	52
Feb. 12	N.C. State	A	L	30	32
Feb. 13	Washington & Lee	H	W	62	26
Feb. 18	Akron Goodyear	H	W	32	31
Feb. 20	Maryland	A	W	34	30
Feb. 21	Navy	A	L	39	42
Feb. 24	Richmond	H	W	47	30
Feb. 27	Duke	A	L	40	41

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar. 6	Wake Forest	RAL	L	26	32

Key to Neutral Sites
CH = Charlotte, N.C., RAL = Raleigh Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Robert Gersten, Lewis Hayworth, Curtis Howard (Mgr.), George Paine, Robert Rose, Ed Shytle, Julian Smith, Reid Suggs, Donald Wilson.

1942-43

RECORD: 12-10, Southern Conference 8-9, 11th Place
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAINS: George McCachren, George Payne

Nov 28	McCrary Eagles	H	W	35	34
Dec 5	Charlotte Y.M.C.A.	H	W	42	25
Dec. 8	Fort Bragg R.C.	H	W	40	28
Jan. 1	Maryland	A	L	40	47
Jan. 2	Virginia	LY	L	45	50
Jan. 6	High Point	A	W	56	27
Jan. 9	Wake Forest	H	W	49	37
Jan. 12	George Washington	H	L	33	34
Jan. 15	Virginia Tech	A	W	38	35
Jan. 16	Washington & Lee	A	L	28	35
Jan. 20	N.C. State	A	L	36	47
Jan. 29	V.M.I.	LY	W	37	35
Jan. 30	Wake Forest	DU	W	32	31
Feb 1	Davidson	A	L	41	57
Feb. 2	Clemson	H	W	52	32
Feb 6	Duke	H	L	39	51
Feb. 9	N.C. State	H	W	45	36
Feb. 12	Davidson	H	W	50	27
Feb. 16	Maryland	H	L	31	40
Feb. 18	Richmond	A	L	51	53
Feb. 20	South Carolina	H	W	50	27
Feb. 26	Duke	A	L	24	43

Key to Neutral Sites
LY = Lynchburg, Va., DU = Duke Gym, Durham, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Bob Altemose, Ellis Freedman, Dick Hartley, Lewis Hayworth, H.B. Hunter (Mgr.), Edgar Louqee, George McCachren, Don Marks, Fritz Nagy, Jim White

1943-44

RECORD: 17-10, Southern Conference 9-1, First Place
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAINS: (Game)

Dec. 1	12th R.D. Camp Butner	H	W	46	35
Dec. 3	Columbia Air Base (S.C.)	H	W	47	35
Dec. 4	Cherry Pt. M.A.S.	H	L	34	41
Dec 9	Fort Bragg R.C.	A	L	44	52
Dec. 11	Milligan	H	L	35	42
Dec 16	Catawba	EL	W	74	37
Dec 18	Fort Jackson	H	L	53	57
Dec. 20	Seymour Johnson Field	A	W	48	42
Dec. 30	Fort Bragg R.C.	H	L	25	41
Jan. 5	Virginia	A	L	36	39
Jan. 8	Davidson	CH	W	43	37
Jan. 11	Florence A.A.B. (S.C.)	H	W	41	19
Jan. 14	Richmond A.A.B.	H	W	42	35
Jan 15	N.C. State	H	W	52	24
Jan. 18	Duke	A	W	37	33
Jan. 20	V.M.I.	LY	W	50	22
Jan. 22	Virginia Tech	H	W	42	29
Jan. 26	N.C. State	A	W	42	27
Jan. 29	Richmond	A	W	49	45
Feb. 2	Basic Training Ctr. #10	GR	L	40	53
Feb. 5	Duke	H	L	40	41
Feb. 8	Davidson	H	W	43	40
Feb. 10	Duke	A	W	39	30
Feb. 12	Norfolk N.T.S.	A	L	43	56

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Feb. 25	Richmond	RAL	W	62	41
Feb. 25	Virginia Tech	RAL	W	39	24
Feb. 26	Duke	RAL	L	27	43

Key to Neutral Sites
CH = Charlotte, N.C., EL = Elkin, N.C., GR = Greensboro, N.C., LY = Lynchburg, Va., RAL = Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Don Anderson, Bob Altemose, Boyce Box, Soc Creticos, John Dewell, Dick Donnan, Jack Fitch, Gid Gilliam (Mgr.), Lewis Hayworth, Bernie Mock, Buster Stevenson.

1944-45

RECORD: 22-6, Southern Conference 11-3, Fourth Place, Southern Conference Tournament Champion
COACH: Ben Carnevale
CAPTAINS: (Game)

Dec. 6	Fort Bragg P.C.	H	W	44	20
Dec 9	Camp Butner	A	W	43	41
Dec. 13	High Point	H	W	75	18
Dec. 15	Catawba	A	W	67	35
Dec. 16	South Carolina	A	L	27	38
Dec. 19	Morris Field Flyers	A	W	51	29
Jan. 3	Wake Forest	H	W	65	29
Jan. 5	Maryland	H	W	53	28
Jan. 6	South Carolina	H	L	40	41
Jan. 10	Davidson	CH	W	47	32
Jan. 12	Norfolk N.A.S.	H	L	22	59
Jan. 13	Virginia	LY	W	42	35
Jan. 16	Fort Bragg R.C.	A	L	34	44
Jan. 18	Virginia Tech	A	W	55	30
Jan. 20	Duke	H	L	41	50
Jan 22	Wake Forest	A	W	65	40
Jan. 24	Virginia Tech	H	W	60	28
Jan. 26	N.C. State	H	W	61	46
Jan. 27	High Point	A	W	76	25
Feb. 1	William & Mary	H	W	80	46
Feb 3	Norfolk N.A.S.	A	L	46	65
Feb 6	Catawba	H	W	64	30
Feb 7	Davidson	H	W	89	20
Feb 12	N.C. State	A	W	43	35
Feb. 15	Duke	A	W	50	38

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Feb 22	N.C. State	RAL	W	55	28
Feb 23	South Carolina	RAL	W	39	26
Feb. 24	Duke	RAL	W	49	38

Key to Neutral Sites
CH = Charlotte, N.C., LY = Lynchburg, Va., RAL = Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Bill Allen, Manny Alvarez, Don Anderson, John Dillon, Dick Garvin, Jim Jordan, Walter Markin, Ira Norfolk, Bob Paxton, Clive Thompson.

1945-46

RECORD: 30-5, Southern Conference 13-1, First Place
COACH: Ben Carnevale
CAPTAIN: Lew Hayworth

Dec. 5	Camp Lee	H	W	55	40
Dec. 8	Camp Pickett	H	W	64	46
Dec. 11	Greensboro O.R.D.	A	L	63	64
Dec. 14	Catawba	H	W	65	32
Dec 15	Davidson	H	W	63	31
Dec 21	South Carolina	H	W	56	32
Dec 27	N.Y.U.	A	W	43	41

Dec. 29	St. Joseph's	A	W	47	36
Jan. 5	Fort Bragg A.O.C.	H	W	65	33
Jan. 6	Fort Bragg R.C.	H	W	57	16
Jan. 7	Maryland	H	W	64	28
Jan. 9	Duke	H	L	46	51
Jan. 11	Virginia	A	W	44	32
Jan. 12	Virginia Tech	A	W	48	40
Jan. 15	Davidson	A	W	58	30
Jan. 18	High Point	A	W	65	34
Jan. 19	South Carolina	A	W	52	31
Jan. 23	N.C. State	H	W	71	34
Jan. 25	High Point	H	W	57	16
Jan. 26	Camp Lee	A	W	50	49
Jan. 28	Wake Forest	A	W	70	47
Feb 2	Wake Forest	H	W	61	32
Feb. 5	Greensboro O.R.D.	H	W	74	39
Feb. 8	Maryland	A	W	33	31
Feb. 9	Navy	A	W	51	49
Feb 11	N.C. State	A	W	55	44
Feb. 15	Virginia Tech	H	W	63	42
Feb 16	Duke	A	W	54	44
Feb 20	Catawba	A	W	64	38
Feb 23	Little Creek A.B	A	L	46	60

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Feb 28	Maryland	RAL	W	54	27
Mar. 1	Wake Forest	RAL	L	29	31

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 21	N.Y.U.	MSG	W	57	49
Mar. 23	Ohio State	MSG	W	60	57
Mar. 26	Oklahoma State	MSG	L	40	43

Key to Neutral Sites

RAL = Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C., MSG = Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.

Monogram Winners: Don Anderson, John Dillon, Lew Hayworth, Red Hughes, Jim Jordan, Bones McKinney, Bob Paxton, Roger Scholbe, Taylor Thorne, Jim White.

1946-47

RECORD: 19-8, Southern Conference 10-2, Second Place
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAINS: Jim Hamilton, Jim White

Dec. 4	Cherry Point Marines	H	W	63	29
Dec 6	Hanes Hosiery	A	W	47	46
Dec. 9	Catawba	H	W	48	33
Dec. 11	High Point	H	W	44	41
Dec. 19	Northwestern	A	L	51	65
Dec. 21	DePaul	A	L	53	60
Jan 4	Maryland	H	W	58	42
Jan. 11	La Salle	A	L	62	65
Jan. 14	N.Y.U.	A	W	50	48
Jan. 21	Virginia	H	W	63	38
Jan. 24	Maryland	A	L	57	61
Jan. 25	Navy	A	L	35	39
Jan 29	South Carolina	H	W	50	49
Jan. 30	Wake Forest	H	W	70	49
Feb 1	N.C. State	OT	H	L	46 48
Feb. 3	N.Y.U.	H	L	47	60
Feb. 7	Virginia Tech	H	W	57	51
Feb. 8	Davidson	H	W	55	46
Feb 11	Duke	H	W	49	28
Feb 14	Georgia Tech	H	W	58	48
Feb 17	South Carolina	A	W	53	47
Feb 18	Davidson	CH	W	45	38
Feb. 20	Wake Forest	A	W	54	46
Feb. 28	Duke	A	W	57	47

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar. 6	Richmond	DU	W	55	43
Mar 7	South Carolina	DU	W	58	33
Mar 8	N.C. State	DU	L	48	50

Key to Neutral Sites:

CH = Charlotte, N.C., DU = Duke Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.

Monogram Winners: John Dillon, Jim Hamilton, Dick Hartley, Jim Hayworth, Norman Kohler, Michael Loftus (Mgr.), Nemo Nearman, Bob Paxton, Roger Scholbe, Taylor Thorne, Jim White

1947-48

RECORD: 20-7, Southern Conference 11-4, Third Place
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAIN: Bob Paxton

Dec. 3	Catawba	H	W	51	32
Dec. 6	Guilford	H	W	51	30
Dec. 8	Elon	H	W	74	22
Dec. 10	High Point	H	W	54	36
Dec 12	Hanes Hosiery	A	W	59	43
Dec. 31	Loyola (Md.)	A	W	64	47
Jan. 3	Maryland	H	W	70	46
Jan. 5	Tennessee	H	W	52	43
Jan. 6	South Carolina	H	W	63	45
Jan. 9	Virginia Tech	A	W	39	31
Jan. 10	Washington & Lee	LY	W	60	36
Jan 12	Wake Forest	H	W	56	35
Jan. 15	N.Y.U.	A	L	34	63
Jan. 17	Temple	A	L	51	61
Jan. 24	Pennsylvania	A	W	52	46
Jan. 26	Virginia Tech	H	W	68	35
Jan. 30	Davidson	H	W	50	42
Feb 3	N.C. State	A	L	42	81
Feb 7	Duke	H	W	48	42
Feb 13	Maryland	A	W	51	47
Feb. 14	William & Mary	A	W	63	61
Feb. 16	Wake Forest	A	L	47	53
Feb 21	N.C. State	H	L	45	69
Feb 24	Davidson	CH	W	52	45
Feb 27	Duke	A	L	45	56

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar. 4	Virginia Tech	DU	W	61	40
Mar. 5	N.C. State	DU	L	50	55

Key to Neutral Sites:

LY = Lynchburg, Va., DU = Duke Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C., CH = Charlotte, N.C.

Monogram Winners: Coy Carson, Mervin Cole, John Dillon, Norman Kohler, Mark Nathan, Nemo Nearman, Dan Nyimicz, Bob Paxton, William Russell (Mgr.), Roger Scholbe, Fred Swartzberg, Taylor Thorne

1948-49

RECORD: 20-8, Southern Conference 13-5, Third Place
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAIN: Dan Nyimicz

Dec 2	Lenoir-Rhyne	H	W	68	51
Dec. 4	Guilford	H	W	52	32
Dec. 6	Elon	H	W	66	32
Dec. 9	Catawba	H	W	57	47
Dec. 10	Hanes Hosiery	A	W	64	60
Dec. 28	Arizona	LF	W	60	49
Jan. 3	Maryland	H	W	55	47
Jan. 6	N.Y.U.	A	L	48	72
Jan. 8	Virginia Tech	A	W	56	48
Jan. 10	George Washington	H	L	41	64
Jan. 12	Wake Forest	A	W	55	50
Jan. 15	Washington & Lee	LY	W	69	52
Jan. 20	William & Mary	H	W	69	61
Jan. 22	N.C. State	A	L	36	67
Jan. 24	Virginia Tech	H	W	78	59
Jan. 28	Davidson	H	L	37	47
Jan. 29	Furman	H	W	61	44
Jan. 31	Tennessee	A	L	56	84
Feb 5	Duke	H	W	64	34
Feb 11	Maryland	A	W	66	52
Feb. 12	George Washington	A	L	41	53
Feb. 15	Wake Forest	H	W	69	54
Feb. 19	N.C. State	H	L	39	79
Feb 21	South Carolina	A	W	62	48
Feb 22	Davidson	CH	W	53	52
Feb 25	Duke	A	W	64	40

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar. 3	Maryland	DU	W	79	61
Mar. 4	N.C. State	DU	L	40	43

Key to Neutral Sites:

LF = Camelia Bowl, Lafayette, La., LY = Lynchburg, Va., CH = Charlotte, N.C., DU = Duke Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.

Monogram Winners: Benton Bennett, Coy Carson, Howard Deasy, Hal Ferraro, Hugo Kappler, Nemo Nearman, Dan Nyimicz, Fred Ryan, William Spiegel (Mgr.), Charles Thorne, John Tsantes, William White.

1949-50

RECORD: 17-12, Southern Conference 13-6, Fifth Place
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAIN: Nemo Nearman

Dec 1	Elon	H	W	57	39
Dec. 3	Richmond	A	W	58	50
Dec 5	Virginia Tech	A	L	48	62
Dec. 7	Lenoir-Rhyne	OT	A	L	78 79
Dec 9	George Washington	H	L	44	54

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec 26	West Virginia	RAL	L	50	58
Dec 27	Duke	RAL	W	59	52
Dec 28	Rhode Island	OT	RAL	L	60 65
Jan 2	Maryland	H	W	55	53
Jan. 5	Hanes Hosiery	A	L	48	50
Jan. 7	Davidson	A	W	63	53
Jan. 9	Kentucky	A	L	44	86
Jan. 13	Miami (Fla.)	A	W	55	53
Jan. 14	Miami (Fla.)	A	W	65	51
Jan. 16	Wake Forest	A	W	54	50
Jan. 18	South Carolina	H	W	64	42
Jan. 21	N.C. State	H	L	57	61
Jan. 27	Virginia Tech	H	W	66	53
Jan. 28	Davidson	H	W	67	54
Jan. 30	The Citadel	H	W	77	39
Feb 3	Maryland	A	W	69	56
Feb. 4	George Washington	A	L	41	56
Feb. 7	Wake Forest	H	L	54	57
Feb. 10	Furman	A	W	59	53
Feb. 13	William & Mary	A	W	52	46
Feb 17	Duke	H	W	58	55
Feb. 21	N.C. State	A	L	44	70
Feb 24	Duke	A	W	63	46

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar. 2	William & Mary	DU	L	43	50

Key to Neutral Sites

RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C., DU = Duke Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.

Monogram Winners: Benton Bennett, Howard Deasy, Hal Ferraro, Hugo Kappler, Nemo Nearman, Richard Patterson, Simon Terrell, Charlie Thorne, John Tsantes, Irving Turk, Darius Wells, William White.

1950-51

RECORD: 12-15, Southern Conference 9-8, Ninth Place
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAINS: Hugo Kappler, Charlie Thorne

Nov 29	McCrary Eagles	A	W	84	57
Dec 2	Elon	A	W	57	48
Dec 5	Hanes Hosiery	A	W	75	58
Dec. 7	Richmond	H	W	69	46
Dec 9	Davidson	A	W	72	69
Dec. 20	Eastern Kentucky	PK	L	62	85
Dec 22	Xavier	PK	L	58	92

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec. 28	Navy	RAL	L	49	58
Dec. 29	Duke	RAL	L	63	71
Dec 30	Rhode Island	RAL	L	69	93
Jan. 2	Maryland	H	L	59	67
Jan. 4	N.Y.U.	A	L	60	66
Jan. 6	Temple	A	L	67	70
Jan. 11	Wake Forest	A	W	65	56
Jan. 13	Davidson	H	W	56	53
Jan 15	West Virginia	H	L	49	62
Jan. 19	George Washington	A	L	71	76
Jan. 20	Maryland	A	L	55	56
Jan. 27	N.C. State	A	L	58	71
Jan. 30	Wake Forest	H	W	82	70
Feb 2	Duke	H	W	71	68
Feb 3	Furman	H	W	89	64
Feb. 6	George Washington	H	W	66	60
Feb. 9	South Carolina	A	L	65	66
Feb 10	The Citadel	A	W	71	58
Feb 17	N.C. State	H	L	53	68
Feb 23	Duke	A	L	72	84

Key to Neutral Sites

RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C., PK = Pikeville, Ky.

Monogram Winners: Jippy Carter, Howard Deasy, Hal Ferraro, Vincent Grimaldi, Hugo Kappler, Harold Maddie, John Patseavouras (Mgr.), Richard Patterson, Bob Phillips, Ernest Schwarz, Charlie Thorne, Jack Wallace, Darius Wells, William White

1951-52

RECORD: 12-15, Southern Conference 8-11, 11th Place
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAIN: Howard Deasy

Dec. 1	The Citadel	A	W	87	69
Dec 3	Furman	A	W	100	57
Dec. 5	Duke	A	L	59	77
Dec 7	Richmond	A	W	62	56
Dec. 17	Hanes Hosiery	A	W	70	59
Dec. 20	Illinois	A	L	66	86
Dec. 22	Bradley	A	L	66	79

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec 27	Southern California	RAL	W	49	45
Dec 28	N.C. State	RAL	L	51	58
Dec 29	Columbia	RAL	W	61	60
Jan 3	Maryland	H	W	51	47
Jan. 5	Clemson	H	W	65	59
Jan. 10	Wake Forest	A	L	53	55
Jan. 14	Davidson	H	W	78	77
Jan. 18	Maryland	A	L	51	71
Jan. 19	Temple	A	W	70	65
Jan. 26	N.C. State	H	L	53	58
Jan. 29	Wake Forest	H	L	46	55
Feb. 2	Duke	H	L	66	73
Feb. 6	West Virginia	A	L	65	80
Feb. 8	The Citadel	H	W	80	62
Feb. 9	Furman	H	W	68	53
Feb. 12	South Carolina	H	L	68	75
Feb 16	Clemson	A	L	69	77
Feb 18	Davidson	A	L	71	76
Feb. 23	N.C. State	A	L	52	71
Feb. 29	Duke	A	L	64	94

Key to Neutral Sites.

RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.

Monogram Winners: Howard Deasy, Vincent Grimaldi, Al Lifson, Paul Likins, Bob Phillips, Frank Redding, Ernest Schwarz, Cooper Taylor, Jack Wallace.

1952-53

RECORD: 17-10, Southern Conference 15-6, Eighth Place
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAINS: Vince Grimaldi, Jack Wallace

Dec. 1	The Citadel	H	W	70	50
Dec. 3	Washington & Lee	H	W	67	48
Dec. 6	Richmond	H	W	80	62
Dec. 10	Clemson	H	W	82	55

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec 29	Holy Cross	RAL	L	73	85
Dec. 30	Princeton	RAL	W	73	59
Dec. 31	Pennsylvania	RAL	L	62	70
Jan. 3	Maryland	H	W	59	49
Jan. 6	East Carolina	A	W	79	66
Jan. 8	V.M.I.	A	W	79	62
Jan. 9	Washington & Lee	A	W	97	75
Jan. 13	Davidson	H	W	71	60
Jan. 14	V.M.I.	H	W	97	58
Jan. 17	Maryland	A	L	66	68
Jan. 20	Wake Forest	H	W	72	68
Jan. 24	N.C. State	A	W	70	69
Jan. 30	Davidson	A	W	73	52
Jan. 31	Clemson	A	W	91	80
Feb. 3	Richmond	A	L	82	87
Feb. 6	Duke	H	L	89	95
Feb 7	N.Y.U.	H	L	78	82
Feb. 13	South Carolina	A	W	76	72
Feb. 14	The Citadel	A	W	94	69
Feb. 17	Wake Forest	A	L	63	89
Feb. 21	N.C. State	H	L	66	87
Feb 27	Duke	A	L	58	83

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar. 5	N.C. State	RAL	L	54	86

Key to Neutral Sites:

RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.

Monogram Winners: Jippy Carter, Bill Einstein (Mgr.), Gene Glancy, Vincent Grimaldi, Al Lifson, Paul Likins, Bud Maddie, Bob Phillips, Tony Radovich, Ernest Schwarz, Jerry Vayda, Jack Wallace, Skippy Winstead.

1953-54

RECORD: 11-10, Atlantic Coast Conference 5-6, Fifth Place
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAINS: (Game)

Dec 4	McCrary Eagles (Exhibition)	H	W	70	55
Dec 11	William & Mary	H	W	71	61
Dec 12	South Carolina	H	W	82	56
Dec. 19	Clemson	H	W	85	48

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec. 28	Navy	RAL	L	62	86
Dec. 29	Seton Hall	RAL	L	63	73
Dec. 30	Oregon State	RAL	L	53	65
Jan. 8	The Citadel	H	W	83	42
Jan. 9	Wake Forest	A	W	66	65
Jan. 11	Davidson	A	W	70	54
Jan. 16	Virginia	H	W	78	66
Jan. 19	N.C. State	H	L	77	84
Feb 2	Washington & Lee	LY	W	69	60
Feb 4	Duke	A	L	47	63
Feb 8	Virginia	A	L	69	83
Feb. 11	Wake Forest	H	L	62	76
Feb 13	Clemson	A	W	72	56
Feb. 16	Davidson	H	W	89	69
Feb. 20	Duke	H	L	63	67
Feb 24	N.C. State	A	L	48	57
Feb. 27	The Citadel	A	W	79	52

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar 4	N.C. State	RAL	L	51	52

Key to Neutral Sites:

RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C., LY = Lynchburg, Va.

Monogram Winners: Dick Kocornik, Al Lifson, Paul Likins, Albert Long, Bud Maddie, Gerry McCabe, Tony Radovich, Peter Sprague (Mgr.), Cooper Taylor, Jerry Vayda, Skippy Winstead

1954-55

RECORD: 10-11, ACC 8-6, Tied Fourth Place
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAINS: Paul Likins, Al Lifson

Dec. 1	McCrary Eagles (Exh.)	ASH	W	79	75
Dec 4	Clemson	H	W	99	66
Dec. 9	South Carolina	H	W	88	69
Dec 11	William & Mary	A	L	76	79
Dec. 18	Maryland	H	L	60	70

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec. 27	Southern California	RAL	W	67	58
Dec 28	N.C. State	RAL	L	44	47
Dec. 29	Duke	RAL	W	65	52
Jan. 3	LSU	A	L	77	84
Jan. 4	Alabama	A	L	55	77
Jan. 8	Wake Forest	H	W	95	78
Jan 11	Virginia	H	W	96	87
Jan 14	South Carolina	A	W	73	64
Jan 15	Clemson	A	W	95	87
Jan 18	N.C. State	A	W	84	80
Feb 4	Duke	H	L	68	91
Feb 11	Virginia	GR	L	73	98
Feb 12	Maryland	A	L	61	63
Feb 16	Wake Forest	A	W	83	79
Feb. 22	N.C. State	H	L	75	79
Feb 25	Duke	A	L	74	96

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar. 3	Wake Forest	RAL	L	82	95

Key to Neutral Sites:

ASH = Asheboro, N.C., RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C., GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.

Monogram Winners: Buddy Clark, Frank Goodwin, Hilliard Greene, Willis Henderson, Al Lifson, Paul Likins, Ben Lubin (Mgr.), Gerry McCabe, Tony Radovich, Lennie Rosenbluth, Ed Sutton, Jerry Vayda, Bob Young

1955-56

RECORD: 18-5, ACC 11-3, Tied First Place
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Jerry Vayda

Dec. 1	McCrary Eagles (Exh.)	H	W	91	72
Dec 3	Clemson	H	W	73	58
Dec. 9	Georgia Tech	CH	W	88	76
Dec. 10	South Carolina	H	W	92	75
Dec. 14	Alabama	H	W	99	77
Dec. 17	Maryland	A	W	68	62

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec. 29	Villanova	RAL	W	86	63
Dec. 30	Duke	RAL	W	74	64
Dec. 31	N.C. State	RAL	L	60	82
Jan. 3	LSU	H	W	95	69
Jan. 7	Wake Forest	A	L	71	76
Jan. 10	Virginia	H	W	101	65
Jan. 13	South Carolina	CH	W	75	73
Jan 14	Clemson	A	W	103	99
Jan 16	Maryland	H	W	64	55
Jan. 18	N.C. State	H	W	73	69
Feb. 4	Duke	A	L	59	64
Feb. 7	William & Mary	H	W	115	63
Feb 11	Virginia	A	W	83	72
Feb 15	Wake Forest	H	W	77	73
Feb. 21	N.C. State	A	L	73	79
Feb. 24	Duke	H	W	73	65

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar. 1	Virginia	RAL	W	81	77
Mar. 2	Wake Forest	RAL	L	56	77

Key to Neutral Sites.

CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C., RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.

Monogram Winners: Pete Brennan, Bob Cunningham, Hilliard Greene, Tommy Kearns, Gerry McCabe, Joe Quigg, Tony Radovich, Ken Rosemond, Lennie Rosenbluth, Roy Searcy, James Stokes (Mgr.), Jerry Vayda, Bob Young.

1956-57

RECORD: 32-0, ACC 14-0, First Place, ACC Tournament Champion, NCAA Champion
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Lennie Rosenbluth

Dec. 1	McCrary Eagles (Exh.)	ASH	W	84	70
Dec. 4	Furman	H	W	94	66
Dec. 8	Clemson	CH	W	94	75
Dec. 12	George Washington	NOR	W	82	55
Dec. 15	South Carolina	A	W	90	86
Dec. 17	Maryland	H	W	70	61
Dec. 20	N.Y.U.	MSG	W	64	59
Dec 21	Dartmouth	BO	W	89	61
Dec. 22	Holy Cross	BO	W	83	70

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec. 27	Utah	RAL	W	97	76
Dec. 28	Duke	RAL	W	87	71
Dec. 29	Wake Forest	RAL	W	63	55
Jan. 8	William & Mary	A	W	71	61
Jan. 11	Clemson	H	W	86	54
Jan. 12	Virginia	H	W	102	90
Jan 15	N.C. State	A	W	83	57
Jan. 30	Western Carolina	A	W	77	59
Feb. 5	Maryland	2OT	A	W	65 61
Feb 9	Duke	H	W	75	73
Feb. 11	Virginia	A	W	68	59
Feb. 13	Wake Forest	H	W	72	69
Feb. 19	N.C. State	H	W	86	57
Feb. 22	South Carolina	H	W	75	62
Feb. 26	Wake Forest	A	W	69	64
Mar. 1	Duke	A	W	86	72

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar. 7	Clemson	RAL	W	81	61
Mar 8	Wake Forest	RAL	W	61	59
Mar. 9	South Carolina	RAL	W	95	75

NCAA EAST REGIONAL

Mar 12	Yale	MSG	W	90	74
Mar. 15	Canisius	PH	W	87	75
Mar. 16	Syracuse	PH	W	67	58

NCAA FINAL FOUR

Mar. 22	Michigan State	3OT	KC	W	74 70
Mar. 23	Kansas	3OT	KC	W	54 53

Key to Neutral Sites.

ASH = Asheboro, N.C.; CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; NOR = Norfolk, Va.; MSG = Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.; BO = Boston Garden, Boston, Mass.; RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.; PH = The Palestra, Philadelphia, Pa.; KC = Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, Mo.

Monogram Winners: Pete Brennan, Bob Cunningham, Gehrmann Holland, Tommy Kearns, Danny Lotz, Joe Quigg, Tony Radovich, Ken Rosemond, Lennie Rosenbluth, Roy Searcy, Bob Young, Joel Fleishman (Mgr.).

1957-58

RECORD: 19-7, ACC 10-4, Tied Second Place
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Pete Brennan

Dec. 7	Clemson	H	W	79	55
Dec. 10	George Washington	A	W	86	59
Dec. 12	Furman	CH	W	91	74
Dec 14	South Carolina	H	W	70	58

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 20	Minnesota	LX	W	73	67
Dec. 21	West Virginia	LX	L	64	75

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec 26	St. Louis	RAL	W	63	48
Dec 27	Duke	RAL	W	76	62
Dec. 28	N.C. State	RAL	W	39	30
Jan 4	Wake Forest	H	W	71	45
Jan. 7	William & Mary	H	W	79	63
Jan. 9	Virginia	H	W	82	66
Jan. 11	Maryland	A	L	61	74
Jan. 15	N.C. State	H	L	57	58
Jan. 18	Clemson	A	W	90	81
Feb. 1	South Carolina	A	W	115	88
Feb. 8	Duke	H	L	75	91
Feb. 11	Virginia	A	W	73	66
Feb 13	Wake Forest	A	W	60	57
Feb 15	Notre Dame	CS	L	70	89
Feb. 18	N.C. State	A	W	81	69
Feb. 22	Maryland	H	W	66	59
Feb. 28	Duke	A	L	46	59

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar. 6	Clemson	RAL	W	62	51
Mar 7	N.C. State	RAL	W	64	58
Mar 8	Maryland	RAL	L	74	86

Key to Neutral Sites:

CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C., LX = Memorial Coliseum, Lexington, Ky., RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.; CS = Chicago Stadium, Chicago, Ill.

Monogram Winners: Pete Brennan, John Crotty, Bob Cunningham, Tommy Kearns, Dick Kepley, Danny Lotz, James McDavid (Mgr.), Grey Poole, Harvey Salz, Roy Searcy, Lee Shaffer, Ray Stanley.

1958-59

RECORD: 20-5, ACC 12-2, Tied First Place
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Danny Lotz

Dec 3	Clemson	H	W	83	67
Dec 8	Virginia	H	W	83	61
Dec 16	South Carolina	A	W	70	57

BLUE GRASS FESTIVAL

Dec 19	Notre Dame	LV	W	81	77
Dec. 20	Northwestern	LV	W	78	64

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec	29	Yale	RAL	W	92	65
Dec	30	Michigan State	RAL	L	58	75
Dec	31	Cincinnati	RAL	W	90	88
Jan	3	Notre Dame	CH	W	69	54
Jan	8	Wake Forest	H	W	44	34
Jan	14	N.C. State	A	W	72	68
NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER						
Jan.	30	Clemson	CH	W	60	46
Jan	31	South Carolina	CH	W	62	50
Feb.	4	Maryland	H	W	64	57
Feb.	6	Duke	A	W	89	80
Feb.	12	Wake Forest	A	W	75	66
Feb.	14	Loyola (Ill.)	A	W	76	57
Feb.	18	N.C. State	H	W	74	67
Feb	21	Maryland	A	L	51	69
Feb.	25	Virginia	A	L	68	69
Feb.	28	Duke	H	W	72	62
ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT						
Mar.	5	Clemson	RAL	W	93	69
Mar.	6	Duke	RAL	W	74	71
Mar	7	N.C. State	RAL	L	56	80
NCAA EAST REGIONAL						
Mar	10	Navy	MSG	L	63	76

Key to Neutral Sites:
LV = Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky.; RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.; CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; MSG = Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
Monogram Winners: Lou Brown, John Crotty, Hugh Donohue, C. Gehrmann Holland, Dick Kepley, York Larese, Danny Lotz, Doug Moe, Grey Poole, Harvey Salz, Lee Shaffer, Ray Stanley, Elliot Schwartz (Mgr.)

1959-60

RECORD: 18-6, ACC 12-2, Tied First Place
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Harvey Salz

Dec.	5	South Carolina	H	W	93	56
Dec.	11	Kansas	RAL	W	60	49
Dec.	12	Kansas State	RAL	W	68	52
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT						
Dec.	18	Kentucky	LX	L	70	76
Dec.	19	St. Louis	LX	L	52	68
DIXIE CLASSIC						
Dec.	28	Minnesota	RAL	W	72	65
Dec.	29	Duke	RAL	W	75	53
Dec.	30	Wake Forest	RAL	L	50	53
Jan.	2	Notre Dame	CH	W	75	65
Jan.	9	Wake Forest	GR	W	62	59
Jan.	13	N.C. State	H	W	62	51
Jan.	16	Virginia	GR	W	78	57
Feb.	3	Maryland	A	W	75	66
Feb.	8	Clemson	A	W	73	54
Feb	11	Wake Forest	H	L	69	80
Feb.	13	Duke	H	W	84	57
Feb.	17	N.C. State	A	W	66	62
NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER						
Feb	19	Clemson	CH	W	85	80
Feb.	20	South Carolina	CH	L	81	85
Feb.	23	Maryland	H	W	81	64
Feb.	25	Virginia	H	W	97	58
Feb.	27	Duke	A	W	75	50
ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT						
Mar	3	Virginia	RAL	W	84	63
Mar	4	Duke	RAL	L	69	71

Key to Neutral Sites:
RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.; LX = Memorial Coliseum, Lexington, Ky.; CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.
Monogram Winners. Lou Brown, John Crotty, Hugh Donohue, Jim Hudock, York Larese, Doug Moe, Yogi Poteet, Grey Poole, Harvey Salz, Lee Shaffer, Ray Stanley, Donnie Walsh, Charles Webb (Mgr.).

1960-61

RECORD: 19-4, ACC 12-2, First Place
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAINS: Doug Moe, York Larese

Dec	5	LSU	H	W	77	61
Dec.	6	Virginia	H	W	81	47
Dec.	13	Kentucky	GR	L	65	70
Dec.	16	Kansas State	A	L	69	77
Dec.	17	Kansas	A	W	78	70
Dec.	19	Creighton	A	W	72	64
DIXIE CLASSIC						
Dec.	29	Maryland	RAL	W	81	57
Dec	30	Villanova	RAL	W	87	67
Dec.	31	Duke	RAL	W	76	71
Jan	7	Notre Dame	CH	W	73	71
Jan.	10	Wake Forest	H	W	83	74
Jan.	14	Virginia	A	W	92	70
Jan	16	Maryland	A	W	58	52
Jan.	18	N.C. State	A	W	97	66
Jan.	31	Clemson	H	W	77	46
Feb.	2	Maryland	H	W	63	56
Feb.	4	Duke	A	L	77	81
Feb.	8	South Carolina	A	L	82	89
Feb.	11	Wake Forest	A	W	93	78
Feb.	15	N.C. State	H	W	62	56
NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER						
Feb	17	South Carolina	CH	W	92	68
Feb	18	Clemson	CH	W	61	55
Feb	25	Duke	H	W	69	66

Key to Neutral Sites
GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C., CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.
Monogram Winners. Larry Brown, Martin Conlon, Fred Engle (Mgr.), Jim Hudock, Harry Jones, Dick Kepley, Dieter Krause, York Larese, Ken McComb, Doug Moe, Yogi Poteet, Donnie Walsh.

1961-62

RECORD: 8-9, ACC 7-7, Tied Fourth Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Jim Hudock

Dec	2	Virginia	H	W	80	46
Dec	5	Clemson	A	W	54	52
Dec.	11	Indiana	GR	L	70	76
Jan.	6	Notre Dame	CH	W	99	80
Jan.	10	Wake Forest	A	L	72	91
Jan	13	Virginia	GR	W	100	71
Jan.	15	South Carolina	H	W	83	71
Jan	17	N.C. State	H	W	66	56
Feb	3	Duke	A	L	57	79
Feb	6	Maryland	A	L	62	79
Feb	10	Wake Forest	H	L	80	87
Feb.	14	N.C. State	A	L	57	85
NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER						
Feb	16	Clemson	CH	W	69	59
Feb.	17	South Carolina	CH	L	82	97
Feb	19	Maryland	H	W	70	67
Feb	24	Duke	H	L	74	82
ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT						
Mar.	1	South Carolina	RAL	L	55	57

Key to Neutral Sites:
GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C., RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Bruce Bowers, Larry Brown, Edmund Burke (Mgr.), Charlie Burns, Peppy Callahan, Mike Cooke, Hugh Donohue, Jim Hudock, Harry Jones, Art Katz, Dieter Krause, Bryan McSweeney, Charlie Shaffer, Richard Vinroot, Donnie Walsh.

1962-63

RECORD: 15-6, ACC 10-4, Third Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Larry Brown, Yogi Poteet

Dec.	1	Georgia	H	W	89	65
Dec.	5	Clemson	H	W	64	48
Dec.	8	South Carolina	A	W	75	65
Dec.	15	Indiana	A	L	76	90
Dec	17	Kentucky	A	W	68	66
Jan	2	Yale	H	W	86	77
Jan.	5	Notre Dame	OT A	W	76	68
Jan	9	Wake Forest	A	L	70	78
Jan.	14	Maryland	A	W	78	56
Jan	16	N.C. State	OT H	W	67	65
Jan.	19	Virginia	A	W	86	81
Feb.	2	Duke	H	L	69	77
Feb	7	Maryland	H	W	82	68
Feb.	9	Wake Forest	H	L	71	72
Feb.	12	N.C. State	A	W	68	63
NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER						
Feb.	15	South Carolina	CH	W	78	74
Feb.	16	Clemson	CH	W	79	63
Feb	20	Virginia	H	W	85	73
Feb.	23	Duke	A	L	93	106
ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT						
Feb.	28	South Carolina	RAL	W	93	76
Mar.	1	Wake Forest	RAL	L	55	56

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C., RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Bill Brown, Larry Brown, Charlie Burns, Peppy Callahan, Mike Cooke, Billy Cunningham, Bill Galantai, Art Katz, Dieter Krause, Bryan McSweeney, Elliot Murnick (Mgr.), Yogi Poteet, Ray Respess, Charlie Shaffer

1963-64

RECORD: 12-12, ACC 6-8, Fifth Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Mike Cooke, Charlie Shaffer

Dec.	2	South Carolina	H	W	92	87
Dec.	3	Clemson	2OT	A	L	64	66
Dec.	7	Indiana	CH	W	77	70
Dec	9	Kentucky	A	L	80	100
Dec.	14	LSU	A	W	76	71
Dec.	16	Tulane	A	W	109	81
Dec	18	Georgia	H	W	99	71
Jan.	4	Notre Dame	GR	W	78	68
Jan.	9	Wake Forest	A	L	71	80
Jan.	11	Duke	A	L	64	84
Jan.	13	Maryland	H	W	97	88
Jan.	15	N.C. State	H	W	79	71
Jan.	18	Virginia Tech	2OT	H	L	88	90
Feb.	3	Virginia	H	W	89	76
Feb	8	Wake Forest	H	W	81	73
Feb	12	N.Y.U.	A	L	68	69
NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER						
Feb	14	Clemson	2OT	CH	L	90	97
Feb	15	South Carolina	CH	W	84	81
Feb	18	Maryland	A	L	64	74
Feb	22	N.C. State	A	L	49	51
Feb	24	Virginia	A	L	64	79
Feb	29	Duke	H	L	69	104
ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT						
Mar.	5	South Carolina	RAL	W	80	63
Mar	6	Duke	RAL	L	49	65

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C., GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C., RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners. Bob Bennett, Bill Brown, Mike Cooke, Billy Cunningham, Bill Galantai, Pud Hassel, Ray Hassel, Art Katz, Bryan McSweeney, Elliot Murnick (Mgr.), Ray Respess, Charlie Shaffer, John Yokley

1964-65

RECORD: 15-9, ACC 10-4, Tied Second Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Billy Cunningham

Dec	1	Clemson	H	W	77	59
Dec	3	Georgia	A	L	61	64
Dec	5	South Carolina	A	W	82	71
Dec	7	Kentucky	CH	W	82	67
Dec	10	Tulane	H	W	111	74
Dec	12	Indiana	A	L	81	107
Dec.	14	Vanderbilt	GR	W	84	78
VIRGINIA TECH TOURNAMENT						
Dec	18	Mississippi State	BL	W	84	80
Dec	19	Alabama	BL	L	61	66
Dec	21	Florida	A	L	54	73
Jan	4	Maryland	A	L	68	76
Jan	6	Wake Forest	A	L	85	107
Jan.	9	Duke	A	W	65	62
Jan	13	N.C. State	H	L	62	65
Jan	16	Virginia	A	W	87	80
Jan	30	Maryland	H	L	81	90
Feb.	6	N.Y.U.	GR	W	100	78
Feb.	9	Wake Forest	H	W	107	91
Feb.	17	N.C. State	A	W	69	68
NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER						
Feb.	19	South Carolina	CH	W	76	63
Feb	20	Clemson	CH	W	86	84
Feb.	23	Virginia	2OT	H	W	105	101
Feb	27	Duke	H	W	71	66
ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT						
Mar	4	Wake Forest	RAL	L	76	92

Key to Neutral Sites: BL = Blacksburg, Va., CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C., GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C., RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Bob Bennett, Bill Brown, William Cochrane (Mgr.), Billy Cunningham, Tom Gauntlett, Pud Hassell, Ray Hassell, Bob Lewis, Mark Mirken, Ian Morrison, Ray Respess, Jim Smithwick, John Yokley

1965-66

RECORD: 16-11, ACC 8-6, Tied Third Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Bob Bennett, John Yokley

Dec.	1	Clemson	A	L	74	84
Dec	4	William & Mary	H	W	82	68
Dec	6	Ohio State	A	W	82	72
Dec.	8	Richmond	H	W	127	76
Dec.	11	Vanderbilt	A	L	72	81
Dec	16	Florida State	H	W	115	80
Dec	18	Florida	CH	W	66	59
Dec.	27	Princeton	GR	W	75	61
TRIANGLE DOUBLEHEADER						
Dec.	30	Utah	RAL	W	90	85
Dec.	31	West Virginia	RAL	L	97	102
Jan	3	Maryland	H	W	67	52
Jan.	5	Wake Forest	A	W	99	83
Jan.	8	Duke	H	L	77	88
Jan.	13	N.C. State	H	W	83	75
Jan.	15	Virginia	A	L	69	70
Feb.	3	Wake Forest	H	W	115	87
Feb.	5	Maryland	A	L	66	77
Feb.	7	South Carolina	H	W	104	70
Feb.	9	N.Y.U.	A	L	78	83
Feb.	12	Virginia Tech	H	L	75	81
Feb.	15	N.C. State	A	L	77	87
NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER						
Feb.	18	Clemson	CH	W	70	66
Feb.	19	South Carolina	CH	W	83	71
Feb.	22	Virginia	H	W	81	79
Feb.	26	Duke	A	L	63	77
ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT						
Mar	3	Maryland	RAL	W	77	70
Mar.	4	Duke	RAL	L	20	21

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Bob Bennett, Greg Campbell, William Cochrane (Mgr.), Ralph Fletcher, Tom Gauntlett, Jim Frye, Dickson Gribble, Ray Hassell, Bob Lewis, Larry Miller, Mark Mirken, Donnie Moe, Jim Moore, Mike Smith, Jim Smithwick, John Yokley, Joe Youngblood (Mgr.).

1966-67

RECORD: 26-6, ACC 12-2, First Place, ACC Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Tom Gauntlett, Bob Lewis

Dec.	1	Clemson	H	W	76	65
Dec.	3	Penn State	GR	W	93	63
Dec.	9	Tulane	H	W	92	69
Dec.	13	Kentucky	A	W	64	55
Dec	17	N.Y.U.	GR	W	95	58
TAMPA INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT						
Dec	19	Columbia	TA	W	98	66
Dec.	20	Florida State	TA	W	81	54
Dec.	27	Furman	GR	W	101	56
Dec	30	Ohio State	CH	W	105	82
Jan.	2	Princeton	H	L	81	91
Jan.	4	Wake Forest	A	W	76	74
Jan.	7	Duke	A	W	59	56
Jan.	11	N.C. State	H	W	79	78
Jan.	28	Virginia	H	W	103	76
Feb.	4	Maryland	H	W	85	77
Feb.	7	Virginia	A	W	79	75
Feb	9	Wake Forest	H	W	75	73
Feb	11	Georgia Tech	A	L	80	82
Feb	14	N.C. State	A	W	77	60
NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER						
Feb	17	South Carolina	CH	W	80	55
Feb	18	Clemson	CH	L	88	92
Feb.	22	Maryland	A	W	79	78
Feb.	25	Virginia Tech	H	W	110	78
Mar.	1	South Carolina	A	L	57	70
Mar	4	Duke	H	W	92	79
ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT						
Mar.	9	N.C. State	GR	W	56	53
Mar	10	Wake Forest	GR	W	89	79
Mar	11	Duke	GR	W	82	73
NCAA EAST REGIONAL						
Mar.	17	Princeton	CP	W	78	70
Mar	18	Boston College	CP	W	96	80
NCAA FINAL FOUR						
Mar.	24	Dayton	LV	L	62	76
Mar	25	Houston	LV	L	62	84

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C., CP = Cole Field House, College Park, Md.; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; LV = Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky.; TA = Tampa, Fla.
Monogram Winners. Jim Bostick, Joe Brown, Bill Bunting, Rusty Clark, Fred Emmerson (Mgr.), Ralph Fletcher, Jim Frye, Tom Gauntlett, Dick Grubar, Bob Lewis, Larry Miller, Mark Mirken, Donnie Moe, Ben Thompson (Mgr.), Gerald Tuttle

1967-68

RECORD: 28-4, ACC 12-2, First Place, ACC Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Larry Miller

Dec	2	Virginia Tech	H	W	89	76
Dec.	6	Kent State	H	W	107	83
Dec.	9	Vanderbilt	A	L	76	89
Dec.	12	Kentucky	GR	W	84	77
Dec.	16	Princeton	GR	W	71	63
FAR WEST CLASSIC						
Dec.	28	Stanford	PO	W	87	78
Dec.	29	Utah	PO	W	86	84
Dec.	30	Oregon State	PO	W	68	61
Jan.	3	Wake Forest	H	W	74	62
Jan.	6	Duke	H	W	75	72
Jan.	10	N.C. State	A	W	68	66
Jan	13	Clemson	A	W	115	83
Jan	27	Georgia Tech	CH	W	82	54
Feb	1	Florida State	H	W	86	80
Feb.	3	Maryland	A	W	73	67
Feb	6	Virginia	H	W	108	64
Feb.	8	Wake Forest	A	W	80	60
Feb.	10	Virginia Tech	A	W	80	70
Feb	12	N.C. State	H	W	96	84
NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER						
Feb	16	Clemson	CH	W	96	74
Feb.	17	South Carolina	CH	W	84	80
Feb	21	Maryland	H	W	83	60
Feb	24	Virginia	A	W	92	74
Feb	28	South Carolina	H	L	86	87
Mar.	2	Duke	A	L	86	87
ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT						
Mar	7	Wake Forest	CH	W	83	70
Mar.	8	South Carolina	CH	W	82	79
Mar	9	N.C. State	CH	W	87	50
NCAA EAST REGIONAL						
Mar.	15	St. Bonaventure	RAL	W	91	72
Mar	16	Davidson	RAL	W	70	66
NCAA FINAL FOUR						
Mar.	22	Ohio State	LA	W	80	66
Mar	23	UCLA	LA	L	55	78

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C., GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C., PO = Portland, Ore., LA = Sports Arena, Los Angeles, Calif., RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Joe Brown, Bill Bunting, Rusty Clark, Bob Coleman (Mgr.), Jim Delany, Ralph Fletcher, Eddie Fogler, Randy Forehand (Mgr.), Jim Frye, Dick Grubar, Larry Miller, Charlie Scott, Gerald Tuttle, Ricky Webb, Gra Whitehead

1968-69

RECORD: 27-5, 12-2, First Place, ACC Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Joe Brown, Bill Bunting, Rusty Clark, Dick Grubar, Gerald Tutttle

Dec.	2	Oregon	GR	W	89	78
Dec.	3	Oregon	H	W	106	73
Dec	7	Kentucky	A	W	87	77
Dec	9	Vanderbilt	CH	W	100	78
Dec	16	Clemson	H	W	90	69
Dec	17	Virginia	H	W	94	67
ECAC HOLIDAY FESTIVAL						
Dec	27	Villanova	MSG	W	69	61
Dec	28	St. John's	MSG	L	70	72
Dec	30	Princeton	MSG	W	103	76
Jan.	4	Duke	H	W	94	70
Jan.	8	N.C. State	H	W	83	63
Jan.	11	Virginia Tech	H	W	99	77
Jan.	14	Georgia Tech	A	W	101	70
Jan.	18	Wake Forest	A	W	94	89
Feb.	1	Maryland	H	W	107	87
Feb.	4	Virginia	A	W	99	76
Feb.	6	Wake Forest	H	W	84	76
Feb.	8	Florida State	GR	W	100	82
Feb.	10	N.C. State	A	W	85	62
NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER						
Feb	14	South Carolina	CH	L	66	68
Feb.	15	Clemson	CH	W	107	81
Feb	19	Maryland	A	W	88	86
Feb.	22	The Citadel	H	W	106	59
Feb	26	South Carolina	A	W	68	62
Mar.	1	Duke	A	L	81	87
ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT						
Mar	6	Clemson	CH	W	94	70
Mar.	7	Wake Forest	CH	W	80	72
Mar.	8	Duke	CH	W	85	74
NCAA EAST REGIONAL						
Mar.	13	Duquesne	CP	W	79	78
Mar.	15	Davidson	CP	W	87	85
NCAA FINAL FOUR						
Mar.	20	Purdue	LV	L	65	92
Mar.	22	Drake	LV	L	84	104

Key to Neutral Sites
CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C., CP = Cole Field House, College Park, Md., GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C., LV = Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky., MSG = Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
Monogram Winners. Joe Brown, Bill Bunting, Dave Chadwick, Rusty Clark, Bob Coleman (Mgr.), Lee Dedmon, Jim Delany, Don Eggleston, Eddie Fogler, Randy Forehand (Mgr.), Dale Gipple, Dick Grubar, Charlie Scott, Gerald Tuttle, Richard Tuttle, Ricky Webb

1969-70

RECORD: 18-9, ACC 9-5, Tied Second Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Jim Delany, Eddie Fogler, Charlie Scott

Dec.	1	Florida Southern	H	W	112	47
Dec.	3	Mercer	H	W	100	52
Dec.	8	Kentucky	CH	L	87	94
Dec.	13	Florida State	GR	W	86	75
Dec.	16	Virginia	A	W	80	76
Dec.	20	Tulane	A	W	96	87
Dec.	22	Rice	A	W	99	87
CAROLINA CLASSIC						
Dec.	29	Harvard	GR	W	92	74
Dec.	30	Bowling Green	GR	W	89	72
Jan.	3	Rice	CH	W	98	72
Jan.	5	South Carolina	A	L	52	65
Jan.	7	N.C. State	A	W	78	69
Jan.	10	Duke	H	W	86	78
Jan.	15	Clemson	A	W	96	91
Jan.	17	Wake Forest	H	L	90	91
Jan.	31	Maryland	A	W	77	69
Feb	3	Virginia	H	W	87	72
Feb	5	Wake Forest	A	L	85	88
Feb	9	N.C. State	H	W	88	86
NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER						
Feb.	13	Clemson	CH	W	110	66
Feb.	14	Georgia Tech	CH	L	95	104
Feb.	18	Maryland	H	W	90	83
Feb.	21	South Carolina	H	L	62	79
Feb.	25	Virginia Tech	H	W	98	70
Feb	28	Duke	A	L	83	91
ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT						
Mar.	5	Virginia	CH	L	93	95
NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT						
Mar.	14	Manhattan	MSG	L	90	95

Key to Neutral Sites
CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C., MSG = Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
Monogram Winners: Dave Chadwick, Bill Chamberlain, Bill L. Chambers, Craig Corson, Lee Dedmon, Jim Delany, Mike Earey, Don Eggleston, Eddie Fogler, Dale Gipple, Kim Huband, Steve Previs, Charlie Scott, Richard Tuttle, Dennis Wuycik

1970-71

RECORD: 26-6, ACC 11-3, First Place, NIT Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Lee Dedmon, Dale Gipple

Dec	1	East Tennessee State	H	W	109	79
Dec	5	William & Mary	A	W	101	72
Dec	12	Creighton	CH	W	106	86
Dec.	15	Virginia	H	W	80	75
BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT						
Dec.	18	N.C. State	GR	L	70	82
Dec.	19	Duke	GR	W	83	81
Dec	22	Utah	A	L	86	105
Dec	29	Penn State	GR	W	73	57
Dec	30	Northwestern	GR	W	98	74
Jan.	2	Tulane	CH	W	101	79
Jan.	4	South Carolina	H	W	79	64
Jan.	9	Duke	H	W	79	74
Jan.	14	Clemson	H	W	92	72
Jan.	16	Wake Forest	A	L	84	96
Jan.	30	Maryland	H	W	105	79
Feb.	4	Wake Forest	H	W	93	75
Feb.	8	N.C. State	A	W	65	63
NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER						
Feb.	12	Georgia Tech	CH	W	87	58
Feb	13	Clemson	CH	W	86	48
Feb.	17	Maryland	A	W	100	76
Feb.	20	South Carolina	A	L	66	72
Feb.	22	Florida State	H	W	70	61
Feb.	27	Virginia	A	W	75	74
Mar.	3	N.C. State	H	W	97	81
Mar.	6	Duke	A	L	83	92
ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT						
Mar.	11	Clemson	GR	W	76	41
Mar	12	Virginia	GR	W	78	68

Mar 13	South Carolina	GR	L	51	52
	NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT				
Mar 20	Massachusetts	MSG	W	90	49
Mar 22	Providence	MSG	W	86	79
Mar 25	Duke	MSG	W	73	67
Mar 27	Georgia Tech	MSG	W	84	66

Key to Neutral Sites
CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; MSG=Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
Monogram Winners John Austin, Jon Barrett (Mgr.), Dave Chadwick, Bill Chamberlain, Bill L. Chambers, Craig Corson, John Cox, Lee Dedmon, Don Eggleston, Dale Gipple, Kim Huband, Donn Johnston, George Karl, Steve Previs, Ben Reid (Mgr.), Richard Tuttle, Dennis Wuycik

1971-72

RECORD: 26-5, ACC 9-3, First Place, ACC Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Steve Previs, Dennis Wuycik

Dec. 2	Rice	H	W	127	69
Dec. 4	Pittsburgh	A	W	90	75
Dec. 6	Princeton	A	L	73	89
Dec. 11	Virginia Tech	H	W	93	60
	BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Dec. 17	Wake Forest	GR	W	99	76
Dec. 18	N.C. State	GR	W	99	68
	INTERNATIONAL CHRISTMAS TOURNAMENT				
Dec. 23	Barcelona, Spain*	MS	W	87	74
Dec. 24	Santiago, Chile*	MS	W	87	65
Dec. 25	Real Madrid*	MS	W	83	77
Dec. 27	Harvard	CH	W	96	78
	SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT				
Dec. 29	St. Joseph's	NO	W	93	77
Dec. 30	Bradley	NO	W	75	69
Jan. 8	Furman	H	W	118	66
Jan. 12	Clemson	A	W	81	61
Jan. 15	Virginia	A	W	85	79
Jan. 19	Wake Forest	H	W	92	77
Jan. 22	Duke	A	L	74	76
Jan. 29	Maryland	H	W	92	72
Feb. 3	Wake Forest	A	W	71	59
Feb. 7	N.C. State	H	W	101	78
	NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb. 11	Clemson	CH	W	73	50
Feb. 12	Georgia Tech	CH	W	118	73
Feb. 16	Maryland	OT A	L	77	79
Feb. 19	Notre Dame	MSG	W	99	74
Feb. 23	Georgia Tech	H	W	87	66
Feb. 26	Virginia	H	W	91	78
Feb. 29	N.C. State	A	L	84	85
Mar. 4	Duke	H	W	93	69
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 10	Duke	GR	W	63	48
Mar. 11	Maryland	GR	W	73	64
	NCAA EAST REGIONAL				
Mar. 16	South Carolina	MO	W	92	69
Mar. 18	Pennsylvania	MO	W	73	59
	NCAA FINAL FOUR				
Mar. 23	Florida State	LA	L	75	79
Mar. 25	Louisville	LA	W	105	91

Key to Neutral Sites
GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; MS=Madrid, Spain; *=Exhibition Games; CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; NO=Municipal Auditorium, New Orleans, La., MSG=Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.; MO=West Virginia University Coliseum, Morgantown, W.Va.; LA=Sports Arena, Los Angeles, Calif.
Monogram Winners. Jon Barrett (Mgr.), Bill Chamberlain, Bill L. Chambers, Craig Corson, Doug Donald (Mgr.), Darrell Elston, Ray Hite, Kim Huband, Donn Johnston, Bobby Jones, George Karl, Robert McAdoo, John O'Donnell, Steve Previs, Dennis Wuycik

1972-73

RECORD: 25-8, ACC 8-4, Second Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: George Karl, Donn Johnston

Nov. 25	Biscayne	H	W	107	62
Dec. 2	Pittsburgh	H	W	99	70
Dec. 5	Dartmouth	GR	W	128	86
Dec. 9	Virginia Tech	CH	W	96	82
Dec. 11	Kentucky	LV	W	78	70
	BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Dec. 15	Duke	GR	W	91	86
Dec. 16	N.C. State	GR	L	61	68
Dec. 22	California	A	W	64	61
	RAINBOW CLASSIC				
Dec. 28	Utah	HON	W	73	61
Dec. 29	Washington	HON	W	89	72
Dec. 30	Louisville	HON	W	89	86
Jan. 4	Furman	CH	W	100	67
Jan. 6	Nebraska	GR	W	79	62
Jan. 10	Clemson	H	W	92	58
Jan. 17	Wake Forest	A	W	99	80
Jan. 20	Duke	H	W	82	71
Jan. 25	Virginia	H	L	78	84
Jan. 27	Maryland	A	L	88	94
Jan. 31	Wake Forest	H	W	69	51
Feb. 5	N.C. State	A	L	73	76
	NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb. 9	Georgia Tech	CH	W	107	72
Feb. 10	Clemson	CH	W	84	69
Feb. 14	Maryland	H	W	95	85
Feb. 17	Florida State	MSG	W	91	79
Feb. 21	Miami of Ohio	H	L	92	102
Feb. 24	Virginia	A	W	76	68
Feb. 27	N.C. State	H	L	78	82
Mar. 3	Duke	A	W	72	70
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 8	Wake Forest	OT GR	L	52	54
	NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 17	Oral Roberts	MSG	W	82	65
Mar. 20	Massachusetts	MSG	W	73	63
Mar. 24	Notre Dame	MSG	L	71	78
Mar. 25	Alabama	MSG	W	88	69

Key to Neutral Sites
GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; LV=Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky.; HON=Neal Blaisdell Center, Honolulu, Hawaii; MSG=Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
Monogram Winners: Mickey Bell, Bill B. Chambers, Doug Donald (Mgr.), Darrell Elston, Ray Harrison, Ray Hite, Brad Hoffman, Donn Johnston, Bobby Jones, George Karl, Mitch Kupchak, Greg Miles (Mgr.), John O'Donnell, Ed Stahl, Charles Waddell

1973-74

RECORD: 22-6, ACC 9-3, Tied Second Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Darrell Elston, Bobby Jones

Dec. 1	Houston	GR	W	97	74
Dec. 5	California	H	W	74	70
Dec. 8	Vermont	H	W	103	48
Dec. 10	Kentucky	GR	W	101	84
Dec. 15	East Tennessee State	H	W	81	63
Dec. 20	Virginia Tech	CH	W	83	78
Dec. 28	Biscayne	A	W	112	72
	BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Jan. 4	N.C. State	GR	L	77	78
Jan. 5	Duke	GR	W	84	75
Jan. 9	Clemson	A	W	102	90
Jan. 12	Virginia	A	W	87	75
Jan. 16	Wake Forest	H	W	95	78
Jan. 19	Duke	A	W	73	71
Jan. 22	N.C. State	H	L	80	83
Jan. 26	Maryland	H	W	82	73
Jan. 30	Wake Forest	A	W	77	67
Feb. 2	Clemson	H	W	61	60
	NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb. 8	Furman	CH	W	95	69
Feb. 9	Georgia Tech	CH	W	112	70
Feb. 13	Maryland	A	L	80	91
Feb. 16	Florida State	GR	W	104	85
Feb. 20	Miami of Ohio	H	W	83	69
Feb. 23	Virginia	H	W	94	61
Feb. 26	N.C. State	A	L	72	83
Mar. 2	Duke	OT H	W	96	92
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar 7	Wake Forest	GR	W	76	62
Mar 8	Maryland	GR	L	85	105
	NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT				
Mar 16	Purdue	MSG	L	71	82

Key to Neutral Sites
GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; MSG=Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
Monogram Winners Mickey Bell, Bruce Buckley, Bill B. Chambers, Geff Crompton, Walter Davis, Darrell Elston, Dave Hanners, Ray Harrison, Ray Hite, Brad Hoffman, Bobby Jones, John Kuester, Mitch Kupchak, Tommy LaGarde, Greg Miles (Mgr.), John O'Donnell, John Rancke (Mgr.), Tony Shaver, James Smith, Ed Stahl, Charles Waddell

1974-75

RECORD: 23-8, ACC 8-4, Tied Second Place, ACC Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Mickey Bell, Brad Hoffman, Ed Stahl

Nov. 30	Biscayne	H	W	101	74
Dec. 4	East Tennessee State	H	W	93	71
Dec. 7	Houston	A	W	96	87
Dec. 9	Kentucky	LV	L	78	90
Dec. 21	Yale	A	W	70	53
	INTERNATIONAL CHRISTMAS TOURNAMENT				
Dec. 24	Estudiantes de Monteverde*	MS	W	109	82
Dec. 25	Cuban National Team*	MS	W	87	86
Dec. 26	Real Madrid*	MS	L	101	112
Dec 28	Utah	GR	W	94	91
	BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Jan 3	Duke	OT GR	L	96	99
Jan 4	N.C. State	GR	L	67	82
Jan. 9	Clemson	H	W	74	72
Jan. 11	Howard	H	W	109	67
Jan. 15	Wake Forest	A	W	80	78
Jan. 18	N.C. State	OT A	L	85	88
Jan. 22	Virginia	H	W	85	70
Jan. 25	Maryland	A	W	69	66
Jan. 29	Wake Forest	H	W	101	91
Feb. 1	Clemson	A	L	72	80
Feb. 3	South Florida	H	W	79	72
	NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb. 7	Furman	CH	W	86	81
Feb 8	Georgia Tech	CH	W	111	81
Feb 12	Duke	H	W	78	70
Feb. 15	Maryland	H	L	74	96
Feb 17	Virginia Tech	A	W	87	75
Feb. 22	Virginia	A	L	62	65
Feb. 25	N.C. State	H	W	76	74
Mar 1	Duke	A	W	74	70
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar 6	Wake Forest	OT GR	W	101	100
Mar 7	Clemson	OT GR	W	76	71
Mar 8	N.C. State	GR	W	70	66
	NCAA EAST REGIONAL				
Mar 15	New Mexico State	CH	W	93	69
Mar. 20	Syracuse	PR	L	76	78
Mar 22	Boston College	PR	W	110	90

Key to Neutral Sites:
LV=Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky.; MS=Madrid, Spain; *=Exhibition Games, GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; PR=Providence Civic Center, Providence, R.I.
Monogram Winners Mickey Bell, Bruce Buckley, Bill B. Chambers, Woody Coley, Walter Davis, Phil Ford, Dave Hanners, Eric Harry, Brad Hoffman, John Kuester, Mitch Kupchak, Tommy LaGarde, John Rancke (Mgr.), Ed Stahl, Dan Veazey (Mgr.), Tom Zaliagiris

1975-76

RECORD: 25-4, ACC 11-1, First Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Bill Chambers, Dave Hanners, Mitch Kupchak

Nov 29	Howard	H	W	115	75
Dec. 4	Seton Hall	MSG	W	75	63
Dec. 6	Virginia Tech	H	W	88	75
Dec 8	Kentucky	CH	W	90	77
Dec. 20	East Tennessee State	A	W	104	67
Dec. 22	South Florida	A	W	70	64
	BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Jan 2	Wake Forest	GR	L	88	95
Jan 3	Duke	GR	W	77	74
Jan 5	Yale	H	W	81	42
Jan. 7	Clemson	A	W	83	64
Jan. 10	Virginia	A	W	85	82
Jan 14	Wake Forest	H	W	99	75
Jan 17	Duke	A	W	89	87
Jan 18	N.C. State	H	L	67	68
Jan. 25	Maryland	OT H	W	95	93
Jan. 28	Wake Forest	OT A	W	88	85
Jan. 31	Clemson	H	W	79	64
Feb 4	Detroit	A	W	91	76
	NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb 6	Georgia Tech	CH	W	79	74
Feb. 7	Furman	CH	W	97	64
Feb 11	Maryland	A	W	81	69
Feb 14	Tulane	4OT A	W	113	106
Feb 18	Miami of Ohio	A	W	77	75
Feb 21	Virginia	H	W	73	71
Feb. 24	N.C. State	A	W	91	79
Feb. 28	Duke	H	W	91	71
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 5	Clemson	CC	W	82	74
Mar. 6	Virginia	CC	L	62	67
	NCAA MIDEAST REGIONAL				
Mar 13	Alabama	DT	L	64	79

Key to Neutral Sites:
MSG=Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y., CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; CC=Capital Centre, Landover, Md.; DT=University of Dayton Arena, Dayton, Ohio
Monogram Winners. Dudley Bradley, Bruce Buckley, Bill B. Chambers, John Cohen (Mgr.), Woody Coley, Walter Davis, Phil Ford, Dave Hanners, Eric Harry, John Kuester, Mitch Kupchak, Tommy LaGarde, Loren Lutz, Jeff Mason (Mgr.), Keith Valentine, Dan Veazey (Mgr.), Randy Wiel, Tom Zaliagiris

1976-77

RECORD: 28-5, ACC 9-3, First Place, ACC Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Bruce Buckley, Woody Coley, Walter Davis, John Kuester, Tommy LaGarde

	BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Nov. 26	N.C. State	GR	W	78	66
Nov. 27	Wake Forest	OT GR	L	96	97
Dec 1	Marshall	H	W	90	70
Dec. 6	Michigan State	A	W	81	58
Dec. 8	Athletes in Action (Exh.)	H	W	99	86
Dec. 11	Virginia Tech	RN	W	81	77
Dec. 20	Brigham Young	H	W	113	93
	FAR WEST CLASSIC				
Dec. 27	Oral Roberts	PO	W	100	84
Dec. 29	Oregon	PO	W	86	60
Dec. 30	Weber State	PO	W	75	54
Jan. 5	Clemson	GR	W	91	63
Jan. 8	Virginia	H	W	91	67
Jan 13	Wake Forest	A	W	77	75
Jan. 15	Duke	H	W	77	68
Jan. 19	N.C. State	A	L	73	75
Jan. 22	Maryland	A	W	71	68
Jan. 26	Wake Forest	H	L	66	67
Jan. 29	Clemson	A	L	73	93
	NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb. 4	Georgia Tech	CH	W	98	74
Feb. 5	Furman	CH	W	88	71
Feb. 9	Maryland	H	W	97	70
Feb. 12	Tulane	GR	W	106	94
Feb. 16	South Florida	H	W	100	65
Feb. 20	Virginia	A	W	66	64
Feb. 23	N.C. State	H	W	90	73
Feb. 26	Duke	A	W	84	71
Feb. 27	Louisville	CH	W	96	89
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 4	N.C. State	GR	W	70	56
Mar. 5	Virginia	GR	W	75	69
	NCAA EAST REGIONAL				
Mar. 12	Purdue	RAL	W	69	66
Mar 17	Notre Dame	CP	W	79	77
Mar. 19	Kentucky	CP	W	79	72
	NCAA FINAL FOUR				
Mar. 26	Nevada-Las Vegas	OM	W	84	83
Mar 28	Marquette	OM	L	59	67

Key to Neutral Sites:
GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; RN=Roanoke, Va.; PO=Portland Memorial Coliseum, Portland, Ore.; CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; RAL=Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.; CP=Cole Field House, College Park, Md.; OM=The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.
Monogram Winners: Dudley Bradley, Bruce Buckley, John Cohen (Mgr.), Dave Colescott, Woody Coley, Walter Davis, Ged Doughton, Ricky Duckett (Mgr.), Phil Ford, Steve Krafcisin, John Kuester, Tommy LaGarde, Jeff Mason (Mgr.), Mike O'Koren, John Virgil, Randy Wiel, Jeff Wolf, Rich Yonakor, Tom Zaliagiris

1977-78

RECORD: 23-8, ACC 9-3, First Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Phil Ford, Tom Zaliagiris

Nov. 28	Oregon State	CH	W	94	63
Nov 30	Oregon State	H	W	90	64
	BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Dec. 2	Duke	GR	W	79	66
Dec. 3	N.C. State	GR	W	87	82
Dec. 7	William & Mary	A	L	75	78
Dec. 10	Rochester	H	W	101	43
Dec. 17	Cincinnati	GR	W	67	59
Dec. 23	Tulane	A	W	108	103
	RAINBOW CLASSIC				
Dec. 28	Brigham Young	HON	W	94	81
Dec. 29	Texas Tech	HON	W	88	76
Dec. 30	Stanford	HON	W	92	61
Jan. 4	Clemson	OT A	W	79	77
Jan. 7	Virginia	A	W	76	61
Jan. 14	Duke	A	L	84	92
Jan. 15	Wake Forest	H	W	71	69
Jan. 18	N.C. State	H	W	69	64
Jan. 21	Maryland	H	W	85	71
Jan. 26	Wake Forest	A	L	62	71
Jan. 28	Clemson	H	W	98	64
Jan 30	Mercer	H	W	73	70
	NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb. 3	Furman	CH	L	83	89
Feb 4	Virginia Tech	CH	W	101	88
Feb 8	Maryland	A	W	66	64
Feb. 11	Rutgers	MSG	W	74	57
Feb. 12	Providence	A	L	59	61
Feb. 15	Kent State	H	W	92	59
Feb. 18	Virginia	H	W	71	54
Feb. 23	N.C. State	A	L	67	72
Feb. 25	Duke	H	W	87	83
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar 2	Wake Forest	GR	L	77	82
	NCAA WEST REGIONAL				
Mar 11	San Francisco	TP	L	64	68

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C., HON=Blaisdell Center Arena, Honolulu, Hawaii; MSG=Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.; TP=University Activity Center, Tempe, Ariz.
Monogram Winners Dudley Bradley, Pete Budko, Dave Colescott, Geff Crompton, Ged Doughton, Ricky Duckett (Mgr.), Phil Ford, Kenny Lee (Mgr.), Jeff Mason (Mgr.), Mike O'Koren, Mike Pepper, John Virgil, Randy Wiel, Jeff Wolf, Al Wood, Rich Yonakor, Tom Zaliagiris

1978-79

RECORD: 23-6, ACC 9-3, Tied First Place, ACC Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Dudley Bradley, Ged Doughton

Nov 29	Northwestern	A	W	97	67
	BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Dec. 1	Wake Forest	GR	W	73	55
Dec 2	Duke	GR	L	68	78
Dec 4	Detroit	H	W	93	76
Dec. 9	Jacksonville	H	W	85	56
Dec. 16	Michigan State	H	W	70	69
Dec. 22	Cincinnati	A	W	62	59
	KODAK CLASSIC				
Dec. 29	Dartmouth	RO	W	86	67
Dec. 30	Niagara	RO	W	121	69
Jan. 3	Clemson	GR	W	90	68
Jan. 6	Virginia	2OT H	W	86	74
Jan. 10	Wake Forest	A	L	56	59
Jan. 13	Duke	H	W	74	68
Jan. 14	Arkansas	GR	W	63	57
Jan. 17	N.C. State	A	W	70	69
Jan. 20	Maryland	A	W	54	53
Jan. 25	Wake Forest	H	W	76	69
Jan. 27	Clemson	A	L	61	66
	NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb. 2	Furman	CH	L	70	83
Feb. 3	Virginia Tech	OT CH	W	92	80
Feb. 7	Maryland	H	W	76	67
Feb. 10	Providence	CH	W	89	55
Feb. 14	William & Mary	H	W	85	60
Feb. 17	Virginia	A	W	66	57
Feb. 22	N.C. State	H	W	71	56
Feb. 24	Duke	A	L	40	47
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 2	Maryland	GR	W	102	79
Mar. 3	Duke	GR	W	71	63
	NCAA EAST REGIONAL				
Mar. 11	Pennsylvania	RAL	L	71	72

Key to Neutral Sites:
GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; RO=Rochester War Memorial Coliseum, Rochester, N.Y.; CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; RAL=Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Jimmy Black, Dudley Bradley, Chris Brust, Pete Budko, Dave Colescott, Ged Doughton, Ricky Duckett (Mgr.), Eric Kenny, Kenny Lee (Mgr.), Mike O'Koren, Mike Pepper, Lindsay Reed (Mgr.), John Virgil, Randy Wiel, Jeff Wolf, Al Wood, Rich Yonakor

1979-80

RECORD: 21-8, ACC 9-5, Tied Second Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Dave Colescott, Mike O'Koren, John Virgil, Jeff Wolf, Rich Yonakor

Nov. 24	Athletes in Action (Exh.)	A	W	88	74
	BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Nov 30	N.C. State	GR	W	97	84
Dec. 1	Duke	GR	L	74	86
Dec. 3	South Florida	SP	W	93	62
Dec. 8	Cincinnati	GR	W	68	63
Dec. 15	Detroit	H	W	90	72
Dec. 22	Indiana	A	W	61	57
Jan. 2	Clemson	A	L	76	93
Jan. 5	Virginia	A	L	82	88
Jan 7	Mercer	A	W	81	63
Jan. 9	Wake Forest	H	W	72	68
Jan. 12	Duke	A	W	82	67
Jan. 14	Georgia Tech	GR	W	54	53
Jan. 16	N.C. State	H	W	67	64
Jan. 20	Maryland	H	L	86	92
Jan. 23	Wake Forest	A	W	73	61
Jan. 26	Clemson	H	W	73	70
Jan 29	William & Mary	H	W	71	61
	NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb. 1	The Citadel	CH	W	51	40
Feb. 2	Furman	CH	W	75	63
Feb. 4	Yale	H	W	85	74
Feb. 7	Maryland	A	L	69	70
Feb. 11	Georgia Tech	A	W	60	50
Feb. 14	Rutgers	OT MSG	W	73	70
Feb. 16	Virginia	H	W	68	51
Feb. 20	N.C. State	A	L	50	63
Feb 23	Duke	H	W	96	71
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Feb. 28	Wake Forest	GR	W	75	62
Feb. 29	Duke	GR	L	61	75
	NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL				
Mar. 9	Texas A & M	2OT DE	L	61	78

Key to Neutral Sites
GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; SP=Bayfront Arena, St. Petersburg, Fla.; CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; MSG=Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.; DE=NTSU Coliseum, Denton, Texas
Monogram Winners: Jimmy Black, Jim Braddock, Chris Brust, Pete Budko, Dave Colescott, David Daly (Mgr.), Chuck Duckett (Mgr.), Eric Kenny, Kenny Lee (Mgr.), Mike O'Koren, Mike Pepper, Lindsay Reed (Mgr.), Joe Stroman (Mgr.), John Virgil, Jeff Wolf, Al Wood, James Worthy, Rich Yonakor

1980-81

RECORD: 29-8, ACC 10-4, Second Place, ACC Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Pete Budko, Eric Kenny, Mike Pepper, Al Wood

	GREAT ALASKA SHOOTOUT				
Nov 28	Alaska-Anchorage	A	W	69	50
Nov. 29	Georgetown	AN	W	83	71
Nov 30	Arkansas	AN	W	64	58
Dec. 2	Mercer	H	W	89	74
	BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Dec. 5	Duke	GR	W	78	76
Dec. 6	Wake Forest	GR	L	71	82
Dec. 13	South Florida	GR	W	73	64
Dec. 20	Indiana	H	W	65	56
Dec. 22	Rutgers	CH	W	71	64
	WINSTON TIRE HOLIDAY CLASSIC				
Dec. 29	Louisville	LA	W	86	64
Dec. 30	Minnesota	LA	L	60	76
Jan. 3	Kansas	KC	L	55	56
Jan. 7	Maryland	H	W	75	66
Jan. 10	Virginia	A	L	57	63
Jan. 14	N.C. State	H	W	73	70
Jan. 17	Duke	H	W	80	65
Jan. 22	Wake Forest	A	W	74	60
Jan. 24	Georgia Tech	H	W	100	60
Jan. 28	Clemson	A	W	61	47
Jan. 31	N.C. State	A	W	57	54
Feb. 3	Virginia	OT H	L	79	80
	NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb 6	St. Joseph's	CH	W	87	64
Feb 7	Furman	CH	W	79	64
Feb. 11	Wake Forest	H	L	68	84
Feb. 15	Maryland	A	W	76	63
Feb. 18	William & Mary	A	W	81	55
Feb. 21	Clemson	H	W	75	61
Feb 25	Georgia Tech	A	W	76	51
Feb 28	Duke	OT A	L	65	66
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 5	N.C. State	CC	W	69	54
Mar. 6	Wake Forest	CC	W	58	57
Mar. 7	Maryland	CC	W	61	60
	NCAA WEST REGIONAL				
Mar 15	Pittsburgh	EP	W	74	57

Mar. 19	Utah	A	W	61	56
Mar. 21	Kansas State	SLC	W	82	68
	NCAA FINAL FOUR				
Mar. 28	Virginia	PH	W	78	65
Mar. 30	Indiana	PH	L	50	63

Key to Neutral Sites:
AN = Sullivan Arena, Anchorage, Alaska; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; LA = Sports Arena, Los Angeles, Calif.; KC = Kemper Arena, Kansas City, Mo.; CC = Capital Centre, Landover, Md.; EP = Special Events Center, El Paso, Texas; SLC = Special Events Center, Salt Lake City, Utah; PH = The Spectrum, Philadelphia, Pa.

Monogram Winners: Jeb Barlow, Jimmy Black, Jim Braddock, Chris Brust, Pete Budko, David Daly (Mgr.), Matt Doherty, Chuck Duckett (Mgr.), Cecil Exum, Eric Kenny, Timo Makkonen, Ralph Meekins (Mgr.), Mike Pepper, Sam Perkins, Lindsay Reed (Mgr.), Dean Shaffer, Joe Stroman (Mgr.), Al Wood, James Worthy

1981-82

RECORD: 32-2, ACC 12-2, Tied First Place, ACC and NCAA Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Jeb Barlow, Jimmy Black, Chris Brust

Nov. 28	Kansas	CH	W	74	67
Nov. 30	Southern Cal	GR	W	73	62
Dec. 3	Tulsa	H	W	78	70
Dec. 12	South Florida	H	W	75	39
Dec. 19	Rutgers	MSG	W	59	36
Dec. 26	Kentucky	ML	W	82	69
	CABLE CAR CLASSIC				
Dec. 28	Penn State	OT SC	W	56	50
Dec. 29	Santa Clara	A	W	76	57
Jan. 4	William & Mary	H	W	64	40
Jan. 6	Maryland	A	W	66	50
Jan. 9	Virginia	H	W	65	60
Jan. 13	N.C. State	A	W	61	41
Jan. 16	Duke	A	W	73	63
Jan. 21	Wake Forest	H	L	48	55
Jan. 23	Georgia Tech	A	W	66	54
Jan. 27	Clemson	H	W	77	72
Jan. 30	N.C. State	H	W	58	44
Feb. 3	Virginia	A	L	58	74
	NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb. 5	Furman	CH	W	96	69
Feb. 6	The Citadel	CH	W	67	46
Feb. 11	Maryland	H	W	59	56
Feb. 14	Georgia	GR	W	66	57
Feb. 17	Wake Forest	A	W	69	51
Feb. 20	Clemson	A	W	55	49
Feb. 24	Georgia Tech	H	W	77	54
Feb. 27	Duke	H	W	84	66
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 5	Georgia Tech	GR	W	55	39
Mar. 6	N.C. State	GR	W	58	46
Mar. 7	Virginia	GR	W	47	45
	NCAA EAST REGIONAL				
Mar. 13	James Madison	CH	W	52	50
Mar. 19	Alabama	RAL	W	74	69
Mar. 21	Villanova	RAL	W	70	60
	NCAA FINAL FOUR				
Mar. 27	Houston	NO	W	68	63
Mar. 29	Georgetown	NO	W	63	62

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; MSG = Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.; ML = Byrne Arena, East Rutherford, N.J.; SC = Toso Pavilion, Santa Clara, Calif.; RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.; NO = The Louisiana Superdome, New Orleans, La.

Monogram Winners: Jeb Barlow, Jimmy Black, Jim Braddock, John Brownlee, Chris Brust, Julie Dalton (Mgr.), David Daly (Mgr.), Matt Doherty, Chuck Duckett (Mgr.), Cecil Exum, David Hart (Mgr.), Michael Jordan, Timo Makkonen, Warren Martin, Ralph Meekins (Mgr.), Sam Perkins, Buzz Peterson, Lynwood Robinson, Dean Shaffer, James Worthy

1982-83

RECORD: 28-8, ACC 12-2, Tied First Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Jim Braddock

Nov. 20	St. John's	OT SF	L	74	78
Nov. 27	Missouri	SL	L	60	64
Nov. 30	Tulane	3OT H	W	70	68
Dec. 4	Louisiana State	ML	W	47	43
Dec. 11	Santa Clara	GR	W	79	56
	OIL CITY CLASSIC				
Dec. 17	Tulsa	A	L	74	84
Dec. 18	Pan American	TU	W	106	50
Dec. 21	Tennessee-Chattanooga	A	W	73	66
	RAINBOW CLASSIC				
Dec. 28	Texas Tech	HON	W	79	47
Dec. 29	Oklahoma	HON	W	77	69
Dec. 30	Missouri	HON	W	73	58
Jan. 5	Rutgers	GR	W	86	69
Jan. 8	Syracuse	CH	W	87	64
Jan. 12	Maryland	H	W	72	71
Jan. 15	Virginia	A	W	101	95
Jan. 19	N.C. State	H	W	99	81
Jan. 22	Duke	H	W	103	82
Jan. 24	Georgia State	H	W	99	55
Jan. 27	Wake Forest	A	W	80	78
Jan. 29	Georgia Tech	GR	W	72	65
Feb. 2	Clemson	A	W	84	81
	NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb. 4	The Citadel	CH	W	81	36
Feb. 5	Furman	CH	W	78	43
Feb. 10	Virginia	H	W	64	63
Feb. 13	Villanova	H	L	53	56
Feb. 16	Maryland	A	L	94	106
Feb. 19	N.C. State	A	L	63	70
Feb. 24	Wake Forest	H	W	100	85
Feb. 27	Clemson	H	W	93	80
Mar. 2	Georgia Tech	A	W	85	73
Mar. 5	Duke	A	W	105	81
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 11	Clemson	OM	W	105	79
Mar. 12	N.C. State	OT OM	L	84	91
	NCAA EAST REGIONAL				
Mar. 19	James Madison	GR	W	68	49
Mar. 25	Ohio State	SY	W	64	51
Mar. 27	Georgia	SY	L	77	82

Key to Neutral Sites:
SF = Hall of Fame Tip-Off Classic, Springfield Civic Center, Springfield, Mass.; SL = The Checkerdome, St. Louis, Mo.; ML = Brendan Byrne Arena, East Rutherford, N.J.; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; TU = Mabee Center, Tulsa, Okla.; HON = Neal Blaisdell Center Arena, Honolulu, Hawaii; CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; OM = The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.; SY = The Carrier Dome, Syracuse, N.J.

Monogram Winners: Jim Braddock, John Brownlee, Julie Dalton (Mgr.), Brad Daugherty, Matt Doherty, Cecil Exum, Steve Hale, David Hart (Mgr.), Curtis Hunter, Michael Jordan, Timo Makkonen, Warren Martin, Ralph Meekins (Mgr.), Sam Perkins, Buzz Peterson, Joe Stroman (Mgr.)

1983-84

RECORD: 28-3, ACC 14-0, First Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Matt Doherty, Cecil Exum, Sam Perkins

Nov. 26	Missouri	GR	W	64	57
Nov. 28	Tennessee-Chattanooga	H	W	85	63
	STANFORD INVITATIONAL				
Dec. 2	Fordham	ST	W	73	56
Dec. 3	Stanford	A	W	88	75
Dec. 10	Syracuse	A	W	87	64
Dec. 21	Dartmouth	H	W	103	58
	ECAC HOLIDAY FESTIVAL				
Dec. 27	Iona	MSG	W	74	61
Dec. 29	St. John's	MSG	W	64	51
Jan. 5	Boston University	CH	W	87	54
Jan. 7	N.C. State	A	W	81	60
Jan. 12	Maryland	A	W	74	62
Jan. 14	Wake Forest	A	W	70	62
Jan. 18	Virginia	H	W	69	66
Jan. 21	Duke	A	W	78	73
Jan. 25	Wake Forest	H	W	100	63
Jan. 28	Georgia Tech	H	W	73	61
Jan. 29	Louisiana State	H	W	90	79
Feb. 1	Clemson	GR	W	97	75
	NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb. 3	Furman	CH	W	83	48
Feb. 4	The Citadel	CH	W	76	60
Feb. 9	Virginia	A	W	85	72
Feb. 12	Arkansas	PB	L	64	65
Feb. 18	N.C. State	H	W	95	71
Feb. 19	Maryland	H	W	78	63
Feb. 26	Clemson	A	W	82	71
Feb. 29	Georgia Tech	A	W	69	56
Mar. 3	Duke	2OT H	W	96	83
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 9	Clemson	GR	W	78	66
Mar. 10	Duke	GR	L	75	77
	NCAA EAST REGIONAL				
Mar. 17	Temple	CH	W	77	66
Mar. 22	Indiana	OM	L	68	72

Key to Neutral Sites:
GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; ST = Maples Pavilion, Stanford, Calif.; MSG = Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.; CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; PB = Pine Bluff Convention Center, Pine Bluff, Ark.; OM = The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.

Monogram Winners: Brad Daugherty, Matt Doherty, Cecil Exum, Steve Hale, David Hart (Mgr.), Mark Isley (Mgr.), Holly Jones (Mgr.), Michael Jordan, Timo Makkonen, Dean McCord (Mgr.), Cliff Morris, Lannie Parrish (Mgr.), Sam Perkins, Buzz Peterson, Dave Popson, Kenny Smith, Joe Wolf

1984-85

RECORD: 27-9, ACC 9-5, Tied First Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Buzz Peterson

Nov. 25	Fordham	CH	W	81	65
Dec. 2	Boston University	A	W	89	72
Dec. 3	Howard	H	W	77	63
Dec. 8	Oral Roberts	H	W	87	65
Dec. 15	Wake Forest	A	W	79	73
	SUNTORY BOWL				
Dec. 21	Wichita State	OS	W	80	69
Dec. 23	Arizona State	TOK	W	85	66
	HAWAII PACIFIC INVITATIONAL				
Dec. 29	Hawaii Pacific	A	W	88	69
Dec. 30	Missouri	HON	L	76	81
Jan. 3	Stetson	OR	W	85	71
Jan. 5	Florida State	MI	W	78	69
Jan. 9	Maryland	H	W	75	74
Jan. 12	Virginia	A	W	65	61
Jan. 13	SMU	GR	L	82	84
Jan. 16	N.C. State	H	W	86	76
Jan. 19	Duke	H	L	77	93
Jan. 21	Jacksonville	GR	W	74	68
Jan. 27	Georgia Tech	H	L	62	66
Jan. 30	Clemson	A	L	50	52
	NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb. 1	The Citadel	CH	W	83	62
Feb. 2	Furman	CH	W	77	55
Feb. 7	Virginia	H	W	82	73
Feb. 10	Louisiana State	A	W	75	70
Feb. 13	Maryland	A	W	60	54
Feb. 16	N.C. State	A	L	76	85
Feb. 20	Wake Forest	H	W	69	59
Feb. 23	Clemson	H	W	84	50
Feb. 27	Georgia Tech	A	L	62	67
Mar. 2	Duke	A	W	78	68
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 8	Wake Forest	OT OM	W	72	61
Mar. 9	N.C. State	OM	W	57	51
Mar. 10	Georgia Tech	OM	L	54	57
	NCAA SOUTHEAST REGIONAL				
Mar. 14	Middle Tennessee State	ND	W	76	57
Mar. 16	Notre Dame	A	W	60	58
Mar. 22	Auburn	BIR	W	62	56
Mar. 24	Villanova	BIR	L	44	56

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; OS = Osakajo Hall, Osaka, Japan; TOK = Aoyoma Gaukin Hall, Toyko, Japan; HON = Block Arena, Honolulu, Hawaii; OR = Orange County Civic Center, Orlando, Fla.; MI = James L. Knight Center, Miami, Fla.; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; OM = The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.; ND = Joyce Athletic and Convocation Center, South Bend, Ind.; BIR = Birmingham-Jefferson Coliseum, Birmingham, Ala.

Monogram Winners: Brad Daugherty, James Daye, Adam Fleishman (Mgr.), Steve Hale, Curtis Hunter, Mark Isley (Mgr.), Warren Martin, Dean McCord (Mgr.), Cliff Morris, Lannie Parrish (Mgr.), Buzz Peterson, Dave Popson, Gary Roper, Kenny Smith, Ranzino Smith, Jane Sneed (Mgr.), Joe Wolf

1985-86

RECORD: 28-6, ACC 10-4, Third Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Brad Daugherty, Steve Hale

Nov. 24	UCLA	H	W	107	70
Nov. 26	Iona	H	W	110	67
	GREAT ALASKA SHOOTOUT				
Nov. 29	Missouri	AN	W	84	63
Nov. 30	Purdue	AN	W	73	62
Dec. 1	Nevada-Las Vegas	AN	W	65	60
Dec. 7	Rutgers	GR	W	114	71
Dec. 14	Ohio University	H	W	99	57
Dec. 17	Jacksonville	A	W	69	65
Dec. 20	Stanford	H	W	89	55
Dec. 22	The Citadel	CH	W	104	51
	ORANGE BOWL CLASSIC				
Dec. 27	Manhattan	MI	W	129	45
Dec. 28	Brown	MI	W	115	63
Dec. 31	Florida State	CH	W	109	64
Jan. 4	N.C. State	H	W	90	79
Jan. 9	Fordham	MSG	W	92	68
Jan. 11	Wake Forest	A	W	89	65
Jan. 14	Maryland	A	W	71	67
Jan. 18	Duke	H	W	95	92
Jan. 19	Marquette	A	W	66	64
Jan. 25	Georgia Tech	H	W	85	77
Jan. 26	Notre Dame	H	W	73	61
Jan. 30	Virginia	A	L	73	86
Feb. 1	Clemson	H	W	85	67
Feb. 4	Georgia Tech	OT A	W	78	77
Feb. 8	Wake Forest	H	W	91	62
Feb. 12	Clemson	A	W	79	64
Feb. 20	Maryland	OT H	L	72	77
Feb. 23	N.C. State	A	L	65	76
Feb. 26	Virginia	H	W	85	79
Mar. 2	Duke	A	L	74	82
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 7	Maryland	GR	L	75	85
	NCAA WEST REGIONAL				
Mar. 13	Utah	OG	W	84	72
Mar. 15	Alabama-Birmingham	OG	W	77	59
Mar. 20	Louisville	HOU	L	79	94

Key to Neutral Sites:
AN = Sullivan Arena, Anchorage, Alaska; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; MI = James L. Knight Center, Miami, Fla.; MSG = Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.; OG = Dee Events Center, Ogden, Utah; HOU = The Summit, Houston, Texas

Monogram Winners: Jan Baldwin (Mgr.), Steve Bucknall, Brad Daugherty, James Daye, Mike Ellis (Mgr.), Adam Fleishman (Mgr.), Steve Hale, Curtis Hunter, Mark Isley (Mgr.), Jeff Lebo, Kevin Madden, Warren Martin, Michael Norwood, Lannie Parrish (Mgr.), Dave Popson, Kenny Smith, Ranzino Smith, Joe Wolf

1986-87

RECORD: 32-4, ACC 14-0, First Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Kenny Smith, Joe Wolf

	HAWAII THANKSGIVING FESTIVAL				
Nov. 28	Hawaii	A	W	98	78
Nov. 29	Hawaii Loa	A	W	118	80
Dec. 1	UCLA	A	L	84	89
Dec. 3	Stetson	H	W	100	64
Dec. 6	Miami (Fla.)	H	W	122	77
Dec. 13	Jacksonville	H	W	98	69
Dec. 20	Illinois	H	W	90	77
Dec. 22	Furman	CH	W	95	65
Dec. 27	Kansas State	KC	W	81	62
	DALLAS MORNING NEWS CLASSIC				
Dec. 29	Purdue	DA	W	94	81
Dec. 30	SMU	OT A	W	88	86
Jan. 3	La Salle	A	W	79	72
Jan. 8	Maryland	H	W	98	65
Jan. 10	Duke	A	W	85	77
Jan. 14	Virginia	A	W	95	80
Jan. 18	N.C. State	H	W	96	78
Jan. 22	Wake Forest	A	W	79	53
Jan. 24	Georgia Tech	H	W	92	55
Jan. 28	Clemson	A	W	108	99
Feb. 1	Notre Dame	A	L	58	60
Feb. 5	N.C. State	A	W	96	79
Feb. 8	Virginia	OT H	W	74	73
Feb. 11	Wake Forest	H	W	94	85
Feb. 14	Maryland	A	W	93	86
Feb. 15	Marquette	H	W	83	74
Feb. 18	East Tennessee State	H	W	118	65
Feb. 21	Clemson	H	W	96	80
Feb. 26	Duke	H	W	77	71
Mar. 1	Georgia Tech	A	W	92	76
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 6	Maryland	CC	W	82	63
Mar. 7	Virginia	2OT CC	W	84	82
Mar. 8	N.C. State	CC	L	67	68
	NCAA EAST REGIONAL				
Mar. 12	Pennsylvania	CH	W	113	82
Mar. 14	Michigan	CH	W	109	97
Mar. 19	Notre Dame	ML	W	74	68
Mar. 21	Syracuse	ML	L	75	79

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; KC = Kemper Arena, Kansas City, Mo.; DA = Reunion Arena, Dallas, Texas; CC = Capital Centre, Landover, Md.; ML = Brendan Byrne Arena, East Rutherford, N.J.

Monogram Winners: Jan Baldwin (Mgr.), Steve Bucknall, Michael Burch (Mgr.), Jeff Denny, Mike Ellis (Mgr.), Adam Fleishman (Mgr.), Marty Hensley, Curtis Hunter, Rodney Hyatt, Jeff Lebo, Michael Norwood, Kendria Parsons (Mgr.), Dave Popson, J.R. Reid, Kenny Smith, Ranzino Smith, Scott Williams, Joe Wolf

1987-88

RECORD: 27-7, ACC 11-3, First Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Ranzino Smith, Joe Jenkins

Nov. 21	Syracuse	OT SF	W	96	93
	CENTRAL FIDELITY HOLIDAY CLASSIC				
Nov. 27	Southern Cal	RI	W	82	77
Nov. 28	Richmond	A	W	87	76
Dec. 3	Stetson	H	W	86	74
Dec. 5	Vanderbilt	A	L	76	78
Dec. 12	SMU	H	W	90	74
Dec. 17	The Citadel	CH	W	98	74
Dec. 19	Illinois	A	W	85	74
Dec. 30	Nevada-Reno	A	W	115	91
Jan. 2	UCLA	A	W	80	73
Jan. 6	Fordham	OT GR	W	76	67
Jan. 9	La Salle	H	W	96	82
Jan. 14	Maryland	A	W	71	65
Jan. 16	Virginia	H	W	87	62
Jan. 21	Duke	H	L	69	70
Jan. 24	N.C. State	A	W	77	73
Jan. 28	Wake Forest	A	L	80	83
Jan. 30	Georgia Tech	H	W	73	71
Feb. 4	Clemson	A	W	88	64
Feb. 11	N.C. State	OT H	W	75	73
Feb. 14	Virginia	A	W	64	58
Feb. 17	Wake Forest	H	W	80	62
Feb. 20	Maryland	H	W	74	73
Feb. 21	Temple	H	L	66	83
Feb. 28	Clemson	H	W	88	52
Mar. 2	Georgia Tech	A	W	97	80
Mar. 6	Duke	A	L	81	96
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 11	Wake Forest	GR	W	83	62
Mar. 12	Maryland	GR	W	74	64
Mar. 13	Duke	GR	L	61	65
	NCAA WEST REGIONAL				
Mar. 17	North Texas State	SLC	W	83	65
Mar. 19	Loyola Marymount	SLC	W	123	97
Mar. 25	Michigan	SE	W	78	69
Mar. 27	Arizona	SE	L	52	70

Key to Neutral Sites:
SF = Hall of Fame Tipoff Classic, Springfield Civic Center, Springfield, Mass.; RI = Robins Center, Richmond, Va.; CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; SLC = Jon M. Huntsman Center, Salt Lake City, Utah; SE = The Kingdome, Seattle, Wash.

Monogram Winners: Steve Bucknall, Michael Burch (Mgr.), Pete Chilcutt, Jeff Denny, Mike Ellis (Mgr.), Doug Elstun, Rick Fox, Rodney Hyatt, Joe Jenkins, Justin Kuralt (Mgr.), Jeff Lebo, Kevin Madden, David May, Kendria Parsons (Mgr.), J.R. Reid, Steve Reynolds (Mgr.), King Rice, Ranzino Smith, Scott Williams

1988-89

RECORD: 29-8, ACC 9-5, Tied Second Place, ACC Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Steve Bucknall, Jeff Lebo

	DODGE PRE-SEASON NIT TOURNAMENT				
Nov. 18	Tennessee-Chattanooga	H	W	111	84
Nov. 20	Georgia	H	W	99	91
Nov. 23	Missouri	MSG	L	81	91
Nov. 25	Indiana	MSG	W	106	92
Nov. 28	Stanford	H	W	87	76
	DIET PEPSI TOURNAMENT OF CHAMPIONS				
Dec. 2	Arizona	CH	W	79	72
Dec. 3	Missouri	CH	W	76	60
Dec. 7	Vanderbilt	H	W	89	77
Dec. 10	Richmond	GR	W	76	68
Dec. 17	UCLA	H	W	104	78
Dec. 22	Towson State	HE	W	102	74
Dec. 29	San Diego State	A	W	103	92
Jan. 3	Pepperdine	A	W	102	80
Jan. 5	DePaul	A	W	87	67
Jan. 7	Iowa	H	L	97	98
Jan. 11	Maryland	H	W	88	72
Jan. 15	Virginia	A	L	83	106
Jan. 18	Duke	A	W	91	71
Jan. 21	N.C. State	H	W	84	81
Jan. 25	Wake Forest	A	W	88	74
Jan. 28	Georgia Tech	H	W	92	85
Feb. 1	Clemson	A	L	82	85
Feb. 9	N.C. State	A	L	88	98
Feb. 12	Virginia	H	W	85	67
Feb. 14	Old Dominion	A	W	87	77
Feb. 16	Wake Forest	H	W	99	76
Feb. 19	Maryland	A	W	86	75
Feb. 21	Nevada-Reno	H	W	109	86
Feb. 25	Clemson	H	W	100	86
Mar. 1	Georgia Tech	A	L	74	76
Mar. 5	Duke	H	L	86	88
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 10	Georgia Tech	OM	W	77	62
Mar. 11	Maryland	OM	W	88	58
Mar. 12	Duke	OM	W	77	74
	NCAA SOUTHEAST REGIONAL				
Mar. 17	Southern	OM	W	93	79
Mar. 19	UCLA	OM	W	88	81
Mar. 23	Michigan	LX	L	87	92

Key to Neutral Sites:
MSG = Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.; CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C., HE = Hersheypark Arena, Hershey, Pa.; OM = The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.; LX = Rupp Arena, Lexington, Ky.

Monogram Winners: Steve Bucknall, Pete Chilcutt, Hubert Davis, Jeff Denny, Chris Ellis (Mgr.), Rick Fox, John Greene, Marty Hensley, Jerry Hopkins (Mgr.), Justin Kuralt (Mgr.), Jeff Lebo, Kevin Madden, David May, Maria McIntyre (Mgr.), J.R. Reid, Steve Reynolds (Mgr.), King Rice, Scott Williams.

1989-90

RECORD: 21-13, ACC 8-6, Tied Third Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Kevin Madden, Scott Williams

	MAUI CLASSIC				
Nov. 24	James Madison	LH	W	80	79
Nov. 25	Villanova	LH	W	78	68
Nov. 26	Missouri	LH	L	73	80
Nov. 30	Alabama	A	L	93	101
Dec. 2	Central Florida	H	W	92	42
Dec. 3	Towson State	H	W	87	70
	ACC-BIG EAST CHALLENGE				
Dec. 7	Georgetown	ML	L	81	93
Dec. 9	Iowa	A	L	74	87
Dec. 16	DePaul	H	W	70	51
Dec. 23	Kansas State	CH	W	79	63
Dec. 27	Kentucky	LV	W	121	110
	MILE HIGH CLASSIC				
Dec. 29	Colorado State	DE	L	67	78
Dec. 30	Colorado	DE	W	106	101
Jan. 3	Old Dominion	H	W	90	78
Jan. 6	Pepperdine	H	W	95	69
Jan. 10	Maryland	A	L	88	98
Jan. 13	Virginia	H	W	92	70
Jan. 17	Duke	H	W	79	60
Jan. 20	N.C. State	A	W	91	81
Jan. 22	Wake Forest	H	W	73	61
Jan. 27	Clemson	H	W	83	60
Feb. 1	Georgia Tech	A	L	75	102
Feb. 5	Miami (Fla.)	H	W	87	74
Feb. 7	N.C. State	H	L	77	88
Feb. 11	Wake Forest	A	W	72	67
Feb. 14	Virginia	A	L	80	81
Feb. 17	Maryland	H	L	76	80
Feb. 24	Clemson	A	L	61	69
Feb. 28	Georgia Tech	H	W	81	79
Mar. 4	Duke	A	W	87	75
	ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 9	Virginia	OT CH	L	85	92
	NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL				
Mar. 15	Southwest Missouri State	AU	W	83	70
Mar. 17	Oklahoma	AU	W	79	77
Mar. 22	Arkansas	DA	L	73	96

Key to Neutral Sites:
LH = Lahaina Civic Center, Maui, Hawaii; ML = Brendan Byrne Arena, East Rutherford, N.J.; CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; LV = Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky., DE = McNichols Sports Arena, Denver, Colo.; AU = Erwin Special Events Center, Austin, Texas; DA = Reunion Arena, Dallas, Texas

Monogram Winners: Greg Baines (Mgr.), Scott Cherry, Pete Chilcutt, Hubert Davis, Jeff Denny, Rick Fox, John Greene, Kenny Harris, Marty Hensley, Jerry Hopkins (Mgr.), Justin Kuralt (Mgr.), George Lynch, Kevin Madden, Maria McIntyre (Mgr.), Steve Reynolds (Mgr.), King Rice, Henrik Rodl, Matt Wenstrom, Scott Williams.

Team Records

Season Records

Most Points
3331 in 1989
3285 in 1987
2945 in 1986
2909 in 1983
2844 in 1969
2808 in 1990

Highest Scoring Average
91.3 in 1987 (3285 in 36)
90.0 in 1989 (3331 in 37)
89.1 in 1972 (2762 in 31)
88.9 in 1969 (2844 in 32)
88.9 in 1970 (2399 in 27)
87.0 in 1974 (2437 in 28)

Highest Average Scoring Margin
17.7 in 1972 (89.1-71.4)
17.6 in 1986 (86.6-69.0)
17.5 in 1945 (53.0-35.5)
16.5 in 1946 (53.6-39.8)
16.4 in 1987 (91.3-74.9)

Most Points Allowed
2949 in 1989
2695 in 1987
2650 in 1990
2490 in 1988
2469 in 1983
2421 in 1969

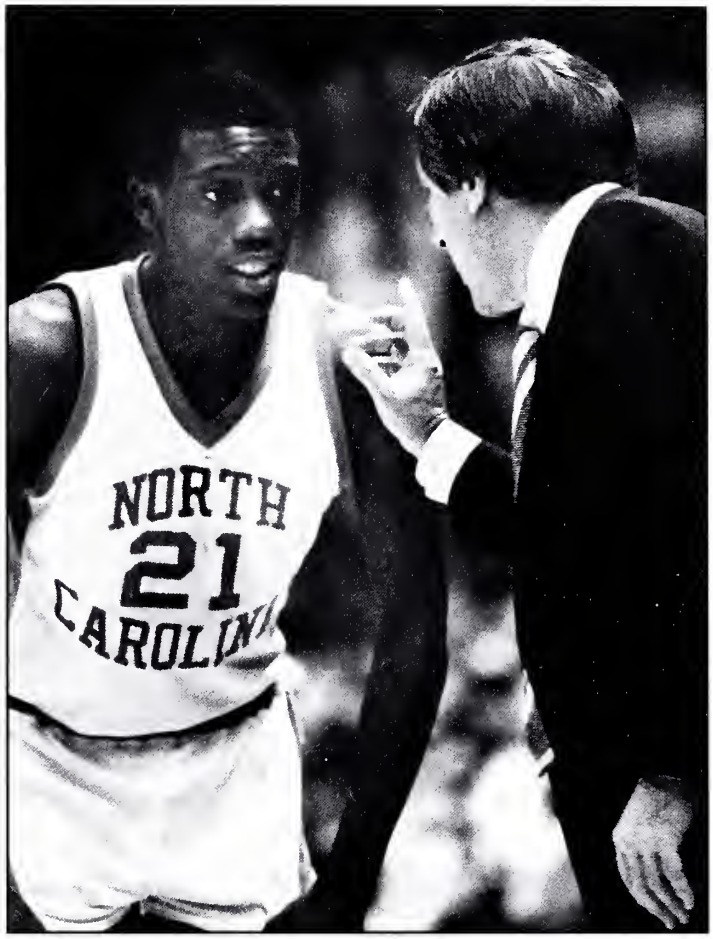
Highest Scoring Average Per Game Allowed
79.7 in 1989 (2949 in 37)
78.8 in 1970 (2128 in 27)
78.0 in 1975 (2417 in 31)
77.9 in 1990 (2650 in 34)
77.6 in 1965 (1862 in 24)
76.1 in 1955 (1599 in 21)

Most Field Goals Made
1238 in 1987
1228 in 1989
1197 in 1986
1150 in 1973
1094 in 1968
1072 in 1983

Most Field Goal Attempts
2328 in 1989
2304 in 1987
2261 in 1968
2228 in 1969
2181 in 1973
2157 in 1983

Highest Field Goal Percentage
55.9 in 1986 (1197 of 2140)
54.3 in 1984 (966 of 1779)
54.0 in 1985 (1039 of 1925)
53.7 in 1977 (1054 of 1961)
53.7 in 1987 (1238 of 2304)
53.7 in 1982 (895 of 1668)

Most Free Throws Made
817 in 1957
700 in 1972
689 in 1989
686 in 1971
656 in 1969
651 in 1977



Jimmy Black was Coach Dean Smith's quarterback on the court for the 1982 NCAA championship team. That season, Black led the Tar Heels to 32 wins, tying the school record for victories in a season, set in 1957, and then equaled again in 1987. (Photo by Hugh Morton)

Most Free Throw Attempts
1167 in 1957
950 in 1989
942 in 1972
926 in 1971
916 in 1968
914 in 1953

Highest Free Throw Percentage
78.3 in 1984 (551 of 704)
76.1 in 1985 (569 of 748)
75.8 in 1960 (542 of 715)
75.1 in 1976 (537 of 715)
74.6 in 1977 (651 of 873)

Most Three-Point Field Goals Made
213 in 1987
195 in 1990
186 in 1989
169 in 1988
132 in 1983

Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts
519 in 1990
488 in 1987
478 in 1989
393 in 1988
302 in 1983

Highest Three-Point Field Goal Percentage
43.7 in 1983 (132 of 302)
43.6 in 1987 (213 of 488)
43.0 in 1988 (169 of 393)
38.9 in 1989 (186 of 478)
37.6 in 1990 (195 of 519)

Most Rebounds
1511 in 1968
1505 in 1967
1495 in 1957
1468 in 1969
1418 in 1989
1405 in 1973

Highest Rebounding Average
49.9 in 1961 (1148 in 23)
48.8 in 1964 (1171 in 24)
48.1 in 1956 (1106 in 23)
47.2 in 1968 (1511 in 32)
47.0 in 1967 (1505 in 32)

Most Assists
855 in 1973
800 in 1986
788 in 1989
782 in 1987
702 in 1985
683 in 1972

Highest Assist Average Per Game
25.9 in 1973 (855 in 33)

Most Blocked Shots
173 in 1983

Most Steals
356 in 1977

Most Personal Fouls
684 in 1977

Most Games Played
37 in 1981
37 in 1989
36 in 1987
36 in 1985
36 in 1983
35 in 1946

Most Victories
32 in 1957 (32-0)
32 in 1982 (32-2)
32 in 1987 (32-4)
30 in 1946 (30-5)
29 in 1981 (29-8)
29 in 1989 (29-8)

Most Victories Without A Loss
32 in 1957

Most Consecutive Victories
37 (all 32 in 1957 and first 5 of 1958)

Most Losses
15 in 1951 (12-15)
15 in 1952 (12-15)
13 in 1990 (21-13)
12 in 1950 (17-12)
12 in 1964 (12-12)

Single-Game Records

Most Points
129 vs. Manhattan, Dec. 27, 1985
128 vs. Dartmouth, Dec. 5, 1972
127 vs. Richmond, Dec. 8, 1965
127 vs. Rice, Dec. 2, 1971
123 vs. Loyola Marymount, Mar. 19, 1988

Most Points in a Half
72 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986 (1st half)

Largest Victory Margin
84 vs. Manhattan, Dec. 27, 1985 (129-45)
69 vs. Davidson, Feb. 7, 1945 (89-20)
65 vs. Florida Southern, Dec. 1, 1969 (112-47)
63 vs. Greensboro YMCA, 1930 (88-25)
59 vs. Hampden-Sydney, 1927 (64-5)

Most Points in a Loss
97 vs. West Virginia, Dec. 31, 1965 (97-102)
97 vs. Iowa, Jan. 7, 1989 (97-98)

In 1972-73, Carolina set the school record for team assists in a season with 855. Starting point guard George Karl passes for one of those assists to Bobby Jones against Louisville in the championship game of the Rainbow Classic in Honolulu.

Largest Margin of Defeat
43 vs. Lynchburg Elks, 1915 (20-63)
42 vs. Kentucky, Jan. 9, 1950 (44-86)
40 vs. N.C. State, Feb. 19, 1949 (39-79)
39 vs. N.C. State, Feb. 3, 1948 (42-81)
37 vs. Norfolk N.A.S., Jan. 1, 1945 (22-59)

Most Opponent Points
110 by Kentucky, Dec. 27, 1989
107 by Indiana, Dec. 12, 1964
107 by Wake Forest, Feb. 9, 1965
106 by Duke, Feb. 23, 1963
106 by Tulane, Feb. 14, 1976
106 by Maryland, Feb. 16, 1983
106 by Virginia, Jan. 15, 1989

Fewest Points Scored
8 vs. N.C. State, 1926
13 vs. Roanoke, 1916
14 vs. Durham YMCA, 1915
14 vs. Virginia Tech, 1919
14 vs. Duke, 1930

Fewest Opponent Points Scored
5 by Elon, 1912
5 by Hampden-Sydney, 1927
7 by Davidson, 1929
8 by Davidson, 1913
8 by Tulane, 1928
8 by South Carolina, 1931

Most Points, Both Teams
231 vs. Kentucky, Dec. 27, 1989 (121-110)

Fewest Points, Both Teams
24 by North Carolina and Elon, 1915 (15-9)

Most Field Goals
56 vs. Rice, Dec. 2, 1971
56 vs. Dartmouth, Dec. 5, 1972

Highest Field Goal Percentage
79.0 vs. Loyola Marymount, Mar. 19, 1988 (49 of 62)

Highest Field Goal Percentage for a Half
94.1 vs. Virginia, Jan. 7, 1978 (16 of 17, 2nd half)

Most Free Throws Made
43 vs. N.C. State, Jan. 15, 1957

Most Three-Point Field Goals Made
14 vs. Clemson, Mar. 11, 1983 (14 of 24 attempts)

Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts
30 vs. SMU, Dec. 30, 1986 (9 of 30)

Highest Three-Point Field Goal Percentage
88.9 vs. Stetson, Dec. 3, 1986 (8 of 9)

Most Rebounds
73 vs. Tulane, Dec. 10, 1964

Most Assists
41 vs. Manhattan, Dec. 27, 1985

Most Blocked Shots
18 vs. Stanford, Dec. 20, 1985

Most Personal Fouls
38 vs. N.C. State, Jan. 19, 1954

Most Overtimes
4 vs. Tulane, Feb. 14, 1976 (113-106)

Individual Records

Scoring

Most Points

Game:	49	Bob Lewis vs. Florida State, Dec. 16, 1965
	48	Billy Cunningham vs. Tulane, Dec. 10, 1964
	47	Lennie Rosenbluth vs. Furman, Dec. 3, 1956
	45	George Glamack vs. Clemson, Feb. 10, 1941
	45	Lennie Rosenbluth vs. Clemson, Jan. 14, 1956
	45	Lennie Rosenbluth vs. William & Mary, Feb. 7, 1956
	45	Lennie Rosenbluth vs. Clemson, March 7, 1957
Season:	895	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
	740	Bob Lewis, 1966
	731	Charlie Scott, 1970
	721	Michael Jordan, 1983
	717	Larry Miller, 1968
Career:	2,290	Phil Ford, 1975-78
	2,145	Sam Perkins, 1981-84
	2,045	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1955-57
	2,015	Al Wood, 1978-81
	2,007	Charlie Scott, 1968-70

Average Per Game

Season:	28.0	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957 (895 points in 32 games)
	27.4	Bob Lewis, 1966
	27.1	Charlie Scott, 1970
	26.7	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1956
	26.0	Billy Cunningham, 1964
Career:	26.9	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1955-57 (2,045 points in 76 games)
	24.8	Billy Cunningham, 1963-65
	22.1	Bob Lewis, 1965-67
	22.1	Charlie Scott, 1968-70
	22.0	Larry Miller, 1966-68

Most Games Scoring in Double Figures

Season:	35	by Al Wood, 1981
Career:	118	by Sam Perkins, 1981-84

Consecutive Games Scoring in Double Figures

Career:	64	by Larry Miller (all 32 games in 1967 and 1968)

Field Goals

Most Field Goals

Game:	21	Billy Cunningham vs. Tulane, Dec. 10, 1964
Season:	305	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
	290	Charlie Scott, 1969
	284	Brad Daugherty, 1986
	282	Michael Jordan, 1983
	281	Charlie Scott, 1970
Career:	865	Phil Ford, 1975-78
	825	Al Wood, 1978-81
	786	Sam Perkins, 1981-84
	765	Larry Miller, 1966-68
	760	Brad Daugherty, 1983-86

Most Field Goal Attempts

Season:	631	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
	611	Charlie Scott, 1970
	577	Charlie Scott, 1969
	553	Larry Miller, 1967
	545	Larry Miller, 1968
Career:	1,678	by Charlie Scott, 1968-70

Most Consecutive Field Goals Made

Season:	16	by Brad Daugherty (first 16 attempts of 1985-86 season)

Highest Field Goal Percentage

Game:	(Min. 10 made) 100.0% by Brad Daugherty vs. UCLA, Nov. 24, 1985 (13 of 13)	
	Scott Williams vs. Virginia, Jan. 13, 1990 (12 of 12)	
Season:	66.8%	Bobby Jones, 1972 (127 of 190)
	64.8%	Brad Daugherty, 1986
	64.3%	Mike O'Koren, 1978
	62.6%	Sam Perkins, 1981
	62.5%	Brad Daugherty, 1985
Career:	61.99%	Brad Daugherty, 1983-86 (760 of 1,226)
	60.77%	Bobby Jones, 1972-74
	60.08%	J.R. Reid, 1987-89
	59.40%	Warren Martin, 1982-86
	58.97%	Dennis Wuycik, 1970-72

Three-Point Field Goals

Most Three-Point Field Goals Made

Game:	7	Jeff Lebo vs. Richmond, Nov. 28, 1987
	6	by five players eight different times
Season:	87	Kenny Smith, 1987
	78	Jeff Lebo, 1988
	70	Rick Fox, 1990
	67	Jeff Lebo, 1987
	66	Jeff Lebo, 1989
	62	Steve Bucknall, 1989
Career:	211	Jeff Lebo, 1986-89
	87	Kenny Smith, 1984-87
	86	Rick Fox, Active
	84	Ranzino Smith, 1985-88
	71	Steve Bucknall, 1986-89
	49	King Rice, Active

Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts

Game:	14	Jeff Lebo vs. Iowa, Jan. 7, 1989
	14	Jeff Lebo vs. Temple, Feb. 21, 1988
	14	Kenny Smith vs. SMU, Dec. 30, 1986
Season:	213	Kenny Smith, 1987
	176	Jeff Lebo, 1989
	168	Jeff Lebo, 1988
	160	Rick Fox, 1990
	149	Jeff Lebo, 1987
	148	Steve Bucknall, 1989
	133	Ranzino Smith, 1988
Career:	493	Jeff Lebo, 1986-89
	213	Kenny Smith, 1984-87
	200	Ranzino Smith, 1985-88
	198	Rick Fox, Active
	168	Steve Bucknall, 1986-89
	152	King Rice, Active

Best Three-Point Field Goal Percentage

Game:	(Min. 5 scored) 100.0% Hubert Davis vs. Alabama, Nov. 30, 1989 (5 of 5)	
	85.7%	Jim Braddock vs. Rutgers, Jan. 5, 1983 (6 of 7)
	85.7%	Michael Jordan vs. Georgia Tech, Jan. 29, 1983 (6 of 7)
Season:	(Min. 50 scored) 46.4% Jeff Lebo, 1988 (78 of 168)	
Career:	(Min. 100 scored) 42.8% Jeff Lebo, 1986-89 (211 of 493)	

Free Throws

Most Free Throws

Game:	21	by York Larese vs. Duke, Dec. 29, 1959
Season:	285	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
	222	Bob Lewis, 1966
	214	Pete Brennan, 1958
	189	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1955
	185	Pete Brennan, 1957
Career:	603	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1955-57
	561	Sam Perkins, 1981-84
	560	Phil Ford, 1975-78
	512	Bob Lewis, 1965-67
	506	Pete Brennan, 1956-58

Most Free Throw Attempts

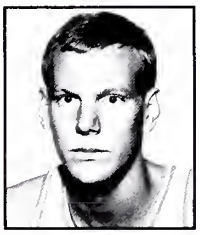
Game:	24	Lennie Rosenbluth vs. Clemson, Jan. 14, 1956
	24	Billy Cunningham vs. Maryland, Jan. 13, 1964
Season:	376	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
	291	Pete Brennan, 1958
	274	Bob Lewis, 1966
	262	Pete Brennan, 1957
	256	Larry Miller, 1968
Career:	815	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1955-57
	715	Pete Brennan, 1956-58
	705	Sam Perkins, 1981-84
	693	Phil Ford, 1975-78
	661	Larry Miller, 1966-68

Most Consecutive Free Throws Made

Season:	41	Jeff Lebo (Jan. 3 to Mar. 12, 1989)

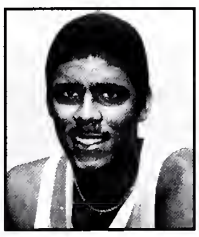
Carolina School Record Holders

Dudley Bradley
Steals in a game
Steals in a season

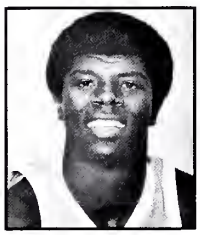


Rusty Clark
Rebounds in a game

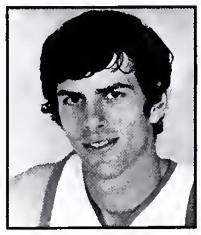
Billy Cunningham
Field goals in a game
Rebounds in a season



Brad Daugherty
Consecutive field goals made
Career field goal percentage



Phil Ford
Career scoring
Career field goals



Bobby Jones
Season field goal percentage

Best Free Throw Percentage

Game:	(Min. 15 scored) 100.0%	York Larese vs. Duke, Dec. 29, 1959 (21 of 21)
	100.0%	Phil Ford vs. N.C. State, Feb. 24, 1976 (16 of 16)
Season:	(Min. 75 scored) 87.8%	Jeff Lebo, 1988 (86 of 98)
	87.6%	Steve Hale, 1985 (85 of 97)
	87.1%	Darrell Elston, 1974 (81 of 93)
	86.8%	York Larese, 1960 (131 of 151)
	86.4%	Jeff Lebo, 1989 (89 of 103)
	86.0%	Kenny Smith, 1985 (98 of 114)
Career:	(Min. 100 scored) 83.92%	Jeff Lebo, 1986-89 (308 of 367)
	83.46%	Jim Braddock, 1980-83 (106 of 127)
	83.37%	Dennis Wuycik, 1970-72 (431 of 517)
	83.33%	Darrell Elston, 1972-74 (125 of 150)
	83.22%	Ed Stahl, 1973-75 (124 of 149)

Rebounds

Most Rebounds

Game:	30	Rusty Clark vs. Maryland, Feb. 21, 1968
	28	Billy Cunningham vs. Maryland, Jan. 13, 1964
	27	Billy Cunningham vs. Clemson, Feb. 16, 1963
	25	Lennie Rosenbluth vs. Virginia, Jan. 11, 1955
	25	Lennie Rosenbluth vs. South Carolina, Dec. 9, 1954
	25	Billy Cunningham vs. Tulane, Dec. 10, 1964
Season:	379	Billy Cunningham, 1964
	349	Brad Daugherty, 1985
	348	Bobby Jones, 1973
	344	Billy Cunningham, 1965
	341	Rusty Clark, 1968
Career:	1,167	Sam Perkins, 1981-84
	1,062	Billy Cunningham, 1963-65
	1,006	Mitch Kupchak, 1973-76
	1,003	Brad Daugherty, 1983-86
	929	Rusty Clark, 1967-69

Highest Average Per Game

Season:	16.1	Billy Cunningham, 1963 (339 in 21 games)
	15.8	Billy Cunningham, 1964
	14.3	Billy Cunningham, 1965
	14.0	Doug Moe, 1961
	11.7	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1955
	11.7	Pete Brennan, 1958
Career:	15.4	Billy Cunningham, 1963-65 (1,062 in 69 games)
	10.6	Doug Moe, 1959-61
	10.5	Pete Brennan, 1956-58
	10.4	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1955-57
	10.2	Rusty Clark, 1967-69

Most Games Rebounding in Double Figures

Season:	22	Billy Cunningham, 1964
Career:	61	Billy Cunningham, 1963-65

Consecutive Games Rebounding in Double Figures

Career:	41	Billy Cunningham, all 21 games of 1963 and first 20 of 1964

Assists

Most Assists

Game:	17	Jeff Lebo vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga, Nov. 18, 1988
	14	Phil Ford vs. Howard, Jan. 11, 1975
	14	Phil Ford vs. Brigham Young, Dec. 20, 1976
	14	Phil Ford vs. N.C. State, Feb. 23, 1977
	13	by five players seven different tmes
Season:	235	Kenny Smith, 1985
	217	Phil Ford, 1977
		King Rice, 1990
	213	Jimmy Black, 1982
	210	Kenny Smith, 1986
	209	Kenny Smith, 1987
Career:	768	Kenny Smith, 1984-87
	753	Phil Ford, 1975-78
	580	Jeff Lebo, 1986-89
	525	Jimmy Black, 1979-82
	503	Steve Hale, 1983-86
	446	Matt Doherty, 1981-84

Highest Assist Average Per Game

Season:	7.0	Phil Ford, 1976
	6.6	Phil Ford, 1977
	6.5	Kenny Smith, 1985
	6.4	King Rice, 1990
	6.3	Jimmy Black, 1982
	6.2	Kenny Smith, 1986
Career:	6.1	Phil Ford, 1975-78 (753 in 123 games)
	6.1	Kenny Smith, 1984-87
	5.2	Larry Brown, 1961-63
	4.6	Walter Davis, 1974-77
	4.4	Jeff Lebo, 1986-89

Steals

Most Steals

Game:	8	Dudley Bradley vs. Oregon State, Nov. 30, 1977
	7	Dudley Bradley vs. Wake Forest, Dec. 1, 1978
	7	Dudley Bradley vs. Duke, Mar. 3, 1979
	7	Jimmy Black vs. Tulsa, Dec. 3, 1981
Season:	97	Dudley Bradley, 1979
Career:	195	Kenny Smith, 1984-87

Blocked Shots

Most Blocked Shots

Game:	9	Warren Martin vs. Stanford, Dec. 20, 1985
Season:	81	Warren Martin, 1985 and 1986
Career:	245	Sam Perkins, 1981-84

Other Records

Most Games Played

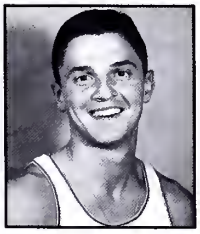
Season:	37	Jimmy Black, 1981
	37	Jim Braddock, 1981
	37	Sam Perkins, 1981
	37	Al Wood, 1981
	37	Steve Bucknall, 1989
	37	Pete Chilcutt, 1989
	37	Rick Fox, 1989
	37	Kevin Madden, 1989
	37	King Rice, 1989
Career:	138	Scott Williams, 1987-90

Most Times Scoring and Rebounding in Double Figures, Same Game

Season:	22	Billy Cunningham, 1964
Career:	60	Billy Cunningham, 1963-65

Tar Heel National Player-of-the-Year Lennie Rosenbluth (1955-57) still holds 10 Carolina school records.

Carolina School Record Holders



York Larese
Free throws in a game
Free throw percentage in a game

Jeff Lebo
Season free throw percentage
Career free throw percentage
Assists in a game

Bob Lewis
Points in a game

Warren Martin
Blocked shots in a game
Blocked shots in a season

Sam Perkins
Career rebounds
Career blocked shots

Kenny Smith
Assists in a season
Career assists

Annual Statistical Leaders

Field Goal Percentage

(at least 85 field goals made)

Year	Name	FGM	FGA	PCT
1951-52	Al Lifson	163	401	40.6
1952-53	Jerry Vayda	111	266	41.7
1953-54	Jerry Vayda	123	298	41.3
1954-55	Lennie Rosenbluth	189	444	42.6
1955-56	Lennie Rosenbluth	227	496	45.6
1956-57	Lennie Rosenbluth	305	631	48.3
1957-58	Pete Brennan	170	388	43.6
1958-59	Lee Shaffer	128	273	46.8
1959-60	Lee Shaffer	169	388	43.8
1960-61	York Larese	204	437	46.7
1961-62	Donnie Walsh	85	152	55.9
1962-63	Billy Cunningham	186	380	48.7
1963-64	Charlie Shaffer	117	221	52.5
1964-65	Billy Cunningham	237	481	49.1
1965-66	Larry Miller	219	400	54.8
1966-67	Rusty Clark	181	328	55.2
1967-68	Charlie Scott	234	470	49.8
1968-69	Bill Bunting	217	363	59.8
1969-70	Dennis Wuycik	148	270	54.8
1970-71	Dennis Wuycik	182	300	60.7
1971-72	Bobby Jones	127	190	66.8
1972-73	Bobby Jones	206	343	60.1
1973-74	Bobby Jones	189	329	58.0
1974-75	Mitch Kupchak	239	397	60.7
1975-76	Tommy LaGarde	156	255	61.2
1976-77	Tommy LaGarde	108	182	59.3
1977-78	Mike O'Koren	173	269	64.3
1978-79	Al Wood	210	367	57.2
1979-80	Al Wood	216	388	57.1
1980-81	Sam Perkins	199	318	62.6
1981-82	Sam Perkins	174	301	57.8
1982-83	Brad Daugherty	110	197	55.8
1983-84	Brad Daugherty	128	210	61.0
1984-85	Brad Daugherty	238	381	62.5
1985-86	Brad Daugherty	284	438	64.8
1986-87	J.R. Reid	198	339	58.4
1987-88	J.R. Reid	222	366	60.7
1988-89	J.R. Reid	164	267	61.4
1989-90	Kevin Madden	120	211	56.9

Free Throw Percentage

(at least 50 free throws made)

Year	Name	FTM	FTA	PCT
1951-52	Al Lifson	99	140	70.7
1952-53	Al Lifson	100	142	70.4
1953-54	Al Lifson	74	97	76.3
1954-55	Tony Radovich	60	80	75.0
1955-56	Tony Radovich	63	76	82.9
1956-57	Lennie Rosenbluth	285	376	75.8
1957-58	Harvey Salz	64	84	76.1
1958-59	Lee Shaffer	74	96	77.0
1959-60	York Larese	131	151	86.8
1960-61	York Larese	124	158	78.5
1961-62	Larry Brown	101	127	79.5
1962-63	Larry Brown	95	122	77.9
1963-64	Ray Respess	52	66	78.8
1964-65	Bob Lewis	123	175	70.3
1965-66	Bob Lewis	222	274	81.0
1966-67	Bob Lewis	167	211	79.1
1967-68	Dick Grubar	64	90	71.1
1968-69	Bill Bunting	143	173	82.7
1969-70	Charlie Scott	169	215	78.6
1970-71	Dennis Wuycik	169	197	85.8
1971-72	Kim Huband	53	57	93.0
1972-73	Ed Stahl	73	88	83.0
1973-74	Darrell Elston	81	93	87.1
1974-75	Phil Ford	126	161	78.3
1975-76	Tommy LaGarde	106	131	80.9
1976-77	Phil Ford	157	184	85.3
1977-78	Phil Ford	149	184	81.0
1978-79	Mike O'Koren	144	188	76.6
1979-80	Al Wood	118	154	76.6
1980-81	Jimmy Black	93	118	78.8
1981-82	Matt Doherty	71	92	77.2
1982-83	Jim Braddock	67	81	82.7
1983-84	Sam Perkins	155	181	85.6
1984-85	Steve Hale	85	97	87.6
1985-86	Steve Hale	85	103	82.5
1986-87	Jeff Lebo	79	93	84.9
1987-88	Ranzino Smith	52	58	89.7
1988-89	Jeff Lebo	89	103	86.4
1989-90	Hubert Davis	59	74	79.7

Scoring Average

Year	Name	PPG
1951-52	Al Lifson	15.7
1952-53	Al Lifson	14.7
1953-54	Jerry Vayda	17.0
1954-55	Lennie Rosenbluth	25.5
1955-56	Lennie Rosenbluth	26.7
1956-57	Lennie Rosenbluth	27.9
1957-58	Pete Brennan	21.3
1958-59	York Larese	15.1
1959-60	Lee Shaffer	18.2
1960-61	York Larese	23.1
1961-62	Larry Brown	16.5
1962-63	Billy Cunningham	22.7
1963-64	Billy Cunningham	26.0
1964-65	Billy Cunningham	25.4
1965-66	Bob Lewis	27.4
1966-67	Larry Miller	21.9
1967-68	Larry Miller	22.4
1968-69	Charlie Scott	22.3
1969-70	Charlie Scott	27.1
1970-71	Dennis Wuycik	18.4
1971-72	Robert McAdoo	19.5
1972-73	George Karl	17.0
1973-74	Bobby Jones	16.1
1974-75	Mitch Kupchak	18.5
1975-76	Phil Ford	18.6
1976-77	Phil Ford	18.7
1977-78	Phil Ford	20.8
1978-79	Al Wood	17.8
1979-80	Al Wood	19.0
1980-81	Al Wood	18.1
1981-82	James Worthy	15.6
1982-83	Michael Jordan	20.0
1983-84	Michael Jordan	19.6
1984-85	Brad Daugherty	17.3
1985-86	Brad Daugherty	20.2
1986-87	Kenny Smith	16.9
1987-88	J.R. Reid	18.0
1988-89	J.R. Reid	15.9
1989-90	Rick Fox	16.2

Rebounding Average

Year	Name	RPG
1951-52	Howard Deasy	10.7
1952-53	Bud Maddie	11.6
1953-54	Paul Likins	10.9
1954-55	Lennie Rosenbluth	11.7
1955-56	Lennie Rosenbluth	11.5
1956-57	Pete Brennan	10.3
1957-58	Pete Brennan	11.7
1958-59	Dick Kepley	7.3
1959-60	Lee Shaffer	11.2
1960-61	Doug Moe	14.0
1961-62	Jim Hudock	10.1
1962-63	Billy Cunningham	16.1
1963-64	Billy Cunningham	15.8
1964-65	Billy Cunningham	14.3
1965-66	Larry Miller	10.3
1966-67	Rusty Clark	10.3
1967-68	Rusty Clark	11.0
1968-69	Rusty Clark	9.2
1969-70	Lee Dedmon	9.4
1970-71	Lee Dedmon	8.5
1971-72	Robert McAdoo	10.1
1972-73	Bobby Jones	10.5
1973-74	Bobby Jones	9.8
1974-75	Mitch Kupchak	10.8
1975-76	Mitch Kupchak	11.3
1976-77	Tommy LaGarde	7.4
1977-78	Mike O'Koren	6.7
1978-79	Mike O'Koren	7.2
1979-80	Mike O'Koren	7.4
1980-81	James Worthy	8.4
1981-82	Sam Perkins	7.8
1982-83	Sam Perkins	9.4
1983-84	Sam Perkins	9.6
1984-85	Brad Daugherty	9.7
1985-86	Brad Daugherty	9.0
1986-87	J.R. Reid	7.4
1987-88	J.R. Reid	8.9
1988-89	Scott Williams	7.3
1989-90	Scott Williams	7.3

Assists

Year	Name	Total
1968-69	Charlie Scott	108
1969-70	Eddie Fogler	92
1970-71	Steve Previs	90
1971-72	Steve Previs	151
1972-73	George Karl	192
1973-74	Darrell Elston	158
1974-75	Phil Ford	161
1975-76	Phil Ford	203
1976-77	Phil Ford	217
1977-78	Phil Ford	172
1978-79	Mike O'Koren	99
1979-80	Mike O'Koren	104
1980-81	Jimmy Black	188
1981-82	Jimmy Black	213
1982-83	Matt Doherty	150
1983-84	Matt Doherty	124
1984-85	Kenny Smith	235
1985-86	Kenny Smith	210
1986-87	Kenny Smith	209
1987-88	Jeff Lebo	159
1988-89	Steve Bucknall	196
1989-90	King Rice	217

Three-Point Field Goal Percentage

(at least 25 three-point field goals made)

Year	Name	FGM	FGA	PCT
1982-83	Jim Braddock	43	93	46.2
1986-87	Jeff Lebo	67	149	45.0
1987-88	Jeff Lebo	78	168	46.4
1988-89	Steve Bucknall	62	148	41.9
1989-90	Rick Fox	70	160	43.8

Blocked Shots

Year	Name	Total
1975-76	Mitch Kupchak	32
1976-77	Tommy LaGarde	21
1977-78	Jeff Wolf	23
1978-79	Pete Budko	27
1979-80	Jeff Wolf	28
1980-81	Sam Perkins	67
1981-82	Sam Perkins	53
1982-83	Sam Perkins	65
1983-84	Sam Perkins	60
1984-85	Warren Martin	81
1985-86	Warren Martin	81
1986-87	David Popson	27
	J.R. Reid	27
	Scott Williams	27
1987-88	Scott Williams	43
1988-89	Scott Williams	50
1989-90	Scott Williams	41

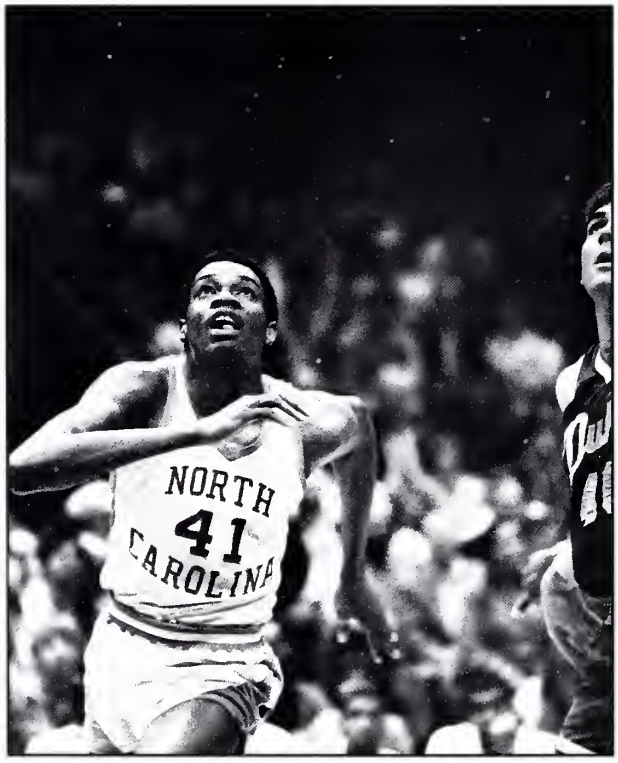
Steals

Year	Name	Total
1975-76	Walter Davis	71
1976-77	Walter Davis	78
1977-78	Dudley Bradley	61
1978-79	Dudley Bradley	97
1979-80	Mike O'Koren	43
1980-81	Jimmy Black	64
1981-82	Jimmy Black	58
1982-83	Michael Jordan	78
1983-84	Michael Jordan	50
1984-85	Kenny Smith	64
1985-86	Steve Hale	55
1986-87	Kenny Smith	51
1987-88	Scott Williams	45
1988-89	Rick Fox	47
1989-90	Rick Fox	54
	King Rice	54

Statistical Leaders

Career Field Goal Percentage Leaders
50.0 percent or better (at least 150 made)

Rank,	Name, Years Played	Made	Att.	Pct.
1.	Brad Daugherty (83-86)	760	1226	61.99
2.	Bobby Jones (72-74)	522	859	60.77
3.	J.R. Reid (87-89)	584	972	60.08
4.	Warren Martin (82-86)	256	431	59.40
5.	Dennis Wuycik (70-72)	519	880	58.97
6.	Mitch Kupchak (73-76)	651	1110	58.65
7.	Tommy LaGarde (74-77)	367	630	58.25
8.	Kevin Madden (86-90)	519	893	58.12
9.	Sam Perkins (81-84)	786	1364	57.62
10.	Mike O'Koren (77-80)	643	1124	57.21
11.	Dave Chadwick (69-71)	170	315	56.82
12.	Curtis Hunter (83-87)	201	357	56.30
13.	Al Wood (78-81)	825	1474	55.97
14.	Rick Fox (Active)	427	766	55.74
15.	John Virgil (77-80)	233	419	55.61
16.	Scott Williams (87-90)	595	1080	55.09
17.	Joe Wolf (84-87)	511	928	55.06
18.	Charlie Shaffer (62-64)	221	406	54.43
19.	James Worthy (80-82)	485	896	54.13
20.	Bill Chamberlain (70-72)	389	720	54.02
21.	Michael Jordan (82-84)	720	1333	54.01
22.	John O'Donnell (72-74)	178	332	53.61
23.	Pete Chilcutt (Active)	308	579	53.20
24.	Walter Davis (74-77)	754	1420	53.10
25.	Phil Ford (75-78)	865	1640	52.74
26.	Donn Johnston (71-73)	161	308	52.27
27.	Dave Popson (84-87)	329	632	52.06
28.	Steve Hale (83-86)	359	690	52.03
29.	Robert McAdoo (72)	243	471	51.59
30.	Bill Bunting (67-69)	398	774	51.42
31.	Ray Harrison (73-74)	153	298	51.34
32.	George Karl (71-73)	494	964	51.25
33.	Kenny Smith (84-87)	628	1226	51.22
34.	Rusty Clark (67-69)	513	1003	51.14
35.	Larry Miller (66-68)	765	1498	51.06
36.	Jimmy Black (79-82)	258	512	50.40
37.	Rich Yonakor (77-80)	226	449	50.33
38.	Ranzino Smith (85-88)	304	605	50.25
39.	Darrell Elston (72-74)	310	617	50.24



Sam Perkins ended his brilliant Tar Heel career as UNC's all-time leader in both rebounds (1,167) and blocked shots (245). (Photo by Sally Sather)

Career Free Throw Percentage Leaders
70.00 percent or better (at least 100 made)

Rank,	Name, Years Played	Made	Att.	Pct.
1.	Jeff Lebo (86-89)	308	367	83.92
2.	Jim Braddock (80-83)	106	127	83.46
3.	Dennis Wuycik (70-72)	431	517	83.37
4.	Darrell Elston (72-74)	125	150	83.33
5.	Ed Stahl (73-75)	124	149	83.22
6.	Ranzino Smith (85-88)	136	165	82.42
7.	Kenny Smith (84-87)	293	356	82.30
8.	Steve Hale (83-86)	230	283	81.27
9.	Phil Ford (75-78)	560	693	80.81
10.	York Larese (59-61)	351	441	79.59
11.	Sam Perkins (81-84)	561	705	79.57
12.	Larry Brown (61-63)	221	282	78.37
13.	King Rice (Active)	173	221	78.28
14.	Tony Radovich (53-56)	216	276	78.26
15.	Ray Respess (63-65)	110	141	78.01
16.	George Karl (71-73)	305	391	78.00
17.	Bob Lewis (65-67)	512	660	77.57
18.	Walter Davis (74-77)	355	459	77.34
19.	Lee Shaffer (58-60)	253	330	76.66
20.	Joe Wolf (84-87)	186	243	76.54
21.	Al Wood (78-81)	365	478	76.36
22.	Tommy LaGarde (74-77)	273	358	76.26
23.	Matt Doherty (81-84)	309	406	76.11
24.	Harvey Salz (58-60)	246	324	75.92
25.	John Kuester (74-77)	146	193	75.65
26.	Dave Popson (84-87)	102	135	75.56
27.	Steve Bucknall (86-89)	237	314	75.48
28.	Michael Jordan (82-84)	314	420	74.76
29.	Lennie Rosenbluth (55-57)	603	815	73.98
30.	Jimmy Black (79-82)	212	289	73.36
31.	Dave Colescott (77-80)	110	150	73.33
32.	Rick Fox (Active)	173	237	73.00
33.	Mike O'Koren (77-80)	470	660	72.58
34.	Charlie Scott (68-70)	397	547	72.57
35.	Rich Yonakor (77-80)	145	201	72.13
36.	Ray Stanley (58-60)	100	139	71.94
37.	Al Lifson (52-55)	368	518	71.04
38.	Pete Brennan (56-58)	506	715	70.76
39.	Robert McAdoo (72)	118	167	70.65
40.	Curtis Hunter (83-87)	104	148	70.27
41.	Bill Chamberlain (70-72)	179	255	70.19
42.	Brad Daugherty (83-86)	392	560	70.00

Career Three-Point Field Goal Percentage Leaders
(at least 25 made)

Rank,	Name, Years Played	Made	Att.	Pct.
1.	Jim Braddock (80-83)	43	93	46.2
2.	Michael Jordan (82-84)	34	76	44.7
3.	Rick Fox (Active)	86	198	43.4
4.	Jeff Lebo (86-89)	211	493	42.8
5.	Steve Bucknall (86-89)	71	168	42.3
6.	Ranzino Smith (85-88)	84	200	42.0
7.	Jeff Denny (87-90)	31	75	41.3
8.	Kenny Smith (84-87)	87	213	40.8
9.	Hubert Davis (Active)	48	124	38.7
10.	Kevin Madden (86-90)	29	84	34.5
11.	King Rice (Active)	49	152	32.2

Note: The shot has been in effect in the 1983 season and 1987-present.

Career Scoring Leaders

Rank,	Name, Years Played	Pts.
1.	Phil Ford (75-78)	2,290
2.	Sam Perkins (81-84)	2,145
3.	Lennie Rosenbluth (55-57)	2,045
4.	Al Wood (78-81)	2,015
5.	Charlie Scott (68-70)	2,007
6.	Larry Miller (66-68)	1,982
7.	Brad Daugherty (83-86)	1,912
8.	Walter Davis (74-77)	1,863
9.	Bob Lewis (65-67)	1,836
10.	Michael Jordan (82-84)	1,788
11.	Mike O'Koren (77-80)	1,765
12.	Billy Cunningham (63-65)	1,709
13.	Kenny Smith (84-87)	1,636
14.	Mitch Kupchak (73-76)	1,611
15.	Jeff Lebo (86-89)	1,567
16.	J.R. Reid (87-89)	1,552
17.	Scott Williams (87-90)	1,508
18.	Dennis Wuycik (70-72)	1,469
19.	Rusty Clark (67-69)	1,339
20.	Pete Brennan (56-58)	1,332
21.	Al Lifson (52-55)	1,322
22.	Kevin Madden (86-90)	1,296
23.	George Karl (71-73)	1,293
24.	Bobby Jones (72-74)	1,264

Career Rebounding Leaders

Rank,	Name, Years Played	Rebounds
1.	Sam Perkins (81-84)	1,167
2.	Billy Cunningham (63-65)	1,062
3.	Mitch Kupchak (73-76)	1,006
4.	Brad Daugherty (83-86)	1,003
5.	Rusty Clark (67-69)	929
6.	Scott Williams (87-90)	861
7.	Pete Brennan (56-58)	854
8.	Larry Miller (66-68)	834
9.	Bobby Jones (72-74)	817
10.	Mike O'Koren (77-80)	815
11.	Lennie Rosenbluth (55-57)	790
12.	J.R. Reid (87-89)	731
13.	Lee Dedmon (69-71)	729
14.	Joe Wolf (84-87)	707
15.	Jerry Vayda (53-56)	687
16.	Walter Davis (74-77)	670
17.	Bud Maddie (51-54)	651
18.	Charlie Scott (68-70)	649
19.	Doug Moe (59-61)	635
20.	James Worthy (80-82)	620
21.	Bill Bunting (67-69)	612
22.	Lee Shaffer (58-60)	606

Career Assist Leaders

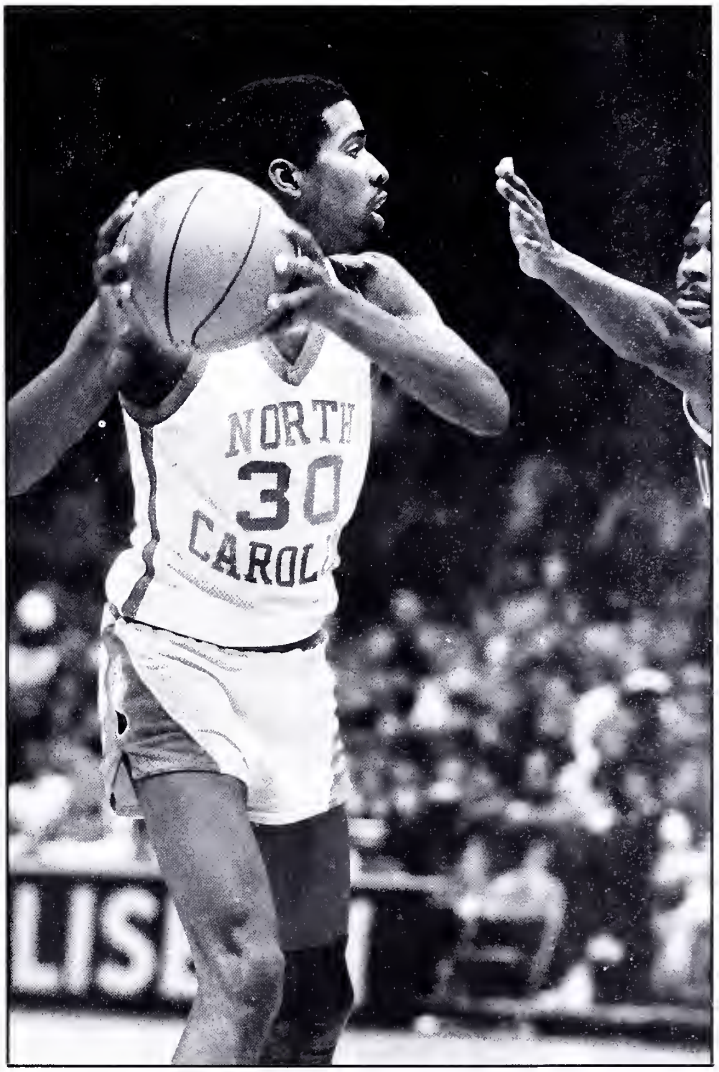
Rank,	Name, Years Played	Assists
1.	Kenny Smith (84-87)	768
2.	Phil Ford (75-78)	753
3.	Jeff Lebo (86-89)	580
4.	Jimmy Black (79-82)	525
5.	Steve Hale (83-86)	503
6.	Matt Doherty (81-84)	446
7.	King Rice (Active)	422
8.	Walter Davis (74-77)	409
9.	George Karl (71-73)	394
10.	Steve Bucknall (86-89)	382
11.	John Kuester (74-77)	370
12.	Mike O'Koren (77-80)	348
13.	Charlie Scott (68-70)	310
14.	Larry Miller (66-68)	309
15.	Dick Grubar (67-69)	296
16.	Larry Brown (61-63)	292
17.	Steve Previs (70-72)	286
18.	Bobby Jones (72-74)	285
19.	Bob Lewis (65-67)	272
20.	Darrell Elston (72-74)	259
21.	Eddie Fogler (68-70)	249
22.	Joe Wolf (84-87)	243

Career Steal Leaders

Rank,	Name, Years Played	Steals
1.	Kenny Smith (84-87)	195
2.	Dudley Bradley (76-79)	190
3.	Mike O'Koren (77-80)	183
4.	Jimmy Black (79-82)	175
5.	Michael Jordan (82-84)	169
6.	Steve Hale (83-86)	164
7.	Phil Ford (75-78)	163
8.	Jeff Lebo (86-89)	159
9.	Walter Davis (74-77)	149
10.	Rick Fox (Active)	127
11.	Al Wood (78-81)	126
12.	Sam Perkins (81-84)	125

Career Blocked Shot Leaders

Rank,	Name, Years Played	Blocks
1.	Sam Perkins (81-84)	245
2.	Warren Martin (82-86)	190
3.	Scott Williams (87-90)	161
4.	Brad Daugherty (83-86)	146
5.	James Worthy (80-82)	94
6.	J.R. Reid (87-89)	86
7.	Jeff Wolf (84-87)	81
8.	Pete Budko (78-81)	80
9.	Michael Jordan (82-84)	71
10.	Al Wood (78-81)	64



Versatile Kenny Smith was UNC's starting point guard from 1984-87. He is also the Tar Heels' career leader in both steals with 195 and assists with 768.

Team Award Winners

Athletic Director's Scholar-Athlete Award

1986 Steve Hale
1987 Jeff Lebo
1988 Jeff Lebo
1989 Jeff Lebo
1990 Scott Williams

Best Field Goal Percentage Shooter
(Given in memory of Mary Frances Andrews)

1971 Dennis Wuycik
1972 Bobby Jones
1973 Mitch Kupchak
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Mitch Kupchak
1976 Tommy LaGarde
1977 Tom Zaliagiris
1978 Mike O'Koren
1979 Rich Yonakor
1980 James Worthy
1981 Sam Perkins
1982 Chris Brust
1983 Warren Martin
1984 Brad Daugherty
1985 Brad Daugherty
1986 Brad Daugherty
1987 J.R. Reid
1988 Rick Fox
1989 J.R. Reid
1990 Kevin Madden

Best Free Throw Percentage Shooter
(Given in memory of Martha Jordan)

1955 Tony Radovich
1956 Tony Radovich
1957 Lennie Rosenbluth
1958 Lee Shaffer
1959 Lee Shaffer
1960 York Larese
1961 York Larese
1962 Larry Brown
1963 Larry Brown
1964 Ray Respess
1965 Ray Respess
1966 Bob Lewis
1967 Bob Lewis
1968 Dick Grubar
1969 Bill Bunting
1970 Charlie Scott
1971 Dennis Wuycik
1972 Kim Huband
1973 Ed Stahl
1974 Darrell Elston
1975 Brad Hoffman
1976 Tommy LaGarde
1977 Phil Ford
1978 Phil Ford
1979 Dave Colescott
1980 Al Wood
1981 Jim Braddock
1982 Matt Doherty
1983 Curtis Hunter
1984 Sam Perkins
1985 Steve Hale
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Jeff Lebo
1988 Ranzino Smith
1989 Jeff Lebo
1990 Hubert Davis

Coaches' Awards

Most Assists

1969 Charlie Scott
1970 Eddie Fogler
1971 Steve Previs
1972 Steve Previs
1973 George Karl
1974 Darrell Elston
1975 Phil Ford
1976 Phil Ford
1977 Phil Ford
1978 Phil Ford
1979 Mike O'Koren
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 Jimmy Black
1982 Jimmy Black
1983 Matt Doherty
1984 Matt Doherty
1985 Kenny Smith
1986 Kenny Smith
1987 Kenny Smith
1988 Jebb Lebo
1989 Steve Bucknall
1990 King Rice

Most Blocked Shots

1984 Sam Perkins
1985 Warren Martin
1986 Warren Martin
1987 Scott Williams
1988 Scott Williams
1989 Scott Williams
1990 Scott Williams

Drawing Charges

1984 Steve Hale
1985 Steve Hale
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Jeff Lebo
1988 J.R. Reid
1989 Kevin Madden
1990 Scott Williams

Freshman Inspirational Player
(Given in memory of Butch Bennett)

1968 Lee Dedmon
1969 Steve Previs
1970 Donn Johnston
1971 Bobby Jones
1972 Brad Hoffman
1973 Tony Shaver
1974 Woody Coley
1975 Phil Ford
1976 Ged Doughton
1977 Mike O'Koren
1978 Al Wood
1979 Jimmy Black
1980 James Worthy
1981 Matt Doherty
1982 Michael Jordan
1983 Brad Daugherty
1984 Kenny Smith
1985 Ranzino Smith
1986 Jeff Lebo
1987 J.R. Reid
1988 Rick Fox
1989 Hubert Davis
1990 George Lynch

Herb C. and Pauline L. Wall Memorial Screener Award

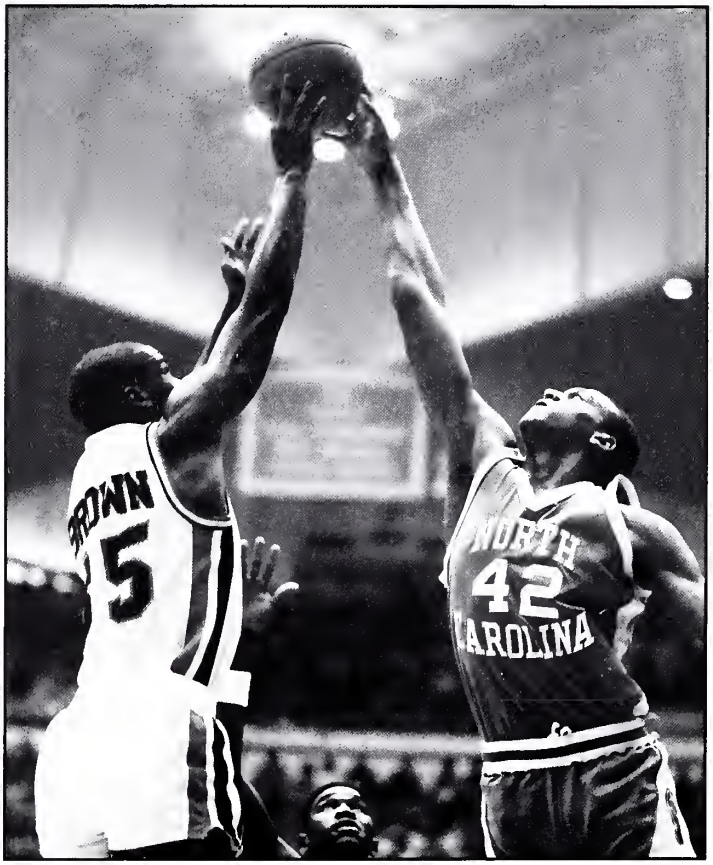
1983 Matt Doherty
1984 Brad Daugherty
1985 Joe Wolf
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Dave Popson
1988 Steve Bucknall
1989 Kevin Madden
1990 Kevin Madden

Most Inspirational Player
(Given in memory of Foy Roberson)

1943 George McCachren
1944 Jack Fitch
1945 Jim Jordan
1946 Bob Paxton
1947 James White
1948 Taylor T! orne
1949 Dan Nyimicz
1950 John Tsantes
1951 Charles Thorne
1952 Harold Deasy
1953 Vince Grimaldi
1954 Skippy Winstead
1955 Jerry Vayda
1956 Jerry Vayda
1957 Lennie Rosenbluth
1958 Tommy Kearns
1959 Danny Lotz
1960 Ray Stanley
1961 Dick Kepley
1962 Donnie Walsh
1963 Peppy Callahan
1964 Charlie Shaffer
1965 Ray Respess
1966 Jimmy Moore
1967 Donnie Moe
1968 Ralph Fletcher
1969 Joe Brown
1970 Jim Delany
1971 Steve Previs
1972 Billy Chambers
1973 Donn Johnston
1974 Ray Hite
1975 Mickey Bell
1976 Dave Hanners
1977 Woody Coley
1978 Ged Doughton
1979 Ged Doughton
1980 John Virgil
1981 Eric Kenny
1982 Cecil Exum
1983 Cecil Exum
1984 Cecil Exum
1985 Steve Hale
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Dave Popson
1988 Jeff Lebo
1989 Steve Bucknall
1990 Jeff Denny

Most Valuable Player

1951 Hugo Kappler
1952 Al Lifson
1953 Vince Grimaldi
1954 Jerry Vayda
1955 Lennie Rosenbluth
1956 Lennie Rosenbluth
1957 Lennie Rosenbluth
1958 Pete Brennan
1959 Harvey Salz
1960 Lee Shaffer
1961 Doug Moe
1962 Jim Hudock
1963 Billy Cunningham
1964 Billy Cunningham
1965 Billy Cunningham
1966 Bob Lewis
1967 Bob Lewis and Larry Miller
1968 Larry Miller
1969 Charlie Scott
1970 Charlie Scott
1971 Dennis Wuycik
1972 Dennis Wuycik and Robert McAdoo
1973 Bobby Jones
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Mitch Kupchak
1976 Mitch Kupchak
1977 Walter Davis
1978 Phil Ford
1979 Dudley Bradley
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 Al Wood
1982 James Worthy
1983 Sam Perkins and Michael Jordan
1984 Sam Perkins and Michael Jordan
1985 Brad Daugherty
1986 Brad Daugherty
1987 Kenny Smith
1988 J.R. Reid
1989 Steve Bucknall
1990 Rick Fox



Center Scott Williams owned the Coaches Award for most blocked shots during his Carolina career, winning it each of his four seasons as a Tar Heel, 1987-90.

Outstanding Defensive Player
(Given in memory of Cart Carmichael and Jack Cobb)

1968 Rusty Clark and Dick Grubar
1969 Bill Bunting
1970 Charlie Scott
1971 Steve Previs
1972 Steve Previs
1973 Bobby Jones
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Mickey Bell
1976 John Kuester
1977 John Kuester
1978 Dudley Bradley
1979 Dudley Bradley
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 Al Wood
1982 Jimmy Black
1983 Matt Doherty
1984 Michael Jordan
1985 Steve Hale
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Joe Wolf
1988 Steve Bucknall
1989 Jeff Lebo
1990 King Rice

Outstanding Rebounder
(Given in memory of Oscar Vatz)

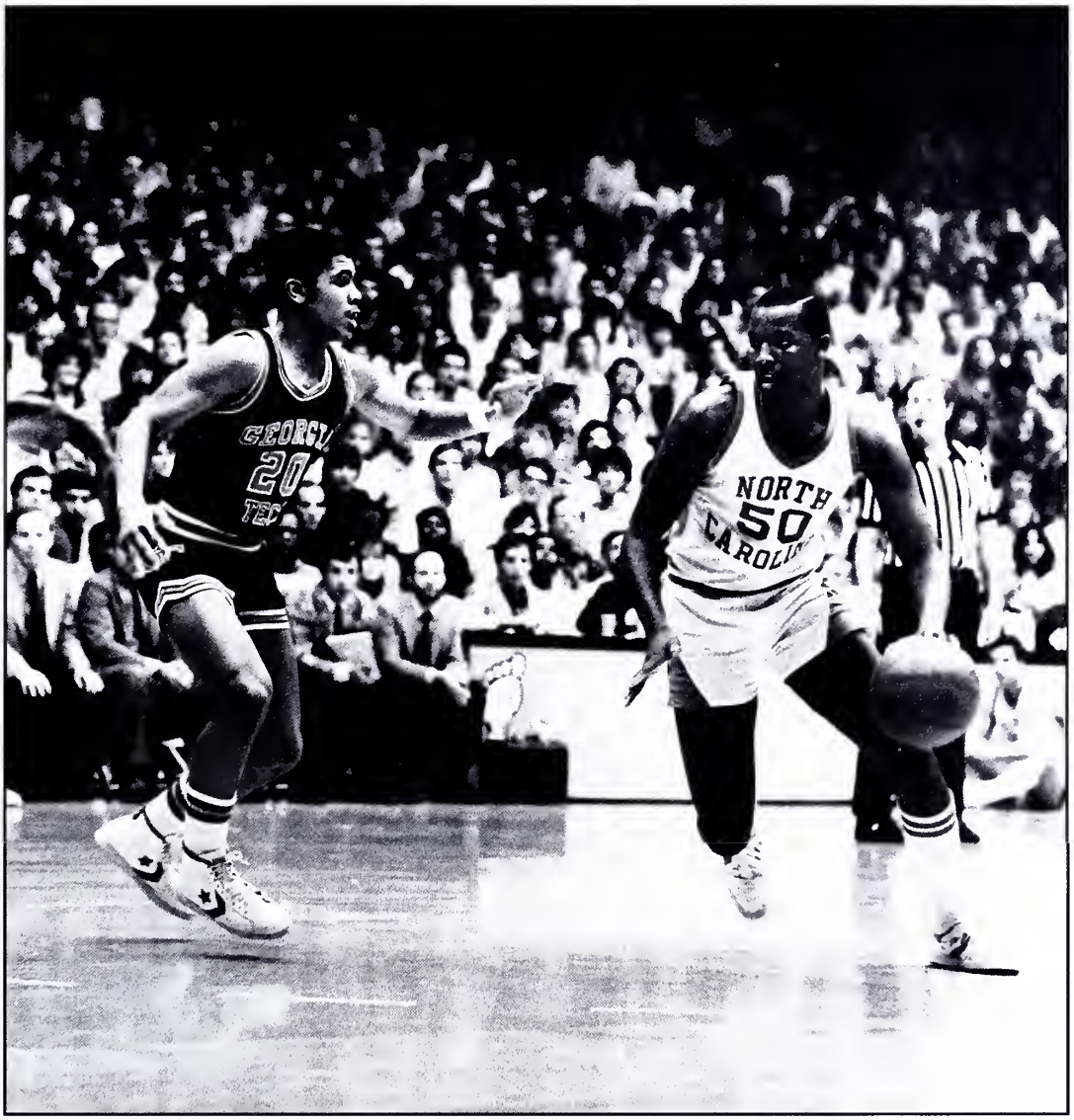
1971 Lee Dedmon
1972 Robert McAdoo
1973 Bobby Jones
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Mitch Kupchak
1976 Mitch Kupchak
1977 Tommy LaGarde
1978 Mike O'Koren
1979 Mike O'Koren
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 James Worthy
1982 Sam Perkins
1983 Sam Perkins
1984 Sam Perkins
1985 Brad Daugherty
1986 Brad Daugherty
1987 J.R. Reid
1988 J.R. Reid
1989 Scott Williams
1990 Scott Williams

Outstanding Senior

1960 Lee Shaffer
1961 York Larese and Doug Moe
1962 Jim Hudock
1963 Larry Brown
1964 Charlie Shaffer
1965 Billy Cunningham
1966 John Yokley
1967 Bob Lewis
1968 Larry Miller
1969 Bill Bunting
1970 Charlie Scott
1971 Lee Dedmon
1972 Dennis Wuycik
1973 George Karl
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Brad Hoffman
1976 Mitch Kupchak
1977 Walter Davis
1978 Phil Ford
1979 Dudley Bradley
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 Al Wood
1982 Jimmy Black
1983 Jim Braddock
1984 Sam Perkins
1985 Buzz Peterson
1986 Brad Daugherty
1987 Joe Wolf
1988 Ranzino Smith
1989 Jeff Lebo
1990 Scott Williams & Kevin Madden

Overall Statistical Leader

1972 Dennis Wuycik
1973 Bobby Jones
1974 Darrell Elston
1975 Mitch Kupchak
1976 Walter Davis
1978 Mike O'Koren
1979 Mike O'Koren
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 Al Wood
1982 Sam Perkins & James Worthy
1983 Sam Perkins
1984 Sam Perkins
1985 Brad Daugherty
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Joe Wolf
1988 J.R. Reid
1989 J.R. Reid
1990 Rick Fox



Cecil Exum, who played on the great Carolina teams of the early 1980s with the likes of James Worthy, Michael Jordan and Sam Perkins, was voted by his teammates as the team's Most Inspirational Player thrice. He won the Foy Roberson Award in 1982, 1983 and 1984.

Rick Sharp Award
(For behind-the-scenes contributions)

1985 Cliff Morris
1986 James Daye
1987 Michael Norwood
1988 Joe Jenkins
1989 David May
1990 Matt Wenstrom

Tar Heel Captains In The Dean Smith Era

1962 Jim Hudock
1963 Larry Brown
Yogi Poteet
1964 Charlie Shaffer
Mike Cooke
1965 Billy Cunningham
1966 Bob Bennett
John Yokley
1967 Bob Lewis
Tom Gauntlett
1968 Larry Miller
1969 Joe Brown
Bill Bunting
Rusty Clark
Dick Grubar
Gerald Tuttle
1970 Charlie Scott
Eddie Fogler
Jim Delany
1971 Lee Dedmon
Dale Gipple
1972 Dennis Wuycik
Steve Previs
1973 George Karl
Donn Johnston
1974 Darrell Elston
Bobby Jones
1975 Mickey Bell
Brad Hoffman
Ed Stahl
1976 Mitch Kupchak
Dave Hanners
Bill Chambers
1977 Walter Davis
John Kuester
Tommy LaGarde
Bruce Buckley
Woody Coley
1978 Tom Zaliagiris
Phil Ford
1979 Dudley Bradley
Ged Doughton
1980 Dave Colescott
Mike O' Koren
John Virgil
Jeff Wolf
Rich Yonaker
1981 Pete Budko
Eric Kenny
Mike Pepper
Al Wood
1982 Jeb Barlow
Chris Brust
Jimmy Black
1983 Jim Braddock
1984 Sam Perkins
Matt Doherty
Cecil Exum
1985 Buzz Peterson
1986 Brad Daugherty
Steve Hale
1987 Kenny Smith
Joe Wolf
1988 Ranzino Smith
Joe Jenkins
1989 Steve Bucknall
Jeff Lebo
1990 Scott Williams
Kevin Madden

Highs Versus Atlantic Coast Conference Opponents

Clemson

Most Points: 45 by George Glamack Feb. 10, 1941 @ Chapel Hill
45 by Lennie Rosenbluth Jan. 14, 1956 @ Clemson
45 by Lennie Rosenbluth Mar. 7, 1957 @ Raleigh (ACC Tournament)
Most Rebounds: 27 by Billy Cunningham Feb. 16, 1963 @ Charlotte (North-South Doubleheader)
Most Assists: 13 by Steve Hale Feb. 23, 1985 @ Chapel Hill
Most Steals: 6 by Dudley Bradley Jan. 27, 1979 @ Clemson
Most Blocked Shots: 5 by Warren Martin Feb. 1, 1986 @ Chapel Hill
Most Three-Point Field Goals: 6 by Kenny Smith Jan. 28, 1987 @ Clemson

Duke

Most Points: 40 by Lennie Rosenbluth Mar. 1, 1957 @ Duke
40 by Charlie Scott Mar. 8, 1969 @ Charlotte (ACC Tournament)
Most Rebounds: 21 by Bobby Jones Jan. 20, 1973 @ Chapel Hill
Most Assists: 13 by Steve Hale Mar. 3, 1984 @ Chapel Hill
Most Steals: 7 by Dudley Bradley Mar. 3, 1979 @ Greensboro (ACC Tournament)
Most Blocked Shots: 4 by Sam Perkins Jan. 22, 1983 @ Chapel Hill
Most Three-Point Field Goals: 5 by Michael Jordan Feb. 5, 1983 @ Duke

Georgia Tech

Most Points: 39 by Michael Jordan Jan. 29, 1983 @ Greensboro
Most Rebounds: 14 by Sam Perkins Mar. 2, 1983 @ Georgia Tech
Most Assists: 10 by Kenny Smith Jan. 25, 1986 @ Chapel Hill
Most Steals: 5 by Mike O'Koren Jan. 14, 1980 @ Greensboro
Most Blocked Shots: 5 by Warren Martin Jan. 27, 1985 @ Chapel Hlll
Most Three-Point Field Goals: 6 by Michael Jordan Jan. 29, 1983 @ Greensboro
6 by Jeff Lebo Jan. 30, 1988 @ Chapel Hill

Maryland

Most Points: 40 by Billy Cunningham Dec. 18, 1963 @ Chapel Hill
Most: Rebounds: 30 by Rusty Clark Feb. 21, 1968 @ Chapel Hill
Most Assists: 11 by Steve Bucknall Jan. 11, 1989 @ Chapel Hill
Most Steals: 5 by Phil Ford Jan. 21, 1978 @ Chapel Hill
5 by Jeff Lebo Feb. 20, 1986 @ Chapel Hill
Most Blocked Shots: 5 by Warren Martin Jan. 14, 1986 @ Maryland
Most Three-Point Field Goals: 6 by Rick Fox Jan. 10, 1990 @ Maryland

N.C. State

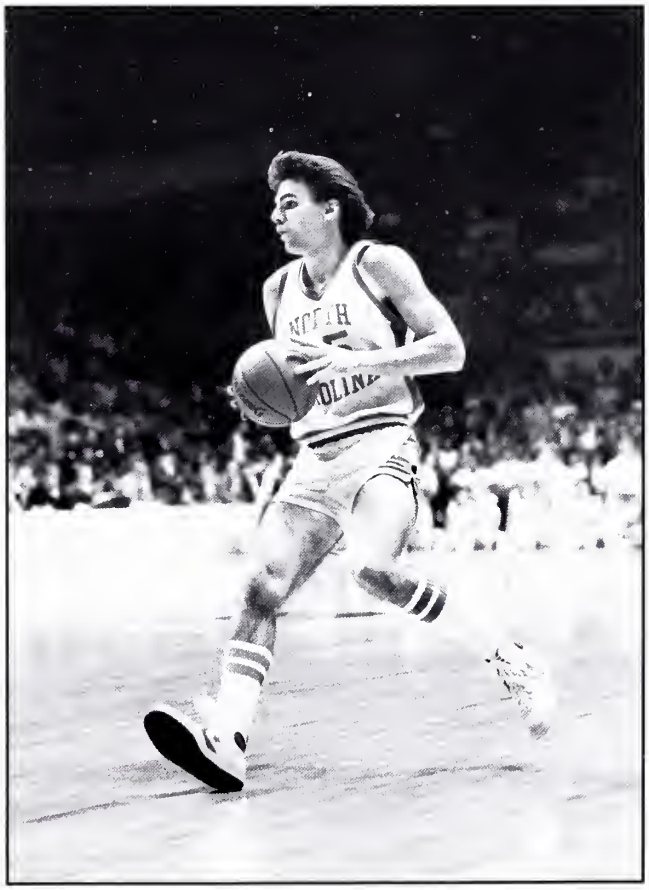
Most Points: 34 by Charlie Scott Jan. 10, 1968 @ N.C. State
Most Rebounds: 18 by Billy Cunningham Jan. 13, 1965 @ Chapel Hill
Most Assists: 14 by Phil Ford Feb. 23, 1977 @ Chapel Hill
Most Steals: 6 by Michael Jordan Feb. 18, 1984 @ Chapel Hill
Most Blocked Shots: 8 by Warren Martin Jan. 16, 1985 @ Chapel Hill
Most Three-Point Field Goals: 5 by Matt Doherty Mar. 11, 1983 @ Atlanta (ACC Tournament)

Virginia

Most Points: 41 by Charlie Scott Mar. 5, 1970 @ Charlotte (ACC Tournament)
Most Rebounds: 25 by Lennie Rosenbluth Jan. 11, 1955 @ Chapel Hill
Most Assists: 10 by George Karl Feb. 24, 1973 @ Virginia
Most Steals: 6 by Al Wood Feb. 3, 1981 @ Chapel Hill
6 by Michael Jordan Jan. 15, 1983 @ Virginia
Most Blocked Shots: 5 by Sam Perkins Feb. 3 1981 @ Chapel Hill
Most Three-Point Field Goals: 5 by Joe Wolf Mar. 7, 1987 @ Landover (ACC Tournament)
5 by Rick Fox Mar. 9, 1990 @ Charlotte (ACC Tournament)

Wake Forest

Most Points: 43 by Charlie Scott Jan. 17, 1970 @ Chapel Hill
Most Rebounds: 19 by Billy Cunningham Feb. 9, 1965 @ Chapel Hill
Most Assists: 12 by Phil Ford Jan. 15, 1978 @ Chapel Hill
Most Steals: 7 by Dudley Bradley Dec. 1, 1978 @ Greensboro (Big Four Tournament)
Most Blocked Shots: 5 by Warren Martin Feb. 8, 1986 @ Chapel Hill
Most Three-Point Field Goals: 4 by Steve Bucknall Jan. 25, 1989 @ Greensboro
4 by Steve Bucknall Feb. 16, 1989 @ Chapel Hill
4 by Rick Fox Feb. 11, 1990 @ Wake Forest



Versatile guard Steve Hale, who played both the point and off guard during his Carolina career, owns Tar Heel highs for assists in a game against both Clemson and Duke with 13.

Coaching Records

Years	Name	No. Years	Won	Lost	Pct
1911-1914	Nat Cartmell	4	25	24	.510
1915-1916	Charles Doak	2	18	16	.529
1917-1919	Howell Peacock	3	23	14	.622
1920-1921	Fred Boye	2	18	17	.514
1924	Norman Shepard	1	26	0	1.000
1925	Monk McDonald	1	18	5	.783
1926	Harlan Sanborn	1	20	5	.800
1927-1931	James Ashmore	5	79	37	.681
1932-1935	George Shepard	4	69	16	.812
1936-1939	Walter Skidmore	4	65	25	.722
1940-1944	Bill Lange	5	85	41	.675
1945-1946	Ben Carnevale	2	52	11	.825
1947-1952	Tom Scott	6	100	65	.606
1953-1961	Frank McGuire	9	164	58	.739
1962-Present	Dean Smith	29	688	203	.772
1911-1990		**80**	**1479**	**544**	**.731**

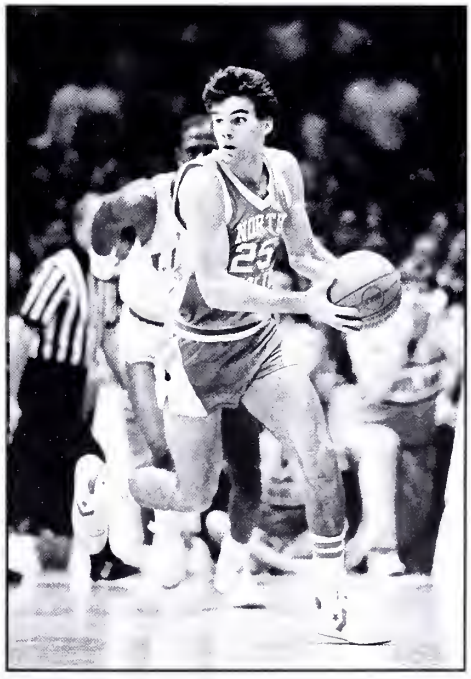
Carolina's Annual Pre-Season Mile Run Results

Carolina Annual Pre-Season Mile Run Winners

1965-66	Larry Miller	5:03	1974-75	Walter Davis	4:52.5	1983-84	Steve Hale	4:41.1
1966-67	Larry Miller	5:07	1975-76	Woody Coley	4:49	1984-85	Steve Hale	4:39.9*
1967-68	Ricky Webb	5:10.5	1976-77	Woody Coley	4:47			(Record)
1968-69	Ricky Webb	5:17	1977-78	Ged Doughton	4:53	1985-86	James Daye	4:40
1969-70	Bill Chambers	5:23	1978-79	Dudley Bradley	4:47.5	1986-87	Ranzino Smith	4:48
1970-71	Bill Chambers	5:19	1979-80	Mike Pepper	4:47.75	1987-88	David May	4:53
1971-72	John O'Donnell	4:59	1980-81	Matt Doherty	5:00	1988-89	David May	4:43
1972-73	Mickey Bell/Ray Hite	5:10	1981-82	Matt Doherty	4:57	1989-90	Hubert Davis	4:53
1973-74	John O'Donnell	4:59	1982-83	Steve Hale	4:45	1990-91	Kenny Harris	4:57

Pre-Season Mile Runs Under Five Minutes

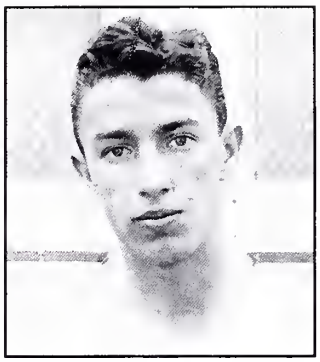
Steve Hale	4:39.9	1984	Matt Doherty	4:57	1981
James Daye	4:40	1985	Kenny Harris	4:57	1990
Steve Hale	4:41	1985	Dave Colescott	4:57.3	1978
Steve Hale	4:41.1	1983	Jeb Barlow	4:57.5	1980
David May	4:43	1988	Phil Ford	4:58	1975
Steve Hale	4:45	1982	Dave Colescott	4:58	1976
Woody Coley	4:47	1976	Tom Zaliagiris	4:58	1977
Dudley Bradley	4:47.5	1978	Joe Wolf	4:58	1986
Mike Pepper	4:47.5	1979	Kenny Harris	4:58	1989
James Daye	4:48	1984	Hubert Davis	4:58	1990
Ranzino Smith	4:48	1986	Mickey Bell	4:58.7	1974
Woody Coley	4:49	1975	Matt Brust	4:58.9	1984
Ged Doughton	4:51	1976	John O'Donnell	4:59	1971
Jeff Lebo	4:52	1985	John O'Donnell	4:59	1973
Ranzino Smith	4:52	1985	Ged Doughton	4:59	1975
Walter Davis	4:52.5	1974	Dave Hanners	4:59	1975
Ged Doughton	4:53	1977	Dudley Bradley	4:59	1977
Ged Doughton	4:53	1978	Joe Wolf	4:59	1985
David May	4:53	1987	Derrick Phelps	4:59	1990
Hubert Davis	4:53	1989	Phil Ford	4:59.4	1974
Dave Colescott	4:55	1977	Dave Hanners	4:59.5	1974
Ranzino Smith	4:55	1984	Tom Zaliagiris	4:59.7	1974
Kenny Smith	4:55	1985	Dudley Bradley	4:59.7	1975
Jeff Lebo	4:55	1986	Matt Doherty	4:59.8	1980
Mike Pepper	4:55.5	1978	Steve Bucknall	4:59.9	1985
Walter Davis	4:56	1976	Kenny Smith	4:59.9	1986
Mike Pepper	4:56	1977	Ranzino Smith	4:59.9	1987
Walter Davis	4:57	1975			



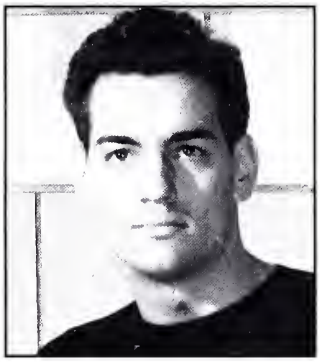
Steve Hale is the record holder in Carolina's annual pre-season mile run, going 4:39.9 in 1984.

Basketball Honor Roll

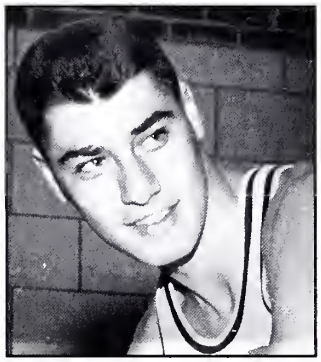
National Players-of-the-Year



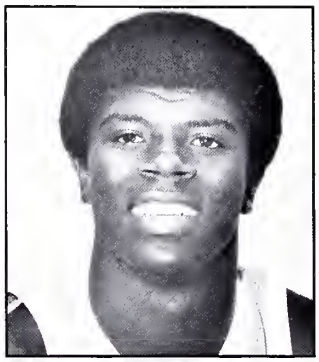
Jack Cobb
Helms Foundation 1926



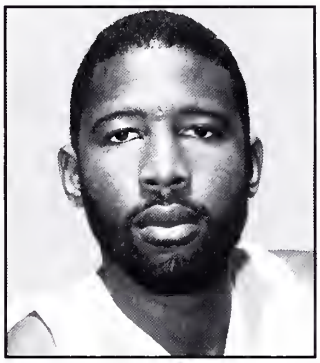
George Glamack
Helms Foundation 1940, 1941



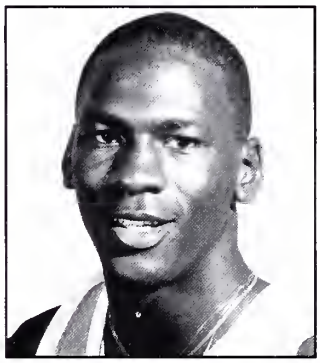
Lennie Rosenbluth
Helms Foundation 1957



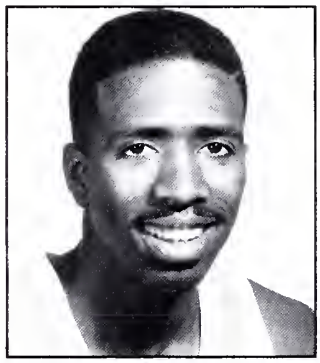
Phil Ford
U.S. Basketball Writers Association 1978
National Association of Basketball Coaches 1978
The Sporting News 1978
John Wooden Award 1978



James Worthy
Helms Foundation 1982
(Co-Winner)



Michael Jordan
The Sporting News 1983, 1984
Associated Press 1984
United Press International 1984
U.S. Basketball Writers Association 1984
National Association of Basketball Coaches 1984
Basketball Weekly 1984
John Wooden Award 1984
Naismith Award 1984



Kenny Smith
Basketball Times 1987

National Coaches-of-the-Year

Frank McGuire, United Press International, 1957
Dean Smith, National Association of Basketball Coaches, 1977; U.S. Basketball Writers Association and Basketball Weekly, 1979; Medalist, 1982

ACC Players-of-the-Year

Lennie Rosenbluth: 1957
Pete Brennan: 1958
Lee Shaffer: 1960
Billy Cunningham: 1965
Larry Miller: 1967, 1968
Mitch Kupchak: 1976
Phil Ford: 1978
Michael Jordan: ACSWA, 1984; Associated Press, 1984

Atlantic Coast Conference Coaches-of-the-Year

Frank McGuire, 1957
Dean Smith, 1967, 1968, 1971, 1976, 1977, 1979, 1988

ACC Athletes-of-the-Year

(Anthony J. McKevlin Trophy)
Lennie Rosenbluth: 1957
Larry Miller: 1967
Charlie Scott: 1970 (Co-Winner)
Phil Ford: 1977, 1978
James Worthy: 1982
Michael Jordan: 1984

ACC Rookies-of-the-Year

Sam Perkins: 1981
Michael Jordan: 1982
J.R. Reid: 1987

Members of U.S. International Teams

Larry Brown: Olympics 1964
Billy Cunningham: World University Games 1965
Larry Miller: World University Games 1967
Charlie Scott: Olympics 1968
Robert McAdoo: Pan American Games 1971
Bobby Jones: Olympics 1972
Mitch Kupchak: World University Games 1973; Olympics 1976
Tommy LaGarde: Continental Cup 1975; Pan American Games 1975; Olympics 1976
Walter Davis: Olympics 1976
Phil Ford: Olympics 1976
Mike O'Koren: Gregarian Cup 1978; Pan American Games 1979

Jimmy Black: Junior World Cup 1979
James Worthy: Junior World Cup 1979
Sam Perkins: Junior World Cup 1979; Pan American Games 1983; Olympics 1984
Al Wood: Olympics 1980
Michael Jordan: U.S. All-Stars 1982; Pan American Games 1983; Olympics 1984
Matt Doherty: U.S. Select Team 1983
Brad Daugherty: Jones Cup Competition 1984
Joe Wolf: Jones Cup Competition 1985
Kenny Smith: U.S. World Team 1986
Jeff Lebo: Pan American Games 1987
Scott Williams: Junior World Cup 1987
J.R. Reid: Olympics 1988
Kevin Madden: ACC European All-Star Team 1989
Pete Chilcutt: ACC European All-Star Team 1989
George Lynch: ACC European All-Star Team 1990
King Rice: ACC European All-Star Team 1990

All-Southern Conference

A. Morris (Monk) McDonald: 1922, 1924
Cartwright Carmichael: 1922, 1923, 1924
Jack (Spratt) Cobb: 1924, 1925, 1926
Bill Dodderer: 1924, 1925, 1926
Arthur Newcombe: 1926
Tom Alexander: 1932
Virgil Weathers: 1932
Jim McCachren: 1934, 1935, 1936
Stewart (Snooks) Aitken: 1935
Ivan (Jack) Glace: 1935
Earl Ruth: 1937
Paul Severin: 1940
George Glamack: 1940, 1941
Bob Rose: 1941, 1942
Boyce Box: 1944
Bernie Mock: 1944
Manny Alvarez: 1945
Jim Jordan: 1945
John (Hook) Dillon: 1946
Jim White: 1947
Bob Paxton: 1947, 1948
Coy Carson: 1949
Hugo Kappler: 1949

All-Atlantic Coast Conference

Jerry Vayda: 1954 (2nd)
Lennie Rosenbluth: 1955, 1956, 1957
Tommy Kearns: 1957, 1958
Pete Brennan: 1957 (2nd), 1958
Doug Moe: 1959, 1961
Lee Shaffer: 1959 (2nd), 1960
York Larese: 1959, 1960, 1961
Larry Brown: 1962 (2nd), 1963
Jim Hudock: 1962 (2nd)
Billy Cunningham: 1963, 1964, 1965
Bob Lewis: 1965 (2nd), 1966, 1967
Larry Miller: 1966 (2nd), 1967, 1968
Rusty Clark: 1968 (2nd)
Charlie Scott: 1968, 1969, 1970
Bill Bunting: 1969
Dick Grubar: 1969 (2nd)
Dennis Wuycik: 1971, 1972
George Karl: 1971 (2nd), 1972 (2nd), 1973
Robert McAdoo: 1972
Bill Chamberlain: 1972 (2nd)
Bobby Jones: 1973 (2nd), 1974
Darrell Elston: 1974 (2nd)
Mitch Kupchak: 1975, 1976
Walter Davis: 1976 (2nd), 1977
Tommy LaGarde: 1977 (2nd)
Phil Ford: 1976, 1977, 1978
Mike O'Koren: 1978, 1979 (2nd), 1980
Al Wood: 1979, 1980 (2nd), 1981
James Worthy: 1981 (2nd), 1982
Sam Perkins: 1982, 1983, 1984
Michael Jordan: 1983, 1984
Brad Daugherty: 1985, 1986
Kenny Smith: 1985 (2nd), 1986 (2nd), 1987
Steve Hale: 1986 (2nd)
Joe Wolf: 1987
J.R. Reid: 1987 (2nd), 1988
Jeff Lebo: 1988 (2nd)
Steve Bucknall: 1989 (2nd)
Kevin Madden: 1989 (2nd)
Rick Fox: 1990 (3rd)

All-ACC Tournament

Skippy Winstead: 1954
Lennie Rosenbluth: 1956, 1957
Tommy Kearns: 1957 (2nd), 1958
Joe Quigg: 1957 (2nd)
Bob Cunningham: 1957 (2nd)
Pete Brennan: 1957, 1958
Ray Stanley: 1958 (2nd)
Lee Shaffer: 1959, 1960
Doug Moe: 1959 (2nd)
York Larese: 1959 (2nd), 1960
Larry Brown: 1963 (2nd)
Billy Cunningham: 1963, 1964
Bob Lewis: 1966 (2nd), 1967
Larry Miller: 1966 (2nd), 1967, 1968
Rusty Clark: 1967 (2nd), 1968 (2nd)
Dick Grubar: 1967 (2nd), 1968, 1969 (2nd)
Charlie Scott: 1968, 1969, 1970 (2nd)
Bill Bunting: 1969 (2nd)
Lee Dedmon: 1971
George Karl: 1971 (2nd), 1972
Robert McAdoo: 1972
Steve Previs: 1972 (2nd)
Dennis Wuycik: 1972
Mitch Kupchak: 1975, 1976
Walter Davis: 1975 (2nd), 1976 (2nd), 1977 (2nd)
Phil Ford: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978 (2nd)
John Kuester: 1977
Mike O'Koren: 1977, 1979
Dudley Bradley: 1979
Dave Colescott: 1979
Al Wood: 1979 (2nd), 1980, 1981 (2nd)
Jimmy Black: 1981 (2nd)
James Worthy: 1981, 1982
Sam Perkins: 1981, 1982, 1983 (2nd)
Michael Jordan: 1982, 1983 (2nd), 1984 (2nd)
Matt Doherty: 1982 (2nd), 1983 (2nd), 1984
Brad Daugherty: 1985
Kenny Smith: 1985, 1987 (2nd)
Joe Wolf: 1987
Jeff Lebo: 1987, 1988 (2nd), 1989
J.R. Reid: 1987 (2nd), 1988, 1989
Scott Williams: 1988
Steve Bucknall: 1989 (2nd)
Rick Fox: 1989 (2nd)

ACC Tournament MVP

(Everett N. Case Award)

Larry Miller: 1967, 1968
Charlie Scott: 1969
Lee Dedmon: 1971 (Co-Winner)
Robert McAdoo: 1972
Phil Ford: 1975
John Kuester: 1977
Dudley Bradley: 1979
Sam Perkins: 1981
James Worthy: 1982
J.R. Reid: 1989

All-Tournament (Post-Season)

Lennie Rosenbluth: NCAA Finals 1957
Pete Brennan: NCAA Finals 1957
Bob Lewis: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1967
Rusty Clark: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1967,1968; NCAA Finals 1967 (2nd)
Larry Miller: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1967, 1968; NCAA Finals 1968
Charlie Scott: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1968, 1969; NCAA Finals 1968 (2nd)
Bill Bunting: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1969
Bill Chamberlain: NIT 1971
Dennis Wuycik: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1972
Robert McAdoo: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1972; NCAA Finals 1972
George Karl: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1972; NIT 1973
Bobby Jones: NIT 1973
Brad Hoffman: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1975
Mitch Kupchak: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1975; UPI 1976 Olympics
Phil Ford: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1975 (2nd); UPI 1976 Olympics
Walter Davis: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1977
John Kuester: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1977
Mike O'Koren: NCAA Finals 1977
Al Wood: NCAA Western Regionals 1981; NCAA Finals 1981
James Worthy: NCAA Western Regionals 1981; NCAA Eastern Regionals 1982; NCAA Finals 1982
Sam Perkins: NCAA Western Regionals 1981; NCAA Eastern Regionals 1982; NCAA Finals 1982
Jimmy Black: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1982
Michael Jordan: NCAA Finals 1982; NCAA Eastern Regionals 1983
Brad Daugherty: NCAA Southeast Sub Regional 1985; NCAA Southeast Regional 1985; NCAA West Regional 1986
Kenny Smith: NCAA Southeast Sub Regional 1985; NCAA Southeast Regional 1985
J.R. Reid: NCAA Eastern Regional 1987; NCAA Western Regional 1988; NCAA Southeast Regional 1989

All-Tournament (Regular-Season)

Lennie Rosenbluth: Dixie Classic 1955, 1956, 1957
Pete Brennan: Dixie Classic 1957, 1958; Kentucky Invitational 1957
Dick Kepley: Blue Grass Festival 1958
Lee Shaffer: Kentucky Invitational 1959; Dixie Classic 1958, 1959
York Larese: Kentucky Invitational 1959; Dixie Classic 1959, 1960
Doug Moe: Dixie Classic 1960
Bob Lewis: Tampa Invitational 1967
Larry Miller: Tampa Invitational 1967; Far West Classic 1967
Charlie Scott: Far West Classic 1967; Holiday Festival 1968; Carolina Classic 1969
Bill Bunting: Holiday Festival 1968
Bill Chamberlain: Carolina Classic 1969; Big Four 1970
Dennis Wuycik: Big Four 1971; Sugar Bowl Classic 1971
Robert McAdoo: Big Four 1971; Sugar Bowl Classic 1971
George Karl: Big Four 1971; Rainbow Classic 1972
Bobby Jones: Big Four 1972; Rainbow Classic 1972
Ed Stahl: Big Four 1972
Mitch Kupchak: International Christmas 1974
Walter Davis: Big Four 1976 (2nd); Far West Classic 1976
Phil Ford: International Christmas 1974; Big Four 1976, 1976 (2nd), 1977; Far West Classic 1976; Rainbow Classic 1977
Tommy LaGarde: Big Four 1976, 1976 (2nd); Far West Classic 1976
Mike O'Koren: Big Four 1976 (2nd), 1977, 1978, 1979; Rainbow Classic 1977, Rochester Classic 1978
Dudley Bradley: Rochester Classic 1978
Al Wood: Big Four 1978, 1979; Rochester Classic 1978; Great Alaska Shootout 1980
James Worthy: Great Alaska Shootout 1980; Big Four 1980; Cable Car Classic 1981
Sam Perkins: Great Alaska Shootout 1980; Big Four 1980 (2nd); Rainbow Classic 1982; Greece Invitational 1983; Stanford Invitational 1983; Holiday Festival 1983

Jimmy Black: Cable Car Classic 1981
Michael Jordan: Rainbow Classic 1982; Greece Invitational 1983
Matt Doherty: Stanford Invitational 1983; Holiday Festival 1983
Buzz Peterson: Greece Invitational 1983; Stanford Invitational 1983
Brad Daugherty: Holiday Festival 1983; Great Alaska Shootout 1985; Orange Bowl Classic 1985
Kenny Smith: Great Alaska Shootout 1985; Dallas Morning News Classic 1986
Jeff Lebo: Orange Bowl Classic 1985; Central Fidelity Holiday Classic 1987
Joe Wolf: Dallas Morning News Classic 1986
Scott Williams: Central Fidelity Holiday Classic 1987; Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions 1988
Rick Fox: Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions 1988; Maui Classic 1989; Mile High Classic 1989

Regular-Season Tournament MVP's

Pete Brennan: Dixie Classic 1958
Doug Moe: Dixie Classic 1960
Bob Lewis: Tampa Invitational 1967 (Co-Winner)
Larry Miller: Tampa Invitational 1967 (Co-Winner); Far West Classic 1967
Al Wood: Rochester Classic 1978
Jimmy Black: Cable Car Classic 1981
Sam Perkins: Stanford Invitational 1983; Holiday Festival 1983
Michael Jordan: Greece Invitational 1983
Brad Daugherty: Great Alaska Shootout 1985
Jeff Lebo: Central Fidelity Holiday Classic 1987
Rick Fox: Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions 1988

Post-Season Tournament MVP's

Bob Lewis: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1967
Rusty Clark: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1968
Charlie Scott: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1969
Bill Chamberlain: NIT 1971
Dennis Wuycik: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1972
John Kuester: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1977
Al Wood: NCAA Western Regionals 1981
James Worthy: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1982; NCAA Finals 1982
Brad Daugherty: NCAA Southeast Sub Regionals 1985

Post-Graduate Scholarship Winners

Bob Bennett: 1966
John O'Donnell: 1974
Bruce Buckley: 1977
Steve Hale: 1986

All-ACC Academic Team

Charlie Shaffer: 1963, 1964
Billy Cunningham: 1965
Tom Gauntlett: 1967
Charlie Scott: 1970
Dave Chadwick: 1971
Dennis Wuycik: 1972
Steve Previs: 1972
Kim Huband: 1972
John O'Donnell: 1973, 1974
Tommy LaGarde: 1975, 1976, 1977
Brad Hoffman: 1975
Ed Stahl: 1975
Bruce Buckley: 1976, 1977
Eric Kenny: 1981
Matt Doherty: 1984
Steve Hale: 1984, 1985, 1986
James Daye: 1986
Jeff Lebo: 1988
David May: 1988, 1989
Henrik Rodl: 1990

Academic All-Americas

Billy Cunningham: 1965
Charlie Scott: 1970
Kim Huband: 1972 (3rd)
Steve Previs: 1972
Dennis Wuycik: 1972
Brad Hoffman: 1975
Ed Stahl: 1975
Tommy LaGarde: 1975, 1976
Bruce Buckley: 1976 (2nd)
Steve Hale: 1986

All-Americas

Cartwright Carmichael: 1923, 1924
Jack (Spratt) Cobb: 1924, 1925, 1926
George Glamack: 1940, 1941
Jim Jordan: Helms 1945 (2nd), 1946
John (Hook) Dillon: 1946, 1947
Lennie Rosenbluth: Associated Press 1956 (2nd), 1957; UPI 1956 (2nd), 1957; Helms 1956, 1957; NEA 1956 (3rd), 1957; Colliers 1956 (3rd), 1957; Converse 1956 (2nd), 1957; USBWA 1957
Pete Brennan: Associated Press 1958; Sporting News 1958; USBWA 1958; Converse 1958; UPI 1958 (2nd); Helms 1958 (2nd)
Lee Shaffer: American Weekly 1959 (3rd); USBWA 1960
York Larese: AP 1959 (3rd); Coaches 1960 (3rd), 1961 (2nd); The Sporting News 1961 (2nd); NEA 1961 (2nd); UPI 1961 (3rd); Converse 1961 (2nd)
Doug Moe: USBWA 1961
Billy Cunningham: USBWA 1964, 1965; Helms 1965
Bob Lewis: Helms 1966, 1967; Associated Press 1966 (2nd)
Larry Miller: Associated Press 1968; UPI 1968; USBWA 1967, 1968; Coaches 1968; Helms 1967, 1968; Converse 1967, 1968
Charlie Scott: USBWA 1969, 1970; Coaches 1969, 1970; Helms 1969, 1970; Converse 1969, 1970; Basketball Weekly 1969, 1970; NBA Coaches 1970; Associated Press 1970 (2nd); UPI 1970 (2nd); NEA 1970
Bill Chamberlain: NBA Coaches 1972 (2nd)
Robert McAdoo: NBA Coaches 1972; Helms 1972; Associated Press 1972 (2nd)
Dennis Wuycik: Helms 1972; Basketball Weekly 1972
Bobby Jones: USBWA (2nd) 1974; Coaches 1974; Associated Press 1974 (2nd); UPI 1974 (2nd)
Mitch Kupchak: Citizen Savings 1975, 1976; USBWA 1976; Coaches 1976; Converse 1976; Associated Press 1976 (2nd); UPI 1976 (2nd); Basketball Weekly 1976 (3rd)
Phil Ford: Basketball Weekly 1976, 1977, 1978; Basketball Weekly Freshman Team 1975; Coaches 1976, 1977, 1978; Associated Press 1976 (2nd), 1977, 1978; UPI 1976 (2nd), 1977 (2nd), 1978; Citizen Savings 1976, 1977, 1978; Sporting News 1976, 1977 (2nd), 1978; USBWA 1977, 1978
Tommy LaGarde: Sporting News 1977 (2nd)
Mike O'Koren: Citizen Savings 1978, 1979, 1980; Converse 1978, 1979, 1980; USBWA 1979, 1980; Sporting News 1979, 1980; Basketball Weekly 1978 (2nd), 1979, 1980 (2nd); Coaches 1979 (2nd), 1980 (2nd); UPI 1979 (2nd), 1980 (3rd)
Al Wood: Converse 1980, 1981; USBWA 1981; Associated Press 1981 (2nd); NABC 1981 (2nd); Citizen Savings 1981
James Worthy: UPI 1982; NABC 1982; The Sporting News 1982; Basketball Weekly 1982; Naismith 1982; NBA Coaches 1982; Converse 1982; First Interstate Bank (Helms) 1982; AP 1982 (2nd); USBWA 1981, 1982
Sam Perkins: USBWA 1982, 1983, 1984; UPI 1982 (2nd), 1983, 1984; Naismith 1982 (2nd), 1983, 1984; Converse 1982, 1983, 1984; First Interstate Bank (Helms) 1982, 1983, 1984; ESPN 1983, 1984; ABAUSA 1983, 1984; The Sporting News 1982 (2nd), 1983 (2nd), 1984; Basketball Weekly 1982 (2nd), 1983 (2nd), 1984; Associated Press 1983 (3rd), 1984; Basketball Times 1983 (3rd), 1984; NBA Coaches 1984; NABC 1982 (2nd), 1983 (2nd), 1984 (2nd)
Michael Jordan: Associated Press 1983, 1984; UPI 1983, 1984; The Sporting News 1983, 1984; USBWA 1983, 1984; NABC 1983, 1984; Naismith 1983, 1984; NBA Coaches 1983, 1984; Basketball Weekly 1983, 1984; ESPN 1983, 1984; ABAUSA 1983, 1984; Basketball Times 1983, 1984; First Interstate Bank (Helms) 1983, 1984; Converse 1983, 1984; Basketball Weekly Freshman Team 1982; NBC Freshman Team 1982
Brad Daugherty: Basketball Weekly Freshman Team 1983 (2nd); USBWA 1986; Basketball Weekly 1986; Associated Press 1986 (2nd); UPI 1986 (2nd); NABC 1986 (2nd)
Kenny Smith: Associated Press 1987; UPI 1987; USBWA 1987; NABC 1987; Basketball Times 1987; Basketball Weekly 1987; Naismith Board 1987; First Interstate Bank (Helms) 1987; Converse 1987
J.R. Reid: Basketball Times Freshman Team 1987; Basketball Weekly Freshman Team 1987; Basketball Times 1988, 1989 (3rd); Basketball Weekly 1988; AP 1988; NABC 1988, 1989 (3rd); USBWA 1988; UPI 1988 (2nd); The Sporting News 1988 (2nd)

USBWA District All-Americas

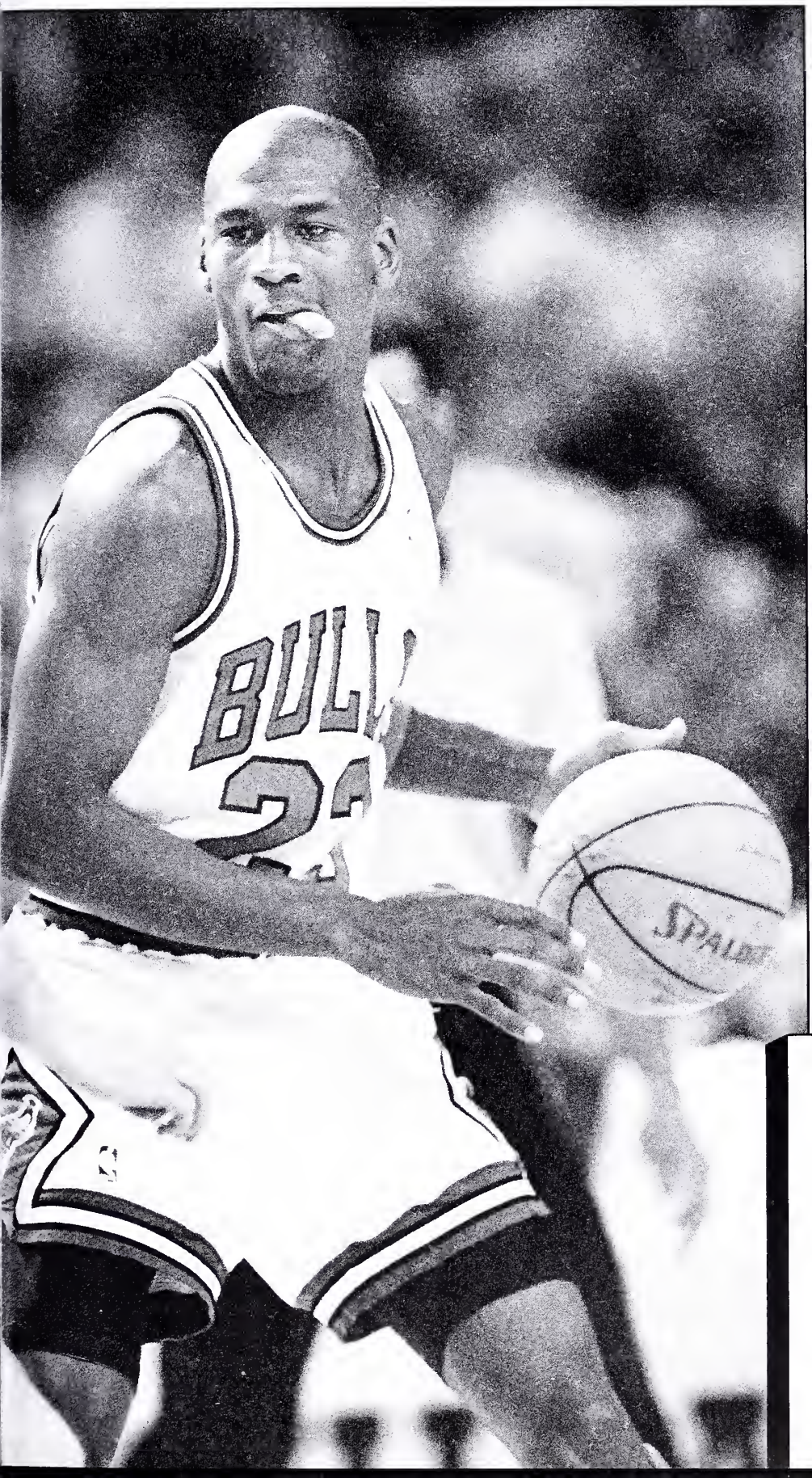
Lennie Rosenbluth: 1956, 1957
Pete Brennan: 1958
Lee Shaffer: 1960
York Larese: 1961
Doug Moe: 1961
Billy Cunningham: 1963, 1964, 1965
Bob Lewis: 1966
Larry Miller: 1967, 1968
Charlie Scott: 1969, 1970
Dennis Wuycik: 1971, 1972
Robert McAdoo: 1972
George Karl: 1973
Bobby Jones: 1974
Mitch Kupchak: 1976
Phil Ford: 1976, 1977, 1978
Mike O'Koren: 1979, 1980
Al Wood: 1979, 1981
James Worthy: 1981, 1982
Sam Perkins: 1982, 1983, 1984
Michael Jordan: 1983, 1984
Brad Daugherty: 1985, 1986
Kenny Smith: 1985, 1986, 1987
Steve Hale: 1986
Joe Wolf: 1987
J.R. Reid: 1987, 1988, 1989
Jeff Lebo: 1988
Rick Fox: 1990

NABC District All-Americas

Al Wood: 1981
James Worthy: 1981 (2nd), 1982
Sam Perkins: 1982, 1983, 1984
Michael Jordan: 1983, 1984

Basketball Times All-Seaboard Region

Rick Fox: 1990



Carolina Alumni

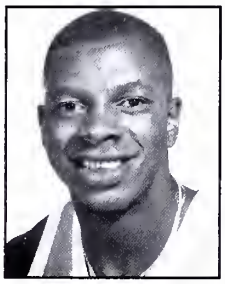
Alumni in the Professional Ranks

The following is a listing of players from the University of North Carolina who have either played in a minimum of one game or appeared on a regular-season roster in either the National Basketball Association (NBA, 1947-present), the American Basketball Association (ABA, 1968-76), the Basketball Association of America (1947-49) or the National Basketball League (NBL, 1938-49).

Steve Bucknall — Los Angeles Lakers, 1990.
Dudley Bradley — Indiana Pacers, 1980, 1981; Phoenix Suns, 1982; Chicago Bulls, 1983; Washington Bullets, 1985, 1986; Milwaukee Bucks, 1987,19 88; New Jersey Nets, 1988; Atlanta Hawks, 1989.
Pete Brennan — New York Knicks, 1959.
Larry Brown — New Orleans Buccaneers, 1968 (ABA All-Stars, MVP of ABA All-Star Game); Oakland Oaks, 1969 (ABA All-Stars); Washington Capitols, 1970; Virginia Squires, 1971; Denver Rockets, 1971, 1972; Head Coach of the Carolina Cougars, 1973 (ABA Coach-of-the-Year), 1974; Head Coach of the Denver Nuggets, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979; Head Coach of the New Jersey Nets, 1982, 1983; Head Coach of the San Antonio Spurs, 1989, 1990.
Bill Bunting — Carolina Cougars, 1970; New Jersey Nets, 1970; Virginia Squires, 1970, 1971.
Bill Chamberlain — Kentucky Colonels, 1973; Memphis Tams, 1973; Phoenix Suns, 1974.
Geff Crompton — Denver Nuggets, 1979; Portland Trailblazers, 1981; Milwaukee Bucks, 1982; San Antonio Spurs, 1983; Cleveland Cavaliers, 1984.
Billy Cunningham — Philadelphia 76ers, 1966 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year), 1967 (World Champions), 1968 (NBA All-Stars), 1969 (NBA All-Stars), 1969 (NBA All-Stars), 1970 (NBA All-Stars), 1971 (NBA All-Stars), 1972 (NBA All-Stars); Carolina Cougars, 1973 (ABA Player-of-the-Year), 1974; Philadelphia 76ers, 1975, 1976; Head Coach of the Philadelphia 76ers, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982 (NBA Coach-of-the-Year), 1983 (World Champions), 1984, 1985; Vice President of the Miami Heat, 1989, 1990.
Brad Daugherty — Cleveland Cavaliers, 1987 (NBA All-Rookie Team), 1988 (NBA All-Stars), 1989 (NBA All-Stars).
Walter Davis — Phoenix Suns, 1978 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year, NBA All-Stars), 1979 (NBA All-Stars), 1980 (NBA All-Stars), 1981 (NBA All-Stars), 1982, 1983, 1984 (NBA All-Stars), 1985, 1986, 1987 (NBA All-Stars), 1988; Denver Nuggets, 1989, 1990.
Lee Dedmon — Utah Stars, 1972.
John Dillon — Washington Capitols, 1950.
Darrell Elston — Virginia Squires, 1975; Indiana Pacers, 1977.
Phil Ford — Kansas City Kings, 1979 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year, Second Team All-Pro), 1980, 1981, 1982; New Jersey Nets, 1983; Houston Rockets, 1984, 1985.
George Glamack — Akron Firestones, 1942; Rochester Royals, 1946, 1947; Indianapolis Kautskys, 1948; Hammond (Ind.), 1949; Indianapolis Jets, 1949.
Dick Grubar — Indiana Pacers, 1970.
Bobby Jones — Denver Nuggets, 1975 (ABA Rookie-of-the-Year), 1976, 1977, 1978; Philadelphia 76ers, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986.
Michael Jordan — Chicago Bulls, 1985 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year, Seagrams NBA Player-of-the-Year, NBA All-Stars, NBA All-Rookie Team), 1986, 1987 (NBA All-Stars), 1988 (NBA Most Valuable Player, NBA All-Stars, MVP of NBA All-Star Game, NBA Defensive Player-of-the-Year), 1989 (NBA All-Stars), 1990 (NBA All-Stars).
George Karl — San Antonio Spurs, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978; Assistant Coach of the San Antonio Spurs, 1979, 1980; Head Coach of the Cleveland Cavaliers, 1985, 1986; Head Coach of the Golden State Warriors, 1987, 1988.
Tommy Kearns — Syracuse Nationals, 1959.
Dick Kepley — St. Louis Hawks, 1962.
John Kuester — Kansas City Kings, 1978; Denver Nuggets, 1979; Indiana Pacers, 1980.
Mitch Kupchak — Washington Bullets, 1977 (NBA All-Rookie Team), 1978 (World Champions), 1979, 1980, 1981; Los Angeles Lakers, 1982 (World Champions), 1984, 1985 (World Champions), 1986; Assistant General Manager of the Los Angeles Lakers, 1987 (World Champions), 1988 (World Champions), 1989, 1990.
Tommy LaGarde — Denver Nuggets, 1978; Seattle Supersonics, 1979 (World Champions), 1980; Dallas Mavericks, 1981, 1982; New Jersey Nets, 1985.
York Larese — Chicago Zephyrs, 1962; Philadelphia Warriors, 1962; Head Coach of the New York Nets, 1968.
Jeff Lebo — San Antonio Spurs, 1990.
Bob Lewis — San Francisco Warriors, 1968, 1969, 1970; Cleveland Cavaliers, 1971.
Robert McAdoo — Buffalo Braves, 1973 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year), 1974 (NBA All-Stars), 1975 (NBA Player-of-the-Year), 1976, 1977; New York Knicks, 1977, 1978, 1979; Boston Celtics, 1979; Detroit Pistons, 1980, 1981; New Jersey Nets, 1980, 1981; Los Angeles Lakers 1982 (World Champions), 1983, 1984, 1985 (World Champions); Philadelphia 76ers, 1986.
Horace "Bones" McKinney — Washington Capitols, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951; Boston Celtics, 1951, 1952.
Larry Miller — Los Angeles Stars, 1969, 1970; Carolina Cougars, 1970, 1971, 1972; San Diego Conquistadors, 1973, 1974; Virginia Squires, 1974; Utah Stars, 1975.
Doug Moe — New Orleans Buccaneers, 1968 (ABA Player-of-the-Year); Oakland Oaks, 1969 (ABA All-Stars); Carolina Cougars, 1970 (ABA All-Stars); Virginia Squires, 1971, 1972; Assistant Coach of the Carolina Cougars, 1973, 1974; Assistant Coach of the Denver Nuggets, 1975, 1976; Head Coach of the San Antonio Spurs, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980; Head Coach of the Denver Nuggets, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 (NBA Coach-of-the-Year), 1989, 1990.
Mike O'Koren — New Jersey Nets, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986; Washington Bullets, 1987; New Jersey Nets, 1988.
Sam Perkins — Dallas Mavericks, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990.
Dave Popson — Los Angeles Clippers, 1989; Miami Heat, 1989.
Steve Previs — Carolina Cougars, 1973.
Joe Quigg — New York Knicks, 1959.
J.R. Reid — Charlotte Hornets, 1990.
Lennie Rosenbluth — Philadelphia Warriors, 1958, 1959.
Charlie Scott — Virginia Squires, 1971 (ABA Rookie-of-the-Year, ABA All-Stars), 1972 (ABA All-Stars); Phoenix Suns, 1972, 1973 (NBA All-Stars), 1974 (NBA All-Stars), 1975 (NBA All-Stars); Boston Celtics, 1976 (World Champions), 1977, 1978; Los Angeles Lakers, 1978; Denver Nuggets, 1979, 1980.
Lee Shaffer — Syracuse Nationals, 1961 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year), 1962 (NBA All-Stars), 1963 (NBA All-Stars); Philadelphia 76ers, 1964.
Kenny Smith — Sacramento Kings, 1988, 1989, 1990; Atlanta Hawks, 1990.
Donnie Walsh — Assistant Coach of the Denver Nuggets, 1978; Head Coach of the Denver Nuggets, 1979, 1980, 1981; Assistant Coach of the Indiana Pacers, 1985, 1986; General Manager of the Indiana Pacers, 1986, 1987, 1988; President of the Indiana Pacers, 1989, 1990.
Donald Washington — Denver Nuggets, 1975; Utah Stars, 1976.
Joe Wolf — Los Angeles Lakers, 1988, 1989, 1990.
Al Wood — Atlanta Hawks, 1982; San Diego Clippers, 1982, 1983; Seattle Supersonics, 1984, 1985, 1986; Dallas Mavericks, 1987.
James Worthy — Los Angeles Lakers, 1983 (NBA All-Rookie Team), 1984, 1985 (World Champions), 1986 (NBA All-Stars), 1987 (World Champions, NBA All-Stars), 1988 (World Champions, MVP of NBA Finals, NBA All-Stars), 1989 (NBA All-Stars), 1990 (NBA All-Stars).
Dennis Wuycik — Carolina Cougars, 1973 (ABA All-Rookie Team), 1974; St. Louis Spirits, 1975.
Rich Yonakor — San Antonio Spurs, 1982.

Alumni Active in Professional Basketball

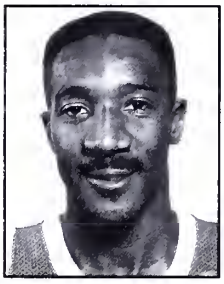
Larry Brown,
Class of '63
Head Coach, San Antonio Spurs



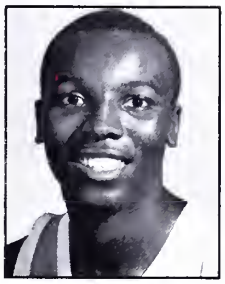
Steve Bucknall,
Class of '89
Los Angeles Lakers

Billy Cunningham,
Class of '65
Vice President,
Miami Heat

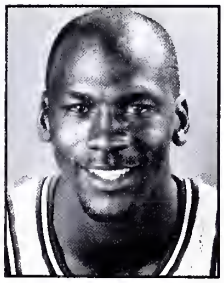
Brad Daugherty,
Class of '86
Cleveland Cavaliers



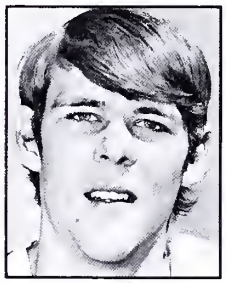
Walter Davis,
Class of '77
Denver Nuggets



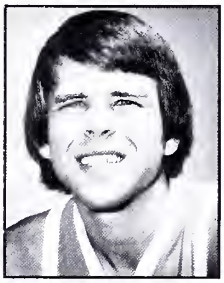
Cecil Exum,
Class of '84
Pro Basketball,
Australia



Michael Jordan,
Class of '85
Chicago Bulls



George Karl,
Class of '73
Head Coach of
Albany Patroons,
Continental Basketball Association

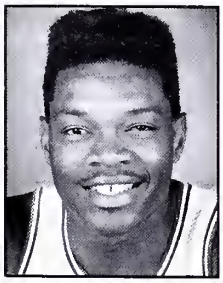


John Kuester,
Class of '77
Video Coordinator
and Scout
Boston Celtics

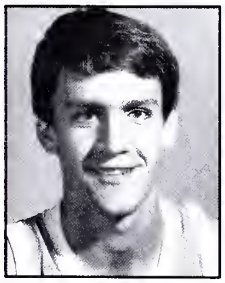
Mitch Kupchak,
Class of '76
Assistant General
Manager, Los
Angeles Lakers

Robert McAdoo,
Class of '73
Pro Basketball,
Flori, Italy

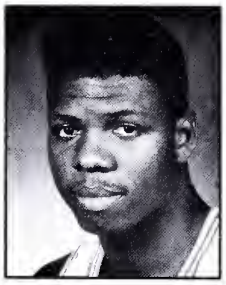
Mike O'Koren,
Class of '80
Broadcaster, New
Jersey Nets



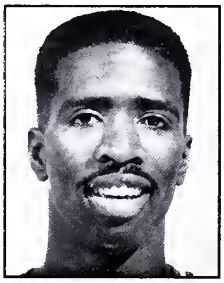
Sam Perkins,
Class of '84
Los Angeles Lakers



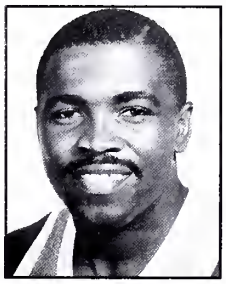
Dave Popson,
Class of '87
Boston Celtics



J.R. Reid,
Class of '90
Charlotte Hornets

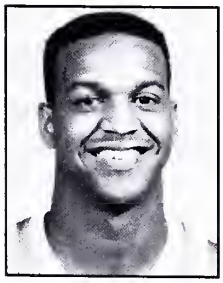


Kenny Smith,
Class of '87
Houston Rockets



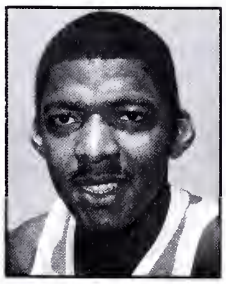
Ranzino Smith,
Class of '88
Pro Basketball,
Portugal

Donnie Walsh,
Class of '62
President, Indiana
Pacers

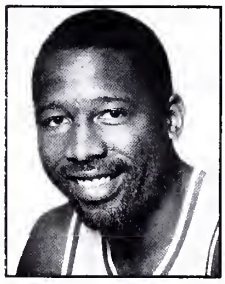


Scott Williams,
Class of '90
Chicago Bulls

Joe Wolf,
Class of '87
Denver Nuggets



Al Wood,
Class of '81
Pro Basketball,
Mullhouse, France



James Worthy,
Class of '83
Los Angeles Lakers

CAROLINA'S

Lettermen Under Coach Dean Smith

A Summary of the Lettermen

Total Number of Lettermen under Coach Smith 179
Lettermen Who Have Graduated as of December 15, 1990 175
Number Who Have Done Graduate Work 77
Number Who Have Played Basketball in the NBA or ABA 42
Number Who Have Played Basketball Overseas or in the CBA 31

The 179 lettermen currently reside in 23 states, the District of Columbia and six foreign countries.

Present Occupations of the 179 Lettermen

Students Currently in Graduate School 7
(Two in medicine and five in other fields)
Attorneys 14
Doctors 13
(Eight doctors and five dentists)
Businessmen 90
Coaches and Teachers 31
(15 in high school, 14 in college and two professional)
Professional Basketball 15
(11 in the NBA, four overseas)
Officers in the Armed Forces 2
Ministers 1
Recreation Department Supervisors 2
Others 4

Class of 1962

Peppy Callahan
Degree: A.B., Mathematics Education
Graduate Work: M.A.T. in Mathematics Education, 1964
Former Position: U.S. Air Force Colonel, Retired in 1989
Present Position: Payload Manager, McDonnell Douglas Space Systems Company, Kennedy Space Center, Florida

Hugh Donohue
Degree: A.B., History and Education
Present Position: Safety Director and Security Investigator, Queens Surface Company, Flushing, N.Y.

Jim Hudock
Degree: B.S., Industrial Relations
Graduate Work: D.D.S., 1968
Present Position: Dentist, Kinston, N.C.

Harry Jones
Degree: A.B., Philosophy
Graduate Work: M.A., Philosophy, 1963
Present Position: Teacher, Lansing, N.C.

Donnie Walsh
Degree: B.A., Political Science
Graduate Work: J.D., 1965
Present Position: President, Indiana Pacers, NBA

Class of 1963

***Larry Brown**
Degree: A.B., History
Present Position: Head Coach, San Antonio Spurs, NBA

Charles Burns
Degree: A.B., Sociology
Present Position: Sales Representative, Levi Strauss, Lexington, Ky.

Dieter Krause
Degree: A.B., Recreation Administration
Present Position: Lieutenant Colonel, U.S. Army, Germany

Yogi Poteet
Degree: A.B., Sociology
Graduate Work: M.A.T., Sociology, 1965
Present Position: School Dean, U.S. Army, Logistics Management College, Fort Lee, Va.

Richard Vinroot
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Graduate Work: J.D., 1966
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Charlotte, N.C.

Eddie Burke, Manager
Degree: B.S., Industrial Relations
Present Position: Senior Marketing Representative, IBM Corporation, Wilmington, N.C.

Class of 1964

Bruce Bowers
Degree: B.A., History
Graduate Work: Financial Services, 1983
Present Position: Senior Trust & Investment Officer, Quincy Savings Bank, Quincy, Mass.

Mike Cooke
Degree: A.B., English
Present Position: Owner, Apparel Brokers, Myrtle Beach, S.C.

Art Katz
Degree: A.B., Education
Graduate Work: M.A.T., Education, 1967
Present Position: High School Teacher and Health Specialist, Wayne, N.J.

Bryan McSweeney
Degree: A.B., Political Science
Graduate Work: M.B.A., Professional Management, 1975
Present Position: Vice President and Branch Manager, Fitzgerald, Dearman & Roberts, Irvine, Calif.

Charles Shaffer
Degree: A.B., History
Graduate Work: J.D., 1967
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Atlanta, Ga.

Elliott Murnick, Manager
Degree: A.B., Political Science
Present Position: Sports Promotion & Night Club Owner, Raleigh, N.C.

Class of 1965

Bill Brown
Degree: A.B., History
Graduate Work: J.D., 1968
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Atlanta, Ga.

***Billy Cunningham**
Degree: A.B., History
Present Position: Executive Vice President, Financial Planning, Paddick Press, Philadelphia, Pa. and Executive Vice President, Miami Heat, NBA

Bill Galantai
Degree: A.B., History
Graduate Work: M.A. and Ph.D., Education, 1972 and 1976
Present Position: New York City Schools, Baldwin Harbor, N.Y.

Pud Hassell
Degree: A.B., History
Graduate Work: J.D., 1968
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Raleigh, N.C.

Ray Respess
Degree: B.S., Industrial Relations
Present Position: Director of Administrative Services, Caswell Training Center, Kinston, N.C.

Terry Ronner
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Present Position: Vice President, Carolina Treet, Inc., Wilmington, N.C.

Mike Smith
Degree: B.S., Mathematics
Present Position: Manager, Indiana Bell, Indianapolis, Ind.

Class of 1966

Bob Bennett
Degree: A.B., Political Science
Graduate Work: J.D., 1969
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Los Angeles, Calif.

Bill Harrison
Degree: B.A., Economics
Graduate Work: M.B.A., Business Administration, 1967; Harvard Business School, SMP Program, 1979
Present Position: Executive Vice President, Chemical Bank, New York, N.Y.

Ray Hassell
Degree: A.B., History
Present Position: Financial Counselor and Registered Investment Advisor, Cigna Financial Services, Charlotte, N.C.

Mike Conte (nee Iannarella)
Degree: A.B., English
Graduate Work: M.A., English, 1967
Present Position: Numismatist, Sharon Hills, Pa.

Earl Johnson
Degree: B.S., Political Science
Graduate Work: D.D.S., 1970
Present Position: Dentist, Raleigh, N.C.

Jim Moore
Degree: A.B., Psychology
Graduate Work: Psychology, 1967
Present Position: Insurance Executive, Wilmington, N.C.

Jim Smithwick
Degree: B.S., Chemistry
Graduate Work: M.D., 1970
Present Position: Pediatrician, Laurinburg, N.C.

John Yokley
Degree: B.S., Industrial Relations
Present Position: Vice President, Universal Furniture Industries, Inc., High Point, N.C.

Joe Youngblood, Manager
Degree: B.A., Political Science
Present Position: President, Fletcher Auto Agency, Asheville, N.C.

Class of 1967

Tom Gauntlett
Degree: A.B., Political Science
Graduate Work: Law School, one year
Present Position: President and Chief Executive Officer, Precision Color, Dallas, Pa.

***Bobby Lewis**
Degree: A.B., Recreation Administration
Present Position: John F. Kennedy Center for Culture, Washington, D.C.

Mark Mirken
Degree: B.A., Political Science
Graduate Work: J.D., 1970
Present Position: President, MCM Associates, Shopping Center Developer, Boston, Mass.

#Ian Morrison
Degree: B.S., Education
Graduate Work: M.S.W., 1974
Present Position: Teacher and Coach, Kingsport, Tenn.

Bill Cochrane, Manager
Degree: A.B., Education
Graduate Work: M.A., Education, 1968
Present Position: High School Teacher and Coach, Virginia Beach, Va.

Fred Emmerson, Manager
Degree: B.S., English
Graduate Work: Law, 1972
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Ben Thompson, Manager
Degree: B.A., English
Graduate Work: D.D.S., 1971; M.D., 1973
Present Position: Dentist, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Class of 1968

Greg Campbell
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Present Position: Vice President, Financial Services, Rex Hospital, Raleigh, N.C.

Ralph Fletcher
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Graduate Work: M.B.A., Business Administration, 1969
Present Position: Investment Banking, Saloman Brothers, New York, N.Y.

Jim Frye
Degree: B.A., Psychology
Graduate Work: M.A., Education, 1980; Law School, one year
Present Position: Dean of Students, Orland Park, Ill.

Dickson Gribble, Jr.
Degree: A.B., Chemistry
Graduate Work: M.B.A., Business Administration, 1978
Present Position: Lieutenant Colonel, U.S. Army; Representative to the Director, National Security Agency, Fellowship Program, Columbia, Md.

***Larry Miller**
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Present Position: President, Larry Miller & Associates Real Estate, Raleigh, N.C.

Class of 1969

#Jim Bostick
Degree: A.L., B.A.
Graduate Work: M.S., Biomedical Engineering, 1981
Present Position: Coordinator of Academic Computing & Coach, Durham, N.C.

Joe Brown
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Present Position: Vice President, Mortgage Loans & Real Estate, Durham Life, Raleigh, N.C.

***Bill Bunting**
Degree: A.B., Education
Present Position: Banker, First Federal Savings & Loan Association of Raleigh, Raleigh, N.C.

Franklin "Rusty" Clark
Degree: A.B., Zoology
Graduate Work: M.D., 1973
Present Position: General/Vascular Surgeon, Fayetteville, N.C.

***Dick Grubar**
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Present Position: Vice President, Weaver Companies, Greensboro, N.C.

Gerald Tuttle
Degree: B.A., Physical Education
Present Position: President, Classic Leather, Inc., Hickory, N.C.

Ben Coleman, Manager
Degree: B.A., Recreation Administration
Graduate Work: M.S., Recreation Administration, 1974
Present Position: Owner/Distributor, Thomas Built Buses, Columbia, S.C.

Randy Forehand, Manager
Degree: B.A., Zoology
Graduate Work: M.D., 1974
Present Position: Pediatric Allergist and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Philadelphia, Pa.

Class of 1970

Jim Delany
Degree: A.B., Political Science
Graduate Work: J.D., 1973
Present Position: Commissioner, Big Ten Conference, Schaumburg, Ill.

Eddie Fogler
Degree: B.A., Mathematics
Graduate Work: M.A.T., Education, 1972
Present Position: Head Basketball Coach, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

***Charlie Scott**
Degree: A.B., History
Present Position: Coca-Cola Corporation, Atlanta, Ga.

Ricky Webb
Degree: A.B., Chemistry
Graduate Work: D.D.S., 1973
Present Position: Periodontist/Real Estate, New Bern, N.C.

Gra Whitehead
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Present Position: President, Grasunan Farm, Scotland Neck, N.C.

Leroy Upperman, Manager
Degree: B.A., History
Graduate Work: J.D., 1973
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Los Angeles, Calif.

Class of 1971

+Dave Chadwick
Degree: B.A., RTVMP
Graduate Work: Ed.S., 1976; D.Min., 1980
Present Position: Senior Pastor, Forest Hill Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N.C.

***Lee Dedmon**
Degree: A.B., Recreation Administration
Graduate Work: M.A., Education, 1976
Present Position: Principal, Highland Junior High School, Gastonia, N.C.

Don Eggleston
Degree: A.B., Political Science
Graduate Work: J.D., 1974
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Greensboro, N.C.

Dale Gipple
Degree: B.A., Political Science
Present Position: Sales Representative, Nike Shoe Company, Raleigh, N.C.

Richard Tuttle
Degree: B.S., Recreation Administration
Present Position: Assistant Director, Parks & Recreation, Gastonia, N.C.

Ben Reid, Manager
Degree: A.B., History
Graduate Work: J.D., 1974
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Miami, Fla.

Class of 1972

***Bill Chamberlain**
Degree: B.A., General Studies
Present Position: Equal Employment Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Officer, North Carolina Department of Justice, Raleigh, N.C.

Billy Chambers
Degree: A.B., Chemistry
Graduate Work: D.D.S., 1976; M.S., 1979
Present Position: Pediatric Dental Specialist, Asheville, N.C.

+Craig Corson
Degree: B.A. Psychology
Graduate Work: M.B.A., Business Administration, 1973; Ed.D., Counseling, 1990
Present Position: Doctoral Student, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, N.C.

Mike Earey
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Present Position: Bank Officer, Central Carolina Bank, Wilmington, N.C.

+Kim Huband
Degree: A.B., English
Graduate Work: M.S., Recreation Administration, 1976
Present Position: Parks & Recreation Planner, Department of Natural Resources & Community Development, Raleigh, N.C.

***Steve Previs**
Degree: B.A., RTVMP
Present Position: Equities Trader & Technical Analyst, Manama, Bahrain

***Dennis Wuycik**
Degree: A.B., Economics
Present Position: President, DMW Enterprises, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Jon Barrett, Manager
Degree: B.A., Political Science
Graduate Work: J.D., 1978
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Charlotte, N.C.

Class of 1973

John Austin
Degree: B.S., Industrial Relations
Deceased

John Cox
Degree: B.A., Psychology
Graduate Work: M.E.D., Education, 1975
Present Position: Teacher & Businessman, Durham, N.C.

+Donn Johnston
Degree: B.A., Political Science
Graduate Work: J.D., 1980
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Philadelphia, Pa.

***George Karl**
Degree: B.S., Political Science
Present Position: Head Coach, Albany Patroons, Continental Basketball Association

***+Robert McAdoo**
Degree: B.S., Sociology
Present Position: Professional Basketball, Flori, Italy

Doug Donald, Manager
Degree: B.S., Industrial Relations & Political Science
Present Position: Presand Industrial Supply Company, Leland, N.C.

Class of 1974

***Darrell Elston**
Degree: B.A., History
Graduate Work: Accounting, 1982
Present Position: Materials Management, GM/Delco, Inc., Kokomo, Ind.

Ray Hite
Degree: B.S., Education
Graduate Work: M.E., Education, 1975
Present Position: Assistant Vice President, Carey Winston Realtors, Chevy Chase, Md.

***Bobby Jones**
Degree: B.A., Psychology
Present Position: Athletic Director, Charlotte Christian School, Charlotte, N.C.

+John O'Donnell
Degree: B.A., Psychology & Political Science
Graduate Work: M.D., 1980
Present Position: Orthopedic Surgeon, Baltimore, Md.

Greg Miles, Manager
Degree: B.A., Political Science
Present Position: Blackwell Brothers, Inc., Burlington, N.C.

Class of 1975

Mickey Bell
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Present Position: Vice President of Sales, Converse, Inc., North Reading, Mass.

Ray Harrison
Degree: A.B., Recreation Administration
Present Position: Olympic Chemical Company Greensboro, N.C.

+Brad Hoffman
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Present Position: Manufacturer's Representative, Classic Leather/St. Timothy Chair Company, Columbus, Ohio

+Ed Stahl
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Present Position: Shot Doctor Basketball USA, Raleigh, N.C.

Charles Waddell
Degree: B.S., Industrial Relations
Graduate Work: M.B.A., 1984
Present Position: Assistant Commissioner, Big Ten Conference, Schaumburg, Ill.

***+Donald Washington**
Degree: A.B., Studio Art
Present Position: President, The Washington Corporation, Montpellier, France

John Rancke, Manager
Degree: B.S., Recreation Administration
Present Position: Sales, Galaxy Homes, Lumberton, N.C.

Class of 1976

+Bill Chambers
Degree: A.B., Psychology
Graduate Work: Education, 1983
Present Position: Head Basketball Coach, North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, N.C.

Dave Hanners
Degree: B.A., Education
Graduate Work: M.A., Education, 1978
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.

***Mitch Kupchak**
Degree: B.A., Political Science & Psychology
Graduate Work: M.B.A., 1987
Present Position: Assistant General Manager, Los Angeles Lakers, NBA

Tony Shaver
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Graduate Work: M.A.T., Social Studies, 1981
Present Position: Head Basketball Coach, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Va.

Dan Veazey, Manager
Degree: B.A., History
Graduate Work: M.D., 1981
Present Position: Physician, Hendersonville, N.C.

Class of 1977

+Bruce Buckley
Degree: B.A., Mathematics
Graduate Work: J.D., 1981
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Charlotte, N.C.

Woody Coley
Degree: B.A., Economics
Present Position: Real Estate Developer, Trammell Crow Company, Orlando, Fla.

***Walter Davis**
Degree: A.B., Recreation Administration
Present Position: Professional Basketball, Denver Nuggets, NBA

***John Kuester**
Degree: A.B., Education
Present Position: Video Coordinator/Scout, Boston Celtics, NBA

***+Tommy LaGarde**
Degree: B.A., Economics
Present Position: Investments, New York, N.Y.

#James Smith
Degree: B.A., Humanities
Graduate Work: M.A., Education, 1979
Deceased

Class of 1978

***+Geff Crompton**
Degree: A.B., Recreation Administration
Present Position: Management, Pizza Hut Corporation, Tallahassee, Fla.

***Phil Ford**
Degree: A.B., Business Administration
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.

+Tom Zaliagiris
Degree: A.B., Education
Present Position: General Manager, Statesville Chair Company, Conover, N.C.

John Cohen, Manager
Degree: B.S., History
Present Position: President, Carlyle and Company Jewelers, Greensboro, N.C.

Jeff Mason, Manager
Degree: A.B., Journalism
Graduate Work: J.D., 1983
Present Position: Assistant General Counsel, USLICO Corporation, Arlington, Va.

Class of 1979

***Dudley Bradley**
Degree: A.B., Sociology & Recreation Administration
Present Position: Sales Manager, United Buying Service, Baltimore, Md.

Ged Doughton
Degree: A.B., Political Science
Present Position: Vice President, First Charlotte Corporation, Charlotte, N.C.

#Loren Lutz
Degree: B.A., Physical Education
Present Position: High School Teacher & Assistant Basketball Coach, Denver, Colo.

#Keith Valentine
Degree: A.B., Recreation Administration
Present Position: Computer Operator, Heilig-Meyers, Richmond, Va.

+Randy Wiel
Degree: A.B., Education
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach and Physical Education Instructor, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Rick Duckett, Manager
Degree: A.B., Education
Graduate Work: M.S., Education, 1980
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, Wichita State University, Wichita, Kan.

Class of 1980

Dave Colescott
Degree: A.B., Education
Present Position: District Manager for Midwest Sales, Hanes Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio

***Mike O'Koren**
Degree: A.B., Recreation Administration
Present Position: Broadcaster, New Jersey Nets, NBA

+#Steve Krafcisin
Degree: B.S., Recreation Administration
Graduate Work: M.E., Physical Education, 1982
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa

+John Virgil
Degree: B.A., Recreation Administration
Present Position: Sara Lee Corporation, PYA-Monarch Company, Atlanta, Ga.

+Jeff Wolf
Degree: A.B., Political Science
Present Position: Financial Representative, John Hancock Financial Services, Kohler, Wis.

***+Rich Yonakor**
Degree: B.A., Recreation Administration
Present Position: Senior Programming Analyst, Sara Lee Corporation, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Kenny Lee, Manager
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Present Position: Assistant Vice President, United Carolina Bank, Chadbourn, N.C.

Class of 1981

+Pete Budko
Degree: A.B., Physics
Present Position: Investment Banker, NCNB, Charlotte, N.C.

Eric Kenny
Degree: B.A., Chemistry
Graduate Work: M.D., 1985
Present Position: Chief Medical Resident, Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.

+Mike Pepper
Degree: A.B., Industrial Relations
Present Position: Leasing Agent Continental Development Corporation, McLean, Va.

***+Al Wood**
Degree: A.B., Recreation Administration
Present Position: Professional Basketball, Mulhouse, France

Lindsay Reed, Manager
Degree: B.S., Industrial Relations
Graduate Work: M.Div., one year, Teacher Certification, 1992
Present Position: Graduate Student, Millersville University, Millersville, Pa.

Class of 1982

+Jeb Barlow
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Present Position: Sales, Standard Oxygen Service, Little Rock, Ark.

***Jimmy Black**
Degree: B.A., RTVMP
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C.

+Chris Brust
Degree: A.B., Recreation Administration
Present Position: Athletic Administration Intern, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.

David Daly, Manager
Degree: B.A., RTVMP
Present Position: Photographer, WBTV-TV, Charlotte, N.C.

Chuck Duckett, Manager
Degree: B.A., History & Political Science
Present Position: Vice President, Total Marketing, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Class of 1983

+Jimmy Braddock
Degree: B.A., Psychology
Present Position: Teacher and Coach, St. Matthews School, Jacksonville, Fla.

***James Worthy**
Degree: A.B., Recreation Administration
Present Position: Professional Basketball, Los Angeles Lakers, NBA

Julie Dalton Loos, Manager
Degree: A.B., Journalism & Psychology
Present Position: Copywriter, TBWA, St. Louis, Mo.

Ralph Meekins, Manager
Degree: B.A., Psychology & Physical Education
Graduate Work: J.D., 1986
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Raleigh, N.C.

Joe Stroman, Manager
Degree: A.B., Physical Education
Present Position: Firefighter, Gastonia Fire Department, Gastonia, N.C.

Class of 1984

Matt Doherty
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.

+Cecil Exum
Degree: B.A., Recreation Administration
Present Position: Professional Basketball, Australia; Director, Junior Basketball, Victoria, Australia

Timo Makkonen
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Graduate Work: M.B.A., 1986
Present Position: Hotel Account Manager, Hyatt Hotels Corporation, Chicago, Ill.

***Sam Perkins**
Degree: B.A., RTVMP
Present Position: Professional Basketball, Los Angeles Lakers, NBA

David Hart, Manager
Degree: B.A., Economics & B.S., Business Administration
Present Position: Banking Officer, Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Asheville, N.C.

Holly Jones, Manager
Degree: B.A., Public Policy Analysis
Graduate Work: M.Div., 1987
Present Position: Social Service Worker, Durham, N.C.

Class of 1985

***Michael Jordan**
Degree: B.A., Geography
Present Position: Professional Basketball, Chicago Bulls, NBA

Cliff Morris
Degree: B.S., Biology
Graduate Work: M.D., 1989
Present Position: Medical Resident, Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.

+Buzz Peterson
Degree: B.A., Geography
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, N.C.

#Lynwood Robinson
Degree: B.S., Communications
Present Position: Consumer Credit Consultant, Raleigh, N.C.

Gary Roper
Degree: B.A., Chemistry
Graduate Work: M.D., 1989
Present Position: Medical Resident, Moses Cone Hospital, Greensboro, N.C.

#Dean Shaffer
Degree: B.S., Social Sciences
Present Position: Sales Representative, Kenan Transport, Tampa, Fla.

Dean McCord, Manager
Degree: B.A., Chemistry
Graduate Work: Ph.D., Pathology, 1991
Present Position: Graduate Student, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Jane Snead Simms, Manager
Degree: B.S., Mathematical Sciences
Present Position: Software Designer, Bell Northern Research, Research Triangle Park, N.C.

Class of 1986

+#John Brownlee
Degree: B.A., Psychology
Present Position: Leasing Director, Dallas/Fort Worth Airport, Dallas, Texas

***Brad Daugherty**
Degree: B.A., RTVMP
Present Position: Professional Basketball, Cleveland Cavaliers, NBA

James Daye
Degree: A.B., Education & English
Present Position: Boys Basketball Coach, Cummings High School, Burlington, N.C.

+Steve Hale
Degree: B.A., Biology
Graduate Work: M.D., 1991
Present Position: Fourth-Year Medical Student, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.

+Warren Martin
Degree: B.A., History & Geography
Graduate Work: Teacher Certification, Education, 1988
Present Position: Teacher & Basketball Coach, Lee County High School, Sanford, N.C.

Mark Isley, Manager
Degree: B.A., Education
Present Position: Teacher & Basketball Coach, Southern Middle School, Graham, N.C.

Lannie Parrish, Manager
Degree: B.A., Economics
Present Position: Financial Advisor, Fidelity Investments, Dallas, Texas

Class of 1987

+Curtis Hunter
Degree: B.A., African Studies
Present Position: Girls Basketball Coach, North Carolina School of Science & Mathematics, Durham, N.C.

Michael Norwood
Degree: B.A., Economics
Present Position: Broker, Merrill Lynch, Richmond, Va.

***+Dave Popson**
Degree: B.A., Geography
Present Position: Professional Basketball, Boston Celtics, NBA

***Joe Wolf**
Degree: B.A., Industrial Relations
Present Position: Professional Basketball, Denver Nuggets, NBA

Jan Baldwin, Manager
Degree: A.B., Mathematics & Education
Graduate Work: M.A., Educational Administration Supervision, 1990
Present Position: Teacher & Coach, Jordan High School, Durham, N.C.

Adam Fleishman, Manager
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Graduate Work: M.B.A., 1991
Present Position: Graduate Student, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Class of 1988

Joe Jenkins
Degree: B.A., Biology
Present Position: Manager, Customer Service, Trammell-Crow Residential, Harbor Island, Tampa, Fla.

+Ranzino Smith
Degree: A.B., Afro-American Studies
Present Position: Professional Basketball, Portugal

Mike Ellis, Manager
Degree: A.B., Education
Graduate Work: M.A., Educational Administration, 1990
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Va.

Kendria Parsons, Manager
Degree: B.A., International Studies
Present Position: Management, Squid's Restaurant, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Class of 1989

***Steve Bucknall**
Degree: A.B., RTVMP
Present Position: Professional Basketball, Los Angeles Lakers, NBA

***Jeff Lebo**
Degree: B.S., Business Administration
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tenn.

David May
Degree: B.S., Chemistry
Graduate Work: M.D., 1993
Present Position: Medical Student, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Michael Burch, Manager
Degree: B.A., Economics & Industrial Relations
Graduate Work: Master's Degree Program, Sports Management, 1991
Present Position: Graduate Assistant Coach & Graduate Student, Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, Ga.

Class of 1990

Jeff Denny
Degree: B.A., Industrial Relations
Present Position: Student, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.

John Greene
Degree: B.A., Industrial Relations
Present Position: Student, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Marty Hensley
Degree: B.A., Industrial Relations
Present Position: Bank Training Program, NCNB, Charlotte, N.C.

Kevin Madden
Degree: B.A., Geography
Present Position: Assistant Strength Coach, University of North Carolina basketball program, Chapel Hill, N.C.

***J.R. Reid**
Degree: B.A., RTVMP
Present Position: Professional Basketball, Charlotte Hornets, NBA

***Scott Williams**
Degree: B.A., RTVMP
Present Position: Professional Basketball, Chicago Bulls, NBA

Steve Reynolds, Manager
Degree: A.B., Education
Present Position: Physical Education Teacher, Liberty Junior High School, Liberty, N.C.

***Has played professional basketball in the NBA or the ABA.**
+Has played professional basketball in Europe, Australia, South America, with Athletes in Action or in the Continental Basketball Association.
#Degree was earned at another university.

CAROLINA BASKETBALL LETTERMEN

(1933-1990)

A

Aiken, Bill 1939, 1941 (M)
Aitken, Stewart "Snooks" 1933-35
Allen, Bill 1945
Altemose, Bob 1943-44
Alvarez, Manny 1945
Anderson, Don 1944-46
Austin, John 1971

B

Baines, Greg 1990 (M)
Baldwin, Janet 1986-87 (M)
Barlow, Jeb 1981-82
Barrett, Jon 1971-72 (M)
Beale, W.F. 1933-34
Bell, Mickey 1973-75
Bennett, Benton 1949-50
Bennett, Bob 1964-66
Bershak, Andy 1937-38
Black, Jimmy 1979-82
Blood, E.B. 1934-35
Boone, Pete 1938
Bostick, Jim 1967
Bowers, Bruce 1962
Bowman, Dave 1940
Box, Boyce 1944
Braddock, Jim 1980-83
Bradley, Dudley 1976-79
Brandt, G.F. 1933
Branson, Les 1939
Brennan, Pete 1956-58
Brown, Bill 1963-65
Brown, Joe 1967-69
Brown, Larry 1961-63
Brown, Lou 1959-60
Brownlee, John 1982-83
Brust, Chris 1979-82
Buckley, Bruce 1974-77
Bucknall, Steve 1986-89
Budko, Pete 1978-81
Bunting, Bill 1967-69
Burch, Michael 1987-88 (M)
Burke, Edmund 1962 (M)
Burns, Charlie 1962-63

C

Callahan, Peppy 1962-63
Campbell, Greg 1966
Carson, Coy 1948-49
Carter, Jippy 1951, 1953
Chadwick, Dave 1969-71
Chamberlain, Bill 1970-72
Chambers, Bill B. 1973-76
Chambers, Bill L. 1970-72
Chandler, S.M. 1933
Cherry, Scott 1990
Chilcutt, Pete 1988-90
Clark, Buddy 1955
Clark, Rusty 1967-69
Cochrane, Bill 1965-66 (M)
Cohen, John 1976-77 (M)
Cole, Mervin 1948
Coleman, Bob 1968-69 (M)
Colescott, Dave 1977-80
Coley, Woody 1975-77
Conlon, Martin 1961
Cooke, Mike 1962-64
Corson, Craig 1970-72
Cox, John 1971
Creticos, Soc 1944
Crompton, Geff 1974, 1978
Crotty, John 1958-60
Cuneo, Frank 1940
Cunningham, Billy 1963-65
Cunningham, Bob 1956-58

D

Dalton, Julie 1982-83 (M)
Daly, David 1981-82 (M)
Daugherty, Brad 1983-86
Davis, Hubert 1989-90
Davis, Walter 1974-77
Daye, James 1985-86
Deasy, Howard 1949-52
Dedmon, Lee 1969-71
Delany, Jim 1968-70
Denny, Jeff 1987-89
Dewell, John 1944
Dillon, John "Hook" 1945-48
Dilworth, Ben 1938-40
Doherty, Matt 1981-84
Donald, Doug 1972-73 (M)
Donnan, Dick 1944
Donohue, Hugh 1959-60, 1962
Doughton, Ged 1976-79
Duckett, Chuck 1980-82 (M)
Duckett, Ricky 1977-79 (M)

E

Earey, Mike 1970
Eggleston, Don 1969-71
Ellis, Chris 1989 (M)
Ellis, Mike 1986-88 (M)
Elston, Darrell, 1972-74
Elstun, Doug 1988
Emmerson, Fred 1967 (M)
Engle, Fred 1961 (M)
Exum, Cecil 1981-84

F

Ferraro, Hal 1949-51
Fitch, Jack 1944
Fleishman, Adam 1985-87 (M)
Fleishman, Joel 1957 (M)
Fletcher, Ralph 1966-68
Fogler, Eddie 1968-70
Ford, Phil 1975-78
Forehand, Randy 1968-69 (M)
Fox, Rick 1988-90
Freedman, Ellis 1943
Frye, Jim 1966-68

G

Galantai, Bill 1963-64
Garvin, Dick 1945
Gauntlett, Tom 1965-67
Gersten, Bobby 1940-42
Gilliam, Gid 1944 (M)
Gipple, Dale 1969-71
Glace, Ivan "Jack" 1933-35
Glamack, George 1939-41
Glancy, Gene 1953
Goodwin, Frank 1955
Greene, Hilliard 1955-56
Greene, John 1989-90
Gribble, Dickson 1966
Grimaldi, Vince 1951-53
Grubar, Dick 1967-69
Grubb, Foy 1937-38

H

Hale, Steve 1983-86
Hamilton, Jim 1947
Hanners, Dave 1974-76
Harris, Kenny 1990
Harris, W.C. 1935
Harrison, Ray 1973-74
Harrison, W.B. 1935
Harry, Eric 1975-76
Hart, David 1982-84 (M)
Hartley, Dick 1943, 1947
Hassell, Pud 1964-65
Hassell, Ray 1964-66
Hayworth, Jim 1946-47
Hayworth, Lewis 1942-44
Henderson, Willis 1955
Henry, D.P. 1933
Hensley, Marty 1987, 1989-90
Hines, Wilmer 1933
Hite, Ray 1972-74
Hoffman, Brad 1973-75
Holland, Gehrmann 1957, 1959
Hopkins, Jerry 1989-90 (M)
Howard, Curtis 1942 (M)
Howard, Jimmy 1939-41
Huband, Kim 1970-72
Hudock, Jim 1960-62
Hughes, Red 1946
Hunter, Curtis 1983, 1985-87
Hunter, H.B. 1943 (M)
Hyatt, Rodney 1987-88

I

Isley, Mark 1984-86 (M)

J

Jenkins, Joe 1988
Johnston, Donn 1971-73
Jones, Bobby 1972-74
Jones, Harry 1961-62
Jones, Holly 1984 (M)
Jordan, Jim 1945-46
Jordan, Michael 1982-84

K

Kappler, Hugo 1949-51
Karl, George 1971-73
Katz, Art 1962-64
Kaveny, P.F. 1935
Kearns, Tommy 1956-58
Kenny, Eric 1979-81
Kepley, Dick 1958-59, 1961
Kocornik, Dick 1954
Kohler, Norm 1947-48
Krafcisin, Steve 1977
Krause, Dieter 1961-63
Kuester, John 1974-77
Kupchak, Mitch 1973-76
Kuralt, Justin 1988-90 (M)

L

LaGarde, Tommy 1974-77
Larese, York 1959-61
Lebo, Jeff 1986-89
Lee, Kenny 1978-80 (M)
Lewis, Bob 1965-67
Lifson, Al 1952-55
Likins, Paul 1952-55
Loftus, Michael 1947 (M)
Long, Albert 1954
Long, M.H. 1933-34
Lotz, Danny 1957-59
Lougee, Edgar 1943
Lubin, Ben 1955 (M)
Lutz, Loren 1976
Lynch, George 1990

M

Madden, Kevin 1986, 1988-90
Maddie, Bud 1951, 1953-54
Makkonen, Timo 1982-84
Markin, Walter 1945
Marks, Don 1943
Martin, Warren 1982-83, 1985-86
Mason, Jeff 1976-78 (M)
Mathes, Albert 1940
May, David 1988-89
McAdoo, Robert 1972
McCabe, Gerry 1954-56
McCachren, Dave 1933-34
McCachren, George 1943
McCachren, Jim 1934-35
McCachren, William 1937, 1939
McComb, Ken 1961
McCord, Dean 1984-85 (M)
McDavid, James 1958 (M)
McIntyre, Maria 1989-90 (M)
McKee, E.L. 1937 (M)
McKee, W.D. 1935
McKinney, Bones 1946
McSweeney, Bryan 1962-64
Meekins, Ralph 1981-83 (M)
Meroney, David 1937
Miles, Greg 1973-74 (M)
Miller, Larry 1966-68
Minor, W.T. 1935
Mirken, Mark 1965-67
Mock, Bernie 1944
Moe, Doug 1959-61
Moe, Donnie 1966-67
Moore, Jim 1966
Morris, Cliff 1984-85
Morrison, Ian 1965
Mullis, Pete 1937-38
Murnick, Elliot 1963-64 (M)

N

Nagy, Fritz 1943
Nathan, Mark 1948
Nearman, Sherman "Nemo" 1947-50
Nelson, Melvin 1934-35
Norfolk, Ira 1945
Norwood, Michael 1986-87
Nyimicz, Dan 1948-49

O

O'Donnell, John 1972-74
O'Koren, Mike 1977-80

P

Paine, George 1941-42
Parrish, Lannie 1984-86 (M)
Parsons, Kendria 1987-88 (M)
Patseavouras, John 1951 (M)
Patterson, Richard 1950-51
Paxton, Bob 1945-48
Pepper, Mike 1978-81
Perkins, Sam 1981-84
Pessar, Hank 1940-41
Peterson, Buzz 1982-85
Phillips, Bob 1951-53
Poole, Grey 1958-60
Popson, David 1984-87
Poteet, Yogi 1960-61, 1963
Potts, Ramsay 1937
Previs, Steve 1970-72

Q

Quigg, Joe 1956-57

R

Radovich, Tony 1953-57
Rancke, John 1974-75 (M)
Redding, Frank 1952
Reed, Lindsay 1979-81 (M)
Reid, Ben 1971 (M)
Reid, J.R. 1987-89
Respess, Ray 1963-65
Reynolds, Steve 1988-90 (M)
Rice, King 1988-90
Roberson, Foy 1939-40
Robinson, Lynwood 1982
Rodl, Henrik 1990
Roper, Gary 1985
Rose, Bob 1940-42
Rosemond, Ken 1956-57
Rosenbluth, Lennie 1955-57
Royall, Kenneth 1940 (M)
Russell, William 1948 (M)
Ruth, Earl 1937-38
Ryan, Rip 1949

S

Salz, Harvey 1958-60
Scholbe, Roger 1946-48
Schwartz, Elliot 1959 (M)
Schwartz, Ernie 1951-53
Scott, Charlie 1968-70
Searcy, Roy 1956-58
Severin, Paul 1939-41
Shaffer, Charlie 1962-64
Shaffer, Dean 1981
Shaffer, Lee 1958-60
Shaver, Tony 1974
Shytle, Ed 1941-42
Smith, James 1974
Smith, Julian 1941-42
Smith, Kenny 1984-87
Smith, Mike 1966
Smith, Ranzino 1985-88
Smithwick, Jim 1965-66
Snead, Jane 1985 (M)
Spencer, T.B. 1935
Spiegel, William 1949 (M)
Sprague, Peter 1954 (M)
Stahl, Ed 1973-75
Stanley, Ray 1958-60
Stevenson, Buster 1944
Stokes, James 1956 (M)
Stroman, Joe 1980-81, 1983 (M)
Suggs, Reid 1941-42
Sutton, Ed 1955
Swartzberg, Fred 1948

T

Taylor, Cooper 1952, 1954
Terrell, Simon 1950
Thompson, Ben 1967 (M)
Thompson, Clive 1945
Thorne, Charlie 1949-51
Thorne, Taylor 1946-48
Tsantes, John 1949-50
Turk, Irving 1950
Tuttle, Gerald 1967-69
Tuttle, Richard 1969-71

U

Upperman, Leroy 1970 (M)

V

Valentine, Keith 1976
Van Hecke, J.M. 1938 (M)
Vayda, Jerry 1953-56
Veazey, Dan 1975-76 (M)
Vinroot, Richard 1962
Virgil, John 1977-80

W

Waddell, Charles 1973-74
Wallace, Jack 1951-53
Walsh, Donnie 1960-62
Washington, Donald 1973
Watson, Bill 1939
Weathers, Virgil 1935
Webb, Charles 1960 (M)
Webb, Ricky 1968-69
Webster, B.L. 1935
Wells, Darius 1950-51
Wenstrom, Matt 1990
White, Bill 1951
White, Jim 1943, 1946-47
White, William 1949-50
Whitehead, Gra 1968
Wiel, Randy 1976-79
Williams, Scott 1987-90
Wilson, Don 1942
Winstead, Skippy 1953-54
Wolf, Jeff 1977-80
Wolf, Joe 1984-87
Wood, Al 1978-81
Worley, Dick 1938-39
Worthy, James 1980-82
Wright, Henry 1937
Wuycik, Dennis 1970-72

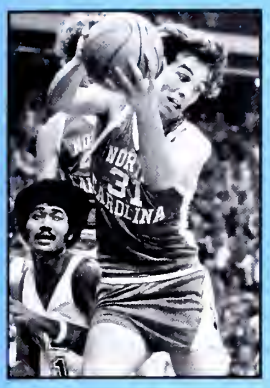
Y

Yokley, John 1964-66
Yonakor, Rich 1977-80
Young, Bob 1955-57
Youngblood, Joe 1966 (M)

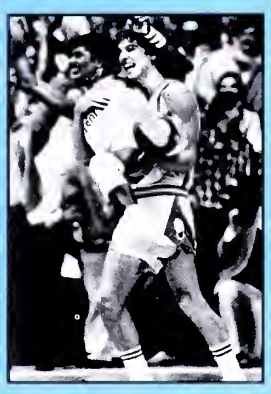
Z

Zaliagiris, Tom 1975-78

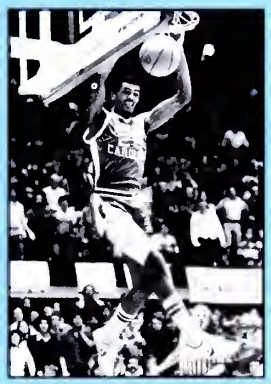
(M) = Manager



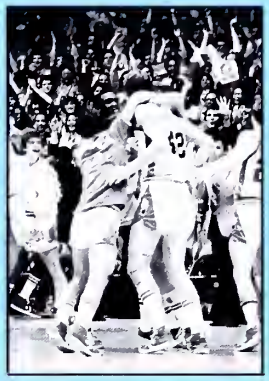
1976-77: Freshman Mike O'Koren's 31-point effort against UNLV in NCAA semifinals propels Tar Heels into title game against Marquette



1977-78: O'Koren provides Ford with victory ride after Carolina clinches ACC regular-season title against Duke behind Ford's career-high 34



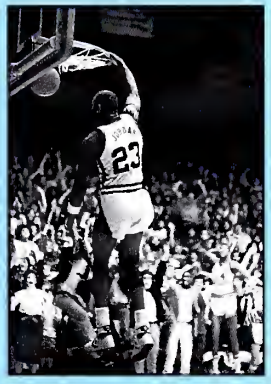
1978-79: Dudley Bradley's infamous steal and dunk gives Tar Heels a most memorable win over N.C. State at Raleigh



1979-80: Jeff Wolf's slam dunk heroics against Ralph Sampson and Virginia leave Carmichael in a frenzy on a cold February Saturday night

1980-81: Al Wood's NCAA semifinal-record 39 points against Virginia lead Tar Heels into NCAA championship game against Indiana

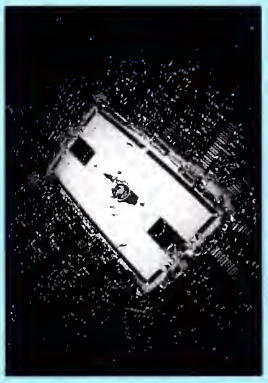
1981-82: Behind James Worthy's MVP performance in the championship game against Georgetown and Sam Perkins' extraordinary effort against Houston in the semifinals, Carolina reigns as NCAA champions



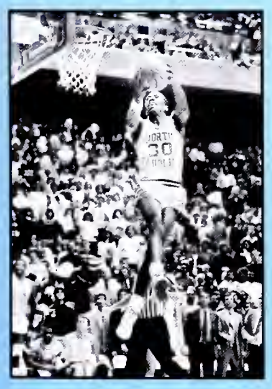
1982-83: Jordan's steal and dunk cap a miraculous comeback from 16 points down with less than nine minutes left against Virginia at Carmichael Auditorium

1983-84: Jordan and Perkins combine forces to earn UNC a #1 ranking and unbeaten ACC season and the U.S. an Olympic Gold Medal in Los Angeles

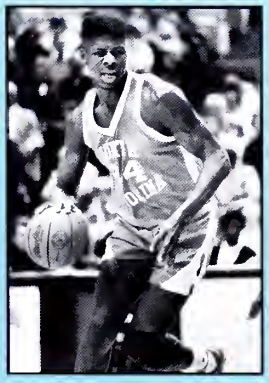
1984-85: Brad Daugherty's steady inside presence and All-ACC season pace Tar Heels to ACC regular-season title and Final 8 of NCAA tourney



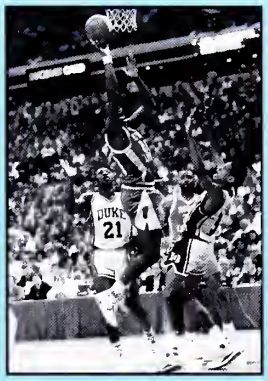
1985-86: The beautiful 21,572-seat Dean Smith Center opens January 18 with #1 Carolina beating #2 Duke 95-92 in a classic backyard battle



1986-87: Senior leadership from National Player-of-the-Year Kenny Smith helps Carolina to record-tying 32-win season and second unbeaten ACC campaign in four years



1987-88: A young, underrated Tar Heel team boosted by All-America J.R. Reid's performance captures the ACC regular-season title and advances to the NCAA Final 8



1988-89: Steve Bucknall's three-point plays down the stretch ignite the Heels past Duke in ACC tourney finals, 77-74

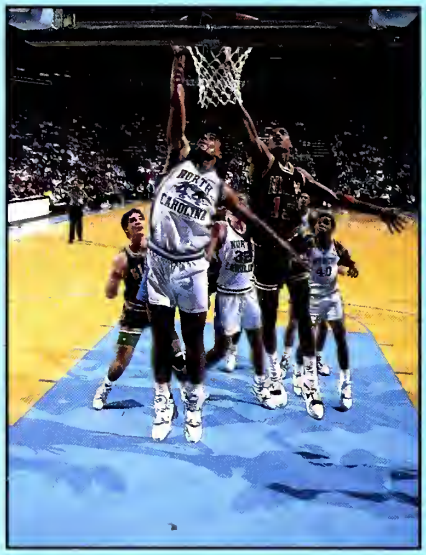
1989-90: Rick Fox's buzzer beating banker knocks off top-ranked Oklahoma and sends Tar Heels to a 10th straight NCAA Final 16

1990-91: A team with great promise led by a trio of talented seniors closes out Coach Smith's third decade at Carolina in style

Special Tribute to Dean Smith Photo Credits

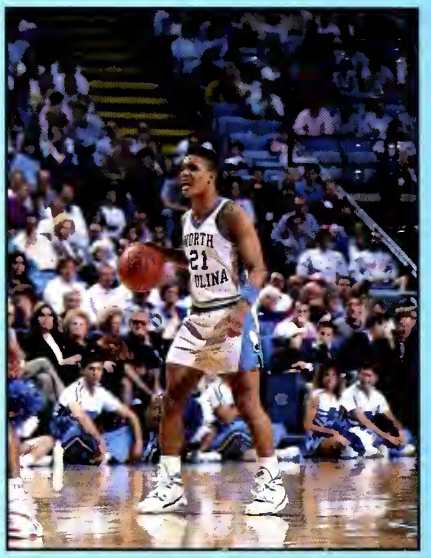
Bob Donnan, 1990-91; John Gellman, 1970-71; Jim Hawkins, 1988-89; Jeep Hunter, 1969-70; Harold Moore, 1966-67; Hugh Morton, 1974-75, 1980-81; Michael O'Brien, 1977-78; Sally Sather, 1976-77, 1978-79, 1981-82, 1982-83, 1987-88; Tom Schnabel, 1971-72; Jerry Wachter, 1985-86; Wide World Photos, 1989-90; Robert Willett, 1983-84

Carolina's Top Returnees for 1990-91



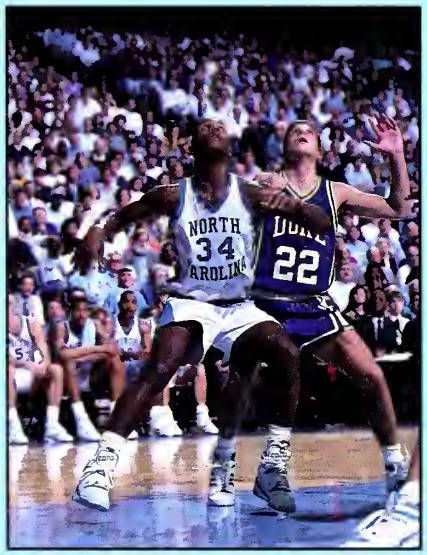
Senior Swing Man Rick Fox

Senior Forward Pete Chilcutt



Senior Point Guard King Rice

Head Coach Dean Smith



Sophomore Forward George Lynch

Junior Guard Hubert Davis

Cheerleader Donna Sigmon